

©TGS 2021 - 2015 via www.kinderberg.org

The Siege Of Heaven
Tony's article omnibus: fascism resurgent in the C21 Anglo-Zionist empire

Copyright Tony Gosling 2021

All rights reserved

The moral rights of the author have been asserted

First published in Great Britain by Gosling publishing in 2021

Address: 17-25, Jamaica Street, Bristol, BS2 8JP

ISBN 0 9528070 9 0

Copyright permissions cleared by the authors. The authors have tried to trace all copyright details, but where this has not been possible the publisher will be pleased to make the necessary arrangements at the earliest opportunity.

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any other means without permission in writing from the publisher, except by a reviewer who wishes to quote brief passages in connection with a review written for insertion in a magazine, newspaper or broadcast

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Printed and bound in the USA by lulu.com

Contents – The Siege Of Heaven

Tony's article omnibus: fascism resurgent in the C21 Anglo-Zionist empire

- Foreword – 5 Introduction - 9
- RT articles: Thought police –**
Toward a unified theory of history - 15
- Yesterday's Nazi, today's 'anti-extremist': UK far-right leader Tommy Robinson gets a makeover - 27
- The Snowden Files: How to turn another hero into a villain - 31
- MH370: Who has means & motive to take a plane full of people? - 35
- Erasing history: 'Right to be forgotten' is just latest of West's delusions - 41
- Why was Malaysian MH17 flying through a war zone where ten aircraft have been shot down - 47
- BBC documentary 'Bitter Lake' is 'too dangerous' for TV - 53
- Oligarchy –** 'Priest class' which dishes out abundance and destitution - 57
- Margaret Thatcher, and the man in the shadows - 65
- Bank of England's new boss sharpens his teeth - 70
- 50yrs after JFK assassination: Choose your side in war on freedom - 73
- How economic warfare killed the People's Bank - 79
- Financial crisis for the many, bonanza for the few - 84
- Prince Charles strikes another blow for the British republic - 88
- Special Investigation:** The assassin's guide to Western 'democracy' - 93
- Putting the bankster foxes in charge of the BBC henhouse - 99
- Special investigation:** 'Bomber Beeching': Undo vandalism & get Britain back on track - 102
- Poverty –** Water, food, shelter – rights or privileges? - 108
- Labour surrender monkeys dare not criticize UK's conscript economy - 109
- Criminalized poor are swelling Britain's 'labour camps' - 112
- Denied work, Britain's poor have become 'untermensch' - 115
- Starved & evicted: Britain's poor now treated worse than animals - 119
- VIPaedophiles –** The elusive KGB file on Harvey Proctor MP - 129
- Special Investigation:** Jimmy Savile: 'It couldn't happen again.' Yes it could, it's probably happening right now - 131
- Child abuse scandal and disturbing queries about UK establishment - 138
- Bilderberg –** Born in the witches' cauldron at Arnhem - 144
- Mike Peters': The Bilderberg Project for European Unification (1996) - 149
- Brexit from Bilderberg - 164
- Bilderberg's silent takeover of Britain's \$60bn defence budget - 169
- Bilderberg 2014: In the court of good King Henry - 172
- Nazis –** The Hitler crucible - 176
- Special Investigation:** A betrayal too far: Only brutal honesty will do at Arnhem's 70th anniversary - 194
- Operation Gladio –** Himmler's stay-behind 'Werewolves' - 204
- Double your money! UK private security as terrorism vector - 206
- Learning the Breivik lessons - 211
- Why former 'Black Ops.' SAS sleep with a gun under their pillow - 215

'Free' West to fascist fire-starters in 60 yrs: Where did we go so wrong? - 220

A medal at the British embassy for Birmingham's Neo-Nazi terrorist - 226

Northern Ireland 1972: A 'model' of sectarian 'divide & rule' - 231

IRA or NATO? Somerset teenagers go magnet fishing and open a can of worms - 235

Middle East – The cradle of civilisation where Africa, Asia and Europe meet - 239

Killing Syrian children with one hand, saving them with other - 242

Tel Aviv's Islamic State crusader game is straight out of the Middle Ages - 245

Egypt: Paralysis vs. people power in the land of the Pyramids - 250

Spiritual – Break on through to the other side - 255

Special Investigation: Freemasonry: 'The firm within the firm' - 279

Cameron comes out as a fundamentalist with nukes - 283

Church leaders must not mince words when cruel politicians 'do God' - 287

MI5 must get out and stay out of our Places of Worship - 291

Beast tech – Big Brother's All Seeing Eye of fear, not love - 297

GCHQ's PRISM betrays wartime code breaking heroes - 303

Why is NATO stalking our schoolchildren? - 306

Social media: Weapon of PsyWar & you're the target - 210

Special Investigation: Technological dystopia looming, dooming West - 315

Unpublished articles written for RT - Rising stars and whistleblowers ruined in 'Blacklisted Britain' - 321

All quiet on the Eastern Front – but don't tell the generals - 325

Barbarossa II? Since 1945 US psychos have itching for war with Russia - 328

Non-RT articles – 1999 - Bristol's Insane Plutonium Train - 335

Promised Land: For the land is mine, saith Yahweh, and you are but my tenants. The Mores, John Clare - 337

Suicide Bombers Away – for the NUJ magazine – 344

Knights Templar take over St Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol - 345

English Civil War and the Diggers Intuition - 348

Charles I's retrospective anti-enclosure tax, the spark that ignited the English Civil War? - 349

Defence in depth: Putin is not selling out to industrial agriculture - 362

Special investigation - The 7/7 London Bombings led to wars abroad and loss of freedoms at home... but do we really know what happened that day? (July 2015) – 370

Hatchet jobs on me since I first started the Bilderberg website - 376

Kadiza Sultana: Did Canadian taxpayers foot Islamic State Recruitment Bill? - 381

Ecoville 2000: the sidelining of CAT's revolutionary settlement model - 384

Bailiffs in Balaclavas – 89

Up To Two Years In Prison For Travellers. Bristol Mayor Marvin Rees' Bid to Ethnically Cleanse St. Werburgh's (2020) - 394

Oliver Cromwell and Solomon's Temple: The untold story of the English Civil War (2021) - 397

Epilogue - 407

Historical timeline - 408

Foreword

The closing stages of Satan's doomed campaign to cut mankind off from his creator

Poverty exists not because we cannot feed the poor, but because we can't satisfy the rich. - anon

Today's super-rich have more money that they could ever spend. If the wealthiest one percent were to have 99% of their wealth taken from them, they wouldn't notice any change whatever in their circumstances, or life chances. We should therefore do it. Now.

One of the reasons we haven't is because almost all our our collective nervous system, the mass media, twists all meaningful political discourse to its own, anti-faith, tax avoiding, globalist ends. It obscures history too, and distract us with illusory threats, like the fear of Islam. Incredible really, since its only a lifetime ago that entire populations, hundreds of millions, were tricked into scapegoating the Jews. Surely we couldn't 'forget' that lesson so quickly?

When it's taboo in our 'free press', with our busy lives, with privately sponsored schools and universities, when we haven't the time to stop and work out why we might be being lied to, oh yes we could. And there are other huge taboos which are damaging to our health too, such as the pantomime of obsessing with elected politician minnows, when greater power is wielded today by tech giants, secret services and transnational corporate executives and directors.

The comparison between the Jewish and Muslim pogroms is carefully kept out of our mass media because that dot-joining throws light on the fundamental backdrop to the last 150 years, persecution of the Abrahamic faiths and extermination of their scholars and prophets. They've been replaced with propaganda about tight-fisted scheming Jews, and bloodthirsty Muslim terrorists. Deliberately misrepresented mock media 'branding' of cultures thousands of years of learning made almost unshakably strong.

But the deliberate programme to infiltrate, undermine and ultimately exterminate all structures of the three main Abrahamic faiths is the great secret the Western world's lever pullers, the intelligence agencies, banks and mass media, want kept quiet. Hitler's task was to destroy Jewish learning, NATO's job is to put an end to Islamic scholarship, and in a future phase, overt or covert, we Christians are slated to get it in the neck too. Christian Zionists already do that, undermining their own 'faith' by giving a nod and a wink to genocide, corralling of Palestinians in vast concentration camps.

The custodians of Abrahamic culture, millions of all three faiths, and none, have been conveniently killed off since Bush and Blair's 2003 illegal invasion of Iraq. Victims of modern 'hybrid warfare', where proxy armies are set up and covertly funded, only to provide an excuse for the same superpowers that set them up, to intervene. Modern NATO and Israeli armies, navies and particularly air forces think nothing of massacring civilians in cold blood. Where soldiers who joined to defend their country object, the role of drones and AI. is expanding to fill the conscience gap.

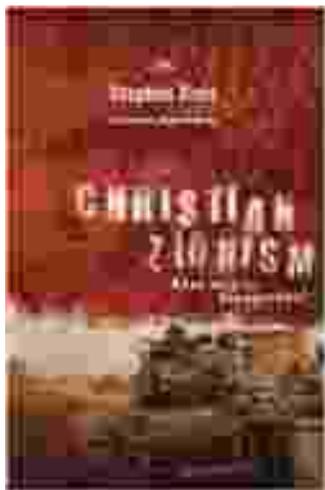
'World domination, same old dream'. I concur with historical and occult novelist Dennis Wheatley's depiction of Adolf Hitler as a dry run for the antichrist, the beast of Revelation. Lessons learned from WWII, like infiltration of politics, religion, banking and publishing, are to be used by 'unknown superiors' in their final vain attempt to take over the world'

Christian Zionism 'hate preachers' are peddling the psycho-poison that the Mahdi of Islamic eschatology, the most hoped for Islamic leader who will be respected around the world for showing Islam in a good, compassionate light is, in their twisted interpretation, the antichrist of the book of revelation. The fundamental flaw with this reading of the holy texts is that the antichrist is supposed be a world leader, not a factional Pakistan or Middle-East based one.

The twisting of prophecy by mystics of all sides, particularly the Zionists, is a poisonous undercurrent that is coming increasingly into the open. This frontier of geopolitical motivation is often well interpreted by the likes of Canadian writer, a spiritual explorer every bit as determined and courageous as his African Christian explorer namesake David Livingstone.

Apostle John's Patmos vision gives the dystopian world 'antichrist' leader a spiritual sidekick, the false prophet who draws millions into his confidence by predicting earth shattering man-made events which he or she has been secretly briefed about beforehand. The stage is now set for a good-looking, silk-tongued version of Hitler. Very different in demeanour, but brought, 'reluctantly' onto the world stage in a very similar way his predecessor was, on a red carpet rolled out by war and economic crash.

This really will be a sorry attempt to revert to the pre-Christian days of superstition. Back then human sacrifice was demanded at the winter solstice to halt the waning of the days. A few days later, once the days had been established to be getting longer, came the Saturnalia partying, disguised as modern Christmas. Lew White's 'Fossilised Customs' goes into great depth on the Christian tags given to a maintained set of pagan customs.



Christian Zionism - Roadmap to Armageddon?
by Stephen Sizer (2006)
ISBN 0820 85386

1. The Jews REMAIN God's chosen people
2. Final restoration of Jews to 'scriptural lands'
3. Palestine belongs EXCLUSIVELY to Jews, including Gaza, West Bank etc
4. Jerusalem must be restored as Israel's final capital, exclusively for Jews
5. Third Temple built and consecrated - priests & sacrifices resume
6. Apocalyptic war with 'Islam' breaks out, with no prospect for peace

Zionism's self-fulfilling prophecy
All these measures by Jerusalem and from where necessary

We already have leaders with a puffed up sense of their own importance who feign adherence to the Bible. Israeli CEO Benjamin Netanyahu is the son of a Polish immigrant, the colour of his skin makes it self-evident his ancestors were not darkish-skinned Semitic peoples from the holy land. In January 2018 Bibi's face appears on a Brazilian stamp, issued by incoming neo-Nazi president Bolsanaro bearing a star of David with the word 'saviour'.

Much as the Bormann Network, the post-war underground Fourth Reich used the loot of WWII to build an enormous covert mafia empire, the super-rich have been using the trillion or so Pounds, Euros and Dollars we bailed them out with in 2008 to lobby for ever more power. It was the biggest heist in history.

By controlling political parties and with the use of 'special advisers' an army of criminals have been secreted into power. Our job is to try to identify the handful of politicians now who are not careerists and professional liars. Under the elite adepts money has, in the words of John Carpenter's film 'They Live!', become our god.

The 'norm' they've left us with puts a perverse burden on the poor. Anyone with over £10,000 or so in utility shares gets an annual dividend which covers their gas, electricity or water bills, while the rest face constant eviction and physical hardship which would be a crime if inflicted on animals.

Our cities are becoming 'people farms', with more than half the working population freely admitting they go to work daily to a job they want to leave. They're serfs of a covert feudal system where private bankers are kings. All of the decent bankers, at least seventy individuals, appear to have been culled in the mid 2010's.

The Western banking cult are preparing for war, not on some foreign bogey-man, but on anyone who doesn't buy into their religion of money. Mike Pompeo's Christian Zionism is really just the nihilist's excuse to get the war his backers want. Jerusalem's moneychangers are back, and we know what to do with them.

Elitists privately joke about the need to have regular world wars to 'cull the population'. Many have been bamboozled into thinking the world's 'overpopulation has to be addressed'. Simply out of spite any major military or economic event which is a setback to their globalist plans could trigger the ultimate war.

Since this MS was finished early in 2019 the importance of Victor Rothschild's role as WWII super spy, making sure Stalin knew British war strategy and scientific developments, including the atom bomb and post war surveillance techniques has been of vital historic importance.

After Burgess, McLean, Philby and Blunt there is no doubt he was the master of them all, The Fifth Man. Roland Perry's 1994 book of that name sets forth the astounding facts. Socialism was just a means to an end for Victor to ingratiate himself with Stalin, Krushchev and the rest. To successfully influence Moscow's Israel policy which would otherwise have been negative due to the new crusader nation's close US ties.

Written all over Perry's book is the immense influence VR had over the secret state before the Spycatcher affair nearly did him. He passed away in 1990 as his Soviet controls were talking. There is only so much power rewriting history vast wealth and audacity can bring, thank God.

But where does the wickedness now characterised by the New World Order secret government through secret societies originate? From Nimrod's ancient Babylon and his prostitute wife Semiramis. Nimrod invented a story about her descending from heaven to be his bride, the Queen of Heaven. The mother of harlots embodied in ancient Babylon's religious and political system.

The culture of fear and superstition, opposed to the ten commandments, proceeded from there to the Canaanites and then on to the builders of Solomon's first temple by the infamous power behind the pharaohs, knowledge masters and disinformation vampires the Phoenicians. Today's Masons, in the same unholy line, revere Solomon

because he fell into deep temptation, dragging Jerusalem down once more, selling out Yahweh and the Jewish people to idolatry.

Former royal navy officer Philip Beale, from Devon, built the first exact replica Phoenician galley and sailed it around Africa in 2018, only to then cross the Atlantic in 28 days or so in the closing months of 2019 'without incident', and with virtually zero press coverage. What was it about this historic voyage that the Western press didn't want to hear? Could it perhaps be an incredible correcting of their fake university history that put the Phoenicians in the Americas as far back as 1500BC?

Some believe these Lebanese and Carthaginian pyramid priests built South American temples, replicating their evil religion, using the Egyptian cubit measurement. So did Phoenicians began these blood-thirsty Mayan, Aztec and other pre-Christian religions there. But there is stronger evidence of cocaine, maize and other drugs, foodstuffs in the tombs of ancient Egypt that this trade did indeed take place a millennium before Christopher Columbus and John Cabot. Phoenician remains on also footprints of this wicked priest-trader caste.

The Phoenicians were so secretive they never left any written records despite virtually inventing the modern alphabet. Changing the writing system from being based on symbols, to sounds, was the single greatest revolution ever in writing. Scandinavian runes look very much like the Phoenician script. Guess who'd been dominating Northern European sea trading?

Even here in England our pagan culture went over to the dark side when the druid priests started to demand human sacrifice to appease the gods sometime around 1000BC. One wonders if the ancient Britons had re-imposed on them, presumably by Phoenician stealth, a culture which they had fled as far away from the Near East and Southern Europe to escape? Society once more being controlled by the threat of death and fear of eviction by this bully-priest caste who took first born children for sacrifice to remind everyone who was in charge.

When the Romans sacked Carthage in the Punic wars they were every bit as appalled at the human sacrifice evidence as they were when they invaded Britain in 43AD. They were corrupt, despotic for sure but the Romans represented a small liberation from these cruel head-choppers in many provinces they conquered. They were replacing a Babylonian, Satanic faith with something a little more benign so, like the Conquistadors in South America, were welcomed by the cruelly enslaved natives.

David Livingstone in his books 'The Dying God' and 'Ordo Ab Chao' does the job of pinning down this smashing of the establishment prescribed version of how we got where we are today, repeated by comfortable 'professionals'. I particularly like the dying god title because it wraps together two ideas of the sun setting, the ancient religion saying this was the god dying to be reborn in the morning, and the concerted pseudo-intellectual attack on Yahweh, God of the Bible through faux academics trying to undermine apostle John as author of Revelation etc, not to mention Darwin.

With the sun and the moon being the same size despite their nearly 400 times difference in distance, the anomalous expansion of water as it solidifies, being necessary for the preservation of aquatic life, the impossibility of the first miraculous random cell forming coinciding with its ability to reproduce as well.

The evidence for God's creation is everywhere but even the church don't seem to want to teach it. I guess that's evidence of just how active these Babylonians have been in suppressing knowledge through turning on and off the valve of cultural

freedom over the centuries! The evidence they are still most active. Carrying out strategic assassinations and hoping nobody will notice is most clear in my 'Assassins Guide To Western Democracy'.

As for Covid-19 and the Brave New Normal, it really is the beginning of their end game. Which their arrogance on the one hand and our studying scripture with the Holy Spirit on the other will ensure they lose. 'The End of Days' Catholic Archbishop Vigano reckons, on YouTube, from his hiding place.

Heavenly father Yahweh bless him, and you all, in Jesus' name.

TG Bristol November 2020

Introduction

'Out of sight, out of mind', or at least that's the theory.

For millennia a tiny self-defining elite of 'adepts' have convinced themselves they are somehow better than the rest of us and been struggling to perfect the art of governing us from behind the scenes. Every once in a while, like after the restoration of Charles II or the Second World War, this oligarchy retreat, allowing the rest of us to run our own affairs for a while. But they always regroup, rest, debrief and return with a new plan to divide, to rule, to subjugate and, yes, to cull the rest of us.

This is a story, of the greatest struggle in history, between the oligarchy and the rest of us, has hardly been told. No, it is not in the least bit comfortable, because we, the masses, play such a perilous part in the drama.

Right at the top are the banking oligarchy, royalty and their minions, the next tier down are carefully profiled corporate and intelligence sociopaths, who think they know which side their bread is buttered. They're familiar with the great deceptions and secrecy foisted on the public in the west to give an illusion of democracy.

The true elite rarely, if ever, appear in public, neither do their immediate corporate minions. They just turn down all interview requests, instead approaching pliable sycophantic figures when it suits them who will give them an easy ride. Its their media spokespeople and politicians we see and hear the most. Indeed politicians who've ingratiated themselves to the elite through Chatham House, the CFR etc are not the democratic leaders as they are presented to us on TV, they have other loyalties. Politicians are in the public eye usually just for a limited time, either until their credibility is eroded or they become so deluded as to believe they are in charge, when they are politely put out to grass.

It's a tale of a fragile, barely functioning world system of colossal egos, studied in deception, vying with their neighbours to impress, either by stealing land or looking like wise rulers. A tale of that system being replaced, usually through bloody revolution, by a system or 'rule by committee'. And laudable though republican ideals may be, the real motive is to be able to remove, through the party and the media, anyone from any position of power whose views don't line up with the criminal elite syndicate of the day.

That's embarrassingly awkward in a monarchy, which throws up a king or queen from time to time that succeeds in surrounding themselves with decent people. Once a clear puppet successor is in place, those sorts of leaders, in protected positions of inherited

power, have to be poisoned, suicided, or made to have nasty accidents. The king is dead, long live the king.

When a system of lawmaking and allocating tax resources by 'remote control' has been established, and the role of fundamental morals written about in The Bible by ancient men who believed they'd been touched by God has been challenged, then discredited, it's then a simple matter to begin shaping the values of the masses across vast areas of population at will.

But this is a high risk strategy. It may become clear to those with the courage and intelligence to look, in the nuclear age, that our rulers are displaying the characteristics of insecure, hypocritical mass-murderers. Even worse, displaying the characteristics of the mentally ill, the psychopath, who refuses to accept any feelings of guilt for the vicious tactics they use to wrong-foot their military, political and spiritual opponents, instead blaming their opponents for the moral outrages and crimes they themselves have been committing.

Yes, the idea that best sums up the West's post-9/11 governments is that of impunity/ Of collusion with terrorism, with drug dealing by those occupying the highest positions of responsibility in the land. The beginning of the 21st century has turned out to be a new dark age, with elite institutions, mass media, universities, banking, political parties, armed forces, all with place-men of the syndicate in the key positions.

The innocuous Blue Arrow trial in the early 1990s made this crystal clear. It was a test case by a Scotland Yard fraud squad fed up with having to investigate small fry leaving the blue blood bankers alone. The prosecution failed so utterly it was clear from then on that there was no point in anything but show trials for the City of London elite.

Their new-found get out of jail card meant no crime would be too big. And then there was 2008, the biggest heist in history with the public purse bailing out corporate city criminals to the tune of nearly £1 trillion. The future of humanity, a world of social justice and plenty, has been sealed off by this tiny number of traitors to humanity who got the green light to sell their souls to the syndicate. For any with a moral conscience it's been curtains. Blogger Michael Tyler lists seventy suspicious deaths of bankers from 2014-17, mainly from the big boys, Deutsche Bank, J.P. Morgan and Union Bank of Switzerland (UBS).

So in a way the great siege of today is that of Constantinople in 1204, when the Roman Catholic Knights Templar, ostensibly formed to overthrow Islamic rule in the Holy land, turned its awesome firepower on the headquarters of the Orthodox church. The walls around humanity's simple vision of universal justice, of the law, meted out to the elite and lowly alike, is under organised, sustained, and well resourced attack.

Selfishness is identified and nourished through parts of the national school curriculum and those who display the ability to mask cut-throat ruthlessness in crime, in business or the legal profession are rewarded. After Harold Wilson jailed notorious South London gangster Charlie Richardson, according to David Southwell in his essential 'History of Organised Crime', he walked out of jail, straight onto a job in the City of London.

Today's siege engines are the mass media lies told to justify illegal invasions or 'regime change'. The 'think tanks' paid by war ideologues and profiteers lobby for the social safety-net to be stripped away, then draft legislation to do it. The sophisticated

broadcast documentaries that present scientific theories as fact. The business schools, which teach young men and women how to sack employees, leaving them no recourse to the law. Turning businesses from neutral organisations, providing goods and services to society, into vast machines stripping the world of resources and funnelling wealth to the banksters and a handful of over-paid, over-promoted elite.

With the criminal elite strategising at international level, and their corporate directors and executives making decisions at an operational level we really do, now, have a vast schizophrenic system with vast rewards for those very characteristics, greed, cruelty, deviousness that our children, as they begin to establish their own character somewhere between selflessness and selfishness, innately know are wrong.

But as the criminal syndicate tightens its grip on power, as it did through the city states of the merchant classes giving birth to Capitalism in the English Civil War. Eroding of individual states' rights in the U.S. Civil War or through the European Union, it gets more arrogant.

Just look at NATO's Middle East invasions. The propaganda becomes ever easier to see.

Its not every book which opens with a plea for the reader to read another book but that's just what I'm going to do. For without the work of a handful of dedicated, brave journalists and writers my timeline of hidden history would not have been strong enough to give me confidence to carry on their work of unpicking the motives behind WWI, WWII and 20th century geopolitics.

For many years the Royal British Legion included the confident commitment to ending war in its constitution, but with changes made around 2012, decisions to accept sponsorship from arms manufacturers, the quiet dropping of that key commitment just served to remind me of Major General Smedley Butler's epithet titled pamphlet 'war is a racket'.

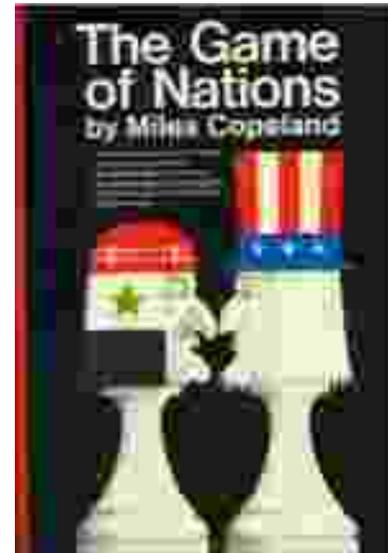
Ever since my father smuggled this thirteen year old into Tooting Bec Odeon to watch Charles Chilton and Richard Attenborough's film 'Oh! What a Lovely War'. I could see in that film a challenge, the shadow of an ancient curse that summed up everything. That if it couldn't be understood, dealt with, and ended, would dog humanity for eternity. The subtext of course was the two world wars and the then Cold War which threatened nuclear annihilation. After the fall of the Berlin Wall the 'peace dividend' turned to dust with wars in the Middle East and Yugoslavia. This curse still hung like a rope around our necks.

I didn't know what I know now about the way the First World War slaughter was orchestrated between the three cousins, Edward, Nicholas and Wilhelm, or about the kick they gave the plucky Irish to organise, then take up arms against the empire that had given them the famine then the land wars. About the deliberate setting-up of World War II at Versailles. Without realising it understanding war as a racket and a game, and doing a tad about it, had become something of a mission.

A rich seam of enquiry precisely because it took me into the ugly depths of human depravity, made the more disturbing because such individuals that propelled these

conflicts had somehow managed to position themselves at the apex of society. I was determined to get some truth, however repellent, and it was quite clear that part of the oligarchy's joy in depravity is that it does repel the timid types it likes to employ in elite cultural institutions such as universities and the media.

Let's be clear here, one can only understand geopolitical wars, and domestic policies today in terms of games. An elite which is only interested in aggrandising power to itself has cast the masses as their opponent, manages them through so-called democratic institutions, banking and the mass media. With vast numbers of opponents both abroad, and domestically they had counted on using oligarchs like Boris Berezovsky to subdue Russia, but were outmanoeuvred by Putin. Game Theory is employed to decide which move to make next and where, a methodology particularly suitable to being computer controlled, AI or otherwise.



The historical record is replete with disinformation, most appallingly recently a spate of 'books' about the supposed survival of Adolf Hitler after WWII. So it has been a dark journey, but a fruitful one and, God willing will continue to be because I find myself still being shocked and amazed to discover what for me is further and new intrigue such as Cromwell's setting up a cult to kill Charles I. But don't be put off, further enquiry always reaps rewards.

Hatchet jobs and smears commissioned by Machiavellian editors rely on mass circulation, hoping that readers will not stumble across the perspectives without the resources to get their version about. My luxury, for which I thank God, has been having the time to pursue these thousands of lines of enquiry. Time the oligarchy do their best to rob us of, and therefore to rob humanith of the very idea of challenging their historical myths.



I found there was always something unauthentic about the lies and the black propaganda. Researching the English Civil War the flimsy pamphlets of the 1640s came bound together with others of the era and I was able, just as one is by looking at several newspaper accounts, to discern the salient fact and the motives for smearing John Lilburne, the Agitators, religious non-conformists, Levellers and Diggers, that incredible decade's champions of truth and freedom.

For too many journalists nowadays the words they type are somebody else's words. I knew I had to blend the best of what I saw around me, in terms of techniques to hit deadlines, in style, even in what time of the day the words come best, to my own sense of integrity. So I took the best of what I saw around me at the BBC and the wider profession. There is no shortage of mediocrity in Britain's national press

This then is the realm of information warfare. To stifle the whispered truth under a megaphone blast of propaganda.

As to how to deal with the oligarchy – its no coincidence that every time society has a problem there's a review of the system - the systems Britain had in place post WWII, particularly Butler's 1944 Education Act – were some of the finest in the world – its just that since stealthy profiling of parliamentary candidates began, people in almost all the top jobs have become place-men or pliable stooges who have learned what they are supposed to say, to get the pay.

A united front around land and money reform, with tax justice, could defeat the oligarchy. Its good ideas the oligarchy most fear. One of the central reasons they need to control all forms of media. A group of land rights colleagues and I put together a set of simple aims and objectives to do with land reform that only the hardest hearted, or cosseted, could possibly object to.

'Don't hate the media, become the media' - Steinski

'The Assassin's Guide to Western Democracy' has it all for me. For that matter several of my headlines for Russian State broadcaster RT between 2013 and 2015 could have done nicely for the title of my first collection. There was Twisted Fascist Firestarters – I still remember The Prodigy's 1997 song of the same name ringing round my head when the germ of the article came to me.

Its been a struggle pulling something together when you're not sure it'll ever see the light of day, but I've not been the first.

When he was interviewed for the DVD release of the BBC nuclear drama series 'Edge of Darkness' (1985), writer Troy Kennedy-Martin talks about being surrounded by pre-Birt era cultural political pressure.

Kennedy-Martin experienced drama being identified as a political enemy and being creativity closed down at the corporation:

"We had a Cold War, the Falklands, the nuclear state, the prospect of a miners strike, Greenham Common. It was Thatcher's Britain. At the BBC there was no political dimension in their popular drama whatsoever and I was really depressed about it, as indeed were other writers that I knew.

And so I said to my closest colleagues the only thing one can do is actually write stuff that we know is not going to get made, but at least we'll get it out of our system. And that's how I started to write 'Edge of Darkness'. I didn't really think it stood much of a chance of being produced."

Troy was saying that at network level the appetite for courageous political drama was dying, and I found that profoundly disturbing. A message was being sent out to existing and new talent that there may be no place for them in the great cultural institutions of the nation.

Somehow that made me more determined than ever to press on in getting to grips with what I'd seen as the inspirational potential of filmmaking and broadcasting. Here was a skill worth learning but only if one was prepared to take relentless knocks from the dark forces that Troy and his fellow writers were beginning to come up against.

This oppression of writers was expressed best by Kennedy-Martin's fellow TV playwright Dennis Potter in his 1994 Royal Television Society McTaggart Lecture and Potter's final accompanying Without Walls Melvin Bragg interview. John Birt, Potter revealed, was turning the BBC into a audio visual sausage factory full of lies and trivia. His swan-song was, by a long chalk, the greatest requiem for the perverse cultural massacre Victor Rothschild and Marmaduke Hussey had started, and John Birt, was inflicting, daily, on British broadcasting.

The fifties and sixties post-war British writers and producers were some of the best there have ever been. The simple genius of BBC's 'Doctor Who?', which so gripped my young generation every Saturday night, and where good-looking usually meant evil, was the brainchild of Terry Nation. He rode the science fiction wave of the time to speak of occult intrigue, turning an ostensible 'bug eyed monster' childrens show into political and spiritual 'mystery plays' accessible on many levels.

Similarly in 1979/80 Nation knocked 'Star Trek' out of orbit with his low-budget 'Blake's Seven'. Kirk's two-dimensional ambassadorial role was discarded, like the first stage of a Saturn V rocket, for principled victim of a paedophile smear campaign Blake, and his flawed but selfless leadership qualities. The series hinges on Blake's shrewd defiance of power-plays and treachery gripping not some alien species, but the Earth's human elite.

Edge of Darkness was produced and screened just four years before I joined the BBC in 1989. I persuaded young Greater London Radio news editor James Cameron to give me a crack, the production office found I fitted in well and quickly started to learn the craft of radio news at the coal face. I had landed a 'gold dust' job in Marylebone High Street under the Radio Times officers finding interviewees for Johnny Walker and Tommy Vance who presented the lunchtime and evening music and news current affairs programmes.

From the outset I witnessed the pressure to ply listeners with the 'official view' and did what I could to counter that. As any decent journalist knows the story really only has credibility if you manage to find the real advocates and the critics. In other words those that stand to gain and those that stand to lose by whatever it is that's going on. When those who stand to lose are marginalised, poor, disorganised, speak a different language or are simply too far away to reach there's an immediate danger that they won't get a look-in. To make for good radio, the sort of journalism I was fuming was not there, I quickly decided, I wanted to find those people.....

RT Articles

Thought police

Jews who criticise Zionism, or the Israeli state, are 'self hating Jews'

- Yesterday's Nazi, today's 'anti-extremist': UK far-right leader Tommy Robinson gets a makeover
- The Snowden Files: How to turn another hero into a villain
- Malaysia MH370: Who has means & motive to take a plane full of people?
- Erasing history: 'Right to be forgotten' is just latest of West's delusions

- Why was MH17 flying through a war zone where 10 aircraft have been shot down?
- BBC documentary 'Bitter Lake' is 'too dangerous' for TV

Toward a unified theory of history

The power elite spend much time and effort on gate-keeping to enforce not exactly their own world view, but to extend the myths they have chosen for the masses, repeating big establishment lies past and present, and the careful placing of guard-dogs to see off any deviance from the artificial consensus they create.

The only time I've appeared in mass print media has been hatchet jobs in the National Review denigrating my 2014 Arnhem article. Then in 2015 the Washington Post launched a broadside against the RT column which appears in this book. Boom! shortly afterwards Moscow made the decision to remove me from the channel.

George Orwell taught us this control of our perception of history, language and our ability to turn over abstract ideas strikes at the heart of everything that makes us human. Everything that makes us capable of living in harmony with the planet and one another, and fulfilling our potential as a species. At our ability to use the gifts which, as humans, make us 'The Crown Of Creation' who are supposed to be good stewards to life as we know it. 'He who controls the past, controls the present, he who controls the present, controls the future'.

The objective is for the masses to believe core motivation is an animal one, a primarily selfish 'Behaviourist' one, something along the lines of what Harvard's B.F. Skinner describes in his 1971 book 'Beyond Freedom and Dignity' where he explains, 'scientifically' that originality is impossible and free will an illusion. The deep state don't believe this, its simply what they want us to believe, and their programme to extend that as a backdrop against which we make all the big decisions in our inner and outer life is growing. As such we have started behaving increasingly like pack animals, and as such have become considerably easier for our animal farmers to manage.

If Albert Einstein can drill so deep into the atom through theoretical physics that he convincingly proves that matter and energy are merely two sides of the same coin, how come our so-called historians have still not been able to demonstrate, to the satisfaction of all, the continuity between tyranny over mankind in prehistory and now?

After all, it seems not a lot has changed over the millennia. Widespread literacy of the masses and hard fought translation of ancient texts such as the Bible into English hasn't changed anything. To add to history's brutal ravages of the Egyptians, Norsemen, Genghis Khan, Alexander,



Napoleon and Hitler, we now have to live with Pentagon Unified Command, fighting permanent war on multiple fronts. Sending in their jackal agents to wreck elections, topple governments and, where that fails, secretly invading and sabotaging every small independent nation they can which is unfortunate to be within shooting distance of today's targets: Russia, Iran and China.

The 9/11 attack should be a wake up call to humanity. Anyone who chooses to look into it will see World Trade Centre Building 7, which wasn't hit by a plane, collapsing into its own footprint at freefall speed. This 'smoking gun' necessitates another look at the bizarre 'collapse' of the twin towers due to 'fires', which were nearly out. If one then looks at the flight paths of the four 'hijacked' aircraft which flew half way across the continent and back in zig-zag patterns for around an hour and a half but weren't intercepted by NORAD air defences, any enquiring mind will by now be fully attentive.

The now well-documented lies of 9/11 have become the acid test which penetrates to the very bottom of all our souls. A challenge, by their very existence, to anyone who feels unable to dispute the prevailing social orthodoxy presented by the mass media. In other words to embrace interpretations that are considered, in the mass media, to be only worthy of ridicule. How about that for a test of character, of honesty and integrity?

Habits of thinking and behaviour can be comforting, may be a way of avoiding the unexpected, but the essence of what makes us human is the ability to learn, respond and adapt. There is a stage at which these habits become ruts out of which we are too proud, or lazy, to venture. The power of one 'big lie' upon another can be like a weight on our back to keep us firmly in that rut so we haven't the strength of character to lift ourselves out of it. This psychological coercion is a creation of the elite, the adepts, the people farmers, who pride themselves in being able to manipulate the masses through pressing their unconscious buttons.

But the fact is few want to consider the implications that such huge cover-ups mean for the assumptions, and perhaps myths, upon which we have built our lives. It's someone else's job to look into this and they say it's fine. Tyrannies have arisen many times before but human beings seem particularly bad at recognising the point at which that turning away from uncomfortable facts to retain one's comfortable illusion, bleeds into recklessness, and complicity with the tyrants. For me 9/11, and the breakdown in international law with the subsequent UK/US invasion of Iraq, on an obvious imperial drive to control the oil, the cradle of civilisation, and the strategic pivot of Africa, Asia and Europe, was that point.

Then there is the social injustice and austerity of today, increased by a government of super-rich tax avoiders to the point where I have to ask politicians, 'Why is it legal to take food away from disabled people?' To which my colleague Martin Summers replies, 'Why is anybody except a qualified doctor deciding whether people are fit for work or not. What is this, the Burma Railway?' A reference to events recorded in the film 'Bridge on the River Kwai.'

When one starts to realise the tyrannical nature of today's ruling class in the West one might just start questioning everything. So the media has been gradually turned over to a constant diet of distraction, comforting lies and misanalysis to provide false havens for the fearful. What about the theory of evolution and carbon dating? Where are the fossils of transition species for the great mammals we should see? With such a

spectrum of credible revisionist views now instantly available online there has never been a better time to wonder, to question everything.

And Britain's role in all this has been key. A secure island nation, whose traders and travellers, much like the ancient Greeks, pick up all the gossip. The English Civil war, where the merchant classes took total control, bringing about the world's first truly capitalist power. The language, the British Empire, whose Rhodes and Milner elites at its greatest extent in the 1920s believed they were within sight, for good or more likely ill, of conquering the world.

The former mainstream US TV journalist and author of the Iran Contra book 'Barry and the Boys', Daniel Hopsicker, and many films on the quote obviously un-Muslim and unable to fly airliner '9/11 hijackers' told me something self-evidently true but which I'd never seen uttered elsewhere. That "the first industry to globalise was organised crime".

This is why the latest push for world government, from Cecil Rhodes secret society on, has been carried out by those in government and business edifices closest to the mob, often times, as with Lyndon Johnson and Donald Trump, they are the mob.

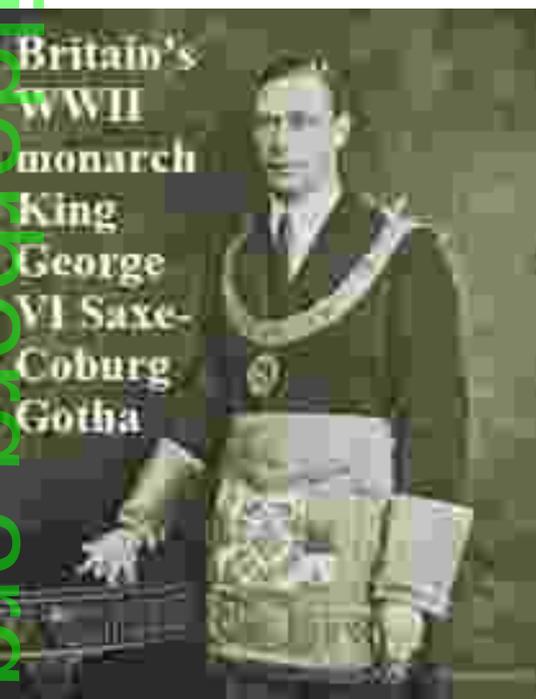
In the Western world today, measures are taken, rising stars profiled, to ensure nobody who the mob and their business networks don't control, through direct criminal complicity or blackmailability, gets into positions of government, press or banking power.

My own experience in journalism, like Gaia's taxidermist, making the time to dig out and pore over some of the most obscure, yet brilliant studies getting close to the real events and personalities, the back-story along the spine of history. Bashing my head against glass ceilings at great networks as far removed as the BBC and Russia Today. I knew, I'd touched nerves, child sexual abuse at the BBC and Putin's rise to power at RT.

Meeting the Bilderbergers I understood the peculiar nature of today's super-rich power elite decision-makers. The combination of the power which comes from backing enormous endeavours, that self-serving drug they crave, combined with a merriment in anonymity and a brick wall around their 'groupthink' begs a dark command structure in the West which cannot bear the light of criticism. A huge betrayal of humanity by a tiny 0.000000001% super-elite. That's one ruler for every ten million people, 100 or so self-satisfied select few anonymous chums who all know each other, ruling a billion of us, just doesn't seem right.

The WWII end-game timing of the military disaster that was the attempted liberation of Holland in 1944 has raised many eyebrows over the years. The two greatest consequences of its failure, giving Americans kudos in the post war world because the British were militarily incompetent, and the extending of the war on the Western front for another four months so the Nazis could secrete their booty around the world, have apparently evaded tens of thousands of professional historians.

Britain's
WWII
monarch
King
George
VI Saxe-
Coburg
Gotha



The founding of elite Bilderberg conferences in Oosterbeek, at the scene of the crime, and that two pivotal military vertebrae in this epic 'Allied failure', or Nazi success, Prince Bernhard and Peter Carrington, should go on to become Bilderberg chairmen, and are what Sherlock Holmes would call 'clues'.

Chroniclers: Deighton, Fleming, Wheatley, Sutton

A few unknown geniuses have tapped into this self-selecting group who move banks, media and political parties around like chess-pieces. One of the most important should not have been so difficult for professional historians and journalists putting today's events into their historical context to find. Anton Chaitken is the son of the legal counsel Jacob Chaitkin to the American-Jewish Nazi boycott committee. These were the operational challengers on the ground to the swastika-rallying German-American Nazi Bund, appeasers and associated 'America First' political movement which were combining in the late 1930s to keep the United States out of the European war.

After the peace was won and the dust settled a handful of dedicated insiders swept this web of deceit aside by telling tales, through popular fiction. Exposing the hidden compartments of deception in the secret rulers' toolbox, showing how networks of worldly power really operate. The RAF special investigation branch was where novelist Len Deighton mined much of his source material. Royal Navy intelligence commander Ian Fleming is perhaps best known because, in his work with the King George VI's private 'M' section of MI6 in World War Two he came the closest to the most heinous deceptions.

Leslie Charteris' 'Saint' novels stick a spoke into the complacent machinations of the powerful, the more to be congratulated in that he was a relative outsider, no relation to the Charteris' of the 'Lord Robert Cecil bloc', instrumental in setting up the League of Nations and British commonwealth. Perhaps the surname he took was a wink, though to All Souls College and that secret centre of power in the city where he was educated? His hero, Simon Templar, a name that in itself, like Fleming's Bond, was the greatest gift, an unexpected reward. A code-name signalling one of history's most devilish deceptions, for any reader astute enough to look for it.

Perhaps the greatest though is Wing Commander Dennis Wheatley, whose natural imaginative gifts are only sharpened by his experience as a WWII deception planner, what today we'd call a psychological warfare officer. Elite tricks which have kept hapless humanity in thrall are woven into his Napoleonic, WWI and WWII historical novels. Picking the brains of Crowley gave us the dubious pleasure of the great occult novels of the twentieth century.

Wheatley's three great non-fiction books too, on the brilliant fugitive, ultimately triumphant king Charles II. the Russian Revolution and 'The Devil and all his Works' establish him as the great all-rounder. Dennis knew right from wrong, but knew the wrong that masquerades as right so well it wasn't surprising that when he was called up to serve on Churchill's war planning staff they told him his great value was that he 'thought like a Nazi'.

Wheatley's post war 'pen is mightier than the sword' mission was to bring history to life, and slice through the 'written by the winners' professional historians' claptrap, to the back story. The only down side perhaps being reflecting the misplaced jingoism of his class and his day, but there is no mistaking his admiration for kind, honest folk in all strata of society.

Terry Nation was a writer for TV's 'golden age' that translated much of the battling with occultism and dark forces throughout history into his science fiction BBC TV time traveller series Doctor Who? (1963) He then went on to launch ambitious series', always somehow sci-fi related with Survivors (1975), a vision of Britain after a biological weapon leaves only one in fifty thousand people alive, and Blakes' Seven (1978), the British antidote to Star Trek where the 'Federation' are the bad guys. Twenty years later the world of television was being suffocated.

War on freedom in the cradle of civilisation

The transatlantic powers' illegal invasion of the Middle East has been an attempt to define the twenty-first century for the West's conspirators. A vast insult to the world's intelligence that says, whatever you say, or think, we can do whatever we want. Echoes are striking with the Medieval crusades which were also motivated by deceptions, such as the necessity to 'kill for Christ'. In those days it was vast 'fake news' such as the fabricated 'letter of Prester John', which was a clarion call for Christian nobles to join the fight to rescue a fictional king supposedly fighting the Muslim hoards on an unspecified other front.

Yet this colossal historical echo, identical to the military objectives of the Medieval Templars, somehow goes unnoticed anywhere in our Western mass media. Just as overlooked is Masonic Grand Master Albert Pike's alleged letters in the 1870s to and from his Italian Masonic colleague Guiseppi Mazzini. Better than Nostradamus, they predict revolutions and both World Wars with the object of shifting tectonic plates of empire to set up a Zionist fortress state in Palestine. They all revolve around the meticulous construction of Wahhabism and Zionism: racist, murderous, fake versions of the three monotheistic religions. Could these examples of professional myopia simply be little more or less than good old pagan taboos? Could much of history, and the obsession with Jerusalem, be blindingly clear evidence of a well-organised atheist grudge, over millennia, to cock a snook at 'unshakable' Biblical truths? An attempt to wipe them out forever?

Yes, because of their tiny number, I think it may be possible to uncover thousands of years of this cursed combination of arrogant hotheads who think this is their world. They even carve it up and grant themselves ownership of what was a free gift to mankind. They take pleasure, like a bunch of crop-circle making time-wasters, in seeing their deceptions gripping the nation on the front page of tomorrow's newspaper. To expose the links between the bloodthirsty pyramid planners from Mesoamerica to Egypt and today's Zionist-Templar fortress-state, with its support networks in the superpowers and international banking mafia.

It was in former Reuters journalist Patrick Chalmers that I discovered someone who'd been working in the central nervous system of the Western world. His book, 'Fraudcast News' spells out how biased the wire services: Press Association, Associated Press, Agence France Presse, which supply ready copy to national newspapers are. They make most of their money not from selling the bread and butter of national and international news to the daily papers, but from selling up-to-date stock market figures to traders in the 'financial services' or legalised betting industry.



There are all sorts of checks and controls that stifle the spontaneity of what we consume as our daily news. The Daily Mail deserves a special mention in that it has always been conceived as a Conservative paper aimed at the masses. As such it has a great deal more original journalism which challenges the government and big-business view. The paper is regularly excellent on health and has been instrumental in exposing, for example, the very different Stephen Lawrence and Dr David Kelly killings. All this is allowed, but only in the context of attacking Labour, the only party which can help the poor and destitute.

The cross-media empire of Rupert Murdoch, The Times and Sun, always was the great - In any civilised country Murdoch would have been regulated and sued out of existence. Instead big business has asserted itself as more wealthy and powerful than governments and these are the people Murdoch represents. The bent politicians who have been almost the only ones to get ministerial jobs since the late 1970s believe, wrongly, that Murdoch and his ilk are too big to take on. Much easier to butter him up with a thought to the next general election.

Murdoch, represents to me the banking oligarchy's favourite mafia baron. Wherever Zionists and gangsters are on the make, trying to start a scam or war of any sort, there Murdoch is, leading the charge. His network is nerve gas, blocking the synapses of humanity, and unless our newsrooms return to the days where ordinary, caring people work there, the soul of humanity will die. The newsroom should be the heart and soul of every city, every nation. Because it's language and the ability it gives us for abstract reasoning that makes us human, and so extraordinarily different to the animals. Though there are plenty of brazen social Darwinists who now argue otherwise.

Instead though, all but the most twisted propagandists that pen so much of what appears in our daily news will be sitting next to robotised journalists. Google's now funding A.I. technology to write news stories for the handful of mysterious proprietors and laconic editors, about which we are told absolutely zero. What should be our lifeline in exciting times of enormous upheaval, as elected governments are supplanted by fascist Bormann network cartels working in concert, what should be a national lifeline has been made into a noose.



As the nuclear-armed superpowers stand at the most dangerous point in history, with a clear plan for war between Israel and Iran being stoked for years, MI6 and the CIA's proxy war in Syria necessitating a London-educated optician calling in the Russians. The United States and Russia doomed to fight it out, at Israel's bidding, over Syria and the Chinese being bound to come in on the side of Russia. The stage is set for the whole world to be drawn into a U.S. China conflict.

When the Chinese and Russian revolutions were orchestrated, read Antony Sutton's Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution (1974) etc, it was odds on that at least one would remain under secret society control long enough to make it through to Pike's final battle between the atheists (China) and the nihilists (Christian Zionism). Vladimir Putin's Russia though, is the 'pepper in the soup'. His double-crossing of Russia's most powerful oligarch, Boris Berezovsky, who thought Putin would be his

puppet president, was one of the great, but barely mentioned, pivotal moments in history. Russia's role now, as the great mediator between China and the US, has thrown the biggest possible spanner in the works for their plans for WWII. Whoever Russia backs will survive an unwinnable war the nihilists are cooking up.

The NWO plan always try to attach an element of faith to any war in order to discredit that faith, as they've done in Northern Ireland, Franco's 'Christian' fascists and most spectacularly Israel's 'Jewish' genocide of the Palestinians. It would have been considered a crazy plan if the satanic authorities had not been so audacious as to go through with it. It's the only plan they've got and thankfully, due partly to spirited resistance and partly to myriad unforeseen obstacles along the path Pike set his descendents a century and a half ago, well behind schedule.

He who controls the present, controls the past. He who controls the past, controls the future

In those few words George Orwell nailed it. Little did I know, when heading of on my 1989 BBC adventure, that broadcasting was part of a much wider diabolical strategy to brainwash the entire Western world into the 'deepening nightmare' of fake democracy and forthcoming world war with China. Walter Bowart's book 'Operation Mind Control, the CIA's plot against America' (1978), Noam Chomsky and Mark Achbar's film 'Manufacturing Consent' (1992) and Jim Keith's 'Mind Control, World Control' (1997) all explain how rigidly controlled apparently diverse mass media is. IF we, or anyone who works in the profession, can stomach it.

'All that was needed was an unending series of victories over your own memory. 'Reality control', they called it... "double-think"'

But all this control-freakery leaves the mind controllers vulnerable to guerrilla raids. On 10th July 2018, in a rare glorious moment, Monty Python hero John Cleese managed to bring the entire London media down to earth with a bang on the BBC's dismal 'flagship' Newsnight, which in the 1980s and early 90's used to be 'de rigeur' daily for politicians and opinion formers. He'd been invited on by the miserable Zionist editor 'no independent thought' Esme Wren to criticise Brexit, of course, after announcing he was leaving the UK.

Without specifically naming Esme, or the BBC, Cleese turned the occasion into a tirade against the London media "Its the lying and the triviality that I object to," Cleese mocked. For once, Newsnight had reached out, was he winking at the viewers? The screen faded and resident Gollum-like imp Evan Davis, straining to look concerned, resumed his jerking around on the screen. The real world must not be allowed to intrude again.

The advent of broadcasting, which came of age when I was a child in the 1960s and 1970s, has meant we now live in the most sophisticated age of propaganda and fake news even known to man. In October 2016 Bell Pottinger were revealed to have been paid \$540 million of US taxpayers Pentagon money to produce fake al Qaeda and ISIS videos, beheadings and that sort of thing, for Western TV news feeds and online.

Media presence does not a proxy terrorist army make, as well as the foot soldiers from the hundreds of thousands seeded with the Wahhabi version of Islam, these mercenary armies also need lots of money. Former US Army Psychological Warfare officer Scott Bennett has provided the evidence in his 'Shell Game' book about what he



discovered uncovering terror finance for Edward Snowden's mob, Booze-Allen Hamilton and other contractors.

Through the Gulf States, particularly Saudi Arabia, and secret CIA/MI6/Mossad cut-outs, the money trail lead through the City of London or Switzerland straight to ISIS and the others. The Turkish president's son, Bilal Erdogan, was also caught profiteering from NATO/Mossad aided ISIS oil sales. Scott was fitted up with false charges and jailed by his Pentagon bosses for uncovering these financial ratlines.

Before the Goebellesque corporate 'shield wall' protecting 'brand integrity' outlined in Vance Packard's 1957 'Hidden Persuaders' began to establish itself, it was much easier for the public to distinguish leaders and other forces that were working in their interest from those who weren't. All the confidence tricks employed and crash tested by consumer giants were now being employed by politicians and the military on their domestic populations, as explained in Adam Curtis' glorious four hour long 'Century of the Self' documentary (2002).

Despite centuries of 'science' and 'progress' I'm inclined to believe a medieval scholar, or modern tramp has a better chance of seeing the truth than we masses do today. The genius of today's most subtle propaganda is the way it gets under our skin to play on our pride. Like 9/11, Iraq or the 2008 heist, nobody wants to admit they've been brainwashed, even when the evidence stares them in the face. Even fake 'fact checkers' like Snopes.com have appeared which steer readers toward the lie on the most crucial topics like Osama Bin Laden's death. In the 21st century it's become a full-time job keeping abreast of the oligarchy's latest wave of lies.

The 9/11, WMD fake news mass media has been absolutely key in bringing us to this point. The consequences are too horrific and chaotic to contemplate. Nobody seems to know, or care, or want to know. So as investigative internet publishing heroes like Julian Assange, and the ability to speak truth unto power that he represents, come under attack. As the life is crushed out of the golden age of the internet, just as it was in the late 1980s in broadcasting, seems to me its time to make like Einstein, and try a bit of bigger picture dot joining.

Many 'psychics' say 2023 will be the year the Middle East war and economic collapse it triggers will take place. They could be right. Not because I believe in psychics but

because I know they rely on information they're fed to enhance their mystical credibility. Back in WWII Himmler, Hess and the Nazi leadership were the targets. Today, it's us.

Born suspicious - Chill E. B.

Sport on TV is good – it signifies the triumph of physical prowess over mental. Pornography on TV is good – it exploits women and corrodes the likelihood of loving relationships, programming men to expect exploitative 'partnerships'. The arts has been almost entirely captured by people for whom money is more valuable than people.

The expression 'lose scenario' sums it up nicely. The assumption by the masses, which includes credulous journalists, politicians and military officers, that wars are for winning could not be further from the truth. Somewhat like the expression 'peace process' which assumes that the final objective is anything other than another aspect of the war, creating a convenient illusion of working toward peace.

The trick, for any self-respecting journalist, is to look beyond the words served up at the players and the results to see what may have been the objective of whatever the subject matter is. Take, for example, the European Union. The secret code-name for the project may as well be 'The United States of Europe'. The objective has been to unite all European countries under one administration, ostensibly based in Brussels but quite possibly controlled by puppet-strings which lead elsewhere.

The post war world has seen the transition from nation states to oligarchy, our parliaments have gradually been stuffed with liar politicians who have earned their spurs, often through foundation funded leadership programmes, as convincing liars, appointed for their ability to cover multiple malicious antisocial policies with weasel words. Politics in the West has arguably descended into a vast competition to find the most convincing people that fit this profile and propel them to the top of the party structure, keeping their honest rivals off the mass media and therefore, in the minds of most, out of the running.

Margaret Thatcher was forced out in 1990 because she '[refused to hand over this sovereign nation to thirteen unelected bankers]', and she sacrificed her political career for that principle, which, whilst she was gone the Conservative establishment gossiped for years about who stabbed her in the back and why, and never forgot. She was referring to the Exchange Rate Mechanism, the European Central Bank, the nascent Euro and the European Parliament. The Maastricht treaty turned the European Economic Community (EEC) into the European Union (EU) and was eventually signed in 1993 by her replacement, who rivalled even former Tory PM Ted Heath in the lack of charisma charts, Sir John Major.

One cannot help but wonder, particularly in 2018 when confidence and belief by Europeans in the European Union is falling so fast, if the oligarchy could not have played this one better. What was the point in allowing transnational bank criminality and deregulation to funnel wealth away from the governments and poorer people in society BEFORE the United States of Europe mechanism of control was complete? Surely a few more years of 'feel good factor' with close to full employment, decent welfare systems in place and attention to maintaining infrastructure to the highest standards would have done more than anything else to get the vast majority of Europe's 800 million or so people behind the project?

It is entirely possible that handing so much unbridled power to the banksters, via the Basel global regulators of the Swiss Bank For International Settlements (BIS), the cat was already out of the bag and, by its nature, busy funnelling as much wealth as possible from the 99%, including government treasuries, to itself. Perhaps these people were simply impossible to regulate? The entirely unacknowledged work of Northamptonshire blogger Michael Tyler in compiling his list of eighty or so suspicious deaths of bankers, mostly from Deutsche Bank (DB), Union Bank of Switzerland (UBS) and J. P. Morgan strongly suggests there is some SS-like cult at work ensuring total obedience or extermination, no room for individual conscience in the world of international finance.

Any 'control freak' system that denies human communities only work well when power is delegated from the top, is bound to fail catastrophically. The idea that 'people can only do things when we say they can', can for a while challenge the civilised 'people can do whatever they want so long as it doesn't harm others', but quite quickly starts running out of road. Replacing genuine public spirited leaders with those that 'talk the talk' but don't 'walk the walk' is a limited strategy.

And perhaps, deliberately or not, there is an inevitability to the chaos we've been seeing in the developing world since the second world war, through IMF structural adjustment and NATO intelligence agency, principally MI6 and the CIA, assassination of local leaders, spreading now across the comfortable Euro-dollar zone. Perhaps as each world war passes, as new borders get redrawn to the oligarchy's plan, so they get better at creating greater and greater world chaos, bigger world wars, from which they hope to bring 'order from chaos' on their terms?

They will use any words that help them achieve that, and they don't care if a few smart types see through their lies, the masses are their target. They don't want large numbers of people thinking about spending time getting organised, or coming out on the streets to make their objections known. We have to take as our starting point now that every negative report, particularly on a foreign leader, is a smear, and every reason given for a military intervention is a lie.

The disappearance of the two Malaysian airliners, first MH370 on a trip from Kuala Lumpur to Beijing in March 2014, then MH17 downed over Ukraine four months later, are together a case in point for what is, looking back, obvious news management. 370 is alleged to have had a team of U.S. military technologists on board who might have been selling their technology to China. Why no investigation into this as a motive to stop the aircraft getting to its destination?

For a while we were told MH370 'disappeared off the radar' but it then transpired, in a leak, that Malaysian military radar had watched the plane backtrack West across the peninsula and out into the Indian Ocean. The investigation was hitting a brick wall when it came to the military. Ergo, the disappearance of the aircraft was a military operation, involving military technology which cannot be disclosed. This time the Bermuda Triangle couldn't be used as a convenient cover story. MH370 was probably hacked into and steered to a military base such as Diego Garcia then broken up as part of a military operation and live exercise. The airliner was possibly also depressurised remotely at altitude, which would have killed all passengers and crew.

As for the MH17 three of the most damning pieces of evidence were the removal by the local BBC team of an interview with an eyewitness who described the airliner being 'chased' by a military jet. Then there was the picture of a supposed 'Russian'

BUK missile launcher parked in a nearby town square which the people who ran the grocery store opposite had said was never there.

Ukrainian air traffic control point blank refused to make the complete recording of radio transmissions to and from the aircraft, which would have included the pilot's final words, public, issuing 'transcripts' instead. 'Euromaidan' coup commandant, fascist 'National Socialist' party founder and politician, Andriy Parubiy, who chaired Ukraine's National Security Council at the time, resigned without explanation three weeks after MH17 was brought down.

On 20 October 2015 the London Jewish Chronicle published an article entitled 'Far-right party founder from Ukraine welcomed in the UK', incredulous about the royal welcome for Andriy Parubiy on his visit as 'distinguished' speaker at London's prestigious Royal United Services Institute think tank. The alleged pilot of the SU-25 aircraft the Russians alleged was following the airliner and probably shot it down, Capt Vladyslav Voloshyn, was reported to have 'committed suicide' in May 2018.

Finally, there was the June 1994 British army intelligence Chinook helicopter crash off the Mull Of Kintyre which was investigated extensively by Tim Slessor in his 2002 book 'Ministries of Deception'. The helicopter was carrying senior intelligence personnel from Northern Ireland who, like Colin Wallace etc, may well have had a great deal of knowledge of 'dirty tricks', both the planting of bombs and the planting of stories, that had fuelled over twenty-five years of Northern Ireland troubles.

These dirty tricks culminated in the subsequent August 1998 Omagh bomb four months after the April 1998 Good Friday Agreement ceasefire had been signed. This was most likely an intelligence services 'end run' round Mo Mowlam's epic peace agreement, opening up the possibility of more bombs and Gladio-style state terrorism to come. The foil would be the Real IRA 'countergang', along Frank Kitson and Gordon Kerr principles, which the intelligence services are believed to control.

The chapter in Slessor's book goes into great detail about the Chinook's so-called 'FADEC', a U.S., closed source code, fly-by-wire computer, which translates the pilot's intentions expressed through the controls, into adjustments of the aircraft's rotor blades and jet engines.

British investigators were unable to find out the exact capabilities of the FADEC since the software was considered top secret. We've since found out, through Wikileaks exposure of secret programmes in the 2016 'Vault 7' documents, that the CIA has been actively pursuing remote vehicle hacking as a covert means of assassination for decades.

Those who died on Chinook ZD576 would likely have seen straight through the Omagh operation had they still been alive. If it wasn't an accident it may have been a purge of the 'bad guys' stopping the IRA ceasefire only two months away, or was it killing off the old stalwarts who'd never have been cowed by the 9/11 and 7/7 attacks by NATO/Israeli intelligence, which may already have been in the pipeline?

Again, quite feasible that the Chinook was hacked, remotely hijacked, the motive being CIA/MI6/Bilderberg conspirators wanting to eliminate Army intelligence officers who knew or suspected the hand of rogue 'global organised crime' run government intelligence services, aided and abetted by agents in the superstructure such as Lord Peter Carrington under whose watch 'the troubles' began.

These elements more and more human rights observers consider to be the chief instigators and perpetrators behind a largely confected Ulster civil war, which saw over 3,500 murders and assassinations in Ireland's unfortunate Northern province.

Unified theory of history: achieved by David Livingstone

So the dark, power-hungry occultists. Through the use of secret societies and placing themselves under blood-oath curses. As well as just nihilist unbridled, unprincipled greed, dressed up as respectable, is reaching its apotheosis.

Nobody, in my view, has come close to Canadian Muslim convert scholar David Livingstone in identifying this cursed thread running throughout history. Initially it was his book 'The Dying God, the hidden history of Western civilisation' (2002) which should be prescribed reading in all secondary school history lessons. The title is so well-sculpted. secret forces behind the veil have been trying to force the very idea of humanity might have a creator God, to die. He's also referring to the ancient pagan idea of the setting sun, as the dying god every day.

And of course the fact that the sun sets daily, that we sleep nightly and we rise with, or a little after, the sun in the morning is a profound reminder of the idea of death and rebirth. A daily reminder of our ultimate mortality and the possibility of resurrection. This, along with the equal disc sizes of sun and moon in the sky despite one being 400 times further away than the other, as well as the anomalous solidification of water, life countering the laws of entropy and the impossibility of the first cell being able to reproduce should be enough to convince most people to at least examine creation theory over evolution.

Unscrupulous individuals, who were prepared to lie and kill clearly took over human societies as they began to coalesce and civilise and developed a dark art around justifying their being in charge which has been handed down to this day. The creation promotion and protection of war, turmoil, misrule, injustice and counterfeiting of God's message has bubbled up and down over the centuries along with the absolute control over the reins of culture, at the behest, as in so much else, of the banksters.

David's most recent book is an essential multimedia online epic which came out in 2020 called Ordo Ab Chao (Order From Chaos). Which is the motto of Albert Pike and Henry Kissinger's Scottish Rite Freemasonry. The branch which prepared and rolls out the 'great plan' of wars and revolutions culminating in one great war between fake Christian Zionist America and Atheist China. The aim being to sell the Israel Iran spark to the public as a religious war thus creating a spiritual void into which a man made new age faith can be implanted with billions of credulous humans supposedly signing up.

Just one bone to pick. David believes the Book of Revelation was written by cabbalists as their blueprint for their godless 'New World Order' but I see it very differently. Occultists know the significance of this book and have twisted the interpretation in an attempt to make their forces, Zionists, seem like God's soldiers whereas their racist contingent are in fact nihilists who are actively seeking to start the final battle between good and evil.

Of course a loving God would ensure his children had understanding of the traumatic birth of the kingdom of heaven. And of course the counterfeit Lucifer would try to spin, or twist those words just like marketing, advertising and PR grunts do to sell their shoddy products. Revelation's key wake up call will be the clear sign the four

horsemen give that the end of the world and the beginning of the kingdom of heaven is upon us. My guess is white for the antichrist, red for the war, black for the economic crash and pale for the disease and famine.

Well okay, two other bones to pick with David too. He sees Donald Trump and Putin's Russia as driving the conspiracy to enslave humanity. I saw Trump as a mob creature but largely independent minded and anti-globalist, whereas Putin is running a genuinely independent orthodox church Russia which is a third superpower complicating Kissinger's plans for a bipolar US/China world war. So both, essentially, on the side of the victorious angels rather than the outnumbered demons.

Yesterday's Nazi, today's 'anti-extremist': UK far-right leader Tommy Robinson gets a makeover

Published time: 13 Oct, 2013 14:17



EDL leader Tommy Robinson

The leader of the Muslim-hating, neo-Nazi English Defence League, Tommy Robinson, and his deputy Kevin Carroll renounced racism this week. They are leaving the EDL and joining the anti-extremist Quilliam Foundation.

TagsUK, Politics, Mass media, History

But why now, and what is the Quilliam Foundation? And have they really changed?

Economic depressions are fertile ground for fascism. In the mid-1930s Lord Rothermere's Daily Mail and Lord Reith's pro-Hitler BBC lent credibility to Jew-hating Nazi blackshirts as they marched through London's East End. Opposing them on the streets were the National Unemployed Workers' Movement hunger marchers and crowds of decent Londoners let down by a Conservative government that was appeasing Hitler.

As the Red Cross in 2013 once more begins distributing food to hungry Britons Tommy Robinson, whose real name is Stephen Yaxley-Lennon, is facing criminal

charges for obstructing police officers at his own English Defence League demonstration. This took place in the aftermath of May's horrific Woolwich alleged murder of serving soldier Lee Rigby. Was it during negotiations with the police over how these charges would proceed that Tommy was persuaded to jump ship?

The EDL portrays itself as a grassroots community association, but it would not exist without financial backing from two wealthy individuals who, like Robinson, use pseudonyms to hide their true identity.

Millionaire landlady Ann Marchini owns and controls a buy-to-let property empire in Highgate, North London. Said also to prefer pseudonyms, she was a founding member of the abortive far right British Freedom Party and a close friend of its wealthy chairman, former UK Independence Party candidate Paul Weston.

The other important EDL funder is "sugar daddy" Alan Ayling, former director of the Pacific Capital investment fund. Under the pseudonym Alan Lake, he penned the ominously-named "EDL Final Solution," which advocates front organizations and illegal activities to undermine Muslims and their representatives.

At this week's news conference, Robinson expressed shock and surprise that "Nazis" were appearing at his racist demonstrations, but was his astonishment real? And how real is this Quilliam Foundation that Robinson is moving to?

An examination of its long-time spokesman and co-founder, Mohamed Husain, reveals a dubious CV that failed to slow his dazzling career rise through the world of privatized transatlantic foreign policy. Now calling himself Ed Husain, he says he was once a member of pan-Islamic political organization Hizb Ut-Tahrir, a claim they strongly deny.



What is known is that Husain landed a job working for the UK Foreign Office-funded British Council in Saudi Arabia. Ed also opposes boycotting Israeli goods, saying that: "Many people condemn Israeli settlements and call for an economic boycott of

their produce, but I saw that it was Arab builders, plumbers, taxi drivers and other workers who maintained Israeli lifestyles."

In other words, because some Palestinians are being paid as odd-job men for Israelis they can't really want a boycott - a blatant distortion of Palestinian aspirations, remarkably in tune with Zionism and the Global Crusader Movement.

As top Quilliam Foundation spokesman, Husain had made it. In the blink of an eye he became an international news commentator. Appearing on CNN, Fox, NPR, BBC and Al-Jazeera, he was published in the New York Times, Financial Times, Guardian, National Review and Jewish Chronicle, to name just a few.

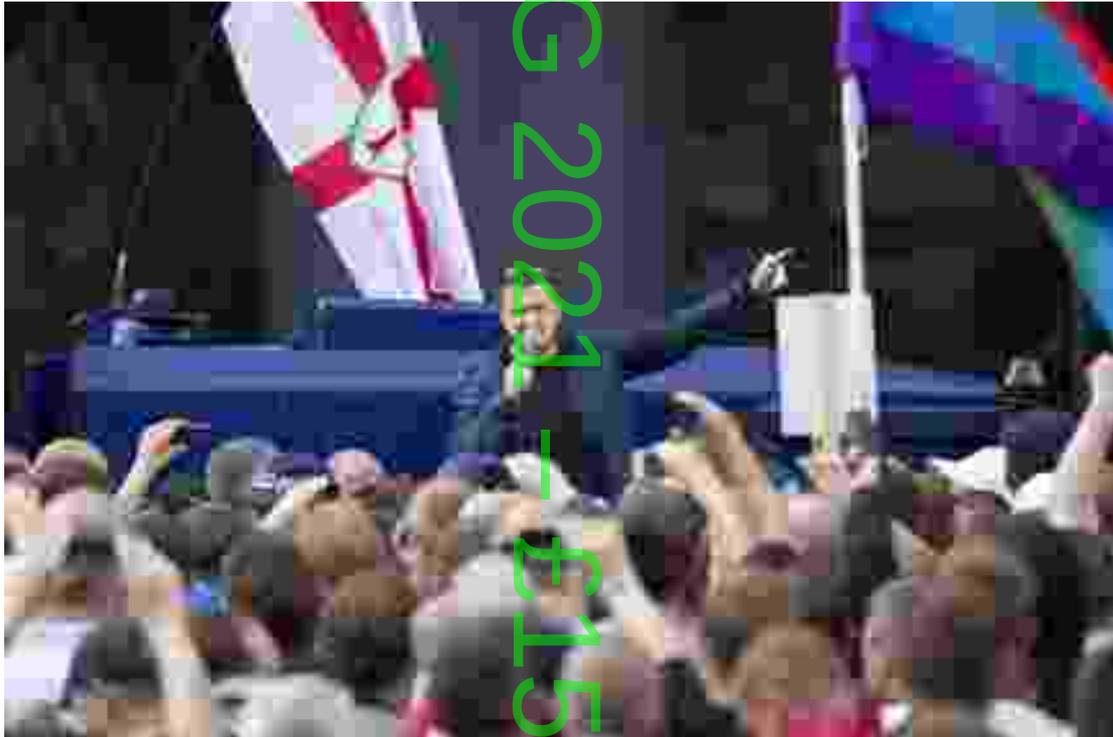
Quilliam and Husain became the go-to propagandists for the broadsheets and TV news across Western world for an anti-Islamist Muslim perspective. As a result, the far more accurately representative Muslim Public Affairs Committee (MPAC) or the Mosques and Imams National Advisory Board (MINAB) were sidelined.

How Kafkaesque. Indeed, as one of the world's leading independent experts on postmodernism Ravi Zacharius points out, 'We are living in an age of unbridled mass media where truth, meaning and certainty are systematically undermined'. At Quilliam, Husain has shown us how, and now he's been headhunted and his career is really motoring, he's a senior fellow at the big guns of the US Council on Foreign Relations.

In the 21st Century there are literally hundreds of think tanks like Quilliam, most funded by funny money from tax exempt "philanthropic" foundations and lobby groups connected to the national private clubs that lay down modern Western foreign policy. It is here where the establishment lays both its colonial plans and its contingencies to muzzle the backlash at home.

In the UK, the Royal Institute for International Affairs (RIIA), or Chatham House, based in London's St James' Square, is funded by big business and, obligingly, does the Foreign Office's thinking for it. It creates a business-led, BBC- and crusader-friendly, foundation-funded consensus that the Foreign Office rarely has the courage to question.

Husain's new outfit, the Council on Foreign Relations, has for 90 years made sure US business interests come first at the State Department. Indeed it was the CFR's War and Peace Studies group that in 1943 first suggested a transatlantic elite policy group that emerged a decade later as the notorious Bilderberg Group, founded by a former SS officer.



The sumptuous slush funds circulating around these private policy hubs of Chatham House and the Council on Foreign Relations fund so much professional-looking globalist policy “chaff” that any genuine expert sentiment or overtures to détente are consistently drowned out.

Post-modern think tanks like Quilliam deconstruct and repackage the legitimate voices, in this case from Britain's Islamic community. They decide what Muslims ought to have said and, pretending to be Muslims, say it for them for the world to hear.

Zionism and the Global Crusader Movement see the world in these terms. Through their influence in finance and the mass media they steal, synthesize and repackage views that oppose their War on Terror throughout the NATO-zone mainstream media, systematically skewing and dumbing down the entire national and international debate.

Gone from the discussion is the right of occupied nations to self-defence and respect for the global rule of law. Gone too are the stunning similarities, pointed out in 2008 by former Archbishop of Canterbury Rowan Williams, between genuine Sharia law and Britain's own, all-but-forgotten, Canon law, which is still in force.

The EDL's Robinson and Carroll have merely been nudged upstage from one front organization (that would have no credibility, but for the platform given it by the mainstream media) to another. Robinson has merely gone from overt racist to covert racist; from black propaganda to grey propaganda.

As in the 1930s, the far right, both in its street thug and more respectable forms, is only a hair's breadth from the British establishment. Hanging in Winston Churchill's old country home dining room in Kent you'll find one of his own paintings, "Tea at Chartwell" which he modelled on a contemporary photograph.

Sitting round the table with the man who was later to become Britain's wartime prime minister is a frequent visitor to Churchill's country home, Diana Mitford. Mitford was

soon to marry blackshirt-in-chief Sir Oswald Mosley on a visit to the German home of Nazi propagandist chief Josef Goebbels. Guest of honour at that happy occasion was none other than Adolf Hitler himself.

So Robinson has gone from street fighting thug to globetrotting propagandist in a day. As this puppet of Britain's crooked establishment is reinvented for the London media, he should find those criminal obstruction charges from his last race riot will be conveniently dropped. We shall see.

The Snowden Files: How to turn another hero into a villain

Published time: 7 Feb, 2014 14:24



Once upon a time, when the tale of a political scandal found its way into print, the nation's literati would jostle to get their hands on it. The grisly tale would unfold, bodies would be uncovered to gasps of "No!" as the establishment names were named.

Now though, the race is on to get the spoiler into print fast, before that rigorous account can get its boots on, just as false news stories circle the globe at light speed in the days and weeks after a false flag terror attack. The spoiler has the 'bonus' of giving a pusillanimous publisher a get-out, when the real McCoy, the blood-sweat-and-tear-stained manuscript, lands on his desk: 'Sorry, I'm afraid we can't publish your book this time, that story's already been done.'

So it's in this post-modern context that Guardian Foreign Correspondent, Luke Harding's, tediously titled book *The Snowden Files* has made its way into print. Harding talks of Snowden, stuck in the Russian Federation, as being "In some sense its captive." ...er in what sense exactly? In the sense that if he comes to the West, he'll be locked up forever for exposing corruption? Harding suggests Snowden might not have been granted asylum, but be a 'prisoner' stuck in 'Stasiland', a reference to the Soviet era East German secret police.

But we are not in the Soviet era and the Stasi, if anywhere, are insinuating themselves right now into the beds of innocent female environmental activists in Britain, tasing Occupy Wall Street and 9/11 Truth activists in the USA, targeting domestic citizens with killer drones and possibly, in the case of Michael Hastings, assassinating real investigative journalists, Harding's 'competition'.



With Chelsea Manning serving 35 years and Julian Assange under house arrest at London's Ecuadorian Embassy, Edward Snowden has shown how whistle blowing must be managed now in the so-called free world.

Turning the former CIA analyst and Booz Allen contractor's devastating leak on its head, The Snowden Files should have a heading not under 'political scandal' but under 'black propaganda.' Transatlantic signals intelligence agencies, the US National Security Agency (NSA) and British Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) have been bugging 'friendly' leaders' calls, conducting Denial of Service Attacks, ripping the hard drives of offline computers, and planting spy ware on couriered laptops, all illegally.

Lawyers, surgeons, jurors, journalists, judges, editors, elected politicians, priests and military officers... The private affairs and official deliberations of all these professionals are laid at the feet of transatlantic 'Agent X', whose loyalties could be to anyone, anywhere. Neither does 'X' have to trouble parliament for a reason, or a judge for a warrant.

GCHQ and the NSA are in the grip of 'school bully' syndrome: Vying within, and with each other, to break the law more audaciously than the last time. Gaining 'naughty schoolboy' kudos every time they get away with it, in the knowledge that oversight is so weak they may never be prosecuted. Perhaps they've been blackmailing the headmaster?

Somewhere down the line they became more worried about the press, parliament and public finding out what they're up to than doing their job. That's the wretched tale of how GCHQ and the NSA went over to the dark side, and everyone in the Western world became their signals intelligence target.

Nerve gas in the newsrooms

So how can such an important set of leaks be so twisted and trivialized in The Snowden Files? As plutocrats buy power and legal impunity, they look to exterminate next the only thing that can still harm their reputation: investigative journalism. This profession's health, or otherwise, is one of the most imperative indicators of a thriving culture. As news bites cross the synapses of the nation, the criminal elite's task has to be to fill London's newsrooms with sarin gas.

In their 1988 book 'Blacklist', Mark Hollingsworth and Richard Norton-Taylor, exposed MI5's secret BBC personnel office, where journalists and producers had their careers shattered through smears or simple 'errors'. Former MI5 counter-subversion officer,

David Shayler, explained too, in the late 1990s, that 'MI5 have a spy in every newsroom.' If Luke Harding really wants to find his Stasi, perhaps he should take a stroll, 25 years later, round the corridors of Broadcasting House?

But the expunging of anti-elite memes from our culture comes as much from lawyers as it does from sacking investigative journalists and trying to turn accountants into program makers and media managers. BBC lawyers, for example, refuse to allow national TV documentaries to show the full extent of City of London crime. As former financial editor of the Scottish Sunday Herald, now journalist and blogger, Ian Fraser puts it "The lawyers tend to block anything that's too controversial... It's intensely frustrating...The lawyers haven't changed their mindset since the [2008] crash."





When investigative journalism is stifled in this way democracy quietly dies. If ridiculous policies such as the costly 'Bedroom Tax' and Remploy closures can be rolled out with no proper critical analysis, then authoritarian minds begin to dream up even greater schemes of poor-bashing, disabled-bashing and related sadistic megalomania.

While down the pub, punters mutter about the lies on the TV news, the politicians and those that buy them start to believe their own propaganda.

From newspapers to television, internet to the radio and magazines and books, media in the West is becoming a commodity no different to sausages or killer drones, bought and sold for profit to the highest bidder, and he who pays the piper calls the tune. As single mega-businesses such as News Corporation, Viacom, Time Warner Disney & Bertelsmann have subsidiaries controlling all kinds of mass communication, there is eventually no wriggle room left for criticism of the power elite these media barons are part of. The same criminal elite, perhaps, that Edward Snowden is blowing the whistle on?

Like the sentiment behind the 'Daily Mirror', printing presses and transmitters should reflect the society around them. However, 'free market' capitalism sees them snapped up by people desperate to direct society. Journalists who want to keep their jobs in such propagandistic newsrooms soon learn to 'think like the boss.'

As J. Arthur Gibbs put it in A Cotswold Village, Country Life and Pursuits in Gloucestershire, written long before the age of radio or television: 'The press is every day becoming more and more powerful for good or evil; its influence on men's minds has become so marked that it may with truth be said that the press rules public opinion, rather than public opinion rules the press.'

In such a culture, media workers chase the dreams of the plutocrats, no matter how unhinged. This week's BBC4 TV hatchet job of a documentary: 'Storyville: Mad Dog - Gaddafi's Secret World', mocked the former Libyan leader and his dream of an

economically and politically independent Africa. Like The Snowden Files, it may as well have been written by MI6 itself.

But perhaps, faced by wall-to-wall propaganda, it's to the spirit of late great screenplay writer (devisor of such epoch-making films as the 1970s gritty police drama The Sweeney and 1983's Reilly, Ace of Spies), Troy Kennedy-Martin that we should turn? "We had the Cold War, The Falklands, the nuclear state, the prospect of a miners' strike, Greenham Common,"he says in the film 'Magnarox' about his award winning nuclear drama 'Edge of Darkness'.

"It was Thatcher's Britain. At the BBC there was no political dimension in their popular drama whatsoever and I was really depressed about it. As indeed were other writers that I knew. So I said to my closest colleagues, the only thing one can do is to write stuff that we know is not going to get made but at least we'll get it out of our system. That's how I started to write 'Edge of Darkness', I didn't really think it stood much of a chance of being produced."

1985's resulting explosive (literally) drama helped define the nuclear era whenever and wherever it has been transmitted. Yes, that's the spirit for today to nix this pernicious lie of the media barons' highly favored 'War on Terror'. And if such screenplays and manuscripts are turned down or otherwise dismissed in Britain and elsewhere, so be it. Honest creative talent, and the slow burn, high earn, revenue it brings in will, like Edward Snowden, simply travel the world in search of fresh air and more fertile soil.

Malaysia MH370: Who has means & motive to take a plane full of people?

Published time: 4 Apr, 2014 11:18



A crew member from the Royal Malaysian Air Force uses binoculars onboard a Malaysian Air Force CN235 aircraft during a Search and Rescue (SAR) operation to

find the missing Malaysia Airlines flight MH370, in the Straits of Malacca March 13, 2014. (Reuters) / Reuters

Enough in the way of misstatements, contradictions and other evidence has emerged from the developing story of 'lost' Malaysian Airlines flight 370 to form a case for its disappearance being orchestrated by the West's Military Industrial Complex.

The initial possibility that the airliner 'crashed into the sea and disappeared' is fading away. The 'Bermuda Triangle' scenario of bewildering disappearances will not wash in the modern world.

With the benefit of hindsight, that Caribbean 'mystery' popularized in the 1970s now looks to have been rolled out to a credulous press and public as a convenient cover story for skulduggery in CIA and related drug-running operations by sea and air between Florida markets and South American cocaine producers.

Military secrets are not for civilian TV news

The Malaysian government does not have the most sophisticated satellite and radar surveillance systems and it took several days for them to admit that they had indeed tracked MH370 back in a westerly direction across the Malay Peninsula.

From that last point of contact on, the Malaysian authorities have been entirely reliant on 'help' from countries with powerful military radar systems and, more importantly, the top of the technocratic food chain, satellites.

And there we are faced with a dilemma. Does the military alliance that controls these systems see Malaysia as an ally? Are they willing to reveal the peacetime capabilities of their systems to a foreign power? Ultimately do they have the technical capability to 'hack' an airliner's controls and disable avionics, even steer the plane rendering the pilot? If they can do that do they want to release that information to the world?

There seem to be two main theories emerging as to why, and by far the simplest is the demonstrated by hacker Hugo Teso who is also a commercial pilot. At the 'Hack in the Box' conference in April 2013, Teso demonstrated the ability to change speed, altitude and direction of a virtual airplane by sending radio signals to its flight-management system. He has also developed an Android app which demonstrates the vulnerability of modern computer-controlled airliners and business jets called PlaneSploit.

The US has several airbases around the Indian Ocean and South China Sea from which they operate the most advanced electronic warfare gadgetry in the world. Both from specialist warships and electronic warfare pods and installations on a variety of aircraft from the lumbering AWACS battle control planes to fighter jets.



Former scientific adviser to the UK Home Office Dr. Sally Leivesley was quoted by London's Sunday Express on March 16 as saying, "hackers could change the plane's speed, altitude and direction by sending radio signals to its flight management system. It could then be landed or made to crash by remote control." She floated the possibility that this could be the world's first cyber-hijack.

But Malaysia is a relatively low-tech country and not in a position to know for sure whether this happened or not. Codes of humility in the region also mitigate against the Malaysian authorities being prepared to admit they are out of their depth and lose face.

The second is that MH370's pilot was simply called by the military on a frequency not being recorded by Air Traffic Control and told something along the lines of, "Vietnamese and other unspecified airspace is suddenly unsafe to fly in due to a military incident so please change frequency and follow instructions to a distant airstrip where we can put you down safely." This was followed by something like, "Please do not inform passengers as this may alarm them." The pilot would then be likely to simply comply and passengers may never know that anything was wrong. So if one of these is the means, what about the motive?

The geopolitics of Malaysia & China

With a constant stream of invasions and interventions and by constantly ratcheting up the arms race ever since the Second World War the USA has marked itself out, as US writer William Blum puts it, as the 'Rogue State' of the modern era. As a once great superpower's economy disintegrates, US behavior in world affairs with illegal 'adventures' into Iraq, Libya etc. is becoming shameless. They believe with a bit of 'soft power' news management to their domestic populations they can get away with anything.

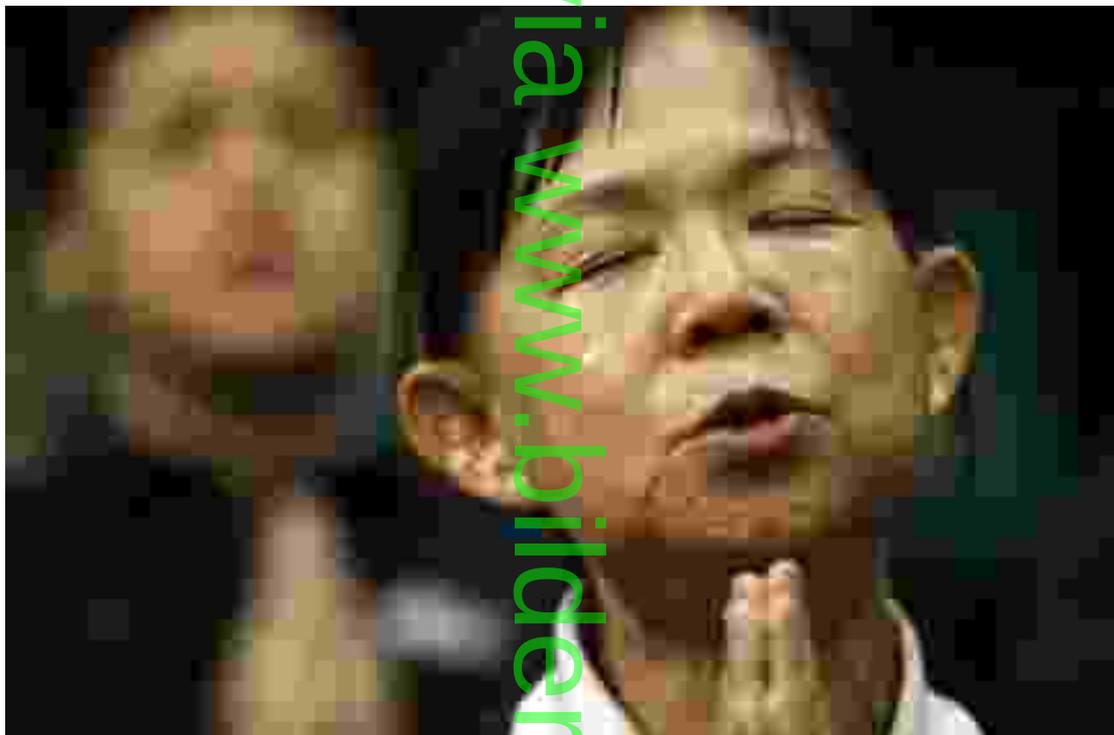
Europe has been almost fully co-opted under US domination over decades by multinational corporations, IMF loans and the NATO military alliance. They appear

to be forming a single market under the proposed Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) too now, which will weld EU and the Euro Currency to the Dollar in what will effectively be one country.

Both China and Malaysia are independently strong and that rankles in Washington. Malaysia refuses to do what it is told by the IMF and China is staunchly independent of the US 'vision' for the world in a way that has proved impossible for nations like Britain or, most recently, Ukraine to be.

One week after MH370 disappeared, China refused to back a US resolution at the UN Security Council condemning the Russian referendum in Crimea. Post-coup NATO is already signing co-operation deals with Kiev's junta, the new 'allies' of the 'free' West, who have placed neo-Nazis in many of the nation's key security and policing posts.

The deaths of 80 or so police and protesters in Kiev may simply have been an extension of NATO's 1970s and 1980s 'Operation Gladio'. In this top secret operation, exposed in a 1992 BBC Timewatch series, NATO armed fascist 'irregulars' took the role of terrorists and murdered countless innocent European civilians. The atrocities were blamed on leftist groups and ultimately the Soviet Union and Gladio was exposed by parliamentary enquiries in Italy, Belgium and Switzerland. Like the February 22 coup in Kiev, similar killing of protesters and police/army before the coup attempt happened in Venezuela and, more recently, Syria.



In this context the kidnapping of 239 passengers and crew could be just another example of NATO Intelligence's disregard for human life, seeing people as pawns in a much more important geopolitical 'game'.

The NATO countries' answer to economic disaster, just like in the run-up to World Wars I and II, is aggression and war. As we saw with the leaked phone call in Turkey last week they are even prepared to stage events to justify an attack on an innocent neighbor. The fact that we are now in the nuclear age seems to have passed them by,

but one imagines they believe, as US Strategic Air Command General Curtis LeMay said after the Cuban missile crisis of 1962 that, "...at any point the Soviet Union could have been obliterated without more than expectable losses on our side."

Both China and Malaysia have been set against each other to a certain extent in a 'blame game' and severely humiliated over the loss of MH370. Some may see this as 'payback time' for making bad decisions at the UNSC, suiting the all-powerful IMF as well as their affiliated, if twisted, and increasingly belligerent NATO military alliance very well.

Psychological warfare – news management

First on Thursday, March 13, came Rolls Royce's surprise announcement that the Boeing 777's two Trent engines had been running for five or so hours after the plane was 'lost'. Then on Tuesday, March 18, came reports from a small Maldives newspaper 'Haveeru' that half a dozen islanders had first heard and then seen a 'jumbo jet' flying very low. To quote the paper: "They said that it was a white aircraft, with red stripes across it – which is what the Malaysia Airlines flights typically look like, and it was heading in a southerly direction."

Both these stories were greeted in the international press by an avalanche of denials from government, military and other 'expert' sources, none of whom could possibly have known whether or not the Rolls Royce or the Maldives Islanders were correct or not. This massive and instantaneous reaction is the clear signature of an Information Operations campaign to stop publication and broadcasting of those stories to the world's public and it largely worked.

In the case of Rolls Royce, a retraction was even extracted from the engine manufacturers which the next day was forgotten, because the evidence Rolls Royce had was so robust and watertight. Far fewer individuals are killed, so the military argue, by the use of lies to win over a population than with guns, bombs and tanks. Quite right they are too.

But what happens when journalists who are better at telling the truth than they are at lying are surreptitiously assassinated, as is widely believed to be the case with Rolling Stone journalist Michael Hastings? He had told the truth about US Afghan General Stanley McChrystal and got him sacked from the top post.

Hastings was about to expose the new head of the CIA director John Brennan who is an advocate for using US Army Information Operations (I-Ops) Psychological Warfare cells against domestic US journalists and politicians. It's widely believed, including by former White House cyber-security adviser Richard Clarke said that Michael's Mercedes was 'consistent with a car cyber attack', or hacked. Accelerated to breakneck speed then steered into a tree where it exploded and he died.



With MH370 we have two clear examples of hard evidence where military style 'news management' or information warfare' appears to be the only explanation for cascades of malicious news stories spreading at the speed of light around the worlds news-wires designed to kill what may well be the truth stone dead.

Similarities to the 9/11 attacks and Britain's role

The bizarre zigzag routes followed by MH370 are exactly the sort of flight path demonstrated during the September 11 attacks. On 9/11 we saw the same mysterious switching off, whether remotely or by the pilots, of transponders which should have been reporting the planes' speed, altitude and position to air traffic control. If anything, the 777 is even more liable to cyber hijacking than the 767s involved in the 9/11 attacks. It was the first production aircraft to have no controls by which the pilot has direct influence over any part of the aircraft. It's all via the flight management system.

Britain's role too has not been entirely as an honest broker. Private military connected firm Inmarsat have given impressive looking maps instructing rescuers where to search, but consistently failed to reveal the raw data which, they say, led to those conclusions. The UK Air Accident Investigation Branch too has given expert advice without fleshing out the full reasons for its conclusions.

On the other hand, Rolls Royce is the star of the piece, exposing an enormous flaw in the initial 'lost plane' theory: that MH370 flew on for over five hours. Airliners in trouble simply do not fly on for five hours and then plunge into the sea.

In the land where, as of last week, friends and family are prohibited from sending Bibles to their loved ones in prison, nothing in the way of barbarism from our real leaders across the Atlantic, now entirely contemptuous of the world and citizenry they are supposed to serve, would surprise me.

SPECIFIC SUBSCRIPT ADDENDUM

I wrote this article late on 03 April 2014 a week or so after MH370's disappearance. Since then further evidence has clarified matters considerably.

- A large party from defence research and development firm Freescale Semiconductor were on board MH370. These boffins' electronic warfare patent US8650327 had, it seems, been 'jilted' by Pentagon defence burers in the United States and they were off to Beijing. Chinese nationals with a stake in this patent may have been on the flight under cover passports, which would be normal for owners of such sensitive military secrets. If they died the patent reverted to the US firm. Pretty comprehensively covered by the Daily Express of London in its Wed, Mar 19, 2014 article, '**Malaysian plane: 20 passengers worked for ELECTRONIC WARFARE and MILITARY RADAR firm**' this now provides a plausible motive. Joint China/US defence programmes such as the 2019 Pentagon programme at the Wuhan biolab and Beijing's use of US military satellites for Chinese state's domestic surveillance, are above top secret sensitive. Freescale may not have realised individuals like Henry Kissinger have been quietly managing such cloak-and-dagger Sino/American programmes for decades.
- Flight time to the top secret US Pacific base at Diego Garcia, where anything can happen, is around Rolls Royce's five hours. All problems for relatives and journalists trying to gather data about the aircraft are explained if the MH370 'disappearance' was a military operation.

Erasing history: 'Right to be forgotten' is just latest of West's delusions

Published time: 4 Jul, 2014 09:45



What sort of ludicrous European Court is it that could rule in favour of a 'cloak-and-dagger' scrubbing out of inconvenient facts called the 'right to be forgotten'?

Especially when it looks like being mostly those that court the services of 'reputation managers' or dabble in 'super injunctions' that will be claiming that right? Their decision proves only one thing, that these jellyfish judges have taken up Western broadcasting's call-to-arms in the crusade to stupefy the masses.

This week the European Court's 'right to forget' has been rolled out by Google and, despite the poke-in-the-eye this represents to the West's hundreds of millions of searching public who have come to trust it, Google's response has been as spineless as the judges.

It is only because Google represents a virtual monopoly in the world of web searching and advertising that they can so shrug off insulting their customers. Treating us, rather like the broadcasters do, as a sea of inconsequential information hungry cattle to be milked and sold to marketing firms for our search terms and to be mollified with Google cartoons like eight-year-olds.

Yes you can still get the old service at Google.com, but that's not the point. By failing to create a fuss about this Kafkaesque and Orwellian 'right to be forgotten', Google is hoping we haven't noticed they are removing from searches the very dirt we need on abusers of wealth and power, the bread and butter of a healthy democracy. The very links that help us make the world a better place, Google is censoring.

This latest attempt to airbrush embarrassing episodes from their online histories, with Google's connivance, is not the first great delusion the Western power elite have entered into since the turn of the century, nor will it be the last.

We have seen delusion piled on delusion as elite institutions such as universities, political parties and the mainstream media have colluded in a series of monstrous lies which have served the wicked purpose of disengaging hundreds of millions of Americans and Europeans from the democratic systems they thought they lived under because the perpetuation of these lies by a combination of wicked and deluded 'opinion formers'

Delusion I: The War on Terror

Revolutionary London poet 'Mr. Social Control' probably put it as well as anyone in the world, describing George W Bush's 'War on Terror' announced after the 9/11 attacks in September 2001 in his 'War Against Abstract Nouns' (2002). Despite crying out to be heard neither his witty ditty, nor Ani DiFranco's razor sharp 'Self Evident' got any kind of mainstream media airing. Neither did the hard prosaic facts such as insider 'put option' stock trades placed on United & American Airlines' shares just prior to the 9/11 attacks, being traced to CIA Executive Director Buzzy Krongard.

Then there was the strange resignation for being stopped from investigating Osama Bin Laden and subsequent death of FBI Deputy Director John O'Neill, or hard evidence of steel-cutting thermite explosives inside the Twin Towers, more evidence pointing to the controlled demolition of the World Trade Center. Not to mention the non-appearance of the US Air Force that day or the spontaneous collapse of WTC Building 7, which was not hit by any plane.

The catastrophic result of the 9/11 delusion has ushered in a world where NATO occupations last indefinitely. Just like the sentiment expressed by the Campaign for Accountability of American Bases (CAAB) at this week's Fourth of

July 'Independence from America Day' here at USAF Menwith Hill in Britain. Like an unwelcome guest, US forces are quick to arrive, but slow to leave.



These US led wars of regime change by fair means or foul last too long as well, longer than World Wars I and II combined. Consulting the United Nations has been reduced to an 'optional extra' and domestically across the west police have been increasingly militarized.

Just as Hitler set fire to the Reichstag in 1933 to use it as an excuse to clamp down on his political opponents, at the time the communists and trades unionists, so ruthless elements within the Western military elites have used the horrific events of September 11, 2001, as an excuse to build an empire all over the world, not forgetting to dismantle domestic civil liberties to boot.

Delusion II: The 2008 bank bailout

The cost to the British taxpayer of the 2008 bailout, when the City of London pointed a gun at then-Prime Minister Gordon Brown's head and said "give us 850 billion pounds (US\$1.5 trillion) or the British banking system gets it." Brown could simply have called their bluff and said no, allowing fraud and market forces to do their worst and the banks to collapse if they really were about to. But no, he decided on the bailout, in the knowledge that the Treasury 'strong arm' now owning and controlling those banks would bring them to heel.

What poor Gordon, it seems, didn't realize was that the City had so thoroughly infiltrated the Treasury as to doom to failure any of Brown's post-bailout attempts to get the two biggest government owned banks, RBS and Lloyds, to serve the nation

rather than themselves. Quite a scam the money men pulled there eh? What else might they be capable of?

Apart from tiny countries like Cyprus and Iceland, national governments have almost entirely failed to use their stakes in bailed out banks to make them serve the public. To get them to issue debt-free money for example or to lend on reasonable terms to small- and medium-sized enterprises.

Instead of banking fulfilling its proper role as a utility, facilitating trade and enterprise, it has become a private oligopoly and has consolidated its role as the hub of Western political power, centered around the little known 'Central Bankers' Central Bank, the Bank For International Settlements (BIS) in Basel, Switzerland. The bank that funded Hitler and about which Adam Lebor has recently described in his 'Tower of Basel' (2013).

So the bailout ended up being a magnificent power-play by the likes of Goldman Sachs and other vultures of Wall Street and The City. In London they distracted and diverted the mainstream media from even addressing the difficult questions millions were facing across the Western world with straw arguments. Instead of putting bankers and their auditors on trial for fraud, theft and false accounting, to the rescue came the 2009 MPs expenses 'crisis', a concocted series of stories which centered around the criminal theft of a hard drive from the office of the speaker of the House of Commons which was passed to retired SAS Major John Wick.

The scandal created a national outcry against the only group of people who could defend the people from the criminal banking maniacs, MPs. The MPs had been told in 2008 to claim as much extra in expenses as they could because it would be politically impossible to increase their salaries that year. How very convenient. Expenses of stooges such as Tony Blair were miraculously 'lost' indicating to anyone with eyes to see that this entire affair was an elite stitch up.

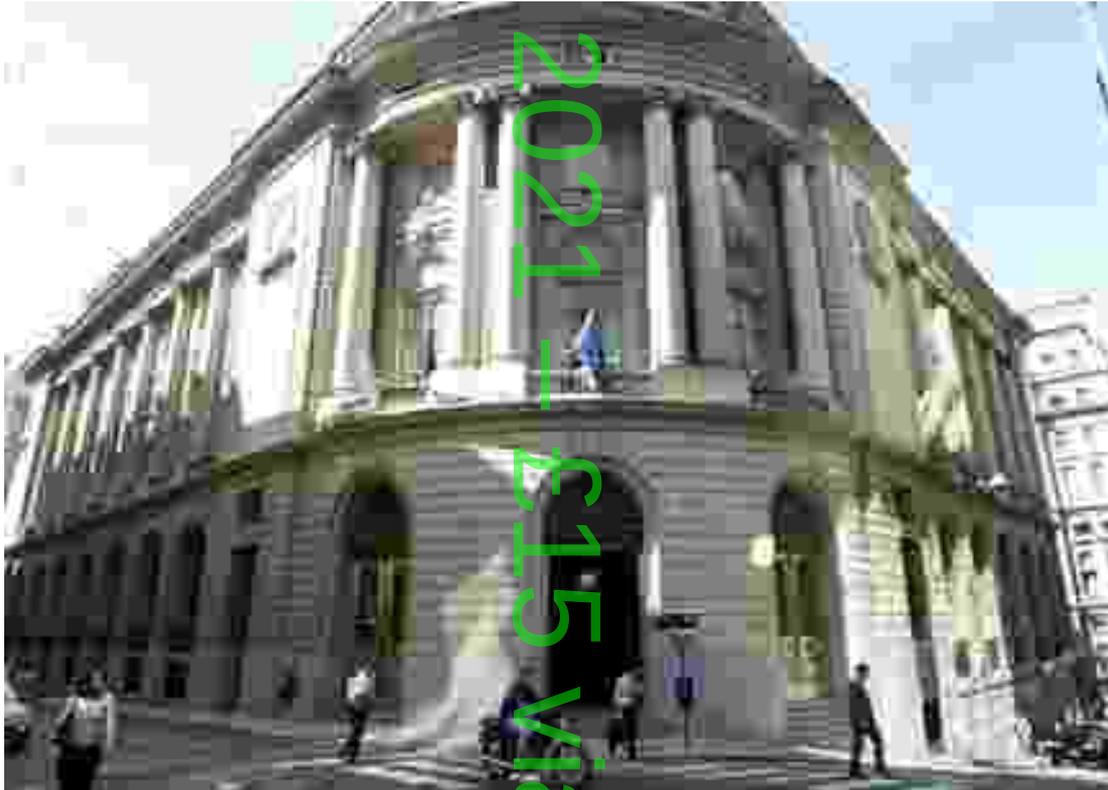
Biting the economic bullet

It has been so much easier for our politicians to go along with the lie of an 'economic recovery' bubble than to spill the beans about all this printed 'QE' money just artificially 'puffing up' the figures. Neither do they like to mention the inexorable rise in the national debt, now around 1.3 trillion pounds (\$2.23 trillion) which will clearly never stop growing let alone be paid off. Certainly QE is helping stocks, shares and asset prices as well as keeping the pension funds happy but at some time in the future those valuations will have to come down to earth, most likely with a bang. And a crash.

When they do you can be sure the power elite financiers will make a killing buying up distressed assets which are being sold off cheap but there will also be the sort of turmoil that goes with any collapse in confidence. The financial services industry sells confidence but when the bubble bursts and that confidence breaks it will smash across the real economy like a tsunami.

Imagine the 2001 Argentinian financial crisis but on a transcontinental scale. Savings wiped out for hundreds of millions of people. Millions made jobless overnight. Suddenly everything we ever thought we knew we could rely on, the very life blood of a capitalist society, collapses. What takes over rather quickly is the need to secure water, food and shelter for us and our families. Without money for these basics societies quickly atomize into a fight, even amongst neighbors, for physical control of

territory and provisions. Out come the handguns, then the AK47s and inevitable invoking of the most draconian government powers in martial law.



It's times like this that anarchists and other romantics might get the chance to show what they're made of but for the rest of us policies and priorities to avoid this law of the urban jungle must center around responsible state intervention and planning but it's difficult to see any government across the West that would be up to the job. Their plan of action to turn things round quickly should mean nationalization, arresting auditors and bankers, spending debt-free money from central banks directly into the economy, a guaranteed citizen's income for everyone, exchange controls to stop predatory capital flight for starters but how many would be up to the job?

Money that serves rather than rules should simply be a means to facilitate exchange, and there's something unwholesome about how we've become so utterly dependent on it. We all seem to have lost sight of the fact that it would be relatively simple to give every family in every land enough of the earth to live on, work on and grow some food and keep a few chickens on without having to pay anybody anything for the privilege of doing so.

But what would that do to GDP? Perhaps the quest for ever greater GDP is just killing us and the planet and it has to go, the sooner the better? In that case a crash might be the opportunity for a 'great reset'. What in the Old Testament they used to call the Jubilee? Sharing out the land again to everyone, yes everyone.

Delusion III: Democracy

The principle is a good one and it comes from the Greek: 'The People Rule'. But looking back over the last 40 years of British political leaders the last democratic British Prime Minister was Sir Harold Wilson who held the top job in the 1960s and 1970s. Priorities under his watch included things that mattered to the struggling poor

like setting the maximum price for bread, at around two shillings. He did rather well building masses of council houses too and managed to get just about every man in the country a full-time job.

Wilson was so successful in creating a fair and just nation that he was persecuted into resignation in April 1976 by dark forces around the powerful wartime royal, Lord Mountbatten. Her Majesty's Security Service, MI5, launched a newspaper smear campaign too against Wilson codenamed 'Clockwork Orange'. This right-wing conspiracy, with more than a whiff of fascism, was dramatized in the 1982 TV series 'A Very British Coup' and subsequently documented both in David Leigh's 1988 book, 'The Wilson Plot', then Stephen Dorril and Robin Ramsay's 'Smear! Wilson and the Secret State' (1992).

Since James Callaghan, who took over after Wilson, every single British Prime Minister, with the possible exception of Blair's successor Gordon Brown, has been a sorry creature of the establishment, a puppy dog of the power elite of royalty and the City of London. This elite sees the rest of the country - the middle and lower classes - either as useful dupes or simply slave labor. Since Wilson every major political party has been steered or otherwise controlled, with the London media playing the decisive role in anointing rising stars in each party and character assassinating or otherwise eliminating politicians that don't 'toe the line'.

The City 'bluebloods' don't need to worry too much either nowadays about ordinary party members having much of a real say in party policies because their annual conferences have become, for the most part, embarrassing stage managed theatrical productions. So whichever faction of the parallel government's might be running the country these days, it's a million miles from democracy.

Lancing the boil at Scotland Yard

For all but the most ignorant it was one of those 'what planet are you on' moments in January this year when Britain's Education Secretary Michael Gove described the First World War, which began a century ago this week, as 'Plainly a just war'. But this latest delusion, the desire to scrub embarrassing episodes from internet archives will, if it is allowed to stand, destroy the most valuable role the internet plays, in, through the press and the judiciary, holding the rich and powerful to account. No society can survive for long with criminals at the top.

But we won't remove them until Scotland Yard start bashing down bankers' doors in the middle of the night and dragging them out of their aberration of impunity and into court arresting blueblood City banksters. Every day they baulk London and Britain diminishes.

In December 1997, then-Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police Sir Paul Condon told the Home Affairs Select Committee that there were between 100 and 250 corrupt detectives in Scotland Yard. So says Michael Gillard and Laurie Flynn's 2004 book 'Untouchables: Dirty Cops, Bent Justice and Racism in Scotland Yard'. Last week the Independent newspaper's investigations reporter, Tom Harper, quoted a police source: "I am afraid there is a cancer at the heart of Scotland Yard that has never, ever been dealt with."

An event this week typifies all that is wrong with today's plutocratic Britain and that was the annual fundraising dinner for the Conservative party which was held at London's Hurlingham Club. The secret guest list is reported to have a total wealth

exceeding 11 billion pounds and on the night to have raised at least last year's estimated total of 5 million quid.

It is this money that buys laws in today's Britain, buys immunity from prosecution, erases embarrassing articles from internet searches and buys a place amongst the power elite, close by megabucks heaven, above Britain's bullet-proof glass ceiling. But as they have stepped outside the law the foundations of their society has started rotting, the ivory tower these self-serving Roman gods have built for themselves is already starting to fall. [£850bn: official cost to the Treasury of the 2008 bank bailout]

Why was MH17 flying through a war zone where 10 aircraft have been shot down?

Published time: 18 Jul, 2014 10:06



A journalist takes photographs at the site of Thursday's Malaysia Airlines Boeing 777 plane crash near the settlement of Grabovo, in the Donetsk region July 18, 2014 (Reuters / Maxim Zmeyev) / Reuters

Put yourself in the position of a certain passenger boarding the Malaysian Airlines flight at Amsterdam for the twelve hour trip to Kuala Lumpur on Thursday morning.

Given a previous Malaysian flight's mysterious disappearance it's likely he was not the only boarding passenger who was a little nervous when he joked on social media, "If we disappear, this is what the plane looks like."

Settling down on the flight then watching the moving map display on the seat in front, you might perhaps see the word 'Ukraine' edge its way across from the right of the screen. Would you not be a little uneasy in the knowledge that quite a lot of planes have been blown out of the skies there recently? That there's a war on?

Check out David Cenciotti's 'Aviationist' blog and you'll see that 10 aircraft have been shot down in eastern Ukraine in recent weeks. Five MI-24 Hind and two MI-8

Hip helicopters, as well as military transport planes, one AN-2 and an AN-30. On July 8, the latest transporter, an Il-76 was shot down at Lugansk when the State Aviation Administration of Ukraine closed their airspace indefinitely to civilian aircraft. But why did the air traffic control regulators keep directing planes over eastern Ukrainian territory at higher altitudes?

Hindsight is a wonderful thing, but on any of hundreds of flights over Ukraine in the past month I might even have been tempted to tug the sleeve of one of the cabin staff. Asking them brusquely to get reassurance from the captain straight away that we would not be passing through the very airspace where so many planes had so recently been brought down.

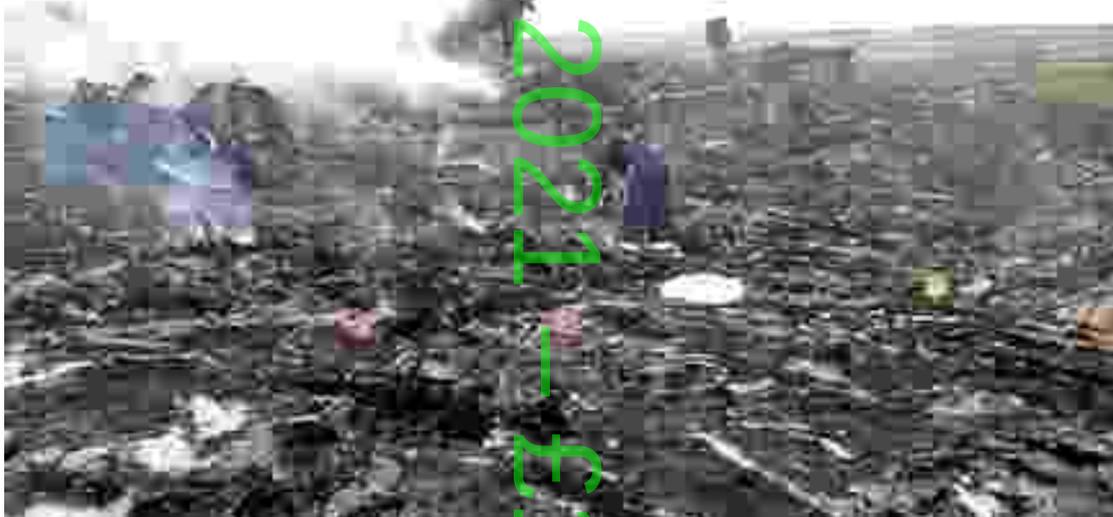
So what was the plane doing there?

Malaysian Airlines was quick to point out that the Ukraine war zone had been declared 'safe' for them to fly over by the UN's International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO). Was this the same authority that was party to closing Europe and the North Atlantic for almost a week for Eyjafjallajökull's 'volcanic ash cloud' drifting out of Iceland? Canceling the flights of around 10 million passengers? Yet they fail to close a war zone where they know ground-to-air missiles are flying around?

I do hope ICAO regional director Luis Fonseca de Almeida will apologize in person to all the victims' families before he resigns and hands himself in for questioning. Of course, this is not the only arm of the UN and other parts of global governance to be failing, crippled, and where the people appointed to run it seem to be pliable stooges rather than independent-minded enough to be up to the job? Let's hope too that the Malaysian authorities will heed the voices in their professions warning against relying too much on help from international bodies which may be used against them.

As for who's responsible, it's unlikely the shooting down was a random 'pot shot' by Ukrainian separatists who would have nothing to gain and only further isolate themselves by such an act. There are also doubts as to whether they have access to this sort of weapon system, more advanced than any that appears to have been used so far. Which is presumably why ICAO and Malaysian Airlines thought 30,000-foot high airliners were safe from shoulder-launched missiles.

Appearing on BBC TV's Newsnight, weapon systems expert Doug Richardson said the relatively high altitude airliners fly at offers "no protection" from what he believes was probably a former Soviet 'Buk' missile, developed in the 1970s, that did the dirty deed.



Shot across bows of Russian presidential jet?

Then there is the proximity of the MH17 shoot-down to Russian President Vladimir Putin himself, who happened to be flying home, west to east, from Brazil. Russia's equivalent to Air Force One, the Ilyushin-96 'Board One' was roughly half-an-hour's flying time, about 200 miles (320km), behind the Malaysian plane as it passed near Warsaw just before the doomed jet entered Ukrainian airspace, which the presidential jet avoided.

As the Western powers' anti-Russian sanctions are failing to bite and the Kiev government they back is losing on the ground, this may indicate a NATO motive for the attack. If so this sort of audacious act may also be an early test of loyalties by the West's power elite of Britain's new Foreign Secretary Philip Hammond and Defense Secretary Michael Fallon. The message being, "Watch that you don't get any troublesome ideas of making your own minds up on the matter."

The timing of the attack is intriguing too, being the day after a historic agreement Putin signed, along with Chinese president Xi Jinping, in the Brazilian city of Fortaleza to create a BRICS World Development Bank. Quite possibly the greatest challenge since Bretton Woods in 1944, to the dubious monopoly of the World Bank, was indeed signed on Wednesday by Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa.

For those that muse on the obsessive nature of those that spend their lives pursuing ever more money until the day they die, there is a shocking recent history of nations and their leaders coming to a sticky end that dare to oppose the global monopoly of the petrodollar, and that of the enforcers at the World Bank and IMF.

Iraqi President Saddam Hussein didn't know what fate lay ahead when he announced in November 2000 that he was taking the first steps toward setting up a bourse, or oil exchange, which traded in euro rather than dollars. Two-and-a-half years later, weapons of mass destruction that didn't exist had been 'found' in his country and the bombs were raining down, Saddam and his fellow countrymen was illegally invaded under orders from Messrs. Bush and Blair and the nation plunged into the sort of chaotic hell which is now spreading like a plague around the Middle East and from which one wonders if it will ever emerge.

Similarly when debt-free Libya's Colonel Gaddafi and his shuttle diplomacy had secured agreement from enough African leaders to announce the creation of an African reserve currency, the African gold dinar, he found his country up in front of the United Nations Security Council on a fabricated charge of 'bombing his own people'. On May 1, 2011, the weekend of William & Kate's royal wedding in London, one of Gaddafi's sons and three of his grandsons were blown to pieces in an airstrike and NATO began to bomb the country - blessed with the lowest infant mortality rate on the African continent - back to the Stone Age.

Although no ground troops were allowed by the UN, mercenaries were sent in, and on October 21, Gaddafi was finally executed with a bayonet up his backside. National governments in the West these days really do seem to have become an irrelevant side show when the power of the military dances to the tune of the unrestrained mega-resourced muscle of the IMF and its friends.



Why Malaysian Airlines?

'To lose one plane may be regarded as a misfortune; to lose two looks like carelessness.' Though it might seem trite to borrow from Oscar Wilde's 'Importance of Being Earnest', is it really pure coincidence that both this and the March 'disappearance' of MH370 have been with unfortunate Malaysian jets? Neither appears to have been an 'accident', so could both be acts of aggression, acts of war against Malaysia? If so why, and by whom?

Malaysia is a genuinely independent nation torn between East and West. Like Ukraine and so many other medium-sized independent countries, Malaysia is finding it very difficult to stay independent. As the world inches towards what many believe may become an enormous world war, brought on by the collapse of capitalism, it is becoming increasingly impossible for small and medium-sized nations to remain independent. So yes, there is likely to be pressure on the Malaysian leadership to make alliances and this, perhaps, could simply be an attempt to intimidate, to force their hand.

It's comforting to repeat that nobody wants an economic collapse and nobody wants a world war, but it wouldn't be the first time that ruling elites have deployed these two

chestnuts as a 'double whammy'. Making a fortune out of a crash is easy when you can see it coming and, as well as being an archaic 'human sacrifice' to the old gods, war is the best way to distract everybody who might be thinking of locking you up. For anyone who dares to look, the evidence is there that the US decided to step up the projection of their already ruinous military power at the time of the 9/11 attacks, probably as a reaction to the waning power of the dollar.

As Staff Sergeant Jimmy Massey, part of Iraq Veterans Against the War and of the US chapter of Veterans For Peace, said when interviewed for Venezuelan State Television, "There are no rules, this is World War III. The rule book went out the window on September 11th.[2001]."

As a regular attendee at US Marine Corps intelligence briefings Jimmy was in a position to know rather more than the West's public, media or politicians do about how far down the mission line covert policies of the White House and Pentagon have crept.

And here's the rub. Malaysia are one of the world's fiercest opponents of the phoney 'war on terror', former Malaysian Federal Court judge Abdul Kadir Sulaiman even convening a tribunal in 2011 to try Bush and Blair for war crimes. Endorsed by former Malaysian premier Mahathir Mohamad the tribunal found: "Unlawful use of force threatens the world to return to a state of lawlessness. The acts of the accused were unlawful." Malaysia has done what the UN and The Hague's International Criminal Court dare not.

European and North American countries have realized too late in the day that only by keeping stiff exchange controls can they stay sovereign nations. Without them international finance capital will move in with infinite resources to destroy everything that stands in its way, from media to parliaments, nothing can withstand them. Even the courts now are finally about to be co-opted into the service of the tax evading transnational corporations should the secretly-negotiated Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) be signed later this year.

The courts will then be theirs to overturn any parliamentary decision the corporations don't like, and they have been saving up lots and lots of cash to pay the very best lawyers in the world, to make sure they win.



No shortage of people who'll shoot down an airliner for you

With the privatization of war in the West, points out UK charity War On Want, “repeated human rights abuses” are being “perpetrated by mercenaries, including the indiscriminate killing of civilians and torture. Unaccountable and unregulated, these companies are complicit in human rights abuses across the world, putting profit before people and fanning the flames of war.”

So if you want somebody to fight a nuclear war, conduct a massacre, or shoot down an airliner for you nowadays you can buy those services on the free market. The proliferation of private military companies since 9/11 suits the military industrial complex very nicely, thank you.

But how has the world come to the point where such companies have state protection and business is, quite literally, booming?

The problem again, is the global banking giants who have been shown in court, time and time again, to be hand in glove with the intelligence services and international drug cartels. Whether it's Iran Contra with drugs flying one way and guns the other, or HSBC's piffling \$2 billion fine in 2012 for money laundering, they are not just criminals who are above the law, they are now shaping it in their own private interest.

It is not just the Asian, Pacific and South American power blocs they seek to control who will be watching them, but their own people, those they depend on to survive. With every evil act they think they've got away with, they are painting themselves into a corner as the Trans-Atlantic edifice they are trying to control crumbles beneath them.

BBC documentary 'Bitter Lake' is 'too dangerous' for TV

Published time: 1 Feb, 2015 03:58



U.S. President Barack Obama (L) meets with Saudi Arabia's King Salman at Erga Palace in Riyadh January 27, 2015.

Adam Curtis' latest documentary, 'Bitter Lake,' examines the 'special relationship' between the US and Saudi Arabia which has grown to dominate the Middle East.

Gliding effortlessly alongside that is the rise of radical Islam, Afghanistan, and the petrodollar energy markets that now overshadow international relations.

Against a sumptuous backdrop of dream-like archive footage and haunting music, we revisit the 1973 OPEC oil crisis, where prices quadrupled. We don't find 'bolshy Arabs' throwing their weight around as the myth still runs in the West. Instead, OPEC's price rise is to punish the US for its massive military shipments to Israel during that year's Yom Kippur War, as Arab countries tried to take back territory which had been occupied by Israel in 1967.

Afghanistan & Saudi Arabia at the crossroads

Bitter Lake's release comes just three days after the death of Saudi King Abdulla on Thursday, January 22. The official announcement came so late on Thursday that Friday bulletins on BBC Radio 4 and BBC 5 Live mistakenly announced the hapless monarch as dying that day. Most English language mainstream media, including Wikipedia, still incorrectly state that King Abdulla died on Friday.

Why does this matter? Well, it shows just how fragile the Saudi monarchy is. These mistakes tell a story about the battles for succession that can take place in ponderous tyrannies. All the succession ceremonies were carried out in secret and the new King Salman was crowned, all signed sealed and delivered, well before the death was announced to the public.

Modern Saudi Arabia is a British colonialist creation forged at the Treaty of Darin in 1915. Indeed, much of the Middle East was secretly carved up around the same time by Laurence of Arabia and London's Foreign Office and the French government in the hush-hush 1916 Sykes-Picot Agreement.

Founder of Saudi Arabia Ibn #Saud converses with U.S. President Franklin D. #Roosevelt (right) on board the USS Quincy pic.twitter.com/F0OGw1uZbj

— Ahmed Siyar (@ahmedsiyar) January 30, 2015

The 'Bitter Lake' of the title is the venue of an 'oil for protection' meeting between US President Franklin Roosevelt and King Saud in 1945. As the only nuclear armed power in the world at the time, almost entirely undamaged from the Second World War that had raged around them, the United States of February 1945 was in a good position to offer global protection. Though neither may have understood it at the time, their agreement contained a fundamental contradiction – that Saud's Islam and Roosevelt's capitalism were, and are, on a moral and spiritual collision course.

Fast forward to Afghanistan today. Though a sheaf of dubious 'security' and 'construction' contractors are always left behind these days, the last British and American troops left Afghanistan's key Helmand province only three months ago in October 2014. So, after tens of thousands of deaths, what exactly has NATO achieved?

With NATO's, to borrow Dan Glazebrook's phrase, 'Divide and Ruin' foreign policy turning everything it touches in Iraq, Pakistan, Libya, and Syria to blood and gore, we now have – at least partly – NATO armed and funded ISIS appearing on the scene in Afghanistan too. It seems about time we all took stock of the religious and military powder keg that NATO and Israel have created.

As not seen on BBC television

Though commentators have made much of Curtis only releasing the film online, on the BBC iPlayer, they fail to explain that's because the BBC's television channels did not commission it – and online did. That decision is the commissioning editor's. In the cult of television, could it simply be that the vicious truth is okay for kids – what, with all those wacky YouTube videos – but too much for the masses?

After losing direction somewhat with his 2011 film 'All Watched Over by Machines of Loving Grace,' Curtis has slipped effortlessly back to the peak of the craft with Bitter Lake; his tender touch showing once again that filmmakers CAN love their audience, that British film and television CAN be the best in the world. The way this film stands out gently begs the question, through every one of the 140 minutes, why has the rest gone to hell in a handbasket?

Slaughter of one of the 8 sheep #Saudi brought aboard USS Murphy to celebrate Roosevelt-Abdul Aziz deal. #oilpic.twitter.com/qGhd3gP1uq

— Cuneyt Kazokoglu (@ckazok) November 11, 2013

What happened to great feature filmmakers like Peter Greenaway, Mike Leigh, Ken Loach, Terry Gilliam? The simple answer is, like the disabled, sick, and elderly, the money-men are chocking them off. The delicate eco-system which distilled out and nurtured the nation's most gifted filmmakers through the likes of John Grierson, through Powell and Pressburger to Attenborough, has been boxed in, concreted over, and overrun by thugs and pliable wannabes.

With a brilliant script and a begging bowl, talent now can be struggling for years, only to get a little development money if lucky. It just isn't worth the candle. This most challenging and youngest of crafts – invented only around the turn of the 20th century, in the space of 20 years – and a perverted 'war on terror' has been brought to its knees.

A light in the darkness

Every one of Adam Curtis' previous epic BBC documentaries has done precisely what journalism and television should always do – takes us on a journey in the safe hands of someone who's on our side. Rather than use his access to the corridors of power for his own gain, Curtis takes us behind the curtain to see the shadow play behind some of the most subtle and profound changes of the last century.

Interlacing all his work are forceful, defiant notions. For example, that voting might be something people only do now with a kind of 'blind faith' that perhaps things might not change so much for the worse if they do it. In bypassing the politics of left and right, we might even come away with the notion that the democracy the rest of the media holds such stock by is, perish the thought, just a sham.

In 1999, Curtis' 'The Mayfair Set' shone a light into the tiny group of Conservative party businessmen and politicians – such as Trade and Industry Secretary Sir Keith Joseph – who drove the hostile takeover and asset stripping culture of the 1980s. Fiercely touted as 'good business sense' at the time, they stripped Britain of its industrial, foreign exchange earnings – often for their own private gain – right under the noses of the nation destroying both Britain's trade and her industry!

"Hugging the Saudi floggers" <http://t.co/5ENDfauvTz> •Barack & Michelle Obama in Riyadh•pic.twitter.com/gnjMvQ3Uhr

— Gaby (@GabyGG12) January 27, 2015

'The Century of the Self' in 2002 looked at the Freud family's curious influence on psychoanalysis, a sort of replacement for religious faith, and the effect of Sigmund Freud's nephew, Edward Bernays, who invented propaganda. Then, after its wartime use by Nazi minister Joseph Goebbels, Bernays re-branded his invention as the cosy public relations we know so well today. In Curtis' subtext is the horrifying thought that perhaps the relentless economic drivers behind today's tax-deductible PR have left traditional journalism and journalists dead on the vine.

The Power of Nightmares (2004) was, along with Dylan Avery's 'Loose Change' (2005), one of a handful of post 9/11 documentaries which, like Allan Francovich's 1992 films about Lockerbie and NATO's pernicious Operation Gladio, boldly turned the official narrative on its head. 'Nightmares' investigates the use of fear to manipulate mass populations in the post 9/11 world and the effect of policies which are based on nightmare visions of the world peddled by power elite whose vision they want to project is moving ever further from reality.

In it he gives us important insight into the back story of the West's influence in Egypt and the post-war rise of the Muslim Brotherhood while looking also at the live TV terror spectacular's ability to terrorize and soften up the minds of millions of viewers, at the ability of a handful of powerful people in elite institutions – such as finance and media – to engineer human consciousness on a global scale.

Fighting the thought police

Today's broadcasting executives are being drafted in straight from the Temple of Mammon; from the Conservative party, big business, or – as Barclay's Marcus Agius and new HSBC chair Rona Fairhead – at the BBC, banking. Not only do these institutions of debt suck the soul out of our arts and culture, but both have, over the last few years, been behind history's most obscene examples of fraud and money laundering.

Perhaps the unpunished crimes hanging around these executives' necks helps explain the odd characters they choose to deploy as commissioning editors and in higher and middle management? People like Newsnight editor Peter Rippon, who spiked the biggest story of 2012 because he didn't want to spoil a 'Jimmy Savile Christmas Special.' That, and the executives' decision not to discipline him but to put him in charge of the BBC archives, speaks volumes about the sarin gas inspired characters running our nation's nervous system.



The world our children are inheriting is profoundly different to the one we grew up in. So much of what we see and hear is an account framed not by independent producers and journalists, but by paid spin doctors and vested interests. A heroic handful of documentary makers have brought the craft through Naomi Klein's 'Shock Doctrine' deceptions of the 9/11 attacks and into the 21st century, so not all is lies and confusion in the last days of Rome.

Adam Curtis has once again smashed acres of soulless schedules, decades of half-truths, and billions of pounds worth of lies to pieces with this splendid documentary. Let's pray it's not his last.

Oligarchy

Capitalism is institutionalised bribery - TG

The left right paradigm was set up to entrap because the leadership of each is fundamentally flawed. The left seeks to bring family values of kindness and fair

shares into public decision making - but excludes Biblical teaching. The right wears Christianity like an outer garment while discrediting the faith by exploiting the poor like slaves or animals. Liberals are fake leftists controlled by the right. In other words...

- Margaret Thatcher, and the man in the shadows
- Bank of England's new boss sharpens his teeth
- 50yrs after JFK assassination: Choose your side in war on freedom
- How economic warfare killed the People's Bank
- Financial crisis for many, bonanza for the few
- Prince Charles strikes another blow for the British republic
- The assassin's guide to Western 'democracy'
- Putting the bankster foxes in charge of the BBC henhouse
- [special investigation] 'Bomber Beeching': Undo vandalism & get Britain back on track

A 'priest class' which dishes out abundance and destitution

Queen Elizabeth has presided over what is arguably the greatest decline in the power, prestige and dignity of the British and English nations since 1066. Even back then the Normans were not so brazen. They set about demolishing Saxon churches only to build bigger and more permanent, if gargoyle-infested, cathedrals and abbeys.

The oligarchy which she's part of have also changed the way they kill. Apart from the obvious new horizons of economic, bio, chemical, cyber and psychological warfare, the slaughter they mete out is increasingly aimed at killing civilians rather than other armies.

Because she is at the apex of Britain's establishment elite Elizabeth II, as top bankers, she cultivates an air of aloofness. We see a great deal of her, as never before from around 2015 on, series' about her and her family, on the television week after week, but get to hear and know virtually nothing about which other oligarchs she fraternises with and what she actually thinks. Crucially, therefore, whether or not her morals are anywhere close to ours. So we should pay close attention when any cracks appear in this shiny psychological armour.

The BBC's security correspondent Frank Gardner provided just this on Tuesday 25th September 2012 Radio 4 Today programme when he revealed an interested party, he thought would help convince the listening public that 'something had to be done' about fanatical Finsbury Park mosque infiltrator and hate preacher Abu Hamza. Gardner's faux-pas was to reveal that the queen was agitating for Hamza's arrest and deportation. 'Why couldn't it be done?'

The BBC issued an immediate apology, helpfully drawing even more attention to what would otherwise have been a throw-away remark and alerting anyone with ears to hear, who the BBC's real editor-in-chief is. Like the 2003 Andrew Gilligan, Greg Dyke, WMD fiasco and the 1978 'Pencourt File' Barrie Penrose, Roger Courtiour, Harold Wilson debacle the oligarchy's necessity to having control over the historical record, as it's being written or broadcast, should be clear.

The purpose of the secrecy, and secret parallel structures like the Order of the Garter, Freemasonry, Pinay Cercle etc. should be crystal clear: it is a cult-like structure within which one's own and one's children's needs will always be met, and one's superiority over others quietly confirmed daily. The polar opposite is the gypsy where one has to live by one's wits, trust in the built-in nurturing design of the natural environment, for many this trust means coming to know God, pantheistic or Biblical, through creation. On the move so that no landowner can extort wealth, where leaving 'home' becomes normal, simple, and the settled person's deep-rooted fear and threat of eviction threat becomes innocuous.

This difference in attitude, moral outlook, living and thinking is the great duellistic seam underlying all humanity. Every living soul resides somewhere along the spectrum between selfish and public-spirited. This divides us at our core, the person we imagine ourselves to be, into sheep and goats, into those who are at one with the world around them, and those who feel threatened by their situation, so embark on a futile attempt to bend it to their will through a mission of ever-increasing wealth and ownership of that world.

The oligarchy have developed techniques to stay cosseted from the rest of us and to insulate themselves from criticism. Parliament and the mass media have simply become methods by which their plans are implemented. Their attitude comes from the simple idea that they are wealthy because they are of a superior intellect. Therefore their dominance over the rest of us using these elite institutions, controlling political parties and media editors, is justified by a social Darwinist doctrine of 'let the intelligencia rule in the interests of the people'.

Intelligence and character that can come from a good Butlerite, Catholic or Jewish education is put to good or ill purpose depending on whether its custodian is sheep or goat-minded. For the leaders of the 'goat faction' criticism of the elite must be devalued and kept out of the media, replaced instead by football, athletics, physical prowess, by wall-to-wall sport and consumerist trivia. In July 2018 Monty Python kingpin John Cleese told BBC Newsnight's Emily Maitlis what he couldn't bear about the UK was dumbed-down media 'the lies and the trivia' and when she tried to pretend people like her were doing a reasonable job he laughed in her face.

There is nothing intrinsically wrong with sport but we should be players, not spectators. The absurdity of sport obsession becomes clear when great footballers or athletes are interviewed after their victory, and we find they have nothing whatever worthwhile to say. Why would they? Their role in the mass media is simply to blot out intelligent stragglers who might criticise the oligarchy and stir readers and viewers, in a democracy, to political action.

Lack of social mobility, except for ruthless ambitious toadies, cements this very real 'them' and 'us' society and it is here that I see new classes developing. I mention these briefly in my Technological Dystopia article but these 'willing SS-like slaves, dupes, secret rebels and outlaws' are a natural foursome, with the secret rebels and the slaves both trying to pull the 'dupes' off the fence, to get them to risk everything by fighting the barbaric leadership and their system or by joining in the oppression of their 'stupid' fellow humans and thereby getting an easier life. Under any oligarchy everybody has to eventually make these choices and it is the job of the mainstream media's 'giggling girlies' dumbed down programming to persuade listeners to remain half-reluctant serfs to the oligarchy.

No wonder we have seen an explosion of mental illness since the end of the second world war. Today's society is based on coercion, dog-whistle news stories which generally attempt to create the impression amongst the poor that their oppressors are another sub-group of poor people. In many ways it would be normal for any sensitive person to crack under such vast mind-games, where the idea of what is 'acceptable' and 'normal'. Giving up ones own childrens to strangers becomes 'normal'. Indian writer and evangelist Ravi Zacharias has done tremendous work explaining the extent of today's virtually unchallenged but maddening post-modern values.

The United States oligarchy have an annual gathering at California's Bohemian Grove, the so-called 'Cremation of Care' ceremony which is presided over by a high priest and model of a gigantic owl, or Molech, whose eerie form looms up almost to tree-top height. Someone contained in a coffin is them supposedly sacrificed to the great owl-god much to the delight of the hundreds of cheering onlookers.

What few realise though is that it was only between the wars, in the 1920s sometime, when the owl was built, yet the ceremonies stretch much further back than that. The owl replaced what was previously a huge white stone-carved Buddha, thought to be the biggest in the United States, until the owl moved in. Bizarre to think of high flyers in the early twentieth century coming together at such ostensibly Buddhist events.

The idea of course is to bring everyone together in an overtly pagan ceremony, a sort of woodland version of Halloween, or the 'Burning Man' festival, again a Western US phenomenon. The idea being, I suppose, to infuse the new Western paganism with present-day Eastern spirituality, teeming with superstition, where the dragon is revered. The devil of the Bible is the dragon of the East, and Hinduism is one of the closest to the pre-Abrahamic religions. The swastika is a frequent Hindu motif and to them the cow is a god. Yes, we should treat cows well, and perhaps there is an argument for us all to be vegetarians. But, a god?

Tearing up the tracks and laying tarmac

From the oligarchy's heart, to their head now, and it gave me great personal satisfaction to get the the bottom of the story of the horrendous 1963 destruction of UK railways. It was much clearer cut in Nazi Germany, Hitler wanted autobahns to impress his public, in the United States Standard Oil had formed National City Lines to buy up and run down streetcar, or tram, networks so as to make way for the rise of the private car. The tyre, automobile and truck manufacturers, the road lobby, were in on the deal.

But the Brits were much better at covering their abandoned 'tracks'. I spent several days going though train drivers' union ASLEF and railway workers union NUR journals for clues about the dark forces at work to remove Britain's ability to manage its own transport and make it instead dependent on imported energy, aka. oil. How was it that a network that employed over 100,000 staff could be run at a modest profit in the days after world war two, but with a fraction of the staff after privatisation needed government subsidy?

How can it be cheaper to run five hundred cars back and forth than a train with five hundred passengers? It can't. Maddening. Somebody, somewhere decided Britain's self-sufficiency in coal to fuel trains was over, and soon our roads were choked with millions of killer cars. Something to do with the petrodollar, and enriching our Middle Eastern oil sheikh friends. The oligarchy were back in the 'driving seat', turning travel

into a smog-generating chore. Stealing our train travel leisure time and killing off those wonderful encounters with strangers. Leaving us isolated, with only radio propaganda for company.

The Thatcher era charts their rise to power. Neoliberal policies were called 'moneterism' in those days. Millions of us knew it was wrong. The phrase 'selling off the family silver' was heard a lot in the early 1980s but even by the 1984 sell-off of British Leyland cars that one was considered hackneyed. Forty years on from mass-privatisation one could even look back at the post-war socialist dream as part of a longer-term plan.

Was the idea for the socialists to wrest British industry and infrastructure from its rightful owners? The great Rover, Jaguar, Avro and Hawker-Siddley engineers and designers? The railways, car manufacturers, road haulage, electricity, gas suppliers and the rest, so that they could all be flogged off two generations later, after exchange controls had been lifted in 1990, to Bormann's transnational banking elite who made money up out of nowhere and lent it to each other at interest?

The directors of these victims of hostile takeovers and sell-offs, described by director Adam Curtis in his four-part 'Mayfair Set (1999) series of films for the BBC, were asset strippers, the 'take the money and run' corporate looter brigade. To allow this process to happen was and remains one of the most serious breaches of national security in British history.

Exchanging full employment for a vast pool of unemployed surplus labour successfully broke the power of the unions to maintain decent pay and conditions, vastly reduced Britain's self-sufficiency, and drove us into the hands of the globalists. The restructuring was immense, and has completely overturned the employee/employer trust relationship with a recent survey saying that the majority of people are not happy in their job. In the role they spend half their waking hours in.

The assassin is the most honoured guest at an oligarch's table. The business we don't like to talk about. The killers make their pitch, how they intend to do it. A car crash, an untraceable poison, an accident, natural causes. Accidentally asphyxiated during a sex game? That one was applied both to the former journalist MP Stephen Milligan in February 1994 and to the GCHQ cryptographer Gareth Williams in August 2010. All intelligence services have their 'nutting squad', as do mercenary firms, but the corporate media pretend they don't to maintain the illusion that all is well in the corridors of power.

The closer one gets to those corridors the more acutely one can see something is horribly wrong. Someone sits at a desk scribbling a parliamentary briefing for a minister as to why its justified to lock disabled people up in their homes and threaten to take all their state support away. The most vulnerable are distraught, in tears. This is the pleasant way of saying 'put a rope around their unprofitable necks and kick their wheelchair off the stage'. We are held in wage slavery and every suicide is one less pension to pay. The priests of the church of shopping malls, of money are in charge.

Undoubtedly the most important article here is the 'assassin's guide'. Whilst half the country is speculating about suspicious deaths like those of Porton Down scientist Dr. David Kelly, Labour leader-in-waiting Robin Cook or Princess Diana, journalists are supposed to follow the official line, which potentially means collaboration with the murderers. We know, do we not, that our security services, the FBI, MI5, MI6, the

CIA, the French DGSE can kill with impunity if that job is sanctioned from the top. These organisations are virtually unaccountable and spend much of their time carrying out secret policy of the head of state rather than elected officials.

We know from former IMF 'negotiator' John Perkins' talks, and 2004 book, 'Confessions of an Economic Hit-Man', that 'jackals' are employed around the world by the IMF and its sister organisations created in 1944 at Bretton Woods. This fits perfectly with the move of senior Nazi personnel and ideology from military to economic means of domination. In so many of the Commonwealth countries, granted 'independence' by the British natural native leaders were allowed to emerge, only to be swiftly assassinated, or jailed if they were lucky, when they showed any socialist tendencies or intellectual prowess.

Perkins describes the modus operandi of the jackals in graphic detail. Tempting loans are offered ostensibly to tap the natural resources in a developing country. Dams, factories, ports, railways, bridges, power plants near natural energy resources, irrigation systems, the promise of anything in fact, that might excite the population to vote for a particular candidate if the country has elections. The new revenues that come with these projects though rarely fulfill the business plan set out when the loan is made. Things go wrong, and things can be made to go wrong. When it comes to renegotiating repayments of the loan, often by a different leader, and the leader doesn't agree to the terms, threatens to default, that's when the jackals are sent in. Only if the leader has loyal and strong security will he survive attempts on his life designed to either frighten him into submission or assassinate him.

In the case of the first Gulf war the jackals had already been sent in, Perkins explains, to assassinate Saddam Hussein, but been interdicted by his security forces. The first Gulf war in 1990 was designed specifically not to kill him, or remove him from power, but to so weaken his military as to let him know that the jackals now had a much better chance of doing their job. The aim was to bring Saddam to heel, to allow the IMF to have their way in directing the Iraqi economy and allow U.S. oil concessions. In 2003 Wall Street got its way.

Then there are the special forces or private contractors tasked with carrying these 'special' operations out. They have no democratic oversight either, which is one reason they are being enormously expanded. Whether it can be achieved or not is open to question but Prime Minister David Cameron announced at a Mansion House speech around 2015 that UK special forces would be almost doubled. This Her Majesty's deniable, unaccountable 'nutting squad', which is sent into sovereign nations to carry out political sabotage and assassination is bigger than ever.

Do not, though underestimate the enormous black budget role, augmented by the British HSBC and Swiss UBS secretly handling cocaine and heroin proceeds from the international black market, of private mercenary groups such as Eric Prince's Blackwater/XE/Academie gang. Spokesman Sheikh Ali Mohammed Rage, or Ali Dheere for armed resistance group Al Shebab, which had been fighting the US influence and occupation of Somalia, warned in a 13 Jan 2010 press conference that Blackwater were in the country 'planning terrorist atrocities to be blamed on Al Shebab'. Four years later in March 2014 Ali Dheere was dead, killed in a Pentagon-backed Kenyan air raid. Another of Blackwater founder Eric Prince's companies, Frontier Services Group (FSG), signed a security deal with the Pentagon in June 2017.

Then in October 2017 Ali Dheer's prediction came true, a lorry-load of high explosives blew up in central Mogadishu killing a staggering 580 people, though initial reports said only 300, and injuring a further 300. The 'beauty' of these sorts of bombs, from the point of view of Africom's commander in chief, is the double role they play. Destabilising in a general way, putting the entire population in trauma not knowing when the next massive bomb blast will be, and they can also be used to target specific institutions. This time in Mogadishu the Red Cross and Red Crescent decided they had to pull out of the country. Not one murmur was there in the international press of any nation or superpower of Ali Dheere's warning just seven years before.

These false flag terrorist attacks, 'normalised' as weekly events in countries were featured in the 1985 film 'Brazil', produced by Israeli Arnon Milchan. As an Israeli secret service officer in LAKAM, responsible for obtaining technology and material for Israel's nuclear program, Milchan got to know many of the most arrogant assassination practitioners for the Israeli Defence Force, which Ronan Bergman exposed in early 2018.

Bergman explains the 'craft' of assassinations was carefully honed by Israeli intelligence. In his book 'Rise Up and Kill First' he explains that at least a colossal 2,700 political, spiritual and intellectual murders were made to look like accidents or some other misfortune by Israel's state assassins. He even admitted that there was much more he'd come to know that he wasn't allowed to write about, censored by the Israeli authorities.

One of the most suspicious British political deaths, entirely unquestioned and uninvestigated by the mass media, is that in 1993 of sitting Labour leader John Smith. He died after a heart-attack, something that it is a relatively simple operation to induce, in his bath at his Barbican flat on 12 May 1994. I can find precisely not one single journalist that has looked into the circumstances surrounding John Smith's death, despite the suspicious circumstances surrounding it. Senior Labour party officials seem to have a propensity for dying in office.

Bilderberg attendee and 1950s Labour leader Hugh Gaitskell who'd expressed strong opposition to British membership of the European Economic Community, died quickly and unexpectedly after contracting a peculiar and rare disease lupus in 1962, aged just 56. Whilst in office popular Labour Prime Minister who was hated by the press, Harold Wilson, was subjected to the most appalling harassment campaign by the press, by the City of London, his and his cabinet's homes were famously bugged and burgled by MI5. In January 1974, as part of the 'Wilson plot', British army tanks and were sent into Heathrow airport on a so-called exercise which was really just a message to Downing Street reminding Wilson who was really in charge.

To top it all a coup was arranged by a group of far-right army officers around newspaper magnate and Bilderberger Cecil King. It would almost certainly have been carried out too if it were not for the intervention of the Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother who, the 1978 'Pencourt Files' epic chronicle recounts, addressing budding coup leaders and officers from the balcony at the top of the great staircase in Clarence House, rebuked them, 'Oh no dears! That would never do.'

The demise of brilliant Labour orator, and the principled Foreign Secretary who resigned just before his Prime Minister Tony Blair invaded Iraq, Robin Cook is related in the article and was passed around my colleagues at the time with gasps of

disbelief which were never recorded in the mass media. Cook's resignation was on principle. He'd learned by 2003 from MI5 whistleblowers such as Annie Machon that he could not trust much of the 'intelligence' he was being fed by his intelligence service MI6, by the permanent government which was increasingly secretive and impossible to remove.

As such he became the obvious successor to Tony Blair, so Gordon Brown, so utterly bamboozled by the criminal elite banksters in 2008, fleecing the treasury for an estimated total of around £1tn almost certainly has the jackals to thank for ever having a chance to be Prime Minister at all. what a privilege, to find yourself chancellor, then prime minister because you're easily led, credulous, and pliable. Gordon Brown is by no means alone in that as the years have rolled on and the quality of our politicians, their integrity and intelligence has been diminished. The entire process of recruiting new MPs has begun to look like a selection process for pliable non-executive directors who then vye to be the best at discerning then mimicing the arguments and views of the chairman of the board.

If you have internet access go back and just take a look at the brilliant wit and sparkle of Labout leader John Smith, taking on Lady Margaret Thatcher and Sir John Major at Prime Ministers' questions. John was invited to the 1991 Bilderberg conference in Baden-Baden Germany but I've been told, by someone in a position to know, that he took a very robust line against the Neoliberal 'orthodoxy' David Rockefeller and Henry Kissinger were trying to impress on participants. He is said to have demanded that next year he would be back, with one of his top economic advisers, likely Bryan Gould, to give them a basic lesson in how economics must change in order to better serve the billions of people, particularly in the West which they had most influence over.

Perhaps John Smith didn't realise that the very point of the Bilderberg conference is that this common sense analysis is never allowed to be aired? One could almost hear the whisper, 'This, dear boy, is the fascist internationale.' Its impossible to know what impression this gave the royalty, oil men, newspaper owners and bankers present, suffice to say the John Smith, despite his protestations, was never allowed to return. But that didn't stop Smith and Gould developing their 'Marshall plan'.

In February 1993 John Smith spoke at a meeting of the socialist international in Athens after just having been given the chair of their economic policy committee. He called for a 'new Marshall plan' for Europe and even threatened to abolish the IMF, World bank and entirely redesign the world's Bretton Woods financial architecture. A couple of months later who should appear at the Vouliagmeni, Greece 1993 Bilderberg conference but Smith's shadow Home Secretary Tony Blair, the rising star apparently went down well with the globalist financiers.

On 12 May 1994 John Smith died in his Barbican flat, a photographer I spoke to who was at the hospital told me it was the first time he'd cried on a job. So much hope for economic and social justice had rightly seen John Smith as their leader his unexpected and unexplained death was a body-blow to all. With the Labour party under new leadership, and nobody at the top really prepared to take on the international Bilderberg gangster oligarchy. In 1998 and 2006 Tony Blair was to lie in answer to a parliamentary written question, denying being able to recall ever having attended Bilderberg meetings.

After Labour's spectacular refusal to take on the international oligarchy Bryan Gould resigned from the shadow cabinet, and as an MP, returned to his native New Zealand to serve, very capably as vice-chancellor of Waikato University. The British challenge to the West's feudal oligarchy had been brought to an end, a future prime minister was dead, and nobody, except for the odd nervous whisper, was any the wiser. Just how they like it.

Money can be a force to mobilise the population, or to paralyse it, that's the real power of the Bank of England and why the oligarchy have worked so hard to set it up so far from political power and people, and to make us as dependent on money for as many of our basic needs, our article 25 rights which we are entitled to for free, as possible.

My theme is the continuity of the international criminal oligarchy so finally let's go back to the English Civil War in the 1640s which was one of organised crime's greatest leaps forward of all time. The creation of the private Bank of England a few decades later sealed a massive shift in society which the devious Venetians would have recognised and applauded.

The king had been overturned by the merchant classes and, despite the subsequent Restoration, the world would never be the same again. An elite class, bent on rearranging society in their and their progeny's favour was installed and began to dominate everything. Few realised it at the time but this was the true coming-of-age of this occult religion of Capitalism, that has come to deprave all arts, science and therefore the public mind.

While many are distracted by virtually powerless bishops in the good old House of Lords this religion in government and the House of Commons boasts 'ministers' and 'secretaries', to promulgate the faith and whose main task in the top positions as their job title betrays, to keep safe the secrets of state. Dissent is subdued and the national discourse is carefully steered to oil the wheels of Capitalism's profit motive as it gradually subsumes our world.

What producer and musician Brian Eno calls 'propaganda' and what does he mean by that? Setting the entire national debate is an ambitious goal which has been made possible by concentration of mass media ownership into fewer and fewer hands as well as allowing cross-media ownership with books, magazines etc. Dissenters, like the Oldie magazine for exposing the Jimmy Savile scandal are just bought off.

As investigative journalism and media diversity shrinks while the power of the secret state, egged on by its creating its own counter gangs and terror campaigns, grows we have reached the point where we know virtually nothing about what our nations power elite are up to. The most important policies are, where inconvenient to expose, allowed to entirely pass us by. Today's nightly news doesn't even scratch the surface. As former Swiss-German banker turned 'Alles Schall und Rauch', or 'All Smoke and Mirrors' blogger Manfred Petritsch would quite rightly say, 'That is for the stupid people'.

I'll leave the last word, on how to the oligarchy wealth is just a tool to extend their decadent and insatiable ego, to one of the English language's most original investigative historians, E.P. Thompson, whose brilliant brother Frank was wounded, captured and executed in 1944 while aiding Bulgarian partisans in World War Two. His 'William Morris: Romantic to Revolutionary' (1955), 'Whigs and Hunters' (1975) and 'Customs in Common' (1991) are as essential deconstructions of establishment

history as Christopher Hill's 'World Turned Upside Down' (1972) and Henry Brailsford's 'Levellers and the English Revolution' (1976).

Ruling class control in the eighteenth century was located primarily in a cultural hegemony, and only secondarily in and expression of economic or military power. - of the Ruling Class's 'Grand Tour' of European cultural capitals - The Making of the English Working Class, E.P. Thompson (1963)

Margaret Thatcher, and the man in the shadows

Published time: 16 Apr, 2013 10:41



Baroness Margaret Thatcher

Eyebrows have been raised around the world to see Brits in their thousands dancing through the night in spontaneous street parties following the death of 1980s Prime Minister 'Iron Lady' Margaret Thatcher.

As the nickname suggests, she had a fearsome reputation round the world for hitting hard for Britain, but at home it was a different story. In the industrial North most knew several families who lost their livelihood on her watch. Londoners saw ominous shifting sands, homeless youngsters begging on the streets whom her regime had turned it's back on.

The taboo not a single commentator has broached though is the shadowy 'advisory' role played throughout her premiership by European banking fraternity's Labour peer Lord Victor Rothschild. He was revealed in the book the Thatcher government tried to suppress, Peter Wright's Spycatcher, to be behind London's top secret service appointments. In 1986 Rothschild penned 'Paying for Local Government' the policy paper that led to the notorious Poll Tax that fell hardest on the poorest, and which brought Britons onto the streets of London in their hundreds of thousands in 1990, riots echoing London's Poll Tax revolt of 1381.

And according to the then BBC Chairman Marmaduke Hussey, Lord Victor also initiated the sacking in 1987 of the last independent-minded Director General of the BBC, a castration from which the corporation never quite recovered.

One word captures the essence of the Thatcher legacy; 'privatisation'. As an exasperated former Tory Prime Minister Harold Macmillan put it "she's selling off the family silver!". And so tens of mind-boggling billions of pounds of silver were auctioned off to the highest bidders, mostly to Rothschild's kith and kin. From shipyards and public housing to telephones, steel, oil, gas and water, anyone in the world was free to own the infrastructure and manufacturing heart of Britain that was once collectively 'ours'.

Was this to pay the USA Lend-Lease second world war debts? To repay Britain's humiliating 1976 IMF loan? Or simply to fill the hole left in the national accounts after Thatcher dropped income tax on Britain's richest by more than half from 83% to 40%? Or was it just daylight robbery? When she refused to join the EMU, the forerunner to the vice-like Euro, she was promptly knifed in the back by those who sing her praises today.

Since Thatcher, City institutions have bought up much of our politics and mass media, leaving a post-industrial wasteland 'museum' of a nation where the Joseph Rowntree Foundation recently estimated six-and-a-half million British adults are being cruelly blamed, punished and made destitute for 'not wanting' full-time jobs, that don't exist.

Today the cracks that Margaret and Victor's turbo-charged crowbar opened up have become a chasm which is reawakening this nation's anger at injustice. The £10 million of taxpayers money being spent on Lady Thatcher's state funeral, by the millionaires for the millionaires, is rubbing salt in the wounds. Hundreds of thousands of Britons who know right from wrong will turn away and raise a solemn glass to the damnation of Margaret Thatcher and her 'rehabilitation of greed' this week, demanding better. The sleeping giant of the British public is rousing from its slumber.



As millionaire Prime Minister David Cameron reads the Christian eulogy at Lady Thatcher's lavish funeral, those of Britain's ruling class who still have something resembling a conscience will do well to heed them.

Britain's first woman Prime Minister - the Margaret Thatcher timeline

1925 October 13 - Margaret Thatcher is born in the market town of Grantham, Lincolnshire

1947 - Thatcher graduates from Oxford with a Chemistry degree

1954 June 1 - Qualifies as a lawyer

1970 - Enters the Cabinet as Education Secretary

1975 February 11 - Elected Conservative Party leader, beating Edward Heath.

1975-9 - Leader of the Opposition

1979 May 4 - The Conservative Party wins the general election, Thatcher succeeds James Callaghan as PM

1979 December 13 - Abolition of Exchange Controls

1980 - Buses deregulated and bus routes privatised

1980 - British Aerospace partly privatised

1980 - April - Local Government stopped from building council homes and tenants given the right to buy

1981 - March Prisoners at Northern Ireland's Maze Prison go on hunger strike to regain status as political prisoners

1981 - April-July Urban rioting in Brixton in London, Toxteth in Liverpool and St. Pauls in Bristol.

1982 - January Unemployment tops 3 million

1982 - April-June Falklands War

1983 - Associated British Ports (ABP) privatised

1983 - British Shipbuilding privatised

1983 June 9 - Second term as PM begins; the Conservatives secure a landslide election victory

1984-5 - Miners strike, amid the closure and privatisation of coal mines

1984 - British Leyland car manufacturers privatised

1984 October 12 - Narrowly escapes death after the IRA bombs the Conservative party conference in Brighton, killing 5

1984 November - British Telecom (BT) the old Post Office Telecommunications is privatised

1985 - Attempted suppression of former MI5 officer Peter Wright's autobiography 'Spycatcher' which is then published in Australia & Scotland.

1985 June 1 - Battle Of The Beanfield, Britain's traveller peace convoy destroyed near Stonehenge, Wiltshire by violent police action as recorded in the 'Operation Solstice' documentary

1986 - January Wapping dispute as Rupert Murdoch embraces electronic publishing and breaks the power of print unions, depicted in the documentary 'Despite The Sun'

1986 - British Airports Authority (BAA) privatised

1986 - March Abolition of Ken Livingstone's opposition Labour controlled Greater London Council or GLC

1986 October 27 - Big Bang deregulation of the City of London financial sector which many believe contributed to the 2008 financial crisis

1986 December - British Gas privatised

1987 January - After several TV and radio programmes critical of the Thatcher government Victor Rothschild & Marmaduke Hussey sack BBC Director General Alasdair Milne

1987 February - British Airways privatised

1987 - Majority share in British Petroleum (BP) privatised

1987 - Rolls Royce aero engines privatised

1987 June 11 - Wins third term as Prime Minister

1988 - British Steel privatised

1989 - British Aerospace fully privatised

1989 - Water Boards privatised

1990 - The Electricity Act began the complex privatisation of electricity (except nuclear)

1990 March 31 - Poll tax riots culminate in a 200,000 strong march on central London, as portrayed in The Battle Of Trafalgar documentary

1990 October 30 - Thatcher No!, No!, No! speech in Commons makes it clear she is set against European Monetary and Political Union

1990 November 13 - Geoffrey Howe resigns in protest at Thatcher's refusal to agree a timetable for European Monetary Union

1990 November 14 - Former cabinet minister Michael Heseltine challenges Margaret Thatcher for the party leadership

1990 November 28 - Thatcher resigns, despite having won the first ballot. She is succeeded by John Major

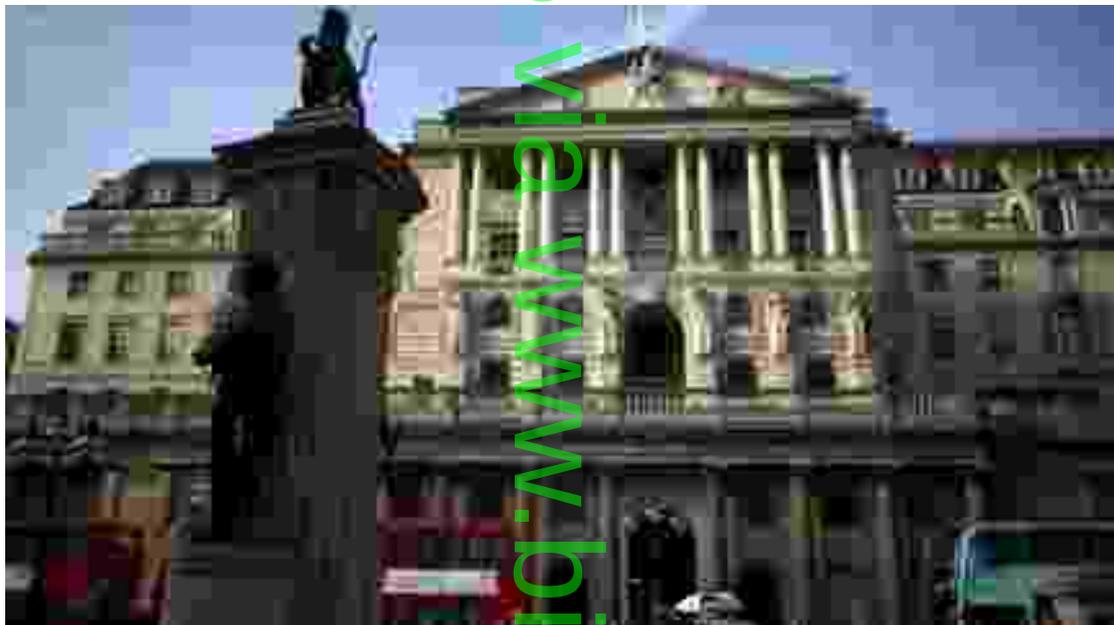
1992 - Thatcher leaves the House of Commons, joins the Lords as Baroness Thatcher

1994 - Praises Tony Blair and New Labour as her proudest achievement

2013 April 8 - Lady Thatcher dies in The Ritz hotel owned by Daily Telegraph proprietors the Barclay twins.

Bank of England's new boss sharpens his teeth

Published time: 10 Jul, 2013 11:27



The English speaking media sold the new governor of the 'Old Lady of Threadneedle Street' to the good people of England as a decent chap, from the jolly old ex-colonial Bank of Canada.

However, Mark Carney's gold-plated references from the central bankers' central bank, the Swiss Bank for International Settlements (BIS), were mysteriously ignored.

Sitting on the global super-bank's board in Basel, Carney was selected for two BIS strategic bodies, each of which come complete with golden keys to the global money system. The 'Committee for the Global Financial System' making global policy as well as the 'Financial Stability Board' (FSB) charged with setting out global banking regulation.

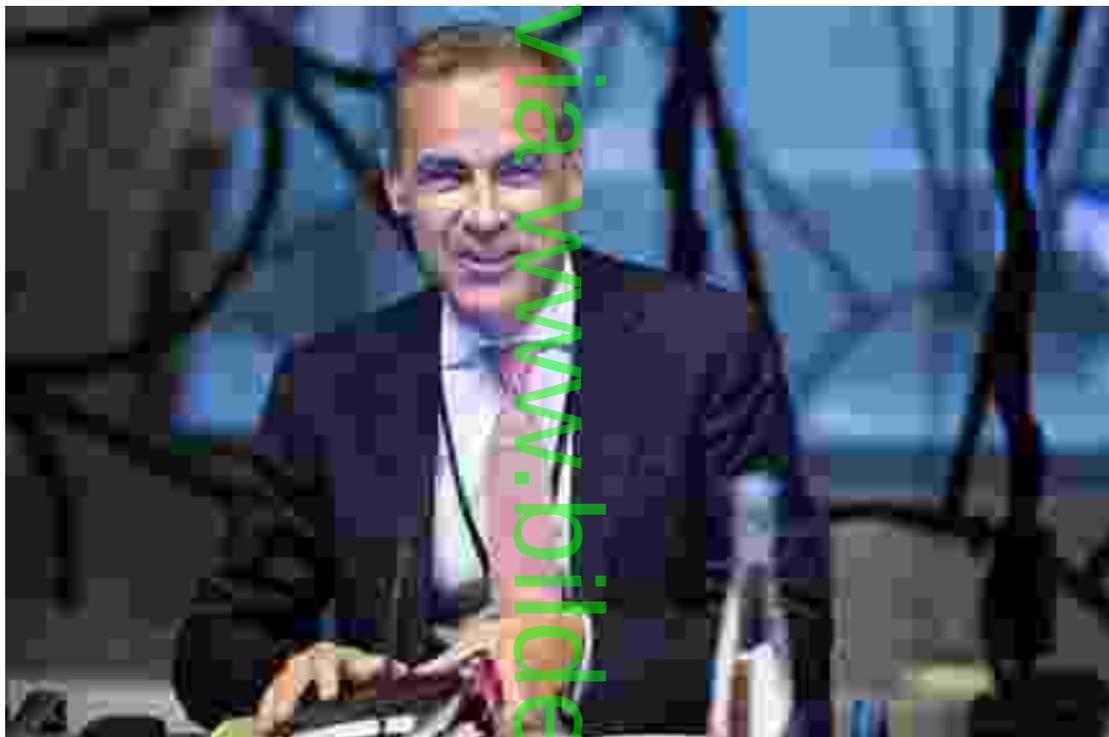
It may be impolite to mention it in polite City of London circles but both Mark's committees have proved themselves irredeemable disasters. So why did anyone in their right mind even consider him for the big job?

Is Mark Carney a Canadian central banker, private Swiss mega-banker, regulator, or all three? Nowadays its difficult to put a cigarette paper between any of these jobs. The world's central banks have neat little monopolies in national currencies and are almost exclusively private concerns playing the casino economy for private profit.

Democratic institutions are perceived in the same 'polite' circles to 'interfere with' rather than 'oversee' for the people central banks' schemes. So don't be too surprised if Mark Carney spares not a thought for democracy, that passé idea that central bankers are public servants.

The extraction of Britain's central bank from democratic oversight was rubber stamped in a 1997 deal which brought Britain's left-wing Labour party into power. Her Majesty's Treasury became a wholly-owned-subsiary of the City Of London.

The so-called 'Prawn Cocktail offensive' was waged by 'luvvies' from an embryonic 'New Labour' on The City of London and a Faustian pact was sealed. The City financed Labour's rise to power and arm-twisted the press, in exchange for Gordon Brown's first act as newly elected chancellor of the Exchequer: he gave up the power to set interest rates.



So back to Carney's Swiss bosses at the centre of the global banking spider-web. Why hasn't the BIS been central to the debate on the global financial crisis? Why a journalistic black hole in the heart of the global economy?

Money doesn't just talk, it also shuts mouths, so it is glorious to see the publication of the world's first full-length investigation into the Bank For International Settlements at the moment of Carney's investiture.

Adam LeBor's new analysis of the BIS: Tower of Basel, The Shadowy History of the Secret Bank that Runs the World sounds like the stuff of political thriller feature film

conspiracy drama. Populated by power-hungry characters William Tell and his companions would delight in speedily doing away with.

It conjures up folkish tales of 'The Gnomes Of Zurich'. Alpine schemers who secretly fund a shadow power network, buying off, or bumping off, kings, army officers, cardinals, writers, anyone who stands in their way.

So how far are Carney's 'Beasts of Basel' from the 'Gnomes of Zurich'?

Not far. The pre-war BIS helped fund Nazi Germany's arms build-up. LeBor points out the BIS took dubious gold deposits and provided Hitler with desperately needed foreign exchange during the war. Like the medieval Knights Templar, he explains, BIS headquarters is an extraterritorial jurisdiction subject neither to Swiss nor international law.

So is Carney really that big an extra-judicial Swiss cheese? LeBor doesn't mince words, he considers Carney's role at BIS has been 'pivotal'.

At Canada's international post-war Bretton Woods conference US Treasury Secretary Henry Morgenthau and his assistant Harry Dexter White detailed the Nazi aid and got a resolution passed demanding the liquidation of the BIS "at the earliest possible moment". This was despite a supposed ally, Bank of England governor Montagu Norman, working against them behind the scenes.

This unequivocal decision to dissolve the bank that had been Hitler's lifeline was discussed and delayed, but never implemented. The resolution lacked a time limit, demonstrating, to those who have eyes to see, that the BIS was and remains above any law.

Back to the present then and ballooning debt generated by financial institutions, deregulated by Mark Carney is sucking wealth out of the pockets of billions of ordinary people and into rich savers and investment bankers' casino economy.

Everyone knows this death spiral of debt is wrong. High Street banks have become institutional loan sharks opening up massive inequalities, blaming voiceless victims and establishing the social climate for fascism. In the heartbreaking world they made an early death awaits all vulnerable souls, the elderly and disabled.

The mass wage slavery of modern capitalism was made in England. After the Merchant Class won the English Civil War of the 1640s they began to force Britons off newly privatised land and into the factories of the industrial revolution. Ever since we, and other countries after us, have been trained to depend on money for food, drink and shelter, for our very lives.

Just as in the 1930s that lifeline is in peril and our eyes are not on the BIS ball.

As the unfettered incisors of Britain's new Dracula sink in we will have to learn the hard way again. Until a stake is driven through its heart this central bankers' cult will have sharper political teeth than anybody we can elect.

50yrs after JFK assassination: Choose your side in war on freedom

Published time: 18 Nov, 2013 09:15



Make no mistake: the 'American Dream' was mortally wounded alongside John F. Kennedy in Dealey Plaza on November 22, 1963.

The President's unpunished murder was an 'open season' declaration on the elected leadership in the West. 'Robbed' of their 1962 Cuban nuclear war, the assassins were letting the whole world know who was 'The Daddy'.

Fifty years on we seem to be losing the same war for democratic control of our governments. Bankster robber barons and their Military Industrial Complex sidekicks are crawling all over the British cabinet. US Secretary of State John Kerry is still at it too. Despite being nominally a Democrat like JFK, he spends every waking hour in search of enemies, trying, by fair means and foul, to provoke war with Lebanon, Syria and Iran.

Perhaps he has a death wish? Perhaps it is Kerry's lying-in-a-coffin initiation into Yale University's Brotherhood of Death, the Skull and Bones Society, that blinds him to the likelihood his avarice will spark a global nuclear exchange with Russia? Just like the 1962 provocateurs, cut from the same cloth he doesn't give a damn.

US justice gets its boots on

The man who did the forensics and discovered most of the buried bodies in a trial that came within a whisker of nailing the JFK conspirators was former US Army officer and New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison. His investigation and 1988 book 'On the Trail of the Assassins' formed the rough draft for Oliver Stone's 1991 definitive film JFK.



Any treacherous TV station not showing JFK on the 50th anniversary should, I advise, be forever deleted from your channel list. It's unlikely any of the NATO zone TV documentaries rolling out over the 50th anniversary will come half as close to telling you what really happened as the Stone movie.

Instead we're being fed a propoganda diet of rancid red herrings, laced with insulting false trails while the graphic Zapruder film and a distraught Jackie Kennedy, as well as Jack Ruby shooting patsy-suspect Lee Harvey-Oswald in the stomach, sow the seeds of fear where they hurt.

Just as with more recent unexplained deaths of UK Secret Service men David Kelly in 2003 and Gareth Williams in 2010 the message of JFK's gruesome assassination is designed to fundamentally undermine the social fabric. The horror slips under the radar of consciousness to stamp into millions of psyches what, with impunity, the secret government can do.

For a refreshing taste of 'Garrison in the raw', listener-supported Oakland, California, radio outfit Guns and Butter's two-hour 1988 show 'The Assassination of JFK: The Garrison Interview' gets to the heart of the story. We hear, in Bonnie Faulkner's and Andrew Phillips's production, the voice of history's unfortunate self-confessed patsy Lee Harvey Oswald as well as Oliver Stone.

Radio Station KPFA co-producer David Mendelsohn interviews Garrison nearly 20 years after the trial of New Orleans businessman Clay Shaw, by which time further witnesses had crawled out of the woodwork, bringing with them further pieces of the jigsaw.

Garrison's disarming frankness and black humor make Guns and Butter's 25th anniversary production the benchmark documentary against which the entire 50th

anniversary clutch can be judged. Evidence of the mainstream media's crippling influence that this classic documentary has still never been broadcast on national radio in the US or UK.

The 'we'll-never-know' brigade

Mainstream media flunkies are paid well to tell us that because Oswald was shot we will never know what organization or individuals were behind Kennedy's assassination. I beg to differ. The CIA - set up by Allen Dulles, who did the dirty 1945 deals with the Nazis, and who JFK fired - killed the president.

Specifically-named individuals winked out by Garrison are Cuban and New Orleans Mafia boss Carlos Marcello and two more with far right CIA links: Civil Air Patrol pilot David Ferrie and private investigator Guy Banister.

The CIA plot to upend US democracy couldn't have worked though without the support of the man who would replace Kennedy. After his inauguration, new President Lyndon B.

Johnson immediately re-fired up the Vietnam & Cold War policies JFK had cooled.

Johnson gained financially too through his 'Suite 8F Group'. This has today grown to become the Kellogg Brown & Root (KBR) Inc., one of the largest military contractors on the planet with \$8 billion annual revenue.

The CIA's three central motives are pretty clear: Kennedy successfully stopped a nuclear war with the Soviet Union in 1962 that Strategic Air Command's General Curtis LeMay intended to win "...at any point the Soviet Union could have been obliterated without more than expectable losses on our side."

Kennedy blocked air support and other US military aid for the 1961 Bay of Pigs Cuban invasion attempt, leaving the hawks with egg on their faces. He was closing down one of the CIA's biggest slush fund operations, the Vietnam War. Cash was coming in aplenty from heroin trafficking in the Far East.

Echoes from the dawn of time?

Perhaps there was something archetypal and timeless about Kennedy's death. Former US Naval officer-turned-radio host William Cooper put it like this in 1996: "There was even a time in history when the king was a sacrificial king. Just like John F. Kennedy was in the Temple of the Sun known as Dealey Plaza."



Though this sounds far-fetched, Cooper is one of the few individuals who, on his 'Hour of the Time' short wave radio show in June 2001, publicly predicted a spectacular attack on America to be blamed on Osama Bin Laden. Five months later, after 9/11, Cooper was shot dead by the FBI, who had been trying to entrap him by posing as hoodlums outside his Arizona home.



The secret government

So who are this secret government that uses blackmail, character assassination and murder to shoot the messengers and direct those we elect to high office? They are the kind of furious cash unlimited networkers of the Council on Foreign Relations, Sun Valley, Davos, Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg groups.

Welded into the Military Industrial Complex these lobbyists laugh in the face of cash-starved politicians as they play the power game of nations. They extend territory abroad while their political gofers roll out a domestic police state at home. Bankrolling them are the dynasties of the Rockefellers in the US and the Rothschilds across Europe.

What was US colonial independence really all about? Yes, money. The settlers quite rightly wanted to print their own in 1775 and England wasn't having it. As the documentary 'The Secret of Oz' explains, private US bankers went on to take that power off the American people in the Federal Reserve Act of 1913 The United States is suffering under the exact same power now that they fought Britain to be free of.

William Cooper also said "Any general that ventures upon a battlefield without understanding the enemy is doomed to defeat." The Western political establishment needs a crash course right now in locking up banking fraudsters and how the state Treasury can take back control of money.

What would those who fought and died on the Allied side in World War II say if they could see how we and our leaders are letting Europe and America slip into the hands of the banksters?

Despite all the JFK TV propaganda though it is the Jim Garrisons, Bonnie Faulkners, David Mendelsohn's and Oliver Stones that will carry the day. Trust is waning in the West's mainstream media, particularly amongst the youngsters, and those old JFK lies are well past their sell by date.

How Cameron's government is criminalizing student dissent

Published time: 6 Dec, 2013 16:54



Students protest against austerity measures as they march past 10 Downing Street, residence of Britain's Prime Minister David Cameron in London (Reuters / Chris Helgren) / Reuters

"Education is a system of imposed ignorance" – these words describe admirably the machinations of the Cameron government in the UK education sector.

This quote by Noam Chomsky, which appeared in the 1994 Canadian documentary, "Manufacturing Consent," was originally designed at the time to provoke as much as to warn against vested interests in teaching.

Under PM David Cameron, Britain's centers of learning are deteriorating from colleges where young people are educated into loathsome institutions where they are told what to think.

As the private sector is invited in to manage education the purpose of every university is changing. The very idea of an independent student building where young people can socialize, organize and call their own, on the utilitarian model, will be surplus to requirements. The curriculum, too, is no longer tailored to bring out the talents of the individual, but increasingly career-led and vocational.

Millions of British students are wondering this winter if the studies they are plunging so deep into debt for are for their benefit or if they are destined to be a cog in a City of London machine, churning out fine-looking figures for longwinded economists but leaving them, and the nation, with absolutely nothing in the way of either job satisfaction or quality of life.

Tuition fees are going up again this year, leaving young couples with crippling debts of over £60,000 at 21 as they start their working life. University staff are being outsourced, working for below-poverty wages and sackable at the drop of a hat. Meanwhile, university managers, fresh from "Business School" earn the sort of absurdly high six-figure salaries which might be excusable were they increasing productivity at a meat factory. Students and academics will tell you, in a whisper, that these managers are dragging once respectable colleges into the gutter.

Not since the November 2010 London Tuition Fee mass demonstrations, the student's response to the new Coalition government, have we seen such a determined effort by the authorities to stop students from getting organized. They seem determined to dismantle their centuries-old unions and ban all except private student meetings. At the endangered University of London Union these gatherings are infiltrated by the London Stasi. Fresh from the beds of environmentalists, undercover police identify dissenters to put under their vampire surveillance machine.

Phones will be tapped, emails read, social networks studied with or without a court order.

The object: to decapitate all organized student activity, to deny students a voice. Occupations of University campuses across the UK in Birmingham, Brighton, Edinburgh, Liverpool, London, Sheffield and Warwick are all being met with varying degrees of ignorance and contempt by Universities' new factory-trained controllers.

The straw that broke the camel's back, that struck the fear of God into David Cameron's increasingly authoritarian government, was the alarmingly peaceful joint action between student union organizers, told their offices are being closed, and university workers' IWGB union '3 Cosas' pay and conditions campaign. Not unlike Iceland's inspired and successful dissent against the IMF's global doctrine, when overpaid, unelectable bigwigs try to dismantle their world, students and workers successfully asserted their right to point out, strike and negotiate a deal.

Day after day this week, setting aside the laws they are paid to uphold, London's Metropolitan Police have been throwing punches, charging into peaceful student demonstrators. The idea is clear, there will be no more mass rallies because police will identify and arrest student representatives before they begin to mobilize their supporters.

A third-year philosophy student at the University of London's Heythrop College, Rebecca Greenford, put it like this: "Teaching staff, clerical staff, cleaners and students all know these changes will damage our education. This week we organized peaceful rallies to make our point in public, but university authorities, government and police have effectively criminalized dissent."

"At a long-arranged rally in Euston" advertised as #CopsOffCampus on Twitter, "scores of police turned up outnumbering us, then charged in snatching, grabbing and arresting 36 students," Greenford said. "One disabled lad had his crutches knocked from under him and was kicked by police who abandoned him injured and bleeding on the pavement."

"Those arrested illegally were dispersed to cells around the outskirts of the capital many miles both from home and each other. After this police riot anyone under 30 years old leaving Euston Station was stopped by groups of cops. They cannot be allowed to close down our peaceful rallies nor arrest us for exercising our rights."

British education in the 1960s and 1970s was a state service with moral values and integrity approaching the best private education anywhere in the world, but fees, student loans, business managers, the private profit motive and an increasingly authoritarian state have changed all that.

It is as though the students' righteous anger and their physical occupation of their threatened University buildings have jangled the Cameron government's post 9/11 nerves, its mania for "wars of terror" where it gets to occupy and colonize other peoples' lands.

By occupying universities, London's students are beating Cameron at his own land-grabbing game. Didn't they know that, in a totalitarian Britain, only the government is allowed to do that?

The statements, views and opinions expressed in this column are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of RT.

How economic warfare killed the People's Bank

Published time: 27 Dec, 2013 14:44



London's mayor, groomed to be PM, Boris Johnson

London Mayor Boris Johnson calls it 'soft power' but the big guns have opened up on Western civilization.

The '*War on Terror*' is the mainstream media's name for the Western power elite's crusade to destroy the very concept of an earth freely given to its inhabitants. Driven by insatiability for ever more power in the face of their own criminality, their aim is to own the earth and everything in it. Even the millions profiting from their Quantitative Easing (QE) now, in the casino economy, are ultimately doomed to become their victims.

The call now is as stark as that declared by Britain's wartime leader Sir Winston Churchill on 18th June 1940: "*The Battle of Britain is about to begin. Upon this battle depends the survival of Christian civilization.*" The world had better understand how it is being fought if Christian or any other civilization is to survive the coming military, economic and environmental crises.

This war is as much for the control of territory and natural resources as any other, but much of NATO countries' war fighting resources are going into what London's conservative mayor and former member of Oxford's elite Bullingdon Club, Boris Johnson, calls "*soft power*". Chief among these coercive instruments are economic, psychological, cyber, SigInt [Signals Intelligence] and space warfare. The shift to these new battlefields is to wrong-foot two different 'target' audiences: both the 'enemy' and the West's domestic populations.

This shift in emphasis, by the military and commercial partners they steal resources and territory for, signals the rise of the totalitarianism the world hoped had been banished forever in 1945. All honest brokers are being eliminated: the post-9/11 world has seen institutions critical to national security, key financial, military and cultural infrastructure all keeling over in the cross-hairs.

Pentagon's Information Operations illegally targeting senators

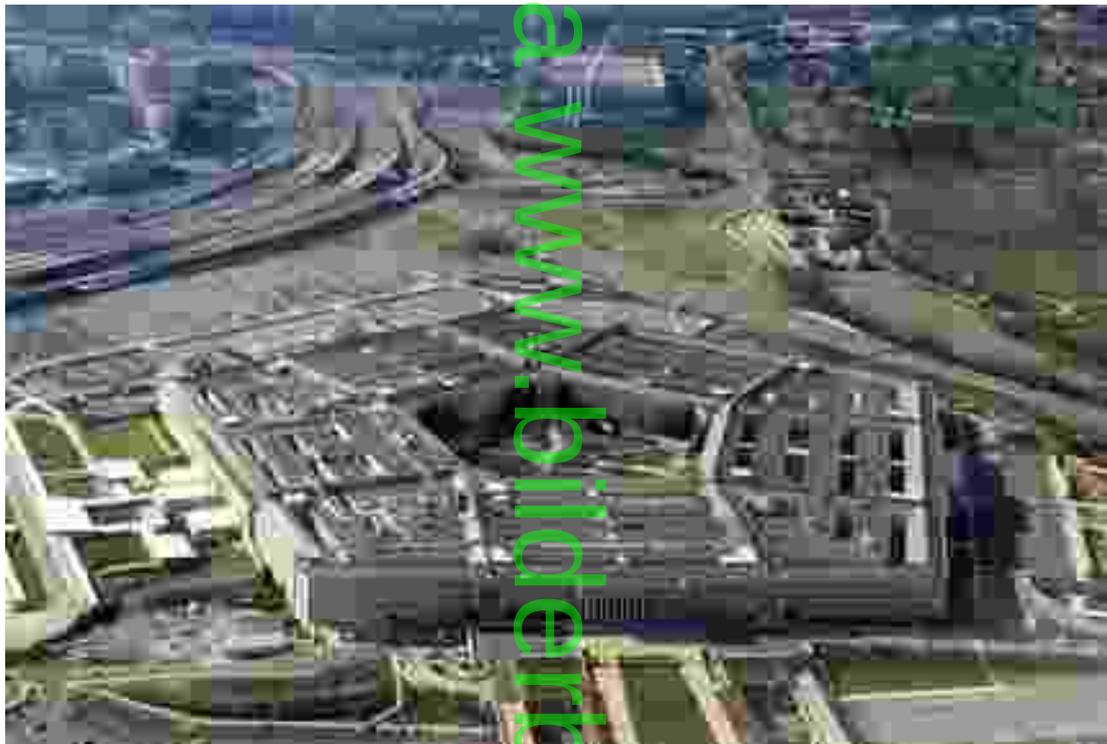
As foreign wars are failing, this 21st century war fighting machinery, like the '*Eye of Sauron*' in J.R.R. Tolkein's '*Lord of the Rings*', is being turned against activists, politicians and journalists in the domestic populations.

US Investigative Journalist Michael Hastings told an incredible story when he returned from his 2010 trip, embedded with US general Stanley McChrystal in Afghanistan. The Pentagon, he revealed in his award winning book *'The Operators'*, spends \$4.7bn of public money annually employing 27,000 psychological operations, marketing and public relations staff around the world. Their daily mission: to push the Pentagon line into the West's national newspapers and broadcast bulletins.

Military staff working on *'Information Operations'*, Hastings explained in his 2011 Rolling Stone [article](#) headlined *'Another Runaway General'*, are organized into cells, given specific enemy individual, social media or group targets and precise mission objectives. Hastings documented that 'Lt. Gen. William Caldwell, and his staff ordered Lt. Colonel Michael Holmes' I-Ops cell in Kabul not to target the enemy, but visiting US Senators.

Holmes refused to accept that senators could be US psychological warfare targets, so he took Caldwell's written order to two Judge Advocate General's (JAG) lawyers who both agreed he had been given an illegal order. Rather than being vindicated by the command though, Holmes was targeted as a troublemaker by Caldwell. So this where we are: honest, senators and law abiding US army Colonels are now the Pentagon's enemy number one.

When Michael Hastings died in a suspicious fiery Mercedes C250 crash this summer, many believed he was assassinated by a cyber-attack on his car's onboard computer. Whether or not the German car maker can tell if the car was hacked or were even complicit in the killing, Mercedes are not saying.



Extermination of 'The People's Bank' in Britain

The crooked PsyOps and cyber warriors may have been busy but the army of economic soldiers has not been idle. 2013 has been the culmination of a spectacular campaign launched by City of London Hedge fund divisions and government officials against an unsuspecting 'People's Bank' in Britain.

The Co-Operative Bank was founded on ethical principles in 1872 to provide savers with low account fees and an ethical investment policy aimed at building communities, which was formally adopted in 1992. Priority was given from the start to funding collectivist enterprises where managerial power and profits were shared among the workforce and wider membership of co-operative businesses. The bank was a 'mutual' which means it had no shareholders being owned by, and run for the benefit of, its members.

A decade ago a brief 'skirmish' item in the UK national news told of a 'spy' being detected and ejected from Co-op bank's board. This should have sounded the air-raid warning sirens, impelling the bank's senior management and remainder of the board to urgently take up the services of a trustworthy probity and governance expert, but warning signs were not heeded.

In 2009 the bank was persuaded to merge, disastrously, with Britannia Building Society, a move they now say is responsible for losses of over £250 million in 2012 alone. From August 2011 to April 2013, the Co-operative Bank was encouraged by Chancellor George Osborne and H.M. Treasury to pursue an extremely costly and ultimately abortive bid for more than 600 branches of the government owned Lloyds bank.

The latest debacle saw the appointment, presumably through a compromised appointments committee and/or recruitment consultants, of an entirely inappropriate Chairman with no experience of banking. Paul Flowers resigned in November 2013 but is also facing criminal charges of possession of ketamine, crack cocaine and crystal meth drugs.

Serious questions are being asked too about the financial statements supplied to the senior Co-op bank managers and board by the bank's virtually unregulated auditors, KPMG. It was they that signed off the accounts of the poison chalice HBOS, the merger that badly wounded RBS, helping to precipitate the 2008 financial crisis and public bailout.

Whether the Co-operative survives these assaults as an ethical bank that continues to give savers a reason to use it, only time will tell, but 'The People's Bank' looks highly likely now, majority controlled by hedge funds, to be subsumed into the City of London's criminal cult of HSBC, Barclays, RBS and the rest.

The effect of these covert economic warfare operations is to destroy competition and sap the morale of domestic populations and honest institutions to resist the financial elite's utilitarian might-is-right capitalist values. Society's honest, gifted and creative are demobilized while the docile and credulous are perversely propelled to positions of power.

Lack of obedience to one's 'financial betters' higher up the bestial 'pecking order' is being increasingly punished with joblessness, impoverishment, homelessness and starvation.



This 21st century fascism is a throwback to Victorian servitude. Unlike the past though, it is internationalist, encompassing all Western countries and centered around the twin United States' of America and Europa, the counterfeit democracy power houses both controlled by the same corporate elite.

Perhaps the cultural benevolence and prosperity Western governments and financiers bestowed on their fellow countrymen after World War Two was really just a brief respite from the normal situation: brutal feudalistic repression to which we are now returning? Only this time, due to the success of the financial elite & EU's stealthy assault on national political and military power, they are acting more secretly than ever before.

This is World War Three, there are no rules

As former US Marine Corps Staff Sergeant Jimmy Massey, now part of the US Chapter of 'Veterans For Peace' puts it, *"This is World War Three, there are no rules. The rules went out the window on September 11th."* Jimmy should know, he was privy to scores of secret intelligence briefings from the Pentagon.

These words spoken to Venezuelan public service TV Station, TeleSUR, may not be surprising to some but the message they convey that 'the coalition of the willing' have shredded international treaties such as the Geneva Conventions and other 'rules of war' should shock the world.

In the decade that the last veterans of World War Two are passing away, so Obama's kill list 'double tap' drone strike massacres are appearing at more and more Pakistani & Yemeni weddings and funerals. Even the rudimentary rules of war, loosely adhered to in Two World Wars, are being cynically discarded as first hand memory of those wars is fading.

By opening up on their domestic population the West's financial cults and their political puppets have crossed a Rubicon. Their mainstream media propaganda is in a credibility cul-de-sac and their only way out, outside a jail cell or a scaffold, may be slaughtering as many of their citizens as possible before the rest tumble their diabolical plan.

In the past they relied on conning people, but that is not so simple in the information age. This time generations have grown up reading Orwell's '1984' and Huxley's 'Brave New World'. This time they will have a fight on their hands, a fight they cannot possibly win. Not even if they take us all back to the stone age in the attempt.

Financial crisis for many, bonanza for the few

Published time: 3 Feb, 2014 13:42



Despite what the UK's ruling politicians or statisticians from palm-greased think tanks may say, the UK's economic "recovery" is visible nowhere on the country's streets.

The opiate of Quantitative Easing (QE) or Printing Money, the £375 billion fraudulently spirited up so far, is making some of the figures look good, but it is killing the patient.

The effect of QE is to propel the nest eggs of the rich from prudent "savings accounts," where interest rates are at an all-time low, into capricious stock and bond markets to be managed by hedge funds and other pushy players. Meanwhile, everything with half a brain that moves, including the Parliamentary Commission on Banking, chaired by Conservative MP Andrew Tyrie, is demanding to see clear blue water between public-facing banks and the casino economy. However, precisely the opposite is happening, as billions of savings leaves the safe ground in search of higher returns.

The London media have no excuse to talk of a "recovery." They don't have to look very far to see the tell-tale signs of a nation falling apart: Try looking down next time you're in the street. None of the infrastructure of the nation is being maintained. From jutting-out high street paving slabs to potholed roads and even silted up rivers in the Somerset Levels that have been flooded since Christmas, the vital systems of the nation are clogged and breaking.

For a country with one of the highest living standards in the world to have 20 percent of its population, ticking up every month, existing below the poverty line, something must be very wrong. And the “*democratic*” strings that are supposed to tie Britain's 65 million people to the cosseted elite that spend the nation's taxes are also horribly frayed. The period before a general election is when a government courts its voters.

And what is the role of Britain's third party in all this? The Liberal Democrats (with 56 MPs) hold the balance of power between Labour (256) and the Conservatives (303). Any party in such a position should call the shots, as Irish MPs did with the 1885 Ashbourne Act which forced absentee English landowners to hand over land to Irish farmers who had been impoverished by the famine: A dramatic change in ownership that was one of the main catalysts for Irish Home Rule.

A broken labour market

Like the “*Balance of Payments*,” which compares British exports to imports, taking stock of the “*Cost of Living*” has fallen out of fashion in the London media. Maybe it's the lack of the feel-good factor in both sets of statistics – but that doesn't make either of them any less crucial to understanding whether or not the economy is working. Cost of living is rarely mentioned because an enormous, economically driven, social engineering by the power elite has been played out in our lives in a generation. Britain has fallen from a high-wage, unionized, high-job security economy, from a developed world to a third-world economy in those 30 years.



A broken housing market

Former Conservative Party leader Iain Duncan Smith (IDS) has a “*great plan*” to exterminate Britain's welfare benefits. So as Work and Pensions Secretary he has put the onus on the claimant, however disabled, mentally ill or otherwise infirm, to prove they are in need, and many are struggling to do so. Scores have already taken their own lives because the vulnerable cannot endure his “*survival of the fittest*” ATOS

test. Duncan-Smith's own family, though, continue to receive around £1.2 million in annual welfare benefits – in the form of agricultural subsidies for their inherited land.

IDS's other “flagship” policy is the Bedroom Tax. So vicious is this tax that it puts the most vulnerable in constant fear of eviction and, unbelievably, costs the government more! Both to pay the higher rents the private sector demands and in eviction fees. Meanwhile, Britain is encouraging mass economic migration and building fewer homes than any time since the 1920s, so as to keep property prices artificially high. Now Britons who don't get Housing Benefit are, on average, paying a staggering 45 percent of their income on rent or mortgage costs.

A broken food market

The international grain trade, according to Oxfam, is now dominated by only five multinational companies. ADM, Bunge, Cargill, Glencore and Louis Dreyfus control 90 percent of this fundamental trade. Through the unregulated derivative markets' ability to speculate on a future collapse in world food supplies, a hideous profit motive is being whispered of which enriches the few by pushing billions of people to the edge of starvation.

With the demise of the biggest traditional fish, meat and fruit and vegetable markets, deals are now cut behind closed doors for vast quantities of food, the economies of scale suiting buyer and seller alike. With only seven supermarket chains in the UK (Aldi, Asda, Lidl, Morrison's, Sainsbury's, Tesco and Waitrose) selling 85 percent of the country's food they are able to coax almost every consumer with other basic essentials on the same site: petrol, banking and pharmacies, for example, driving traditional, locally-owned shops to the wall.

As historian E.P. Thompson wrote in his 1979 book, “*Writing by Candlelight*,” quoting from an Elizabethan diary he found behind an oak panel in his library:

Fruit cannot go to Markett, not for Money nor even yett as Charitye for the Poor. Some say it be through a Sort of Monopolisers in the Dealing Trade, wch wd keep all Price at its Customary Heighth as it is set in any Leen Yeer. And that these Dealers wd rather that the Poor Starve, the Fruits fall Rotted and Wormey, and the Husbandmen & their Familys Toile & Swinke for no Reward - all so that their Proffits be not Sunke.

Prices paid to farmers today, they say, are driven down by the supermarkets while what the consumer pays is ratcheted up. The small grocers go to the wall and the poor cannot afford to eat, while the multinational food cartels become more powerful every day. With an exponential threefold rise in food bank use this Christmas, and food bank users set to top the one million mark in 2014, it seems that monopolies – after 400 years, the crooked markets of Elizabethan times – are back.



A broken energy market

One of the most damning indictments of Coalition Britain is the obscene way in which the destitute have been quietly and gradually made to pay the energy bills of the rich. An investment now in an energy company of £20,000, peanuts for the rich, delivers annual share dividends which will pay the annual gas and electricity bill of the average two- or three-bedroom home. That investment grows above inflation too and will provide a tidy sum if the investor ever tires of his free energy. Through the privatization of the utilities, indentured servitude has been hardwired into the economy and the suffering.

At the other end of the spectrum, those living hand to mouth are forced off cheap direct debit payment schemes onto key meter energy tariffs, where they can pay as much as double what the rich are paying, or not paying, for each unit of energy they use. Such injustice and cruelty is scarcely conscionable in a nation proud to suit amongst the top ten wealthiest in the world. One can only speculate that this must be worked out on average wealth, a handful of billionaires surrounded by hoards of 16th Century destitute.

Perhaps these markets are not 'broken' at all?

Given that Britain's plutocrats are doing very nicely, thank you, out of the £850 billion bank rescue in 2008 and the subsequent financial "*crisis*," and that their friends in the London media have promised not to tread on their toes, let's take an educated guess at what the real game might be here.

Perhaps there is no democracy? Perhaps all the political parties are bought and paid for lock, stock and barrel by the power elite who have no conscience, letting accountants run their affairs.

And when they have filled all their garages with the most ostentatious sports cars money can buy, the next thing up the pecking order perhaps is a government department or a newspaper or two?

“Nobody wants a crash,” some might say. But they'd be wrong. One of the unintended, or intended, consequences of deregulation in financial markets is that it's now easier than ever to make a fortune from betting on disaster. What Naomi Klein calls “*Disaster Capitalism*” – economic warfare and deliberate sabotage of a nation's economy – is more profitable than ever before.

The ordinary people of the world had better wise up and look sharp, because we are swimming in shark-infested waters. What the power elite don't seem to have realized, though, is that we are teaching our children to watch those overmighty subjects like hawks. The younger generation are good swimmers, and getting ready with their rocket harpoons.

Prince Charles strikes another blow for the British republic

Published time: 23 May, 2014 10:42



Prince Charles, Prince of Wales feeds a polar bear called Hudson as he visits Winnipeg Zoo on May 21, 2014 in Winnipeg, Canada

There is an air of unreality to Prince Charles' spin-squad attempting this week to prove that the future British Head of State's comparison of Putin to Hitler, while surrounded by journalists on a royal tour, was said in a 'private conversation'.

It is not just that his views show how out of touch he and his PR team are with the nation and the real world, but Charles' flippant remarks draw unwelcome attention to his own and his family's close connections to Nazis, and related war-mongering.

His father Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh was educated for a time in Nazi Germany and his four sisters married black-uniformed SS officers (three of them, Sophie, Cecile and Margarita, joining the Nazi party). Philip admitted to then

having *'inhibitions about the Jews'* to an American academic and feeling *'jealousy of their success.'* Charles' great uncle, the abdicated ex-King Edward VIII, was such a swastika-waver that MI6 had to banish him to Bermuda for the duration of World War Two, thwarting his and his Nazi wife Mrs Simpson's attempts to join Hitler by crossing into occupied Europe.

Charles himself has come quite close to publicly endorsing Hitler's slippery chief Architect and Armaments Minister Albert Speer by hiring Speer's greatest devotee, Léon Krier, as his own chief architect for his Duchy of Cornwall's extensive building projects. Writer and broadcaster Jonathan Meades in his 1994 documentary, *'Jerry Building'* nails Krier as the *'Speer-carrier'* and *'Keeper of the Toxic Flame'*, pointing out that every one of Speer's creations, which include the Nuremberg rally stadium, is inseparable from the inhuman experimentation and forced concentration camp labor used to construct them.

Charles' great grandfather George V was one of the three *'great'* architects of World War One, the so-called *'Cousins' War'*, four years of mindless slaughter that began exactly a century ago. With two more Saxe-Coburg Gotha cousins, George's hapless subjects slugged it out in trench warfare with Germany's Wilhelm II and Russia's Nicholas II's unfortunates leaving, by 1918, a total of some ten million dead for no discernible purpose.

When in 1917 ill-mannered soldiers began pointing out that German Gotha bombers from another branch of the King's family business were killing them, George V blithely announced that his surname was changing from *'Saxe-Coburg Gotha'* to the more English-sounding *'Windsor'*.

Even masterpieces like Richard Attenborough's 1969 feature film *'Oh! What A Lovely War'*, the BBC's controversial 1986 drama *'The Monocled Mutineer'* and the poetry of Geoffrey Studdert-Kennedy, Worcester army padre known affectionately as *'Woodbine Willie'*, do not quite reflect the futility of the war and the bitterness it stirred up amongst ordinary people.

Today, despite standing against the Nazis in World War Two, Her Majesty's government and armed forces, who all swear allegiance to the Queen, are backing most of the dictators and despots around the world. From President Mahinda Rajapaksa in Sri Lanka with the blood of 40,000 innocent Tamil civilians on his hands, to King Abdullah's brutal Saudi regime which still practices public beheadings. Charles' tongue always speaks for the world leaders Amnesty International tells us are the bad guys, but he is looking to make money with them, whether through real estate or arms.



Are we witnessing the death throes of the British monarchy?

It started a generation, thirty four years after the bloodthirsty Knights Templar warrior-bankers were disgraced and dissolved in 1314. A new order of 26 '*knights*' were initiated in 1348 that have dominated the British crown ever since. The Order of the Garter consists of two conjoined cells, covens, each of thirteen knights that advise and '*protect*' the monarch and heir apparent.

Because of their obsessive secrecy and lack of transparency over the centuries those appointed to these knights have become the very antithesis of Medieval chivalry, a lethal mixture of yes-men, and devious chancers who would sell their own mother to get a seat, and a cut of the rent, at the top table.

Nothing could illustrate more clearly the British monarchy's disdain for their poor subjects than Henry VIII's asset seizure and eviction in the 1530s of around ten thousand monks from Britain's monasteries. Since the days of Alfred the Great these holy orders had been providing a backbone of education and healthcare to the nation, but to Henry they represented a kind of Vatican fifth column, daring to question the wisdom of his break from Rome to form his independent Church of England.

In 1638, with special pleadings from Archbishop Laud, Charles I addressed the privatization of land, enclosure, by fining rich merchants and parliamentarians who had evicted villagers from collectively managed open fields. Only '*freemen*' owning land worth over 40 shillings a year could vote so the merchants had effectively been voting themselves growing land the poor needed to feed themselves.

Charles I, perhaps bravely, perhaps foolishly, tried to buck the trend of the creeping privatization of land, but the merchants secretly organised against him, launched the English Civil War and he lost his head in 1649. The merchant classes were now firmly in power and ready to bring their new-fangled capitalism to the world.

The meddling 'black spider' prince

Whether Charles' meddling in politics today is for good or ill in Britain we can only guess because he spends hundreds of thousands of pounds, even more than he spends

on PR, on confidentiality lawyers to stop the British public finding out. Not only has he been shown to be secretly vetoing legislation passed by parliament which he doesn't like but sending regular hand-written *'black spider'* directives to Secretaries of State.

Charles' lawyers have fought a four year battle against Guardian journalist Rob Evans to keep these communications secret, arguing that as a private citizen he is not covered by the Freedom of Information Act. So far he has succeeded in keeping these directives, which professor of constitutional law at Manchester University Rodney Brazier modestly described as a *'constitutional innovation'*, secret.

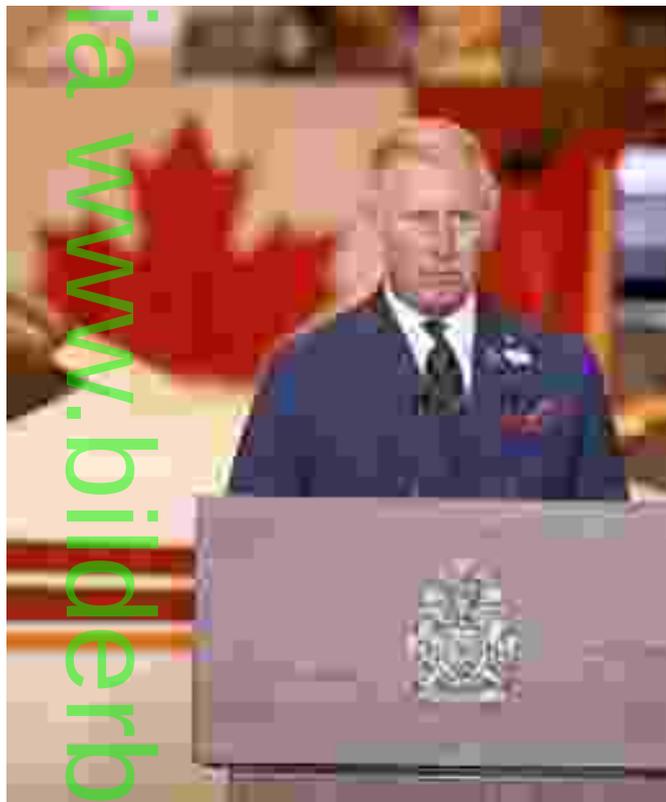
How the nation is to deal with Charles' secret stretching of what is expressly a non-political office, in a way that his mother Queen Elizabeth rarely appears to have done, hangs in the air like a constitutional bad smell. If his mother's rare missive to the Labour Home Secretary demanding the arrest of radical Muslim cleric Abu-Hamza are anything to go by Charles' letters would be revealing indeed.

Don't mention Diana

Visitors to Charles' country estate, Highgrove House in Gloucestershire, are disappointed to find all traces of Princess Diana are notable by their absence, even from the gift shop where she would no doubt turn a handsome profit. Despite William and Harry doing much of their growing up here their mother's name, image and memory has been entirely expunged.

This is a pity since Diana and the boys spent many of their happiest times in and around the market town of Tetbury, nestling as it does in the heart of the Cotswolds countryside. On Sunday mornings in the late 1980s and early 1990s Diana could be spotted with young Princes William and Harry slipping into the back rows of St Mary the Virgin and St Mary Magdalen Church after the service had begun to avoid attention, looking for all the world like just any other young mum with her boys. After church they'd cycle back down country lanes back to Highgrove, a couple of miles south of the town.

Locals say the threesome made a sport of evading royal protection squad police officers who were supposed to be following them at all times but whom the princess saw as *'claustrophobic'*, putting up a barrier between them and passers-by. Diana insisted on bringing the boys up *'to see themselves as the same as everyone else.'* Teaching them to talk in a down-to-earth, relaxed way with the public.



But after the adultery with Camilla and subsequent divorce, Diana was now a 'problem' for Charles and the Queen. According to Australian investigative journalist John Morgan they set up what they called the 'Way Ahead Group' (WAG) to manage the three fold 'Diana problem'.

Firstly her anti-land mines campaign was threatening arms company profits both in France and Britain, then she was using the British press to successfully assert herself as a national figure and finally WAG meetings became more urgent because Diana was about to announce her engagement to Dodi Al Fayed, meaning William and Harry might be about to get a Muslim stepfather.

In Morgan's 2012 book *'Paris-London Connection, The Assassination of Princess Diana'*, John Morgan says evidence revealed in the two police enquiries and inquest suggested the Queen and Prince Charles tipped the wink to Britain's Foreign Intelligence Service MI6, that if Diana were to have an 'accident' nobody at the palace would mind.

Keith Allen's 2011 documentary *'Unlawful Killing'* which examines the decade late Diana inquest, proves beyond doubt that her death was no accident. But the film has not been shown on TV and been suppressed online and in the cinemas by the deep-pocketed royal lawyers. It may never now be shown in Britain.

Charles is descended from the other Vlad, from Transylvania

Charles is of course responsible for none of his royal predecessors' turbulent history but like anyone else he can and should choose his own way. The path of secrecy and the PR wall he has attempted to construct around himself simply will not wash in today's connected world, serving only to alienate him from most of his 65 million subjects.

However the Putin Nazi lie has gained unhappy momentum because Britain's three party leaders have shown contempt both for the constitution and public by backing the prince against the facts and the national interest.

What they have shown by weighing in to support Charles' slur against Russia is that Britain's ruling elite, including the arms manufacturers, can be dictators deciding in private meetings amongst themselves what foreign policy to pursue. Even in election week our so-called top politicians don't have the backbone to stand up to the establishment, however brazen the lies.

Outside his charmed circle, Charles' ungracious remarks will persuade very few here in Britain. They demonstrate both a perverse underplaying of the 25 million Soviet dead of World War Two and a further move toward nuclear war today in Europe. The party leaders have also refused to recognize Charles' own government and armed forces' backing for the post-coup Ukrainian government, key 'Right Sector' elements of which proudly sport pictures of Nazis such as war criminal Stepan Bandera on their Kiev walls.

Charles does not understand, as his mother appears to have done, that he cannot have it both ways as Head of State and as a politician. Charles' devil-may-care remarks have invited disdain for him at home and for Britain abroad. Ironically, for the man who is proud of his Transylvanian 'Dracula' ancestry, being descended from the fifteenth century despot Vlad the Impaler, they represent one more nail in the coffin of the British monarchy.

[special investigation The assassin's guide to Western 'democracy'

Published time: 20 Jun, 2014 12:09



Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez

What do Olof Palme, Patrice Lumumba, Princess Diana, Dr David Kelly, Robin Cook, Yasser Arafat, Slobodan Milosevic and Hugo Chavez have in common?

And what about musicians that have opposed the West's war machine such as Jimi Hendrix, Jim Morrison, Bob Marley, John Lennon and Michael Jackson? Could they have been murdered for their independent minds and voices too?

While the cold hard evidence is yes they could, very few people want to go there, including too many of the professionals whose job it is to go there, and the assassins that might be there know it. Nevertheless evidence, both forensic and confessional, has been piling up over the decades that the deaths of scores of influential public figures in the West, widely believed to have died through natural causes or unfortunate accidents, have been the victims of political assassinations. Almost without exception, these yet-to-be-proved murders must have been planned and carried out by forces lurking in the unaccountable grey areas of the NATO countries' military intelligence services.

For centuries international relations, even in times of war, were conducted according to diplomatic codes of honor with each side knowing that good honest slaughter on the battlefield was the best way. Cheating, lying and otherwise spineless tactics would hand a propaganda victory to your opponent, running the risk of neutral nations wading in against you. But all that changed after two world wars and the installation of the Nazi-leaning Dulles brothers in the US State Department and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). The military-industrial complex they helped create has been made almost unassailable by today's colossal but secretive world of strategic communications, more correctly described as the propaganda industry.

We live in an age now where the Western media has been virtually subsumed by banking and military interests. If “our side’s” dirty deeds are kept out of the news, and the latest “bogyman” kept in, then today’s war profiteers can get away with whatever they want. “Defensive” NATO with its proxy armies and “deniable” private military contractors sponsoring butchery across the globe has become a Napoleon with nukes, bringing the day ever closer when these wonder-weapons might again be used in anger.

Only corporate-approved, pliable politicians need apply

To begin with, only true freedom fighters like Congo’s Patrice Lumumba were assassinated. Retired British intelligence officer Daphne Park admitted last year that he was almost certainly assassinated by MI6 by allowing him to be handed over to rebels they knew would kill him.



Congo President Patrice Lumumba

More recently though, it seems you can become the victim for just lining yourself up as an honest politician for the people to elect, for stepping out of line with the ruling elite.

Former UK Labour Party Foreign Secretary Robin Cook resigned on principle in March 2003 before the invasion of Iraq. He spent the next few years on the radio regularly condemning every move by Bush and Blair and preparing to lead the party after Blair's inevitable demise. Walking on Ben Stack Mountain with his wife in August 2005 he was taken ill with a “heart problem.” A military helicopter that happened to be on an exercise picked him up to take him to hospital, but his wife Gaynor and a “mystery helper” who happened to be passing were told they could not accompany him. Cook is believed to have died in the helicopter on the way to hospital.

Blair's predecessor as Labour leader, John Smith, also died of a surprise heart attack. Many suspected it was induced, as did one photographer I spoke to who was at the hospital when Smith was pronounced dead. Most polite Brits however will keep schtum for fear of upsetting the family.

It's now clear too that Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat was poisoned, probably by the Israelis, with radioactive polonium, just like Russian spy and author Alexander Litvinenko. Straight out of Frances Mossiker's 1969 study "The Affair of The Poisons," these secret doses of polonium illustrate a return to the lawless foul air in high places that helped foment the French Revolution.

In 2006, having begun with a spirited defense, former Yugoslav President Slobodan Milosevic is another heart attack victim widely believed to have died after having poison added to his food in his cell at the International Criminal Court (ICC). This court is supposed to be a glowing example to the world? Like so many institutions it has become a sham, delivering not justice but the verdicts NATO wants.

Just as with national supreme courts in Israel, the US and Britain, the ICC in The Hague has become a modern "Sorcery Club." It is increasingly obvious that they will only deliver verdicts that NATO wants. After the Milosevic experience, one can understand why inmates might go on hunger strike as soon as they arrive.

With onboard computers in direct command of many modern vehicles, the car crash has become horrifyingly easy to create. Princess Diana survived her August 1997 crash, scoring 14 out of 15 on the Glasgow Coma rating scale, according to Paris' Service d'Aide Medicale d'Urgence (SAMU) ambulance report. Many believe her demise came in the peculiarly slow ambulance journey on the way to hospital, her so-called "ambulance of death."

Hugo Chavez noted before he died of cancer in 2013 that many South American leaders had fallen ill with cancer around the same time. Argentine President Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner, Brazilian presidents Lula and Dilma Rouseff, and Paraguay's Fernando Lugo to name but a few.

With all the carcinogenic compounds known to man nowadays, from radioactive to dioxins it doesn't take a lot of imagination to concoct a cancerous "Mickey Finn." There has been plenty of motive to experiment with new methods, too. Fidel Castro's fellow Cubans claim the CIA made over 600 attempts on his life.



Dead rock stars, COINTELPRO

Those of us who were around in the 1960s and 1970s were led to believe that the rate at which rock stars were dying off had something to do with their unwholesome appetite for drugs and extreme living, but it appears now that there were political motives behind some high-profile deaths of the cream of the talent of that generation.

Alex Constantine, in his 2000 book, “The Covert War Against Rock” explains that some of them, such as guitar legend Jimi Hendrix, as an anti-war Vietnam veteran, was seen as a threat to the war effort. Jim Morrison, whose body was almost certainly moved from a nightclub to a bath, and who died of a heroin overdose though he was only an alcoholic.

With a worldwide following for his rock band “The Doors,” Morrison was particularly dangerous to the military establishment. His father, George, was an admiral in charge of the US fleet at the Gulf of Tonkin and had been responsible for fabricating attacks on his own ships by North Vietnamese forces. Admiral Morrison's lies had been beamed around the world as one of the key justifications for starting the Vietnam War he, Jimmy and the rest of the great US musicians were so against.

‘Police are not treating this death as suspicious’

In the British Isles, it is coroners that are charged with the important but independent job of looking into suspicious deaths to determine whether it was an accident or foul play. “The police are not treating this death as suspicious,” seems to have become the 21st century signature of the English assassin.

That phrase was used to tell the nation that two key witnesses in two vital court cases had been found dead, no questions asked. The first was Sean Hoare, due to testify in July 2011 against David Cameron’s Director of Communications Andy Coulson. The second, in October 2013, was David Smith – who spent years chauffeuring Britain’s

worst-ever child sexual abuser, Jimmy Savile, around. Smith was a close friend to Tory Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher and Prince Charles.

The failure by the press to interrogate these deaths is matched only by the weakening of the once-robust system of independent coroners, whose job it has been for the last millennium to investigate all suspicious deaths. But coroners are being undermined when they're honest and left to carry on with their crimes when they're not.

Bristol coroner Paul Forrest made a public statement criticizing Bristol City Council for leaving bodies “piling up” in hospital morgues but apparently his independence did not extend to being able to speak freely. Forrest was suspended then sacked, bullied for simply doing his job, leaving what one former member of his coroner’s staff has called a “puppet coroner” in his place.

In neighboring Gloucestershire, the coroner was sacked in 2013 for stealing £2 million from the estates of the dead he was supposed to be investigating, so with the coroners' service so apparently weak, it is becoming less and less likely all the time that English assassins will be caught.

Burying the world's best documentary makers for the IMF

Take Libya for example. For the last two decades, the British press has been trotting out two main fabrications again and again as to why Libya’s Colonel Gaddafi “had to go.” Never mind that after liberating his people from all International Monetary Fund (IMF) debt he was leading the charge across Africa to introduce a continental currency known as the African Gold Dinar which promised to liberate the entire continent from the IMF.

In 1996, Channel 4 Dispatches transmitted Fulcrum TV’s “Murder in St James.” This documentary proved that the London policewoman Yvonne Fletcher was almost certainly shot not from the Libyan Embassy in 1984 as the government had said, but from a floor on another side of the square rented by the British Security Services. Similarly, Hemar Enterprises made “The Maltese Double Cross” in 1994 for Dispatches, pointing the finger at the CIA as certainly tampering with the crime scene and possibly planting the bomb on board Pan Am flight 103 over Lockerbie in Scotland in 1988. It now looks as if the purpose may have been to kill agents returning to the US to report on illegal drug-running operations. Hemar director Allan Francovich died of a heart attack in mysterious circumstances in Huston Airport customs facility in 1997.



No, Colonel Gaddafi was a “bogey man” and it was very probably not his minions that shot dead London policewoman Yvonne Fletcher outside the Libyan Embassy in St James’ Square in 1984, nor Libyan agent Abdelbaset al-Megrahi that planted a bomb on board Pan Am Flight 103. Neither of these accusations is proved beyond doubt to be true, and the entire London press has wiped from its collective memory the two extended Channel 4 Dispatches documentaries which showed us the alternative version.

By denying the facts shown in these documentaries, and ensuring nothing like them can ever be made again, the London media have set the nation on a totalitarian course. After the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks on the US and the 7/7 London bombings in 2005, only internet documentaries such as “Loose Change” (2005) and “Ludicrous Diversion” (2006) have been produced. Nothing whatever explaining the self-harming false flag aspects to both these events has been in the national media.

There's no justice – just us

With assassinations such as those of British government scientist Dr David Kelly and GCHQ cryptographer Gareth Williams denied at the highest levels of politics, police and the judiciary, a climate of fear is abroad where anyone who asks too many questions is a “menace” and can expect to be “dealt with.” Elite institutions such as broadcasters become stuffed with a mixture of control freaks and cowards. While they may not know or care anything about how to run a country, Western elites do know how to kill and, Stasi-like, they’ve worked over the years to reduce the chances of their being caught.

So next time you see a politician, musician or other opinion former who has been challenging the NATO/Israeli “consensus” for ever more foreign intervention drop dead in their prime, remind yourself that these victims’ life expectancy was, in fact,

longer than ever. And don't expect the police or the national media to ask any probing questions of the "powers that be." That's way below their pay grade.

What you can do, though, is what the makers of some of the simple but brilliant internet documentaries about modern events do, document these crimes and share everything you find out with the world, the honest cops and the best of what remains of investigative journalism. It's only by sharing evidence of these crimes that we will ever put behind bars those who are making a killing, sending the greatest minds of our generation to an early grave.

Putting the bankster foxes in charge of the BBC henhouse

Published time: 12 Sep, 2014 14:31



What a rare moment of razor-sharp clarity this week as a spotlight was shone deep into the rotten heart of Westminster, Whitehall and the City of London.

The Daily Mail revealed, one day after her appointment, that new BBC chief, Rona Fairhead, is being sued for supervising the laundering of billions of dollars for the Mexican drug cartels.

From the Establishment dominated corporation there was not a hint of repentance, instead a secret gagging edict was issued to BBC staff not to mention or discuss the fact anywhere, specially on social media.

Rather than running the BBC as HSBC 'Head of Risk' Ms. Fairhead has just been appointed to do, the bank's crooked bosses should be being investigated by the corporation and prosecuted by Scotland Yard. Not only have the bank that was built on the illegal Hong Kong Shanghai opium trade committed every fraud in the book, they were also fleecing rail passengers in a cartel of three Rolling Stock Operating Companies (ROSCOs).

HSBC owned until 2010 'Eversholt Rail Group', which has a virtual monopoly in leasing trains to privatised operating companies which mean British commuters pay

up to ten times more than their continental counterparts to get to and from work every day.

Millions of Brits await the BBC Panorama documentary exposing Rona's firm's crimes but we better not hold our breath if she is allowed to take up her post.

London as money laundering capital of the world

Just last week former Scotland Yard Fraud Squad detective Rowan Bosworth-Davies revealed senior figures at the annual 'Cambridge Conference on Money Laundering' (CCML) presenting shocking evidence that the City of London is the money laundering capital of the world. The Cambridge revelations went entirely unreported in the London media revealing that, far from speaking truth to power, their role is now to prop up the City's dying reputation. Immunity from any laws has quietly, since the sabotaged 1992 "Blue Arrow" trial, become the City's "unique selling point".

The BBC and Parliament are aware of the poison senior bank executives bring. The chairman who dragged Barclays through billions of LIBOR fraud, Marcus Agius was forced to resign from the BBC Executive Board in 2013.

Worried banksters are sinking their teeth into top BBC committees like Komodo Dragons killing a great old Wildebeast.

Can TV journalists dish dirt on their bosses?

It's a tale eerily reminiscent of Channel 4's classic 1980s cyber punk series 'Max Headroom' which portrays the weekly adventures of beleaguered TV news reporter Edison Carter. Week after week Carter battled to tell stories of corporate corruption, often within his own ruthless 'Network 23' and their biggest advertiser, the 'Zik-Zak Corporation'.

Organised crime's biggest fears are to either be jailed, or outed on national television which is why bankster wealth has been desperate to buy the BBC off for decades.

Civil servants paid by the public to work for the elite

But the real devils of this perfidious litany are parliament's Culture Media and Sport select committee who appointed Ms. Fairhead. Not only did these MPs sign up to the trashing of the public interest putting a bankster fox in charge of the newsroom henhouse represents, they failed to notice Rona has no relevant experience whatever for the job.

DCMS civil servants who prepared papers for the committee must have known what crooked favours for crooked friends were passing across their desks, so they too are culpable.

Twenty years to bring a great institutions to its knees

Ever since Victor Rothschild and Margaret Thatcher conspired in 1987 to remove the brilliant Director General Alasdair Milne the move toward privatisation has been inexorable. When DG John Birt brought in 'Producer Choice' in 1990s the writing was on the wall. All BBC departments were 'marketized' with all contact between the

corporation's compartments, eg. sport, local radio, continuity or reference library tracked and charged for. It was a control freak's charter.

Her majesty's opposition, notable by its absence

Recently resigned BBC Chairman Chris Patten had a big personal financial finger in Bridgepoint, one of the private healthcare vultures currently devouring the National Health Service. Patten is a former chairman of the Conservative party who was roundly voted out as an MP in the 1990s by the good people of Bath in Somerset. Slated to replace him was another Tory, the former Olympic runner Lord Coe.

So where have Labour been while the Tory party have made the BBC their private property over the last decade? Silent.

Even when "the people's DG" Greg Dyke was sacked in 2003 for telling the truth about the "sexing up" of the Iraq "WMD" dossier we heard nothing from Labour. How, after all, could Tony Blair be wrong?

BBC - A tool of the titans

British journalism is already on its knees because of sweeping newsroom cutbacks, so a BBC controlled by banksters will see UK social justice dealt what may well be a final body blow. Pre recorded broadcast 'news' and newspaper desktop publishing also mean managers control what journalists are allowed to tell us like never before.

Post 9/11 'war footing' excuses for secret NSA/GCHQ hacking means the military can track journalists research as we prepare stories. Then the military can watch, word by word, in real time as we write and act to censor publication like never before.

The 9/11 Effect: Targeting domestic thought criminals us

newspapers exposed last week that there was "no legal basis" for George W. Bush's secret 2001 extension of the NSA's mass surveillance powers. Western governments have been using the "9/11 effect" to discard civil liberties right across the West. The real agenda of course is to increase military spending and destroy the very civil liberties our leaders pretend to hold dear.

In a "State of Emergency" the BBC Agreement provides for producers and journalists to be shut out of the corporation. Their jobs being done by Defence Ministry employees.

Freelance expert writers such as former ambassador Craig Murray and author of "Shredded" the expose of RBS, Ian Fraser have, since 9/11, found interviews cancelled at the last minute. Perhaps this is how the post 9/11 "war footing" BBC operates today? If GCHQ snoopers don't like an interviewee they simply tell the BBC to cancel it?

The nerve gas of Rupert Murdoch

As we found out from the 50 year long suppression of the Jimmy Savile paedophile story the establishment stranglehold on British journalism was already pretty tight.

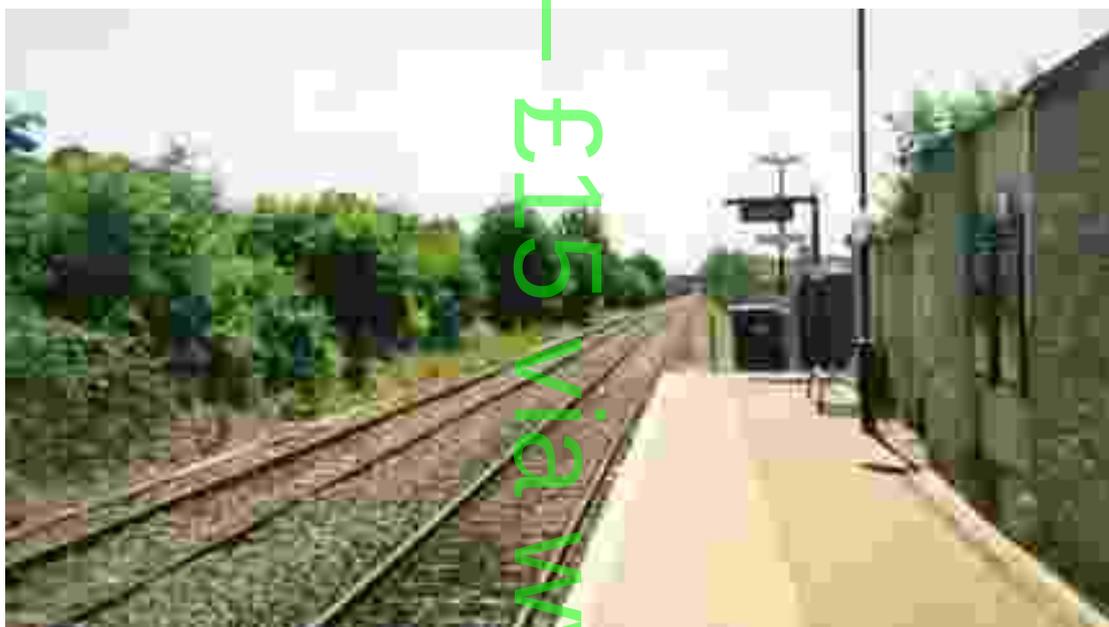
As Pink Floyd's Roger Waters wrote in The Dark Side of the Moon album, "The [news] paper holds their folded faces to the floor. And every day the paper boy brings

more." Yes indeed. There are indeed too many rich and ever more powerful people in the Western world, many of them criminals, who want the public to stay ignorant.

When the job of running Britain's national nervous system can go to someone with such an obvious personal interest in pumping it full of sarin gas, there can only be a few convulsions left, between here and tyranny.

[special investigation] 'Bomber Beeching': Undo vandalism & get Britain back on track

Published time: 14 Nov, 2014 17:14



Bicester town station

When the 50th anniversary of Britain's 'Beeching Report' passed recently, magazines TV and radio all marked the occasion with retrospectives on the man who took a hatchet to half the 4,000-odd stations and 6,000 miles of Britain's railways.

Back in 1963, Dr. Richard Beeching ripped the heart out of the world's first and greatest railway network, but not one of those articles or programs mentioned that Beeching had no qualifications whatever for what was an accountant's job. His expertise was metallurgy and he'd just helped develop Britain's first atomic bomb.

Britain was the first country to industrialize and used her manufacturing muscle to become the great empire in the 19th century. It wasn't just technology, like the invention of the steam engine, but a national policy of mass urbanization, transferring labor from agriculture to armaments and industry that put Britain ahead of the world. Mass evictions of the peasantry, known as enclosures, kept the wheels turning in the factories, William Blake's *'Dark Satanic Mills'* were filled with hundreds of thousands of homeless men with hungry families to house and feed, desperate for money for rent and food.

The wider empire was built on one particular invention, the railway. Moving coal, iron ore, wool and other raw materials as well as manufactured goods off the canals

and uphill, down dale, cheaply and at speed gave Britain the edge as a massive shipbuilding program projected Queen Victoria's power across the globe.

Even as Britain's influence waned between the wars and the deliberate retreat from empire post WWII to make way for the US empire, the railways underpinned everything, moving people, goods and services, wherever they were needed and with a minimum of cost or fuss.

Across the Atlantic in the 1920s, though, people were about to be forced off the rails. Rockefellers' Standard Oil Company teamed up with the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, Mack Truck and General Motors automobile lobby to set up a bogus public transport firm National City Lines (NCL). Streetcar (tram) companies all over the US were taken over by NCL, which deliberately failed to maintain or replace worn out vehicles.

As streetcar lines collapsed, commuters were persuaded to buy automobiles that were rolling off the new production lines. Though the Standard Oil monopoly before it had been broken up by US antitrust laws, the Rockefeller shareholding family was finding new ways to extend its influence. Part of the NCL plan was to make future governments dependent on them for fuel tax revenue.

It was Nazi Germany that brought autobahns to the world, followed by US freeways and eventually European auto-routes and motorways in the 1960s. The agenda was threefold: shift travel away from unionized public transport, increase oil consumption – and therefore fuel and vehicle tax revenue – and finally to shift power, forever, into the hands of giant private oil companies like Exxon, Shell and BP.

This was a brave new fossil fuel led world where a dependency on energy would drive economic growth like never before. Governments and people alike would have to get used to the car. Public transport was way too fuel-efficient.



'Beeching Report': Myth v reality

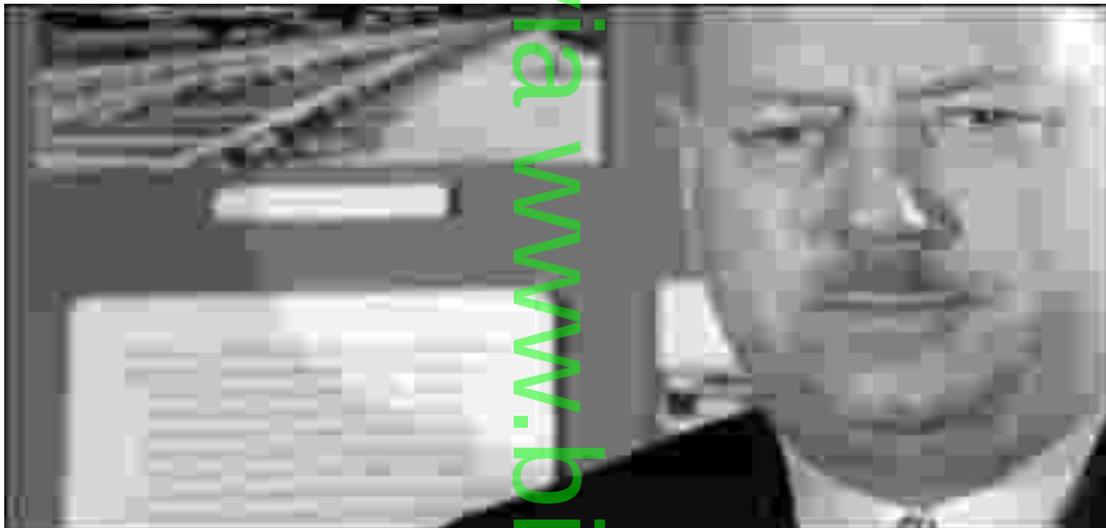
A two-week rail strike just before the 1955 general election in Britain, which some now believe was deliberately provoked for political gain, brought the country to a halt. A *'state of emergency'* was declared two weeks into June and the political classes were reminded just how reliant the nation was on the whim of transport unions.

Although the oil companies hadn't made it public, North Sea Oil had also been discovered, so in order to attract US investment into the ambitious offshore drilling program there was pressure from the oil lobby behind the scenes to open up a vast new market for petrol in the UK before releasing the cash to build the rigs. The new oil stream must not be allowed to depress the world oil price and demand for the petrodollar.

With consecutive governments, particularly Tory Transport Secretary Ernest Marples - who owned road-building firm Marples Ridgeway - the industrial lobby got its way. Passenger travel on the railways would in future subsidize bulk freight transport.

Even the newly-constructed state-of-the-art freight marshaling yards such as Whitemoor in Cambridgeshire were phased out, with the railways only taking container traffic or entire train loads of coal, ore, etc. for big business. One third of the rail network and half the stations had been closed.

Who was this 'Axe Man' Dr. Richard Beeching?



Retired railway manager and author Ted Gibbins explained in his *'Blueprints For Bankruptcy'* (1995) that the government's British Transport Commission, later the British Railways Board too, had been consistently forced to keep fares artificially low by the government. The railways had been 'regulated' into making a loss year after year, when on a looser rein they could easily have turned a profit.

Both in 1963 and five decades later in 2013, commentators mused about Beeching's credentials for the job of *'reshaping'* Britain's railways. And well they might. The plan was sold to public and politicians on two myths: those railways could no longer make money and that the door-to-door technology of the motor car was simply more convenient. Few seemed to envisage the long commutes and choked roads of today.

So it was with the stage set for the revolutionary motor car which was already sweeping across the United States and Germany that, out of nowhere, Beeching

stepped on to the national stage with the grim news that Britain's railways' days were numbered.

In *'Doctor Who? Atomic Bomber Beeching and His War on the Railways'* (2013 eBook), former editor of the British Aircraft Corporation's magazine and MEP Richard Cottrell was the first to expose the Ax Man's shadowy past.

Introduced to the British public simply as chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries (ICI) Beeching's link to explosives and nuclear weapons was never mentioned.

After a stint at the Woolwich Arsenal designing anti-tank weapons in World War II, Beeching had been moved on to the top secret *'Tube Alloys'* project which was a cover for the development of the first British atomic weapons. At Royal Ordnance's secret Fort Halstead base under the North Downs near Sevenoaks in Kent, Cottrell reveals, Beeching's expertise in metallurgy made a key contribution to Britain's rudimentary nuclear arsenal. The success of Britain's 1950s atomic testing program brought Beeching the top job at ICI.

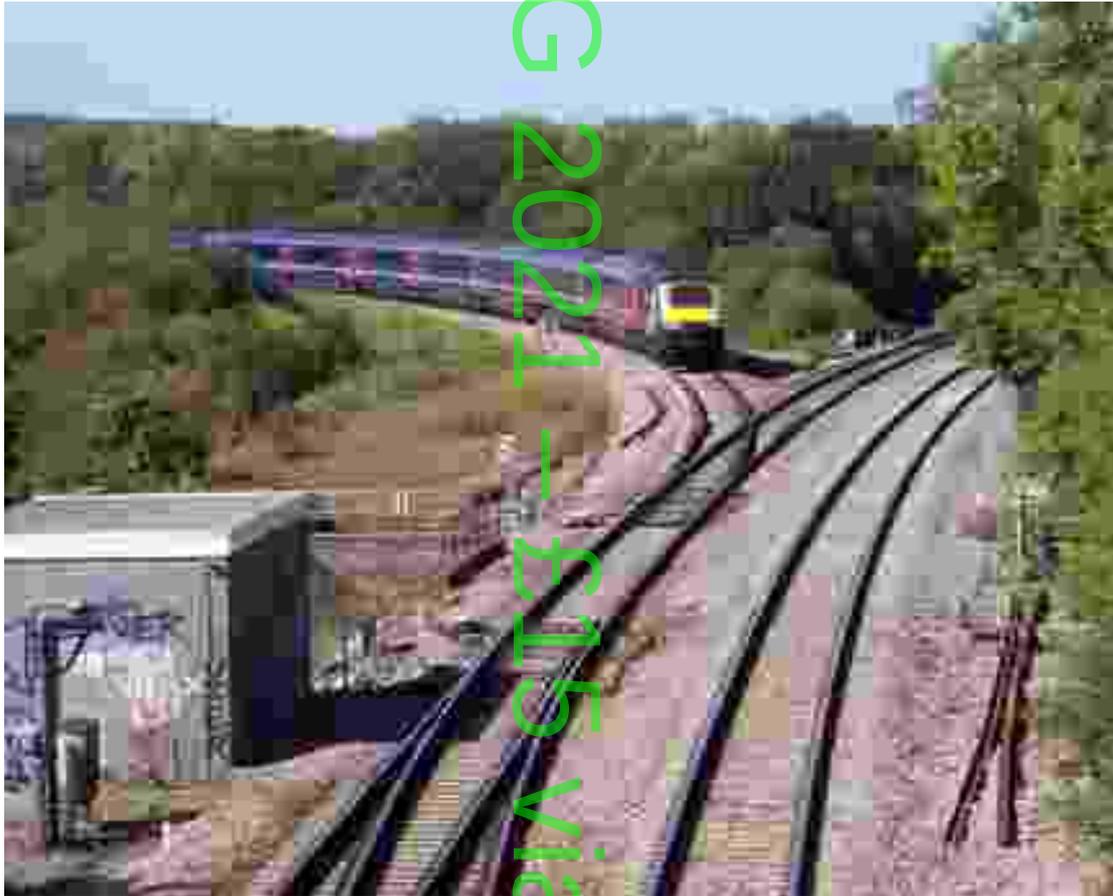
Qualifications in metallurgy and state-of-the-art explosives were not, you might think, the ideal qualification for a man whose job was to go through the accounts of British Railways with a fine toothed comb. No, the reason Beeching was hired was because the Conservative government had already decided his job was chop up the railways to make way for the motor car and they needed a figurehead that could keep his mouth shut.

With lines to be closed decided before Beeching's *'surveys'* took place civil servants at the Department of Transport set about the simple but impish task of meddling with train timetables to make sure branch line trains left just before connecting trains arrived, nudging ever more passengers off the railways. Running costs of lines they wanted to close were grossly inflated, but neither rail unions nor public were allowed to see the figures to check them.

Where these fraudulent figures were exposed, as in the pamphlet *'The Great Isle Of Wight Train Robbery'* (1969) press, public and political furor led to lines earmarked for closure being reprieved, but atomic Bomber Beeching ran a tight ship and exposures of his closure orders to scrutiny were few and far between.

A top secret de-industrialization plan was in place too. In late 1967, British Rail printed a secret *'Blue Book of Maps'* with details of coalmines, steelworks etc. and associated rail lines secretly earmarked for closure over succeeding decades. Britain's devastating 1984/5 mine closure program and subsequent strike had been secretly anticipated by government and oil industry alike, decades before.

David Henshaw in his *'Great Railway Conspiracy'* (1991) is one of the only analysts to have understood the secret Marples/Beeching axis untruth that rural rail, and urban rail outside London, could never pay its way, was simply propaganda cooked as a cover story, to take out the competition, by the oil industry and roads lobby.



Before addiction to oil & cars suffocates us all...

What hapless Britons are left with now after railway privatization in 1993 is the most expensive railway network in the world to travel on. In some places 10 times dearer than an equivalent journey in Austria, for example, a whole succession of racketeers from track and rolling stock owners to platform and turnstile operators draw their pound of flesh, from the great British public's need to get around.

Banks and hedge funds own the rolling stock which is leased to deeply-indebted train operating companies such as First Group, which leases the bare minimum of carriages. This leaves trains jam-packed with standing-room only through large parts of the day. Even the minimum fares seem carefully pegged just above what it would cost in petrol to make a journey by car. A legacy, perhaps, of the energy industry's economic imperative, still nudging rail commuters to buy a car.

Along with electricity, gas, water, telecommunications, defense procurement, airports, the Royal Mail postal service, home care and housing, rail travel is just another government-approved scam. With commuters lining the pockets of overpaid bosses and shareholders, and exorbitant prices for what should be national utilities, turning a profit, at home or in business, becomes almost impossible.

Like energy and housing costs, travel costs by rail or car are slowly bankrupting families and small businesses alike. If policies don't change, all that will be left will be the boards of directors of the giant transnational corporations who have won the favor of what is now the ultimate power in the Western world, the banksters.

New Zealand discovered state railways work for public

Perhaps Britain's free post war socialist health service and social security miracle meant the British had it too good for too long? Perhaps because the London media is too close to the City's dark heart? Or perhaps it's just because all the main political parties have sold out? But the British public, it seems, will put up with anything. Not so in New Zealand, where privatization of the railways brought about a political storm as well as a split in the Labour party. It was re-nationalized in 2008.

Meanwhile, as the British government sinks ever deeper into the black it will be forced to consider the astounding success of Britain's only state run East Coast Main Line region which is not only top-rated in the UK for customer satisfaction but, unlike the privately run regions, has paid over a billion pounds into the treasury.

Nevertheless the government is determined to sell off the East Coast operating company two months before the general election in March 2015.

"Reprivatization of the East Coast Main Line defies all economic logic and is nothing less than an act of industrial vandalism," rail union leader Mick Cash told the Guardian in September this year.

It seems even with such a crystal clear example of the only state run railway being the best in the country the government still determined to overturn it and set up another racket with a Tory party donor in charge and hundreds of thousands of captive passengers as the victims.

It's a tough ask, but perhaps so close to a general election, and with Labour toying with the idea of rail nationalization, they, together with the commuting public could break the combined lobby of the oil industry, road lobby, media and banks? The railway racket has come to sum up everything about Britain's post *'swinging '60s'* decline, but perhaps, as in New Zealand the angry voice of commuters, squeezed in like sardines, and the cold hard economic successes of nationalization can turn things around?

Beeching's accidental stroke of genius

Bomber's legacy, though, hasn't been all betrayal. By accident his hatchet fell at the same time that Britain's steam locomotives, kept on well beyond their continental networks because of Britain's plentiful supplies of coal, were being replaced by diesels.

Those steam engines chuffed off to the overgrown lines that Beeching closed, and as a result many have been preserved. Now over 150 charitable steam railways, some of which are regular enough to be used by commuters, are dotted across the country on the old closed lines.

It is as if those heritage rail services are biding their time, waiting for the day when the policy-makers slip out of the grip of the oil lobby, regain their sanity and re-lay the old tracks. Travelers can then once again begin to pay, for the first time since the 1960s, just a little more than it costs railway operator, to get where they need to go.

Poverty

Don't care was made to care

- Labour's surrender monkeys dare not criticize Britain's conscript economy
- Criminalized poor are swelling Britain's 'labour camps'
- Denied work, Britain's poor have become 'untermensch'
- Starved & evicted: Britain's poor now treated worse than animals

Water, food, shelter - rights or a privileges?

Most of us spend more on our housing that we spend on anything else. Whether its rent or buying our own home at an inflated price it's a lot of money. But how much do houses actually cost to build? For a semi-detached three bedroom house labour and materials of the unfurnished shell: walls, roof, windows, doors, bathroom, plumbing, electricity, basic kitchen. Comes to around £80,000 in today's money.

Most poverty is down to either bad housing or no housing at all. Without a home you have no base to go out to work or build a family to contribute to future generations. No cave to bring your wildebeest back to!

Almost all the extra is profit creamed off in the cost of the land and by the house builders. The more profit they make the more tax the government get, in theory, and the more they like it. And all this because of the gloriously insatiable demand. A home is one thing we just can't do without. Which is why society needs to get a grip before the bubble bursts.

The entire economy is based on house prices because the home is by far the highest value item that we all, except those canny gypsies, cannot do without. We'll also do everything we can to remove the threat of eviction by buying our own home and getting a mortgage, the grip of death in French, if at all possible, committing decades of our lives to winning this right if at all possible.

A civilised democracy where the universities, media and banks weren't controlled by the oligarchy would make its first priority the ending of all eviction threats. An awful lot of time and effort is spent making sure that isn't even discussed, let alone allowed to happen.

Money can be used either to mobilise the population, or to paralyse it. The oligarchy's aim has been to control all the commanding heights of the economy: the Treasury, regulation of banking, finance and auditors, the money supply, financial select committees, interest rates, monetary policy, economic warfare departments, media barons, financial journalism, even those in charge of policing financial districts and institutions can be bought.

As Mr Micawber says in Dickens' novel David Copperfield, and puts it better than I ever could: "Annual income twenty pounds, annual expenditure nineteen nineteen and six, result happiness. Annual income twenty pounds, annual expenditure twenty pounds ought and six, result misery."

Labour's surrender monkeys dare not criticize Britain's conscript economy

Published time: 16 Aug, 2013 13:06



Unemployed young people as they stand in line outside a job centre in central London.

Britain's shadow minister for borders and immigration, Labour's Chris Bryant, promised to take on the big corporations this week. But as his embargoed speech was leaked to big business, the nation watched his political resolve melt into nothing.

Friends and corporate funders of the ruling Conservative-led coalition have been sacking thousands of workers. They then market those same jobs to cheaper foreign workers, bringing misery to Labour's traditional working-class supporters.

Frequently those jobs are not even advertised in the UK. Former employees have to re-apply for their old jobs so long as they're prepared to accept worse pay and conditions.

Standing nervously behind the workers directly hit by this practice are millions of other apprehensive wage earners. They can see how this further corrodes what has become an increasingly brutal job market.

It is the dedication of staff, not just how much they're paid, that determines how good a service the public receives. Staff who know they can be sacked at the drop of a hat do what they are told by their managers out of fear, rather than respect. Before long that culture of fear impacts on everything a business touches.

From the voice on the phone, through quality control, to the customer facing staff, as the company's commitment to the employee goes down, so the glue that holds the business together starts to come unstuck.

The figures, of course, look good on paper. Boardroom presentations with those efficiency graphs zigzagging gradually up accompanied by photographs of smiling staff in neatly-pressed uniforms.

But as well-paid lobbyists for these multinationals successfully demand the erosion of employment rights, trust in these cost-cutting companies is undermined. Trust doesn't figure on the balance sheet, but it's the only truly important quality a company has (or doesn't have).



This is one of the chief reasons why recruitment agency Office Angels found last week that over half of Britons in work want out of their present job, for the first time in decades. Off the balance sheet again: an unhappy company is a bad company.

Practices like these are turning the UK into a “conscript economy.” Thirty years of retreat from Labour's 1970s policy of full employment has tipped the balance between employer and employee off the scales, until the employer holds all the cards.

Yet, despite the slump, there seems no let-up in the flood of economic migrants moving to Britain. Last week's net migration figures show that in the year to June 2012, 165,000 people, or nearly 500 a day, moved to the UK.

On New Year's Day 2014, Bulgarians and Romanians too are about to be allowed to work in the UK – boosting the net figure to over 200,000.

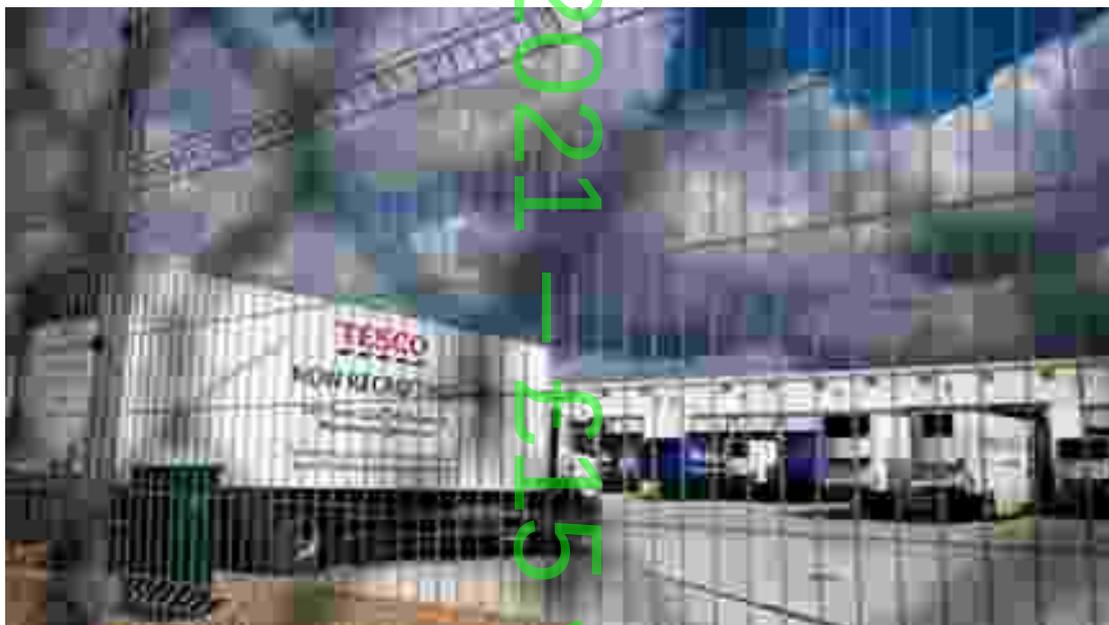
This influx is doubly bad, cutting both ways into UK disposable incomes. It helps keep house prices artificially high, and wages artificially low. So Labour has realized that not all critics of immigration are racists and, we are told, is seeing the error of its ways.

Party chiefs, for the first time, have been weighing the rights of the British worker who loses their job against the right of the migrant to work anywhere in the EU. Weighing up, too, the good work an immigrant worker might do, against the cost to the British taxpayer of yet another British family on the dole.

So, for Britain's opposition party, standing up for dwindling employment rights should have been an open goal.

Yes, migrant labor is justified and welcome when a country has full employment but with, for millions, wages not enough to live on and real unemployment hovering around 10 percent, to low-paid workers bringing in migrant labor just drives them further into poverty.

So Labour's Chris Bryant was going to weigh in this week to explain that Her Majesty's Opposition now thought it was wrong. A plea both to the origins of the Labour Party, standing up for the victims of cruel and greedy bosses... and to pragmatism. That it wasn't racist to discourage economic migration.



"Take the case of Tesco, who recently decided to move their distribution centre...." he was due to say, "...staff at the original site, most of them British, were told that they could only move to the new centre if they took a cut in pay. The result? A large percentage of the staff at the new centre are from the Eastern bloc."

But Tesco's friends in the London media tipped them off with a leaked copy of the speech, so after a call to Labour Party headquarters from Tesco this became:

"Take Tesco. A good employer and an important source of jobs in Britain... Yet when a distribution centre was moved to a new location existing staff said they would have lost out by transferring and the result was a higher proportion of staff from A8 countries... Tesco are clear they have tried to recruit locally."

Rarely do we get the opportunity to see so transparently how meek our politicians have become in the face of corporate lobbying. Tory Tesco effectively rewriting the speech of an opposition politician, no doubt with strong-arming from Labour Party apparatchiks, too.

Bryant's key allegation about the cut in pay disappeared. Instead, Tesco is "*a good employer*" that has "*tried to recruit locally*." Dead on the cutting-room floor, too, is another fact that many low-paid UK jobs are not even advertised in Britain any more.

To the tune most of us know as "*Oh, Christmas Tree*" or "*Tannenbaum*," Labour Party activists used to traditionally sing "*Let's Keep the Red Flag Flying Here*" on May Day, which called for a worldwide, worker-managed utopia with no borders. But when the Labour Party is no longer allowed to criticize practices that take food out of children's mouths, throw hard-working people out of a job, and possibly onto the streets, that party may as well pack its bags.

If the present leadership is not purged, Labour may go the whole hog and, as in Greece, show its true blue colors by going into a formal coalition with the big corporations.

Criminalized poor are swelling Britain's 'labour camps'

Published time: 20 Sep, 2013 08:51



Wormwood Scrubs prison in London

Click! Another notch on the ratchet turning the UK from civilization to fascism this week as Britain's Justice minister, Chris Grayling, announced ten year jail sentences for those who claim too much state benefit.

The latest statistics from the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) show that £1.3bn was fraudulently claimed in 2012/13. Tax Justice Network figures estimating tax fraud by the super-rich at £60bn, which is around 50 times greater, seem to have 'evaded' Grayling; as has the estimated five times greater figure of £10bn in unclaimed benefits.

The sad fact is simply that tyrants are running the show and rather than pay their fair share they intend to squeeze the poor until the pips squeak.

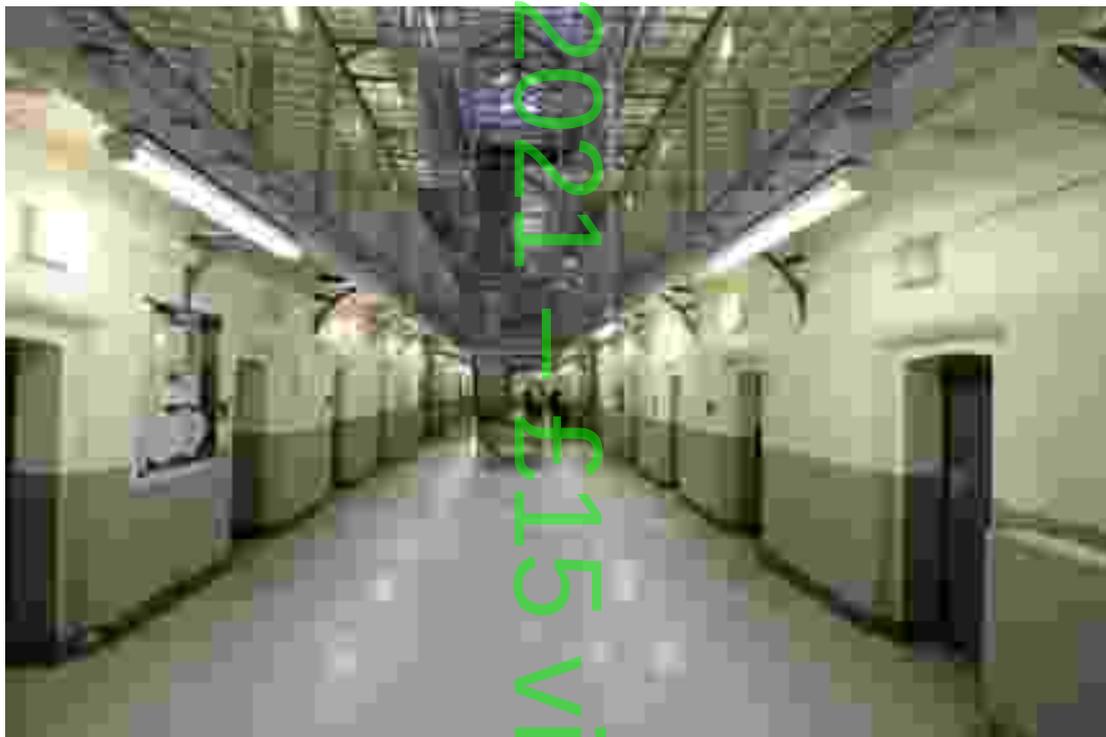
Most government legal aid has also been cut off this year while destitute squatters who manage to find a derelict or empty home to spend the night have also been turned into criminals for the first time in British history. Rather than the wealthy owner of the empty property having to pick up the eviction tab, now it's a job for the taxpayers and police.

So who benefits from the unspeakable cruelty of criminalizing poverty and homelessness?

At 15% Britain has more private prisons than anywhere else in Europe. This particular US policy of containment, where 2.4 million, one quarter of the world's 'criminals' are incarcerated, means the more people go to jail the bigger the bags of cash for cold-blooded private interests.

This was illustrated in the US in 2009 when Pennsylvania Judges Mark A. Ciavarella & Judge Michael Conahan were discovered taking \$2.6m from private prison firms

and convicted of racketeering. The only surprise about that case was that they were caught and convicted. Those who gain from such backroom handshaking deals are more careful now.



In Victorian times the poor were sent to the workhouse: a state institution which was supposed to provide gainful employment and a roof over the head of the destitute. Charles Dickens portrayed the regime brilliantly in his 1839 classic *Oliver Twist*, but his lessons are being forgotten. If the present government gets their way the backbreaking days of the workhouse will be back.

In 1900, during the Boer war, Britain had the dubious honor of creating the world's first concentration camps where 30,000 political prisoners, mostly families of the Afrikaans enemy, were killed.

In the 1950s Kenya too, during the freedom struggles of the native Land and Freedom Army, 20,000 are estimated to have been killed. Nicknamed Mau-Mau by the dying British Empire, torture and labor camps were set up with summary capital punishment to eliminate political prisoners.

Back home there were a couple of decades of respite after the bloodletting of World War Two before 1980s Thatcherism created a permanent pool of millions of unemployed in Britain and deunionization began.

After 2000, economic migrants from an eastward expanding EU forced wages down even further. Mass mesmerism by the London media branded anyone who questioned the wisdom of driving down hard fought pay and conditions, as a racist.

It became taboo to even question what has been arguably Britain's biggest wave of immigration since the Saxons in the 5th Century AD. From 55 million in 1970 the UK population has grown to the present 64 million.

As if it were not enough for our 'owners', unencumbered by the interests of the majority, to force pay below survival level, bills are now increasing way above

inflation while pay remains static, forcing millions into poverty whether in or out of work. It's miserable social engineering on a massive scale.



So, like the loan shark firms, Britain's Prison Industrial Complex gawps longingly at the new underclass of desperate Untermenschen and licks its collective lips. The shameless generals in charge of this business battle group will have those contracts come hell or high water.

Around 15% of Britain's prison population is presently behind private bars. According to the Howard League for Penal Reform, G4S and Serco jails are the worst.

The world's biggest private security firm G4S, famous for the Olympics fiasco when the British Army had to be drafted in less than a month before the games, are suffering criminal investigation with Serco over their joint £50m government fraud.

Serco's contract for managing Britain's nuclear weapons establishment at Aldermaston, amazingly, has carried on unperturbed. Are bored civil servants deliberately courting disaster to add a little excitement to their lives?

Britain's National Association of Probation Officers, NAPO, who manage murderers, sex offenders, pedophiles, the country's most dangerous criminals, began opposition to their service being sold off this week. Likely bidders being known fraudsters G4S and Serco, the directors of which should, themselves, be behind bars.

The privatization of the criminal justice system is a strategy of malice. It is about dehumanizing the people who most need society's help. The greedy simply scapegoating the weak. They're turning our cities into 'people farms' where only the fit deserve to survive, justice is ditched, and money is the only law in the human jungle.

Back in the 1940s Nazi Germany perpetrators of 'crimes against the party' were worked to death in labor camps. Under the Claims Conference scheme companies that still existed after the war such as Volkswagen, whose slave laborers manufactured the

V1 flying bomb, Porsche and Mercedes put their hands in their pockets, compensating the families of the concentration camp victims.

One company though was peculiarly reluctant to contribute. The Quandt family employed 50,000 slave laborers during the war. They owned the Mauser gun firm and AFA which manufactured essential batteries for submarines, tanks, aircraft of the Nazi war machine.



At the end of the war, with marital ties to the Goebbels family and a tidy fortune, they sold up to buy a controlling share in the private car manufacturer Bayerische Motoren Werke or BMW. The family felt the money had been made elsewhere so exonerated them from paying reparations to the Claims Conference.

Not all Germans agreed and on October 2007 an award winning documentary 'The Silence of The Quandts' appeared one night to a shocked nation. The surprise film was kept off TV schedules so as to avoid the billionaire Quandts getting an injunction to halt the broadcast. In most of the rest of the world, sadly, where the documentary has not been shown the BMW brand has survived intact.

Several months ago I stopped to give some change to a rough-shaven Bristol beggar in his late twenties who, it turned out, was a skilled electrical worker, just released from prison. *'It can seem worse on the outside'*, he said, *'I left with nothing but the clothes I went in with and nowhere to go'*. He went on to tell me about the prison labor he'd been doing for pennies an hour over his 12 month stretch: wiring up thousands of indicator stalks for BMW.

Denied work, Britain's poor have become 'untermensch'

Published time: 8 Nov, 2013 09:08



Not satisfied with their seventh home, brace of sports cars and servants, the rich are paying Tory politicians, press and the City to grind the faces of Britain's poor into the dirt.

Millions of hardworking families can no longer afford a social life, shoes for their children, to go swimming or to the cinema.

A depraved Sheriff of Nottingham is ruling Britain. While the superrich loan shark 0.001 percent are given the red carpet treatment to loot the family silver, Sheriff Cameron and his Bullingdon Club bullies are putting all the blame at the door of whom? The destitute and disabled.

Past recessions and the desire of businessmen to drive down wages and conditions have swelled the numbers of the unemployed in Britain to around 3 million. Since the post-World War II Labour Party '*National Insurance*' and '*Social Security*' laws, these jobless have always been given enough by the government to live on. But those days are over under this sheriff, the poor are being lashed.

Including government help with inflated housing costs, Britain has around 25 percent of the population dependent on various welfare payments. Cameron's wheeze is an online 'Universal Credit' scheme to lump all these payments into one. After several hiccoughs and cost overruns the latest 140 million pounds (US\$225 million) written off from this pilotless project just this week beggars belief. It could have provided a year of low paid public sector jobs for around 10,000 people languishing on the dole and saved the taxpayer a cool 300 million pounds altogether.



It has been left to the poorest in society, struggling after being stripped of their statutory legal aid, to challenge these attacks in the courts. Last month forced laborer Cait Reilly won a Supreme Court challenge and her slavery scheme was ruled unlawful. Now this week government abolition of 'Independent Living Allowance' for disabled people has also proved Sheriff Cameron and his poor-bashing henchman Iain Duncan-Smith have been breaking the law.

Duncan-Smith's 'benefit scrounging scum' scheme

This week figures emerged too that a staggering 700,000 of Britain's poorest unwaged, while denied work, have had their subsistence payments removed for not complying with a privatized scheme called the '*Work Programme*', designed to bully them into low paid work.

Undercover recording back in 2012 revealed privatized employment staff being trained to regard the jobless as not deserving anything to live on at all. Job advisers were told by training staff to regard clients as '*benefit scrounging scum*'.

My own experience on this scheme verifies consistent bullying tactics are being used daily on the thousands of the weakest in society. The complaint system which I tried to use turned out to be a crooked sham, but the private company running my scheme, Seetec, still stands to be rewarded with approximately 15,000 pounds of taxpayers money for doing nothing to help me find work at all.

While on the program I witnessed one unwashed, educationally subnormal young man of about 25 arrive for his interview in clothes that looked as if they hadn't been changed in weeks. Just before he sat down, his 'job adviser' yelled at him in front of the whole open plan office, "*Back again are you? You said you would. Why haven't you got a job yet?!*"



The young man visibly shrank back from the chair as if he was preparing himself to receive a physical punch, his eyes were darting around as if for a safe place to run to, or perhaps someone he could trust.

The young woman who had stopped talking to me, my adviser, visibly cringed. Not saying anything she made it clear to me she didn't approve of her colleague's behavior - the cruelty was naked and inexcusable. She left the job shortly afterwards.

Before I left that day another client told me the police had been called to deal with a fight earlier, but as he was telling me the story I had to get up and move away. Another client started swinging his right arm back and forth, remonstrating about how he had been practicing throwing hand axes, grinding his teeth as he described what a mess they made of someone you didn't like when lodged in their back.

On the way out that final day I got chatting in the lift to a 50-year-oldish woman who told me she had a degenerative nervous disease. Government contractors '*Work Capability Assessment*' company, ATOS had certified her '*fit for work*' so she had to struggle into Bristol City center three times a week to apply for jobs she knew - in competition with able bodied young people and migrants - she could never get.

Imagine a boot not stamping on a human face - forever

Since Britain has enjoyed such high living standards and maintains its position as one of the wealthiest handful of countries in the world, we are feeling the '*pinch*'. The sense of injustice and moral outrage has become palpable on the BBC TV's weekly '*Question Time*' which nowadays breaks out into angry exchanges despite the producers largely keeping the socialist left off the panels.



It's a policy designed to start a second civil war, threatening ordinary people with starvation, prison or eviction seems to be all Britain's coalition government can think of to '*motivate*' the populace.

Just as Switzerland's wicked Gessler had his William Tell and France's Villefort family had their Count of Monte Cristo, quietly Britons are beginning to see Robin Hood's Merry Men coming together.

The market's nightmare vision is for a Big Brother technocrat and authoritarian regime. But what Britain and the rest of the NATO zone really needs is a reasserting of the Universal Declaration of Human rights, a united front for an updated set of universal social standards with no sinister strings attached.

Switzerland and Cyprus are now proposing one excellent solution, the basic income, but go one stage further and we can guarantee citizens for free what that basic income is supposed to provide.

As its first priority the state should abolish the threat of eviction, instead making the dignity and subsistence the order of the day. Water, food, healthcare, energy and a rent-free roof over every head. Above and beyond that people will have plenty of time to work and better themselves, with taxes kicking in as families pursue more luxurious lifestyles.

A nationalized banking system that goes hand in hand with good government would force the moneychangers out of the temple, to serve the people once more. We'd have no more of their weasel words: 'There's not enough money for that!'

Who really holds the key to Britain's 'invisible handcuffs'?

Published time: 20 Dec, 2013 14:10



The latest menace to society was splashed across the London press this week: the scourge is “Modern Slavery,” and a new parliamentary bill has been drafted to put an end to it.

TagsCrime, UK, Human rights, Immigration, Violence

But this is not the debt slavery, hastened by the 2008 bailout that comes from our 30 million landless people's uphill struggle to earn a “living wage.”

No. This new slavery is conducted by “ruthless” individuals housing and feeding Britain's growing army of destitute citizens in exchange for labor. Home Secretary Teresa May triumphantly tells us the punishment for the modern slave-keeper will be “life imprisonment.”

Kind or cruel, the morality of employers that provide only food and accommodation depends entirely on their character: the quality of accommodation, how many hours “resident employees” have to work and how much, if any, cash they get. The sad contrast, lost on the Home Secretary, is that many normal wage paying employers treat their employees as expendable nobodies and pay barely enough to cover Britain's grossly inflated housing, transport, food and energy costs, leaving these “non-slave” workers with no disposable income at all.

Britain's establishment no strangers to slavery

To discover Britain's role in sponsoring slavery, ancient and modern, perhaps we should look at the ruthless grip on trade secured by English corporations of the past. Similar to the model of Germany's earlier Hanseatic League, England's Merchant Adventurers were a commercial alliance formed in 1407, soon controlling three-quarters of the nation's foreign trade.

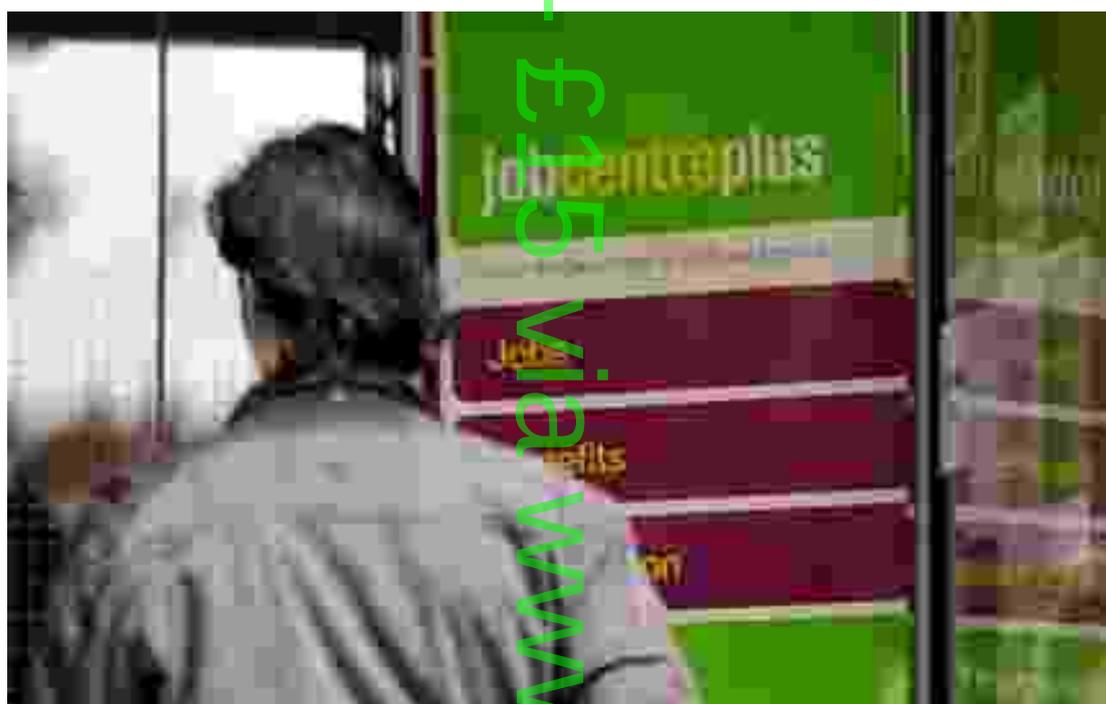
By 1689, the monopolistic profit creaming of the Merchant Adventurers had become so parasitic to all forms of business that their Royal Charter was revoked, but all was not lost for the privileged merchant elite.

Anticipating this demise, many of the old Medieval Templar ports had established formal cartels and a Bristol-based corporation had been established in 1552 called the Merchant Venturers.

They took over where monopolists like the Merchant Adventurers had left off and became prime movers behind the infamous and highly profitable “triangular trade” in African slaves.

Arms and manufactured goods were shipped from Bristol to the West African colonial stations where black slaves were kidnapped by rival tribes, usually at gunpoint, chained, sold and shipped to the West Indies. From there molasses and other lucrative foodstuffs from the slave plantations were shipped back to Bristol and other European markets.

The “Middle Passage” was the one side of the triangle that did not touch Europe, so the Merchant Venturers' horrific human trade was kept quiet, one step removed from Bristol. Between 1600 and eventual abolition in 1807, scholars estimate around 15 million African slaves were trafficked in chains across the Atlantic.



Atrocity for profit

One in eight, that's a staggering 2 million, did not survive the journey and most of those who died in the appalling conditions were ignominiously thrown overboard.

London's Conservative mayor, Boris Johnson, an elite Oxford Bullingdon Club initiate with Cameron and Osborne, recently declared that "greed ... is a valid motivator ... for economic progress." A wide gap, he attested, between rich and poor is essential in fostering "the spirit of envy," reminding us once again that greed is a "valuable spur to economic activity."

The slave traders produced good figures, enormous rates of return for merchants and investors alike. Other than the seminal 1977 US TV series “Roots” and one of Marlon Brando's most brilliant, if obscure, feature films, “Burn!” (1969), the wicked inhumanity of the slave profiteers has been all but expunged from dumbed down 21st Century Western culture.

The slave traders - where are they now?

The Merchant Venturers did not die with William Wilberforce's 1807 Slavery Abolition Act, they diversified. Just as the Rockefeller family found they could make more money pressing buttons in banks than in the dynasty's traditional oil business, so the Merchant Venturers moved from dealing in human souls into downtown property... and finance.

They are now Merchant "Venturer Capitalists." No longer needing white-sailed and red-crossed ships, they simply lend and invest their billions wherever the returns are good, salving their conscience with a public profile of charitable work. These are our owners – their original Latin motto "Indocilis Pauperiem Pati" has not changed to this day. It is most readily translated as, "The poor are stupid and will suffer much."

2013 'Modern Slavery' diversionary tactics

So where has this government fad to end modern slavery actually come from? In December 2010, 11 people were arrested for "enslaving" 19 Eastern European migrant workers in the Kent towns of Canterbury and Thanet, in southeast England. They were thought by police to have been held against their will and to have been living in substandard accommodation as economic slaves.

Then in November 2013, a Maoist group based in London were arrested and paraded before news cameras, accused of keeping three women "captive" for 30 years. There was at least some critical coverage of these arrests, with some journalists and local people questioning whether or not people living with the Maoists could be considered slaves when they were seen regularly by neighbors on the street talking to local cops. Police, in turn, explained that the three women were being kept in "invisible handcuffs."

Sociologist Frank Furedi has been virtually a lone voice in criticizing the knee-jerk coverage of the raids and rush to legislation. Writing "Modern Slavery, An Invented Crime" in the online current affairs magazine, Spiked. He points out that "...there were only eight prosecutions for trafficking in 2011 – after all, we are meant to be in the grip of an epidemic."



Mayor of London being groomed to be PM, Boris Johnson

Whilst aspects of these cases of “modern slavery” are abhorrent and testimony at subsequent court cases may well show maltreatment by “employers,” there is something entirely reasonable about some of Britain's hundreds of thousands of destitute and homeless seeking that warm bed and a roof over their head which the government is now failing to provide. One relief valve route off the streets since the dawn of man, squatting, has been criminalized by the Cameron government, too.

A total of 700,000 people were “sanctioned” by Britain's welfare system last year, leaving them with nothing to pay the bills or feed themselves. The millions of families now joining queues for food banks' free handouts were shocked to hear this week that the Coalition government has refused an offer by the EU to help these food banks feed Britain's hungry.

The EU's Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) agricultural subsidies of tens of million of pounds to arguably the world's richest individual, the Queen, will, of course, continue.

It's quite clear now the Cameron government's viciousness towards the poor is both sadistic and deliberate. It seems to be the way “modern slaves” collectively organize to share their space and food that the establishment finds so abhorrent. Whatever the real reason for their cruelty the real challenge is to ban all economic exploitation, not just that conducted by those that house homeless people or economic migrants in exchange for work.

Wage, welfare slavery now UK govt policy

The need to get every single human being throughout their lives dependent on an individual umbilical cord of money is the apparent object of the Coalition government's “Modern Slavery Bill.” This sits menacingly alongside their proposed “Digital ID” which, though administered by private companies, they want to be obligatory to complete all online money transactions.

These invisible handcuffs are not being clapped on us by small groups who give work and shelter to destitute people, but by merchant banks and corporations' forcing millions below the poverty line into dehumanizing wage slavery. With covering fire from the London media and their political puppets, these faceless merchant financiers are determined to make us dependent, week by feeble week, on an umbilical cord of money over which they have total control.

Soon these plutocrats will have us all, in or out of work, in their “invisible handcuffs.” They will be able to switch on or off any ordinary person's access to the basic essentials of life, food, warmth and shelter, at the drop of a hat.

Meanwhile the real criminals, the City of London's HSBC money launderers, Barclay's mortgage rate fraudsters and UBS, RBS, Citigroup and Deutsche Bank foreign exchange rate fixers get pay rises and promotions.

At the heart of this brutal nation now is a secret statute: greed is indeed good. Perhaps we should call it Boris's law?

Starved & evicted: Britain's poor now treated worse than animals

Published time: 7 Mar, 2014 11:12



If someone had told me a decade ago that the British government would deliberately starve my fellow countrymen in an attempt to bully them into slave labor jobs that wouldn't even pay the bills, I would have laughed in their face.

But now I know I would have been the fool. This is indeed the breathtaking strategy of David Cameron's LibDem-Tory coalition.

A vast underclass of between 5 and 10 million people has been created in Britain of desperate, destitute and now-dying people. While government and media alike tell of "*hopeful signs*" that the nation's getting better off, they are just *'talking it up'* from their ivory towers.

Even Lord Rothschild, who invests over 2 billion pounds of his own dynasty's and other depositors' cash through RIT Capital Partners, is ringing alarm bells this week: "*With the world recovery still fragile and reliant to a large extent on policy support [QE/money printing]*", he warns, "*it is not hard to envisage markets having to deal with shocks in the coming year.*" Yes, "*shocks.*"

I remember the collective horror we felt in 1980 when homeless beggars appeared sleeping in London's shop doorways for the first time since the Second World War. Then again, it was the first term of a Tory government, taking their orders from the City of London, cutting off public assistance from the people that needed it most. The people least able to fight back.

The creation of misery, of third-world style divisions in British society is no *'accident'*. It plays to The City and Downing Street's *'Lords of Misrule's'* disarmingly simple, if taboo, *'higher purpose'*. Yes, it makes the anti-democratic European Union *'look good'*.

All national administrations in Europe are being subsumed, by trickery, foul means or loans, into Brussels' unelected *'United States of Europe'* whether they like it or not. Britain's destitute, dying and dead are just what they now call *'collateral damage'* in a *'noble cause'*.

Should 'parasitic poor' be left to fend for themselves?

When government *'Job Centers'* or privatized *'Work Program providers'* consider a UK welfare claimant has not done everything possible to find work that person and their family is *'sanctioned'*. For a period of several weeks, or months, that person has to survive on no money at all, which usually means borrowing or not eating. Some are tempted into the black economy, or to throw their lot in with organized criminal gangs, where those *'jobs'* haven't already been taken by economic migrants.



Right leaning London think tank Policy Exchange this week published a report revealing the number of Britons incorrectly sanctioned. One hundred and forty-five thousand people have been placed on *'starvation row'*, often with an entire family to support, though they had done nothing wrong.

To make matters worse the Lord Freud and his Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) is trying to introduce a system of welfare payments called *'Universal Credit'* which bundles housing payments in together with money for electricity and food. When individuals are *'sanctioned'* in future they will not just be starved but cast out into the street, to lose the roof over their head too.

For those facing short-term crises such as being flooded out of their homes, suffering severe illness or being forced to flee a violent partner, government had a 350-million-pound *'Local Welfare Assistance Fund'* to pay for emergency food and shelter. Last week Tory Chancellor George Osborne scrapped that too. The timing of this cut will not be lost on the hundreds of Brits flooded out of their homes in recent weeks, including the disabled, who were simply left to fend for themselves.

London media look the other way

When introduced in the 1940s, Britain's flagship Social Security system was the envy of the civilized world, but as it begins its painful descent to the ocean depths, Fleet Street made a politically-charged decision to leave human interest stories of death and horror to Britain's local media. Not being '*celebrities*' those dead or ruined by '*austerity*' have, like the victims of tyranny before them, become '*Untermensch*' in the London newsrooms.

There is the case of former Bristol nurse, Jacqueline Harris, who spent the best years of her life caring for National Health Service (NHS) patients. Half-blind, arthritic with a disabled arm and crippled with back pain in her 50s she suffered daily agony which even strong pain relief could not ease. Told by privatized Work Capability Assessment firm ATOS for the DWP that she was '*fit to work*', Jacqueline quickly had her benefits cut and - according to her sister - finding it impossible to cope, 'killed herself' by taking an overdose.

For the starving, churches across the country have been a '*Godsend*' collecting much of the food distributed to the staggering half a million Britons now dependent on food banks, but even this was not enough to save '*vulnerable and fragile*' Oxford man Mark Wood who was found last week to have died of starvation, again ATOS had decided for the DWP he was '*fit to work*'.



In Brighton this week we learned of 48 severely disabled people, including several who are terminally ill with brain tumors or cancer, that have been waiting many months for welfare payments the law says they are due.

A diabolical pattern is emerging: that deliberate cruelty is '*good*' to those Tory and LibDem politicians sitting around the Downing Street cabinet table. And Cameron gave the game away last week by holding his cabinet meeting round BP's Aberdeen board room table. It is up the pecking order of NATO's transatlantic Bilderberg elite, up the corporate greed and EU appointees' food chain that he aspires and while he'll say what his PR people tell him, the lives of ordinary people mean nothing whatever to the man.



Just this week we have seen what happens to people who, faced with trying to pay for housing which has been inflated 20,000 percent above the cost, try to buy land and do it themselves. Matthew Lepley and Jules Smith bought twenty acres of land in Beaworthy, Devon and have built a simple but beautiful eco-home on it, but now face an order from the local Torridge District Council to tear it all down.

Perhaps the government is worried that if the word gets about it would deflate their precious housing bubble? Thankfully there are many more who have built in secret and do not intend to reveal to the authorities where they are living.

Airbrushing 'full employment' & 'social justice' from the history books

Meanwhile in the towns, and for those that still do what they're told, the idea is to present Cameron's systematic cruelty toward the poor as '*normal*'. It is as though great post-war historians such as Asa Briggs, Edward '*EP*' Thompson, Christopher Hill and Henry Brailsford never existed. Who needs to organize a public book burning when the EU and The City's corporate profit seekers now own the education system, academy schools, universities and the press too?

Karl Marx explained in *Das Kapital* back in 1867 that Plutocracy requires a '*Reserve Army of Labor*', an industrial reserve of surplus population. This has been British government policy ever since the Callaghan's Labour government gave up on the policy of Full Employment in the late 1970s.

But David Cameron's Coalition government has sent the clearest sign possible, to what has been a permanent underclass for the last 35 years, that these '*surplus people*' will no longer be fed or housed.

Abandoning a domesticated animal or withdrawing its supply of food can end in criminal convictions here in the UK, yet the duty of care and animal cruelty legislation does not, it seems, apply to human beings. This government has taken

Britain over the line into barbarism, around 5 million Britons, if they get their way, are headed for the Tory party knacker's yard.

Cameron seems fixated on trying to stop the unemployed or other victims of his money laundering fraudster City funders from eating and sleeping. The Britain he wants to see is a sadistic place where, as US writer Gore Vidal mockingly commented: "*It is not enough to succeed, others must fail.*" Only the selfish, the ignorant and the rich count as human in Cameron's financial determinism.

If there is a political backlash, he doesn't care, he knows he'll walk straight into a multimillion job in the EU's corporate world when his political bolt is shot. So as far as 'Call me Dave' and his Eton Bullingdon Club chums are concerned, the poor can just go to hell.

VIPaedophiles

Be sure your sins will find you out

- [Special Investigation] Jimmy Savile: 'It couldn't happen again.' Yes it could and it's probably happening right now
- Child abuse scandal raises disturbing questions about UK establishment

The elusive KGB file on Harvey Proctor MP

My four years or so of full-time work at the coal face of BBC London and local radio was terminated in mid-1993 by Mike Gray, Wiltshire Sound's programme organiser. Coincidentally this happened a few weeks after I sent in a memo asking for help and advice with credible claims of child sexual abuse at two childrens' homes in Salisbury. Another coincidence was that both those 'care homes' were run or owned by the deputy Conservative group leader of Salisbury District Council.

The psychology behind child sexual abuse is pretty clear. The rape of youngsters smashes the innocence they need to develop normally, it plants a demon seed which might well blight their entire lives. It sets a pattern so they get used to sex with strangers or people they don't like. Survivors also often develop seeing sex as a way to gain approval, a twisting of the normal unconditional love of stable parents. Hence state children's homes are often where paedophiles find their prey.

Since 1993 we've seen the key role state care homes, particularly Kincora boys home in Northern Ireland, has played in making vulnerable children, as well as young men and women, available for sexual exploitation by ruthless individual who are protected by the establishment. Former metropolitan police detective DC John Wedger has detailed how lines of accountability in the police conspire to stop investigation of missing children while they're being used as prostitutes.

John Wedger has also named former Met commissioner Bernard Hogan-Howe, as well as the present commissioner Cressida Dick as protecting establishment criminals and threatening, then sacking detectives like him who uncover evidence on establishment VIPaedophiles. Cressida Dick was the officer responsible for the 2005 execution of Brazilian electrician Jean-Charles De Menezes.

We now even have the situation with those who come forward to the police with evidence against alleged establishment criminals are themselves being prosecuted by those they have accused and by the crown. A move guaranteed to lessen the likelihood of further witnesses coming forward. 1960s pop star Cliff Richard's case against the police and BBC, is designed to stop reporting of police raids on wealthy individuals, since only they can afford the estimated £2million or so necessary to bring such cases under human rights privacy legislation. The human rights of a free press to report facts, in this case, has been entirely ignored in favour of protecting the reputations of the rich and powerful.

My experience in Salisbury was during the 'troubles', and well before the 1998 Good Friday Agreement which brought a permanent ceasefire to Northern Ireland. Remember that 'asexual' former Prime Minister Edward Heath was living under a supposed IRA death threat in the centre of Salisbury at the time. He had been PM during the Bloody Sunday massacre of 13 unarmed civil rights activists by parachute regiment soldiers in 1972. Heath, along with others, had brought in internment without trial for republican political prisoners when he was Prime Minister too so I suppose the threat was probably a real one.

Heath's house, on Cathedral Close, had an armed guard permanently stationed, discreetly, in the front garden behind some shrubbery and a sport amongst some of us local journalists at the time was to go up to lean against or rattle Heath's wrought iron gates to or from the pub in the evening hoping Heath was at home. When he invariably was, the armed guard would promptly appear from behind the shrubbery, the silent menace eliciting expletives from us as we beat a hasty retreat.

'Asexual' Heath was always suspect, he had a peculiar relationship with son of a German Jewish banker Madron Seligman with whom he took a camping trip to Nazi Germany and Poland in the summer of 1939, just before World War Two broke out. But it's since emerged in late 2017, under Wiltshire Chief Constable Mike Veale, that Heath definitely was sexually abusing underage boys.

I've had the confirmation of his unhealthy interest in young men, with no particular concerns about the age of consent which was 21, also directly from one of Heath's sailing colleagues. Coincidentally Veale was swiftly moved hundreds of miles away just before the Salisbury Skripal fiasco in March 2018, to be made chief constable of Cleveland.

In 2015 Home Secretary Theresa May set up a national enquiry into child sexual abuse. It is on its fourth chair. The first two turned out to be friends of Thatcher's home secretary and European trade commissioner Sir Leon Brittan, who was accused of paedophilia. Lyall Goddard returned to New Zealand when she found out she would not be allowed to choose her own staff.

Alexis Jay was selected over the only candidate prepared to take on the establishment on behalf of thousands of children abused under state care, Michael Mansfield QC. Jay was chosen because she was a member of the social work profession under investigation, and had conducted the Rotherham enquiry which whitewashed council officers, police officers and social workers of any criminal responsibility after nearly fifteen years and tens of thousands of offences of sex with minors, mostly from state care homes.

The fact is the British establishment have been above the law for centuries and don't intend to give up now. They know that by paying enough money to a lawyer the

blackmailers and perverts among them can ferret out some sort of defence which will probably stand up in Her Majesty's crooked High Court system. Juries can be stuffed, trouser legs raised, judges selected, hearings delayed and pleas bargained away until the establishment gets what it wants.

[special investigation Jimmy Savile: 'It couldn't happen again.' Yes it could, and it's probably happening right now

Published time: 27 Jun, 2014 12:41



BBC Newsnight journalist Liz Mackean (L) talks next to colleague Meirion Jones (R) as the pair make statements to the media at BBC Broadcasting House in London on December 19, 2012 after the release of the Pollard report into BBC's handling of the child-sex abuse claims against late presenter Jimmy Savile

Will the Savile scandal be the last top establishment cover-up to see the light of day?

We heard this week yet more horrors about the BBC presenter, 'volunteer hospital porter' and prolific child abuser Jimmy Savile having molested living patients at 28 separate hospitals, as well as testimony that he gained access to at least one mortuary to sexually abuse corpses. But despite Savile having up to a thousand victims, it was only due to the immense courage and persistence of a handful of selfless journalists that the devastating story of Britain's most prolific ever pedophile and child abuser saw the light of day.

Since the scandal broke in October 2012, the London media have criticized police, royalty, government officials, health service managers and BBC staff for covering up Savile's crimes, but few if any of these media commentators has admitted to their own vital role in hushing up Britain's 'worst kept secret' for decades. After the shameful sacking last month of Richard Ingrams, who broke the Savile story in his magazine 'The Oldie', is there anyone left to break such a scandal again?

Friends in the highest of high places

Many have been shocked at Savile's ability to keep his child sexual abuse secret for nearly fifty years, while mingling with royalty and others at the top of British society. Those he abused were told they better never breathe a word about it because he had *'friends in high places,'* which he did.

Those who endorsed Britain's most prolific ever child sex abuser were not just the obvious and unpunished BBC bosses, but included Prince Charles and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. In his regular contact with these figures, Savile must have been vetted by Britain's counter-intelligence service, MI5. Why the Security Service also endorsed a serial child abuser, giving him the highest security clearance in the land, has never been adequately explained.

One of the Savile victims' lawyers, Liz Dux, in response to today's appalling hospital reports put it like this: "Saying that this [sexual abuse] was something that happened in the 1960s and couldn't happen today is simply not good enough.... Nobody is being held to account." Since nobody has been punished why shouldn't it happen again? Why shouldn't it be happening now, still?

It may comfort us to hear *"it couldn't happen today"*, but where is the evidence for that? Are Britain's press and parliament freer than they were thirty years ago? No, the circumstances surrounding the emergence of the Savile story suggest that such a scandal may never be exposed again because immense establishment pressure can be leveraged to keep a lid on a story, and indeed many of those who eventually told us about the Savile scandal have now lost their jobs.



London's media 'professionals' spike the story of the decade

Social Affairs Correspondent Liz Mackean, from the BBC's nightly flagship Newsnight, was the only senior journalist in the country with the courage to bite the bullet on the *'worst kept secret in journalism.'* She put her career on the line and

pushed her editor to broadcast the Savile accusations. Despite Liz, a former BBC Radio colleague of mine, having obtained heart-wrenching interviews with Savile's victims in December 2011, Newsnight editor Peter Rippon refused to even watch, let alone transmit them. He waved a fraudulent Crown Prosecution Service (CPS) report around, which exonerated Savile and told Liz to forget about it.

This was not just bad professional judgment but made Rippon complicit in Jimmy Savile's pedophilia in an even more serious way than individual health service staff and managers who shredded complaints about Savile when he was alive. These victims had risked a great deal to go on camera and on the record, but BBC top brass decided to compound Savile's abuse by pulling the rug out from under them. Despite being moved sideways by the corporation after the scandal broke, Rippon was actually endorsed by the corporation and given another senior BBC editorial job.

Not prepared to roll over and have the story of the decade spiked by an editor who had become another one of Savile's *'friends in high places,'* Liz spoke to freelance journalist Miles Goslett who wrote up her Newsnight horror story and offered it, one by one, to all Britain's national newspapers. Goslett dutifully spoke to editor after editor, but not a single one would publish it. So he turned to the alternative press and although Private Eye didn't print the story, eventually, in March 2012 Miles got to tell his tale in former Private Eye founder Richard Ingrams' magazine *'The Oldie'*.

Despite eventually being so spectacularly exonerated, Liz Mackean could not carry on at Newsnight, and, since her Savile tribulations of December 2011, all the show's top staff, one by one, have abandoned ship. First, when technicians refused to stop deleting his interviews, political correspondent Michael Crick, then economics editor Paul Mason, and most recently, last week, the show's anchorman for the last 25 years, Jeremy Paxman, presented his final show.

The National Union of Journalists (NUJ) report bullying is rife in the BBC and senior management simply do not have the will to check it. Jeremy Paxman's parting riposte this week was that the dumbed-down current affairs show is *'made by thirteen year-olds.'*



Private Eye – Britain’s ‘controlled opposition’ scandal sheet?

Though many were surprised the Savile story appeared in The Oldie and not the much higher circulation Private Eye, I was not. After having reported on IRA terrorism in the early 1990s for the BBC, in March 2007 I found myself investigating the London bombings. When I came up with evidence that a privatized security contract on the London Underground may have been linked to the 7/7 attacks, which killed 52 people, it was to Private Eye that I turned.

Israeli company Verint Systems had won the CCTV surveillance contract five months before the bombings. Verint, formerly known as Comverse Infosys, had recently changed their name because their parent company, Comverse, was embroiled in a fraud scandal in the United States. Chief executive of Comverse, Kobi Alexander, ended up being chased half way across the world to a hideout in Namibia before he finally paid off the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) fines to the tune of a cool 54 million dollars. What, I asked, was such a foreign firm with a former explosives expert in the Israeli Defense Force (IDF), Daniel Bodner as CEO, doing in charge of any part of London Underground security?

London Underground’s CCTV is of particular interest because not a single image has ever been produced of the three alleged 7/7 bombers on, or getting onto, any of the bombed tube trains that day. I also pointed out to Private Eye that then Israeli Finance Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, who happened to be in London on the day of the bombings, was reported by the Associated Press (AP) in Jerusalem as not leaving his hotel that morning to go to his scheduled Israel investment conference because he had received a warning. There was only one problem with this - the bombings were supposed to be a surprise attack.

Attacks on public transport are the hallmark of what is known in far-right circles as a ‘*Strategy of Tension*’. Their purpose, as in Italy’s 1980 Bologna Railway station bomb, planted by the state as part of NATO’s Operation Gladio, is to convince press,

public and politicians alike of a need for increased government 'security measures' in an apparently senseless, random attack on public services.

Instead of printing my report about the London Underground security firm Comverse's crimes, or legitimate worries about foreign private security firms being a potential vector for terrorism, Private Eye instead held fire for a year, until November 2008, and then printed a smear against me in their anonymous 'Ratbiter' column. It had been cut and pasted from Harry's Place, the anonymous website of Zionist lawyer David Toube, and accused me of being a homophobic, anti-Semitic bigot. Nice!

On the really big international scandals, Private Eye cover up for the establishment. After the death of Princess Diana in Paris, Private Eye cruelly dubbed bereaved father of Diana's soon to be fiancé, Mohammed Al Fayed, 'The Phoney Pharaoh'. In the Jimmy Savile story, despite testimony of ritual abuse 'The Eye' mocked psychotherapist Valerie Sinason and other professionals who supported the victims. Britain's scandal sheet has become a 'limited hangout,' an establishment tool for controlled dissent.

As his prize for leaving the establishment's biggest scandals alone and playing along with the pantomime of British democracy, Private Eye's editor, Ian Hislop, is now a regular panel show guest on network TV and radio, and his views on this, that and everything else are 'immortalized' in mainstream TV documentaries.



West Yorkshire police The Cook Report and Savile's 'satanic rituals'

Psychotherapist Valerie Sinason had been talking for years, to anyone who would listen, about Savile. She personally interviewed two of his victims in her London based 'Clinic for Dissociative Studies' who told her at Stoke Mandeville Hospital in Buckinghamshire that they had been repeatedly sexually abused in horrific rituals they described as 'satanic.'

Wearing robes and masks in the hospital basement and to Latin chants of *'Hail Satanus'*, the idea, it seems, was two-fold: for Savile to *'share'* his victims with other abusers and also to so deeply traumatize the children with supernatural threats of demons and devil masks that, through fear, they would never dare breathe a word to anyone. They were being groomed, as so many children are in government *'care homes'* for serial abusers, and for pimps, heading down the lonely road to a life of abuse or prostitution.

Sinason has not been the only one to talk of satanic ritual abuse in connection with Savile. Britain's most popular TV journalist ever, Roger Cook, also exposed what he believed was a satanic ritual abuse ring in Savile's home town of Leeds, Yorkshire. During the airing of an edition called the *'The Devil's Work'* on 17 July, 1989 (under the umbrella of the ten-million-viewers-a-night *'Cook Report'* series), witnesses told Cook that a certain *'Sorcerer's Apprentice shop'*, run by one Chris Bray, was connected to a ritual abuse ring in the city. Post-transmission threats by Bray to prosecute Central TV proved empty.

Ironically, in 2000, it was Rupert Murdoch's now infamous News of the World that destroyed The Cook Report by printing three weeks of double page spreads strewn with lies about Cook *'making up stories.'* By the time Roger Cook had beaten Murdoch back in the courts, a new boss had arrived at ITV and Britain's most successful and popular ever current affairs series was dead.

Unfortunately, the program, made with the help of courageous ritual abuse victims, literally went up in smoke when it was destroyed in a fire at a warehouse run by *'secure storage'* firm Iron Mountain, along with the entire archive of Central TV's Cook Report.

The explanation as to why Savile was never prosecuted in his home town of Leeds is now clear, although it is still denied to this day by West Yorkshire police. Every Friday morning Savile held what he called his *'breakfast club'* with the *'great and good'* of the city - social gatherings that included senior police officers. This cozy relationship is why the pleas of Savile's victims to health officials and police went nowhere for decades. Savile's friends in West Yorkshire's *'high places'* would doubtless prove doubly useful by deflecting unwelcome questions to police from reporters.



Like Richard Ingrams everyone with guts in journalism is being squeezed out

With the dismissal of The Oldie editor Richard Ingrams on May 30, 2014, followed by all the magazine's top staff over the last few weeks, one of the last British news outlets with the will to expose evil deeds in high places also looks to have been killed off.

All we are left with now in Britain is what Indian writer Ravi Zacharias calls '*postmodern*' news. Outlets that remain are more loyal to the power elite than they are to the public, so while they will merrily print all sorts of minor corruption scandals, the ones that extend to the very top of British society, to evil deeds in royalty, the army council or City of London blue bloods, may never see the light of day again.

This largely Tory elite have a simple, unsportsmanlike principle: if any organization irks you, political or media, simply bankrupt it through the courts, or buy it up and put your cronies in charge, preferably both.

Not asking the difficult questions and not investigating the powerful is by far the easier option, but is it journalism? The fact is, many opinion formers in Britain would rather not know about depravity among those who hold our fate in their hands.

But without publishers and broadcasters with the sort of courage Liz Mackean, Miles Goslett and Richard Ingrams demonstrated in breaking through the Savile cover-up, it is only a matter of time until the soul is ripped out of our society, and we become a nation led by the nose to a tune played by thirteen year olds.

Child abuse scandal raises disturbing questions about UK establishment

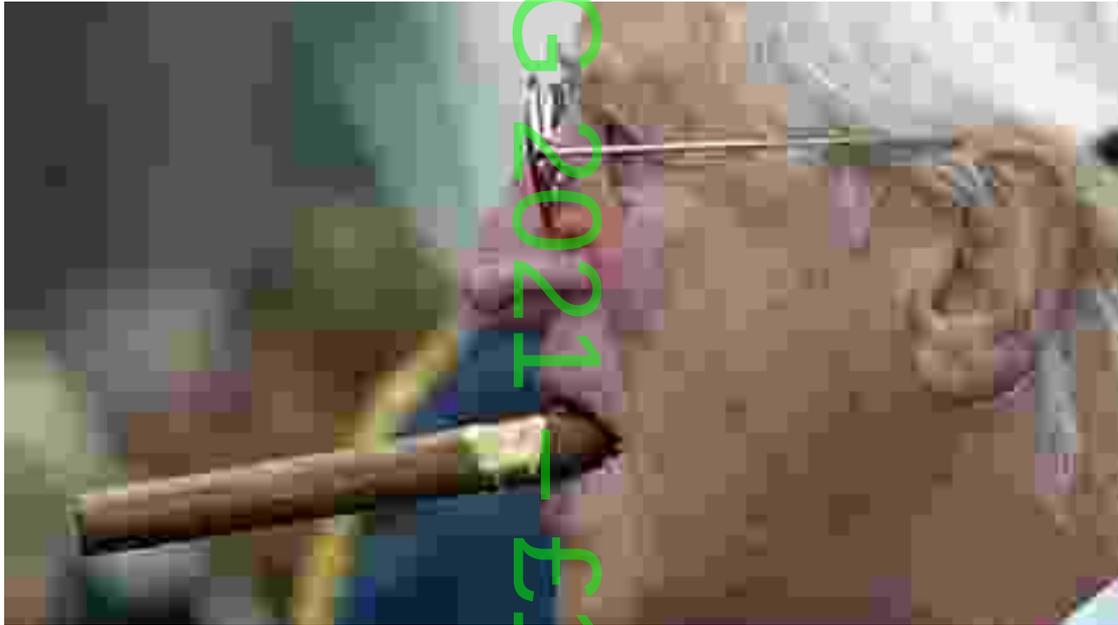
Published time: 15 Aug, 2014 14:14



Britain has been known for many things, from being the bullies of the world, to its language, pop music, film and drama.

But as Churchill's "*finest hour*" in World War II fades to a distant memory and proud post-war industries have been dismantled, one scandal has come to sum up everything that has turned our so-called leaders sour.

The UK's child abuse scandal, rooted in the media, Westminster and the Royal Family and personified by serial abuser and BBC personality Jimmy Savile, has been shocking enough. But far more insulting to the victims, the nation and the world is the Cameron government's attempt, in early July, to institute two separate child abuse inquiries led by establishment figures who, due to family and work connections, immediately faced suspicions of possible conflicts of interest.



This is a side to human nature which it suits most of us to think does not even exist. Those that sexually abuse defenseless children hope that few police, journalists or, ultimately, readers and viewers, have the stomach to scrutinize the depths of their depravity. Abusers also know the last thing most victims want to do is to relive their abuse by giving evidence in a courtroom. They appear to be protected by the intelligence services, who keep an eye on anyone who might expose them, and have the resources to engage the most expensive lawyers and spike any rumors.

Much of the hard graft of unearthing recent evidence of historical abuse has been down to a little known “old school” London news agency. Exaro News has shown the rest of the London media up with their simple mission to expose wrongdoing. Their fearless pursuit of these criminals, particularly at the notorious Elm Guest House in southwest London, carries on despite a general lethargy by the police.

However well Exaro can stand these stories up, nervous national newspaper editors seem too often reluctant to print what a self-respecting press should, to launch the odd torpedo at the establishment battleship.

The response of the London press to the latest Westminster abuse revelations has for the most part been to look the other way. As they did the first time round, when another tiny outfit, Simon Regan’s Scallywag magazine, was sunk without a trace for daring to dish the dirt in the 1980s and 1990s. Crucial unasked questions now are whether either of these latest enquiries announced by Home Secretary Theresa May into state-sanctioned child abuse are likely to attract the trust and cooperation of even a single victim.

Two child abuse inquiries, both set up to fail

An extraordinary admission was made by the Home Office's top civil servant, Mark Sedwill, on Saturday July 5, that his department had “lost” 114 files relating to Westminster child abuse investigations handed to them in the 1980s by Tory MP Geoffrey Dickens. The files allegedly included allegations against more than 10 current and retired politicians.

The next day former Tory party chairman, cabinet minister and survivor of the 1984 IRA Brighton bomb, Sir Norman Tebbit, confessed on TV that there *"may well have been"* a political cover-up of child sex abuse in the 1980s. He explained: *"People thought that the establishment was to be protected."* On Monday July 7, Home Secretary Theresa May announced two national inquiries into allegations of child abuse linked to Westminster.

The first inquiry was, conveniently, slated to deliver its report after the May 2015 general election but this one lasted less than a week before it was revealed to the public, though May already knew that the enquiry's head, Lady Elizabeth Butler-Sloss's late brother Sir Michael Havers was Attorney General when Geoffrey Dickens' allegations were made, and covered up. Even without that, her previous selection as inquest coroner in the death of Princess Diana, a role she also relinquished, should have made her connections with the establishment so tight as to have taken her out of the running.

Tapped by May to head the second inquiry into the police losing the evidence, due to report mid-September, is Sir Peter Wanless. He is the chief executive of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (NSPCC), a national charity for which Britain's most prolific pedophile, Jimmy Savile, was one of the most high-profile *"fundraisers."*

Post-Savile, no organization is beyond reproach. It has become clear that organizations like the NSPCC have actually been the perfect *"hiding place"* for nests of abusers. NSPCC also runs the national Childline support phone service for the abused which some believe may also have been compromised.



Before his latest role at the NSPCC, Wanless was a *"highly respected"* civil servant, permanent secretary to cabinet minister Michael Portillo during the 1990s when Portillo was Chief Secretary to the Treasury, and crossing departments with him when Portillo became Secretary of State for Employment. Again – an establishment civil servant investigating his own. A recipe for a cover-up.

More serious, though, are the persistent rumors about Wanless' close friend and confidant Michael Portillo, now like Savile, a BBC TV personality, being allegedly involved in a Westminster sex scandal himself. Rumors circulated in 1994 that Portillo and another Tory Secretary of State, Peter Lilley, had got sexually involved with Britain's first openly gay footballer, Justin Fashanu.

Unfortunately for the two secretaries of state though, a disgruntled Fashanu supposedly decided to “*blow the lid*,” threatening to “*bring down the government*” by leaking evidence of these affairs to the Daily Express. When MI5 allegedly threatened Fashanu, Tory MP Stephen Milligan, a part-time journalist, is said to have weighed in on the footballer's behalf on a mission to get to the bottom of it all and “*clean up the Tory party*.”

Within days, however, Milligan was found hanged in his London flat, naked, with an orange in his mouth in an apparent suicide, made to look like he was a sexual deviant. Fashanu was swiftly sacked by his football club and got on the first flight to the United States. Several years later Fashanu was also tragically found hanged, this time in a garage in Shoreditch, London.

Whether or not there is any truth to the original allegations, the mysterious deaths surrounding them should have prohibited any senior civil servant associated with Portillo from taking up a job heading the NSPCC, and totally exclude Wanless from heading any inquiry into the Whitehall child abuse scandal. Would anybody who has been abused, or with evidence of abuse, and is capable of doing an internet search, be likely to confide in him?

Journalist Phil Frampton has pointed out these and other flaws in May's fanfare announcement of 7th July, explaining in an open letter signed by 28 child protection professionals to May: “*The chair of this inquiry will need fearlessness, to be prepared to challenge the authorities and to ask and get answers to very difficult questions. This is a role that can only be undertaken by someone clearly seen as outside the establishment.*”

Rather than simply “*cursing the darkness*” of the Home Secretary's perverse appointments, Frampton has suggested Michael Mansfield QC to replace Butler-Sloss on the leaderless first inquiry. He, along with the “*revised Terms of Reference*” Frampton suggests, “*is the only way to secure justice for survivors and protection of our children.*” Mansfield, who represented the Al Fayed family at Princess Diana's inquest, is both sufficiently qualified and, crucially, far more likely to be trusted by the abused.

Blackmailing politicians in Brussels and London

Perhaps child abuse is sanctioned at high levels simply because the ease of blackmailing those involved suits the security services, bankers, royalty and others behind the scenes that want weak, pliable politicians? If that's so, it's no surprise then that Brussels, one of modern Europe's other main centers of power, has also been the scene of the most horrendous child abuse.

Back in 1996, the arrest of Marc Dutroux in Belgium eventually led, eight years later, to his 2004 trial for the murder of four young girls he had imprisoned as sex slaves for the rich and powerful. The Dutroux scandal has many of the characteristics of the Westminster scandal: A judicial cover-up, initial reluctance of the press to take it

seriously, persistent police inaction and diligent police officers being inexplicably removed from the case.

Only Belgium's biggest-ever anti-paedophile public protest of 300,000 people in October 1996 appeared to concentrate the minds of the Belgian establishment to actually do something. Exactly the same perversions of the course of justice have been seen in several child abuse inquiries in the UK, including the Jersey inquiry where campaigning Senator Stuart Syvret and police chief Lenny Harper were both removed from their posts.



In London, though, the present child abuse lies are just part of the furniture. Scattered in disarray around Downing Street you'll find Afghanistan lies, Iraq lies and Libya lies, not to mention the daily racist lies of Islamaphobia making a bid to rival Hitler's hatred of the Jews.

As the late Nicol Williamson, playing King Arthur's magician Merlin in John Bormann's 1981 feature film *"Excalibur"* put it, *"It must be truth. When a man lies, he murders a part of the world."* These constant lies also have the effect of smashing national morale and disengaging most of the population from the entire political process. Lowering voter expectations and making the population much easier to manage in a *"soft fascist"* kind of way.

May's Britain is recognized up and down the nation and around the world as introducing some of the most brutal policies imaginable, punishing disabled people for the crimes of the bankers, sending innocent British Muslims off to rot in US jails. Coalition Britain is exhibiting all the worst signs of misrule, of a dying empire in denial.

One figure you won't find stalking the Downing Street corridors any more though is Prime Minister David Cameron's deputy head of policy, Patrick Rock. Despite having worked as a top Brussels civil servant for many years and being put in charge of the coalition government's internet child porn filter, he was arrested earlier this year and

charged with three offences of making child abuse images and one of possession of 62 child pornography pictures.

Downing Street kept Rock's initial arrest secret, though, for several weeks, while a political counter-story was prepared about the opposition Labour party deputy leader Harriet Harman historically belonging to the Pedophile Information Exchange (PIE). This effectively "*softened the political blow*" of the far more serious Downing Street child porn arrest story.

More recently it transpired that PIE was given offices under the Tories actually within the Home Office itself and that PIE also got substantial funding from the Metropolitan police Special Branch (MI5). This obsession, not with striking the root of the Whitehall abusers, but with spinning the stories as far away from the Tory party as possible, characterizes the entire Westminster abuse scandal since the 1980s.

As West German rock band Propaganda thundered out in the chorus of their 1985 hit, "Duel": "The first cut won't hurt at all. The second only makes you wonder. The third will have you on your knees. You start bleeding, I start screaming." Lead singer Claudia Brücken heightens the slow pulverizing effect of government lies and media collusion made infamous by Hitler's propaganda minister Josef Goebbels.

Enough of the dead, time to jail the living pedophiles

Pedophiles Jimmy Savile and his friend Liberal MP Cyril Smith have both been exposed as such after their deaths, putting them beyond justice. Several other celebrities have been arrested and charged with relatively minor offences, creating the illusion of "*something being done*," while the living establishment pedophiles still go free.

Britain's libel laws make it difficult for establishment paedophiles to be accused as such, while they're still alive, unless the police act. In Savile's case he worked hand in glove with Leeds police. Left bleeding and screaming on the paedophile scandal's Whitehall marble floors lie the unavenged abused, battered and broken. Offered nothing by May so far this year, but another poison spoonful of saccharine.

The future for the campaign against this evil at the heart of state criminality in Britain is by no means certain. Will the London press be prepared to at last name the living establishment abusers? Will the police be prepared to pursue the evidence wherever it leads? Or will these blackmailed zombies continue oozing slime and further lies, leaving yet more blood and screams in their wake?

The power of truth in time though is relentless. When the police once more lose the files they might pop up, miraculously, on the internet for all the world to see. All the world must act on them, too, because the ultimate test in putting these vile state sanctioned abusers behind bars will be of a few good men and women. The police, politicians and journalists who take the bull by the horns and, despite the threats from unprincipled lawyers, nail and jail these vile creatures. Get them off the streets of London, once and for all.

Then our leaders, free from the foul air of paedophilia and blackmail, can resume the task of serving us, doing credit to the nation. Pick themselves up by their bootstraps and Britain can begin again a more honest and more confident stride into the 21st century.

Bilderberg

"...somebody has to take governments' place, and business seems to me to be a logical entity to do it." - David Rockefeller - Newsweek International, Feb 1 1999.

- Bilderberg's silent takeover of Britain's \$60bn defence budget
- Bilderberg 2014: In the court of good King Henry

Born in the witches' cauldron at Arnhem

Anyone who's studied the Establishment's forcing out of office Labour Prime Minister Harold Wilson in 1976 will know the name of one of the key conspirators Cecil King, chairman of publishers IPC. Here is what journalist Robert Eringer has to say about him in his short 1980 book 'The Global Manipulators'.

'A good example of press cooperation to make non-news of the Bilderberg Conferences was the memorandum that Cecil King, then chairman of IPC, wrote to his fellow publishers about the Bilderberg meeting in Cambridge, England in 1967. It reminded them that on no account should any report or even speculation about the content of the conference be printed.'

Jim Tucker was the one man who did more than any to prize out genuine leaks from inside the conferences. Others have written extensively about the group but have tended to dress too much speculation up as fact for my liking. For me it was always about the character of the founders. Freemason Josef Retinger, Polish leader in exile General Sikorski's trusted MI6 aide who wasn't with him on the fatal Liberator flight from Gibraltar. And German aristocrat Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, exposed as a liar and unlovable rogue by such as Dutch author Philip Droghe. Most importantly exposing his buried life as a Nazi party member at college in the 1930s, as one of the first SS officers, and his first job as a spy in the foreign department of I.G. Farben cartel, principle architects of the pre-war German industrial and economic warfare, and poison gas manufacturers.

Bilderberg is a recruiting fair for those the brilliant professor and author C. Wright Mills called 'The Power Elite'. Almost only NATO countries in fact, for which it could be said to be the political wing. Operational plans are put forward and decided elsewhere, supervised by the man behind the Indonesia coup (1965-66), Chilean president Allende murder and Pinochet coup (1973), Turkish invasion of Cyprus (1974), Invasion of East Timor (1975), Italian murder of Aldo Moro (1978), bombing of Laos and Cambodia (1969-70). From his base at New York's Waldorf-Astoria hotel Henry Kissinger boasts of links to all sorts of secretive, powerful networks. To China. But does that mean to

Take a look at the JFK assassination if you want to see how the modern conspiracy works. Chiefs of all the government and media bodies which might be responsible for investigating the crime must be in on the conspiracy first. In JFK's case this was the FBI, CIA directors and Vice President Lyndon Johnson. Operationally many of the actual hits, arranged for deniability through organised crime, are masterminded by shadowy groups of the far right who sit alongside sacked or retired intelligence officers.

Groups such as the Pinay Cercle are obvious contenders, and represent, along with Bilderberg, a 'fascist international' which should blow out of the water any idea that fascists have to be nationalists. They want control of industry and labour through cartels which they control. As part of that they want to see existing governments eroded and their own supra-national alternatives gradually take control. As

has indeed taken place with the disappearance of sovereignty for the individual states after the Civil War in the United States of America. Here in Europe the EU has fulfilled that role centralising power, but Brussels is subject to even less democratic control than Washington. Fascists? Nationalistic? Perhaps, but only when it suits their purpose.

Since writing these pieces I've had the pleasure, in Dresden, of meeting two Bilderbergers face to face. Jacob Wallenberg, whose family business has controlled Sweden's finances for the best part of a century. Also James A. Jones, Goldman Sachs' fundraiser or 'bag man' for both Hilary Clinton and Barack Obama. Neither of them were keen on my bringing up the question of Brexit, the referendum which was due to take place a week or so after Bilderberg 2016. Their reaction was akin to bringing up Princess Diana in front of Prince Charles.

Nevertheless it was fascinating to see their reaction, Wallenberg measured in his dismissal, his subordinate Jones, relatively course, two tiers of the elite hierarchy. These people surround themselves with 'yes men', pliable toadies who know which side their bread is buttered, but little more. This secret network of wealth and influence has gradually extended into all our elite institutions, universities, media, political parties, religious institutions. Petty self-serving prejudices of the oligarchy, killing off every instrument of journalism, drama, arts and culture. Just as relentlessly as ivy, if not checked, will fell the proud oak tree.



Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands - WWII Nazi spy

Without doubt though the greatest tale told me while covering that conference was by Hamburg Institute for Peace and Security Studies political science graduate Klaus Kopf. In 1995 he tried to do his final exams, a thesis, on the Bilderberg topic, so he sounded the idea out with professor Dieter Lutz, the head of his institute, who was in touch with a previous head, and Bilderberger, professor Egon Barr. Lutz said he'd be seeing Barr over the weekend and would report back the next week with possible lines of inquiry for the thesis.

The encounter, three days later, was not what Klaus expected. Lutz passed on former HIPSS director and secretary-general of Germany's SPD party, Egon Barr's advice as follows: There are three good reasons for this young man not to work on this Bilderberg topic in his final papers, 1) If he's interested in a career as a political scientist this career will be ended before it began he has worked on this Bilderberg topic, 2) as billions are handled at Bilderberg and they decide on peace and war he will not find out anything about Bilderberg and there is no good reason to work on something you will not find anything out about and finally 3) 'If he finds anything out he will have to cope with personal problems.'

Klaus was outraged and yelled back at him, 'You are the director at the institute in Hamburg on Peace and Security Research, which is not just any institute but one of the top five institutes in the world. On Friday you never heard about Bilderberg before and now on Monday you just tell me Egon Barr said they will decide on peace and war and you've never heard about Bilderberg before? So now, I ask you, are you serious? Who is



Victor Rothschild
Bilderberger who appointed heads of MI5 and MI6



Reverse of a typical Euro note - each of which shows the massive 'Atlantic Bridge'. The project is designed to make a link a United States of Europe and United States of America, and enormous power bloc to fight a war with the Chinese and Russian world.....?

© TCG 2021 - £15 via www.bilderberg.org

paying you for your research work, as you don't even know that Bilderberg exists or where peace and war is done?

At this point Klaus says his voice broke off. So Dieter Lutz hit back, 'You naive blue eyed asshole, do you really believe the American president is voted in? Are you serious? Where do you live? Where do you live? Klaus again, 'Is that where we are?' Lutz, 'Oh yes, that's where we are.'

The razor-sharp conversation with the head of the Hamburg Peace and Security Institute where he was studying shocked Klaus' faith in the education system, but fired up his determination to pursue the matter of Bilderberg. He knew he'd touched a nerve and wasn't of an age or mind-set to be intimidated by his elders so he didn't stop there. Klaus scoured the archives eventually tracking down the elderly secretary to one of the two original 1954 German Bilderberg participants - Max Bauer from Hamburg was well known but Frankfurt lawyer Rudolf Muller was just a name. With some research it turned out in 1947 Muller had been West German finance minister as well as co-founder of one of Germany's most respected post-war newspapers the Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung.

The secretary's name was Katie Koch and Klaus met her in Frankfurt around 2004. Muller, she said, had singled out the Bilderberg board papers, kept in a safe, as the only ones even she, his secretary, was never allowed to see. Katie also remembered the peculiar circumstances under which Muller was invited to the first ever May 1954 Bilderberg meeting. Two men arrived to personally request he attend. No less than Cardinal Josef Frings, the Catholic Archbishop of Cologne, and Otto John, at that time director of the Verfassungsschutz, German domestic secret service.

So Klaus' indignation at discovering such rank duplicity at his university led to considerably more light being thrown on where Bilderberg wanted its secret power, in the Church, newspaper ownership, justice, politics and the German intelligence services. It showed all the characteristics of the classic power cult, and the 'deciding on peace and war' indicated an influence over the world's great upheavals.

Spiritual and political power centres certainly squared with Adam Weishaupt, and the original 1776 Illuminati aims. After the Bavarian leaks and purges of 1785 and 1787 Weishaupt lost his job and income at Ingolstadt University but was immediately offered accommodation and a tidy income by the Queen's ancestor, Duke Ernest II of Saxe-Gothe-Altenburg (1745-1804).



Hot on Weishaupt's heels in what was the most talked-about intrigue of the late eighteenth century was close friend of steam engine inventor James Watt, inventor of the siren and secretary of the Royal Society in Edinburgh John Robison. His exposé, all the better for himself being a Freemason fluent in several European languages, is superlative. 'Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Freemasons' (1793) brilliantly exposes key Illuminati strategems and the secret society's role in the French Revolution.

French Abbé Augustin Barruel followed up Robison's detailed revelations with his complimentary 'Code of the Illuminees' (1797), exposé of Illuminism and Jacobinism. The Illuminati's aims were simple, to use their ownership of major forces in the arts, religion and politics to guide human society from behind the scenes. The skills to steer the Vatican which had been learned by the Jesuits and included methods to shut agents' mouths, were now to be deployed across commerce, culture and politics.

When Catholic J.R.R. Tolkien penned his almost biblical Lord of the Rings trilogy in the early 1950s he tapped into a genuine wartime fear that Hitler had represented some precursor to the antichrist of Daniel and Revelation. The symbolism he used, the eye for dark lord Sauron and his servants, as well as the white hand, for treacherous wizard Saruman and his followers, is straight out of Robison. The eye is surely that of Lucifer on the Illuminati capstone, of the 'enlightenment'. The white hand those people who sell out to this demonic force by betraying their fellow humans for personal advancement.

Weishaupt himself suggested, in papers leaked to the Bavarian government and published by Robison, 'The great strength of our Order lies in its concealment; let it never appear in any place in its own name, but always covered by another name, and another occupation.' As a Guardian article on 14th February 2018, 'Does the Illuminati control the world? Maybe its not such a mad idea' by British philosopher Julian Baggini attests. 'When we dig for the truth, we flirt with madness. But in a world where hidden power is all too real, its the only sane thing to do.'

Coincidence or not, there were a lot of Nazis involved at the start of Bilderberg. Prince Bernhard, the German aristocrat who was an early NSDAP member, an SS and SA officer, working for I.G. Farben's foreign intelligence section, later to become a roving Nazi agent in Canada, Britain and Holland peering over Monty's shoulder as he planned the liberation of Holland. He founded and chaired Bilderberg for twenty years inviting some of his Nazi colleagues to the first meetings which, if they knew, must have stretched the credulity of some of the attendees. Labour party leader Hugh Gaitskell, who died prematurely, looks decidedly sceptical and detached in a photo taken at the inaugural meeting.



Smiling across the table at the British would have been Josef Abs, Nazi party member and the man in charge of the Aryanisation programme of Deutsche Bank. A euphemism for helping Adolf Eichmann relieve German Jews of their wealth and advising others confiscating bank accounts of Jews in the vast occupied territories of mainland Europe. Another early attendee was Kurt Kessinger, chancellor of West Germany in the heady days from 1966 to 1969, previously a leading Nazi in Ribbentrop's foreign office and now, naturally, a Bilderberger.

These were no ordinary Germans, but those who had attained positions of power through unswerving adherence to Nazi doctrines of racial superiority, to treating those untermensch gypsies, communists and Jews as animals under Hitler and Bormann's infamous pagan sign of the crooked cross. 'Ein volk, ein reich, ein fuhrer', as the Nazi slogan went, but under Bilderberg's stewardship that arguably meant 'The United

States of Europe, a billion people under one currency, all controlled by the president of the commission.'

From Leeds: a master of the 'boiling oil' arts

There can't be a conspiracy so big. Someone, somewhere would have told us! Well, the truth is they probably have, but you haven't heard them. We the populus are all victims of the right to free speech... minus the right to be heard. Feared and targeted by the oligarchy the mass media has become the gatekeeper of national discourse, annulling the social grapevine. A victim of the Andrew Neil brand of current affairs, the 'narrow way' that is the thin intellectual span of a David Dimbleby, BBC Question Time panel.

It's actually a fairly simple exercise to set 'norms' outside which media people know they mustn't operate. A piece of cake to base the daily news 'propaganda' on the latest product rolling off the corporate hysteria factory conveyor belt, rather than the bother with the welfare interests of the great unwashed. Media consolidation makes it ever easier for small interest groups, or lobbies, to run the whole elite institutional shebang in their own insane private conversation.

As a 'Society of the Spectacle' believing Situationist, in honour of Guy Debord and the 1968 Paris radicals, Sociology Professor Mike Peters reached way beyond his teaching role at Leeds Metropolitan University. He published and edited 'Here and Now' magazine in the 1990s in his spare time, which took a uniquely humorous look at the intellectual and philosophical contradictions, the groupthink, embedded in the elite institutions of which he was part.

Mike had a warmth, and fearless confidence, in sharing insight with his friends and students which radiates from his writing. In doing the rounds of talks on West Yorkshire's various academic campuses, bowling the odd well-aimed question or concise intervention toward the crease, he reassured me, with every suggestion, every look, that academia wasn't a total sell-out.

Mike's 'paper' on Bilderberg is by no means his only 'take-down' of his fellow academics'. His work deserves to be much better known by anyone with ambitions to be a critical thinking, independent minded intellectual, rather than what has become the norm in twenty first century Britain, a narcissistic coward masquerading as one.

He's survived by his wife Janet and this book is dedicated to his memory. [TG 2018]

The Bilderberg Group and the project of European unification

Prof. Mike Peters (LMU) Lobster magazine - 1996

Introduction

Despite their reputation for 'empiricism', British academics have tended to treat political power by means of abstract concepts rather than empirical information about the actions of determinate individuals and groups (e.g. Giddens, 1984, 1985; Scott, 1986). After a brief efflorescence of empirical studies of the so-called 'Establishment' in the early 1960s, sociologists in Britain became diverted from empirical investigation of power, as the study of national and international power-structures became conducted under the aegis of increasingly abstract theoretical categories

derived from Marxism, and in particular by a wave of concepts based on Poulantzas's 'structuralist' critique of Miliband, and was followed by ever more esoteric discussions of the 'theory' of the state (e.g. Jessop, 1990), culminating in the hegemony of a post-Marxist version of Gramsci's conception of 'hegemony' - in which 'struggle' is posited without any identifiable human beings as its active protagonists, and with the stakes reduced to ideas rather than concrete interests.

This was in sharp contrast with the USA, where the impetus of C. Wright Mills's pioneering study of the network of interests involved in the Cold War (Mills, 1956) was continued by a flourishing group of scholars. There has been nothing in Britain of comparable scope or detail to the work conducted in the USA by G. W. Domhoff, Thomas Dye, Mark Mizruchi or Noam Chomsky, etc.

The present article is concerned with one specific facet of American power-structure research which, I believe, has important implications for the study of power in the UK. This is the subject of power-elite networks and forums, conceptualised as arenas for the conduct of intra-capitalist and inter-corporate strategic debates and long-range social planning, from which wider 'democratic' interference is carefully excluded.

The particular institution about which I will present information is the so-called 'Bilderberg Group', which is an interesting example of this kind of power-elite forum. It is one among a number of little-publicised institutions which have played an important role providing a means for debates and discussions to take place amongst different capitalist groups and different national governments over long-term planning issues and, especially, in Co-ordinating strategic policy at an international level. Other such bodies on this trans-national scale include the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) in the USA, with its UK sister organisation, the Royal Institute of International Affairs (otherwise known simply as Chatham House) and the Trilateral Commission (which itself grew out of Bilderberg meetings and has been essentially a more globalist version of the latter, since it incorporates Japanese representatives). Each of these bodies will be mentioned in what follows.

One of the 'functions' such institutions appear to serve is that of 'mediating' between the economic interests of private capital and the requirement of a general interest on the part of the capitalist class as a whole. I shall suggest that much of the theorising about the 'state' in the tradition of structural Marxism since the 1970s has confused this relation between capital and national governments, owing to the tendency to reify the abstraction called 'the state' and posit it as enjoying a virtual autonomy vis-à-vis capital; whereas the empirical evidence lends more support to the rather hastily dismissed (and often grotesquely caricatured) model called 'instrumentalism'.

To anticipate what will be said later, I believe that one of the key assumptions often made by structural Marxists, namely that the capitalist class is always divided into competing fractions which have no mechanisms for co-ordination other than the state, is not empirically sustainable. Part of this misconception, it could be said, derives from an over-literal understanding of the concept of the 'market' as constituting the only social relation amongst different fractions of capital. At least as far as the very large, and above all, the international (or as we would say in today's jargon, the 'global') corporations are concerned, this is definitely not the case: very sophisticated organs do exist whereby these capitalist interests can and do hammer out common lines of strategy. Bilderberg is one of these mechanisms.

The Context

As the second world war drew to a close, the capitalist class in Western Europe was under severe threat from an upsurge of working class radicalism, the management of which required a strategy more sophisticated than conventional repression, and the first steps were taken, by political panes of both left and right, to develop 'corporatist' programmes based on a kind of national protectionism. By contrast, in the USA, the war had brought to dominance an internationally-oriented capitalist class who saw very clearly that their interests lay in a thorough 'liberalisation' (1) of the world market, abolition of tariffs etc.. Only the false wisdom of hindsight could make the eventual Atlantic Alliance system that emerged by 1950 seem preordained by 'objective' historical forces. Indeed, so used have we become to hearing phrases like 'American imperialism' and witnessing US interventions throughout the world that we can forget just how difficult it was for this internationally oriented fraction of the American capitalist class to impose its agenda upon the US state: the deep-rooted tendency of American political culture has always been what Europeans call 'Isolationist' and it took extensive political work to drag the Americans into these foreign entanglements. In this paper I will not be looking in any detail at how these interests influenced the US government during and after the Second World War, but rather at how they succeeded in effecting the integration of the Western European capitalist class into a new Atlantic alliance system

The period 1945-50 is highly complex and debate still rages over the origin and nature of the 'Cold War': for example over the degree to which the US was acting offensively or defensively against a (real or imagined) Soviet threat, as well as over the relation between the external or geopolitical aspect of the Cold War on the one hand and its domestic, ideological or 'class' aspect. And the recent work of Alan Milward, for example, has thrown into question many of the received assumptions about the causes and consequences of the 'supranational' institutions created in Europe in the aftermath of the war (Milward, 1984 and 1994; Anderson, 1996).

The beginnings of a clarification of these events were made with the pioneering analysis of Kees Van der Pijl, in conjunction with other Dutch Marxist scholars (Fennema, Overbeek etc.) ten years ago, together with the detailed empirical work of US power-researchers (e.g. the journal *Critical Sociology*). With the collapse of the USSR and the subsequent 'coming out' of veteran anti-Communists now prepared to open up some of their dubious accomplishments to outside scrutiny (Peter Coleman, Brian Crozier e.g.), more direct documentary evidence of the scope and intensity of covert US involvement in European politics in the post-war period is now available.

The Marshall Plan and NATO

The official version of the history of the creation of the Atlantic system reads like the 'lives and teachings of saints' (Milward, 1992). In these school textbook accounts, each of the pillars of the post-war world order has its great founding father, whose photographs invariably appear in magazine articles:

- * the IMF and the World Bank are the work of Keynes
- * European economic recovery is the work of General Marshall * NATO is the work of Ernest Bevin, and

* the European Community is the work of Jean Monnet (with his faithful discipline Schuman)

These are not just myths; they are, in intelligence parlance, more like 'cover stories'.

The Marshall Plan is named after the speech on June 5 1947 by US Secretary of State Marshall, which invited European countries to join in a co-operative plan for economic reconstruction, with explicit requirements for trade liberalisation and increases in productivity. Over the next ten months there emerged the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948, which set up the Economic Co-operation Agency (ECA) to administer the European Recovery Programme (ERP) - the so-called 'Marshall Aid' - which gave \$13 billion in aid to 16 western European states. In four years, the ECA was superseded by the Mutual Security Agency (MSA) in 1951 which in turn was transformed

into the Foreign Operations Agency (FOA) in 1954, later the International Co-operation Agency (ICA) in 1955 and finally the Agency for International Development (AID) in 1961 (Carew 1987 p. 6ff). It is generally recognised that this aid had a decidedly militaristic purpose, being essentially a prerequisite for the development of NATO. (2)

It is less generally acknowledged, however, that this unprecedented exercise of international generosity (dubbed by Churchill the 'most unsordid act in history') served direct economic purposes for the internationally oriented US corporations which promoted it. William Clayton, for example, the Under-secretary for Economic Affairs, whose tour of Europe and letters sent back to Washington played a key role in preparing the plan, and who pushed it through Congress, personally profited to the tune of \$700,000 a year; and his own company, Anderson, Clayton & Co. secured \$10 million of Marshall Plan orders up to the summer of 1949. (Schuman 1954 p. 240). General Motors similarly got \$5.5 million worth of orders between July 1950 and 1951 (14.7% of the total) and the Ford Motor Company got \$1 million (4.2% of the total).

Roots in the Council on Foreign Relations

The origins of the Marshall Plan are in fact to be found in the 'War and Peace Study Groups' instituted by the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) in 1939. (For the details see Shoup & Minter p. 117 ff). On December 6 1939 the Rockefeller Foundation granted the Council nearly \$50,000 to finance the first year of the project. Well over 120 influential individuals (academics and business leaders), at least 5 cabinet level departments and 12 separate government agencies, bureaux or offices were involved in this. There were altogether 362 meetings and no less than 682 separate documents produced. I find it frankly astonishing that virtually none of the British academic scholarship on this period even acknowledges the existence of the CFR, let alone the War and Peace Study Groups. Evidence is surely required to show that they had no influence, if that is what scholars believe.

The plan which Marshall presented in his speech had already been outlined in the proposals of a CFR study group of 1946 headed by the lawyer Charles M. Spofford and David Rockefeller, entitled 'Reconstruction in Western Europe'; and the specific proposal for unifying the Western European coal and steel basin as a bulwark against the USSR was made by John Foster Dulles in January 1947.

To trace the origin of the movement for European unification, however, requires that we go back to May 8 1946 and an address given at Chatham House by a Pole named Joseph Retinger. In this talk he outlined a plan for a federal Europe in which the states would relinquish part of their sovereignty. At the time, Retinger was secretary general of the Independent League for European Co-operation (ILEC), run by the Belgian Prime Minister Paul van Zeeland. During the war Retinger worked closely with van Zeeland and other exile leaders who would become prominent in the Bilderberg network, (including Paul Rijkens, whom we will meet again shortly). (3) Out of these connections was born in 1942-3 the Benelux customs union, a kind of prototype of the Common Market.

The ideas adumbrated by Retinger were not new: there is a whole history of such projects for European unification and for even larger global schemes. One might just note here the assumption of the need for a 'great power' status as well as the almost taken-for-granted racism which informed Retinger's thinking:

'The end of the period during which the white man spread his activities over the whole globe saw the Continent itself undergoing a process of internal disruption..... there are no big powers left in continental Europe..... [whose] inhabitants after all, represent the most valuable human element in the world.' (Retinger 1946, p. 7)

Shortly after this speech, Retinger was invited by the US ambassador, Averell Harriman, to the USA to secure American support for ILEC.

'I found in America a unanimous approval for our ideas among financiers, businessmen and politicians. Mr Leffingwell, senior partner in J. P. Morgan's [bank], Nelson and David Rockefeller, Alfred Sloan [chair of General Motors], Charles Hook, President of the American Rolling Mills Company, Sir William Wiseman, [British SIS and] partner in Kuhn Loeb [New York investment bank], George Franklin and especially my old friend Adolf Berle Jr [CFR], were all in favour, and Berle agreed to lead the American section [of ILEC]. John Foster Dulles also agreed to help. (Pomian 1972, p. 212)

Thus was formed the European Movement (whose first congress at the Hague in 1948 is- the origin of the Council of Europe), which received substantial contributions from US government secret funds as well as private sources via the American Committee for a United Europe (ACUE). The names mentioned above are significant in the present context: Leffingwell preceded John McCloy and David Rockefeller as CFR chair, 1946-53, and had been a CFR director since 1927, while Franklin was executive director of the CFR 1953-7 and was later a Trilateral Commission Co-ordinator: also, incidentally an in-law of the Rockefellers.

US funding for the European Movement extended beyond 1952, most of it going to the European Youth Campaign, initiated by John McCloy, whose own career virtually personifies the Atlantic ruling class as a whole: a corporate lawyer of relatively humble origins, he became, through his contacts at Harvard, assistant Secretary of War 1941-45 and first President of the World Bank (IBRD), which he revamped to suit the interests of Wall Street, and then US High Commissioner for Germany 1949-52 (where, among other things, he enabled Krupp to regain control of his steel companies, advising on the establishment of the Krupp-Stiftung, modelled on the Ford Foundation - he was connected to Adenauer through his German wife, whose sister married Lewis Douglas, J. P. Morgan financier and later US ambassador to Britain), after which he became a director of both the Chase Manhattan Bank and the

Ford Foundation in 1953. He was also an active member of the Bilderberg Group, becoming chair of the Council on Foreign Relations itself.

As for ACUE, its chair was William Donovan (who ran OSS - forerunner of the CIA during the war) and its vice-chair was Allen Dulles (who was a leading figure in the CFR War and Peace Study Group during the early part of the war, and later the director of the CIA); and it was run in Europe by another CIA executive, Thomas W. Braden.

The Bilderberg Group

'The Treaty of Rome [1957], which brought the Common Market into being, was nurtured at Bilderberg meetings.' (George McGhee, former US ambassador to West Germany)

'Bilderberg' takes its name from the hotel, belonging to Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, near Arnhem, where, in May 1954 the first meeting took place of what has ever since been called the Bilderberg Group. While the name persisted, its meetings are held at different locations. Prince Bernhard himself (who, incidentally, was actually German not Dutch) was chair until 1976 when he was forced to resign because of the Lockheed bribery scandal. The possible significance of this group may be gleaned from the status of its participants: the membership comprises those individuals who would, on most definitions, be regarded as members of the 'ruling class' in Western Europe and North America. In particular, the conferences brought together important figures in most of the largest international corporations with leading politicians and prominent intellectuals (in both academia and journalism).

Moreover, virtually all the European institutions we take for granted today, or treat as if they 'emerged' as a matter of course, from the ECSC, EEC and Euratom down to the present European Union, were conceived, designed and brought into existence through the agency of the people involved in Bilderberg.

Secrecy

What Gill has referred to, with disarming brevity, as its 'almost completely secretive' character (Gill 1990, p. 129) is neither incidental nor superficial but integral to its functioning. It is essential that these discussions be kept out of the public sphere. The lengths to which the organisers go are quite astonishing. An entire hotel is taken over in advance (existing guests being moved out) and a whole caravanserai, including special catering staff and armed security guards, descend on the site several days in advance. I recommend the amusing account by Robert Eringer - to my knowledge the only journalistic investigation yet conducted (Eringer 1980). The maintenance of this secrecy has been remarkably effective. In 1967, Cecil King, then chair of the International Publishing Corporation (at the time the press group with the largest circulation in the UK) and chair of the Newspaper Proprietors Association, formally requested his fellow proprietors to see to it that 'on no account should any report or even speculation about the content of the conferences be printed' (quoted in Sklar 1980, p. 178).

On one of the few occasions when Bilderberg meetings were mentioned in a major British newspaper, the outcome was quite interesting. In the 'Lombard' column of the Financial Times, C. Gordon Tether wrote on May 6 1975: 'If the Bilderberg Group is not a conspiracy of some sort, it is conducted in such a way as to give a

remarkably good imitation of one.' In a column written almost a year later, for the March 3 1976 edition, Tether wrote: 'The Bilderbergers have always insisted upon clothing their comings and goings in the closest secrecy. Until a few years back, this was carried to such lengths that their annual conclave went entirely unmarked in the world's press. In the more recent past, the veil has been raised to the extent of letting it be known that the meetings were taking place. But the total ban on the reporting of what went on has remained in force....Any conspiratologist who has the Bilderbergers in his sights will proceed to ask why it is that, if there is so little to hide, so much effort is devoted to hiding it.'

This column never appeared: it was censored by the Financial Times editor Mark Fisher (himself a member of the Trilateral Commission), and Tether was finally dismissed from the 'Lombard' column in August 1976.

What goes on at Bilderberg?

It is important at the outset to distinguish the active, on-going membership from the various people who are occasionally invited to attend. Many of those invited to come along, perhaps to report on matters pertaining to their expertise, have little idea there is a formally constituted group at all, let alone one with its own grand agenda. Hence the rather dismissive remarks by people like sixties media guru Marshall McLuhan, who attended a Bilderberg meeting in 1969 in Denmark, that he was 'nearly suffocated at the banality and irrelevance,' describing them as 'uniformly nineteenth century minds pretending to relate to the twentieth century'. Another of those who have attended, Christopher Price, then Labour MP for Lewisham West, found it 'all very fatuous.... icing on the cake with nothing to do with the cake.' (Eringer 1980, p. 26). Denis Healey, on the other hand, who was in from the beginning and later acted as British convenor, says that 'the most valuable [meetings] to me while I was in opposition were the Bilderberg Conferences'. (Healey 1990, p. 195)

Bilderberg from the beginning has been administered by a small core group, constituted since 1956 as a steering committee, consisting of a permanent chair, a US chair, European and North American secretaries and a treasurer. Invitations are 'only sent to important and generally respected people who through their special knowledge or experience, their personal contacts and their influence in national and international circles can further the aims set by Bilderberg.' (Retinger, cited in Sklar p. 168)

John Pomian, Retinger's secretary observed that:

'...during the first 3 or 4 years the all-important selection of participants was a delicate and difficult task. This was particularly so as regards politicians. It was not easy to persuade the top office holders to come. Retinger displayed great skill and an uncanny ability to pick out people who in a few years time were to accede to the highest offices in their respective countries today there are very few figures among governments on both sides of the Atlantic who have not attended at least one of these meetings.' (Pomian, pp. 254-5)

The Bilderberg discussions are organised on the principle of reaching consensus rather than through formal resolutions and voting. Such is the influence and standing of the active members that, if consensus for action is arrived at, one might expect this to be carried out and the resulting decision to be implemented in the West as a whole. But the exact position of the group, and that of other such groups, is only discernible by a close scrutiny of the specific careers and connections of the individual

participants. Here, one has to say that social theorists seem convinced of the irrelevance of this kind of information, which would be called 'prosopographic' (i.e. data pertaining to concrete individuals, which companies they represent, their family connections etc.). This is somewhat contradictory, of course, because in their everyday roles, social theorists are just as interested in this kind of information as anyone else, and display a keen sense of its political relevance when it comes to conducting their own careers: but it has it nonetheless become almost a matter of principle to denounce use of this kind of data in social science itself. This tendency seems to come from a reification of the concept of 'roles' (as if these were real rather than constructs) and possibly from a functionalist assumption that social systems are subject to laws; with concrete human actors having no significance in shaping outcomes.

Origins of Bilderberg

The initiative for the first convocation came from Joseph Retinger, in conjunction with Paul Rijkens, President of Unilever. Retinger has already been introduced; and the significance of Unilever needs to be examined briefly. Unilever is one of the largest and most powerful multinational corporations in the world and one of the top European capitalist companies. In the 1950's the advisory directors of Unilever were as follows (and I'm drawing attention to the links with the Rotterdam Bank and Philips, the electrical firm):

- H.M. Hirschfield: also on the board of Philips and Rotterdam Bank and with the Dutch Ministry of Economic Affairs during the war, and after it Commissioner for the Marshall Plan in the Netherlands;
- K.P. Van der Mandel, also on the board of Rotterdam Bank;
- Paul Rijkens: also on the board of Rotterdam Bank;
- H.L. Wolterson: also chair of Philips and on the board of Heldring and Pearson (linked with the Rotterdam Bank);
- P S.F Otten: also President of Philips (and married to a member of the Philips family)

One of the unusual features of Unilever is its bi-national structure (Stokman et al, 1985): it is a jointly-owned AngloDutch company, with a 50/50 structure and a unitary board. This was a very useful device during the war, when operations could be shifted easily from the Netherlands to the UK. Philips had a similar arrangement under a Dutch law called the Corvo Law, whereby in an emergency it could divide itself into two parts, which it did when the Germans invaded: one with its HQ in Germany and the other American. Both these parts got large military contracts during the war, playing a role on both sides (Aaronovitch 1961, pp. 110-11). Unilever's financial advisers are the US investment bank Lazard Freres, which handles the private financial affairs of many of the world's wealthy families, including the Agnellis of Fiat. (See Koenig, 1990, Reich, 1983, Business Week June 18 1984).

Unilever's chief adviser on international affairs was David Mitrany, whose book, *A Working Peace System*, published in 1943, secured him this post. (He also worked for Chatham House). It was Mitrany who coined the term 'functionalism' to refer to the strategy of supra-national integration through a series of sectoral processes of internationalisation, designed to set in motion an autonomous logic, making inevitable further integration and ultimately making national states obsolete (Groom

and Taylor p. 125 ff.). In the post-war period there were three basic models for European union: alongside the 'functionalists' (in this sense), were the 'inter-governmentalists' (e.g. Spaak) and the 'federalists' (e.g. Monnet himself). In the 1960s the functionalists used the slogan 'Atlantic Partnership' as the framework for the integration or synchronisation of US and European interests.

The immediate chain of events leading to the setting up of the first conference was as follows. Prince Bernhard set off for the USA in 1952 to visit his old friend Walter Bedell Smith, director of the newly-formed CIA. Smith put the organisation of the American end into the hands of Charles D. Jackson (special assistant for psychological warfare to the US President), who appointed John S. Coleman (president of the Burroughs Corporation, and a member of the Committee for a National Trade Policy), who in turn briefly became US chair of Bilderberg.

Charles Jackson was president of the Committee for a Free Europe (forerunner of the Congress for Cultural Freedom (CCF) whose extensive operations financing and organising anti-Communist social democratic political intellectuals has only recently been fully documented (see Coleman 1989); and ran the CIA-financed Radio Free Europe in Germany. Earlier he had been publisher of Fortune magazine and managing director of Time/Life, and during the war was deputy head of psychological warfare for Eisenhower. At the time of Bernhard's visit he was working with a committee of businessmen on both sides of the Atlantic which approved the European Payments Union.

It was thus a European initiative, and its aim was, in official bland language, to 'strengthen links' between Western Europe and the USA. A selected list of people to be invited to the first conference was drawn up by Retinger, with Prince Bernhard and Rijkens, from the European countries of NATO plus Sweden. The resulting group consisted of the Belgian and Italian prime ministers, Paul van Zeeland and Alcide de Gasperi (CDU), from France both the right wing prime minister Antoine Pinay and the Socialist leader Guy Mollet; diplomats like Pietro Quaroni of Italy and Panavotis Pipinelis of Greece; top German corporate lawyer Rudolf Miller and the industrialist Otto Wolff von Amerongen and the Danish foreign minister Ole Bjorn Kraft (publisher of Denmark's top daily newspaper); and from England came Denis Healey and Hugh Gaitskell from the Labour Party, Robert Boothby from the Conservative Party, Sir Oliver Franks from the British state, and Sir Colin Gubbins, who had headed the Special Operations Executive (SOE) during the war.

On the American side, the members of the first Bilderberg assembly included:

- George Ball, who was head of Lehman Brothers, a former high State Department official, where he was architect of the policy of Atlantic Partnership, and later member of the Trilateral Commission. Ball was closely associated with Jean Monnet, owing to his work as legal counsel for the ECSC and the French delegation to the Schuman Plan negotiations.
- David Rockefeller was the key American member of Bilderberg. Space only permits the briefest sketch of his direct economic and political involvements: head of the Chase Manhattan Bank, member of the Council on Foreign Relations, member of the Business Council, the US council of the International Chamber of Commerce, and, of course, the founder of the Trilateral Commission.
- Dean Rusk: US Secretary of State 1961-69, earlier President of the Rockefeller Foundation 1952-60, having succeeded John Foster Dulles, himself an earlier Secret-

ary of State and - this is not at all a coincidence - a close personal friend of Jean Monnet whom he had first met at Versailles in 1918 as well as of Dean Acheson, Truman's Secretary of State and the true author of the Marshall Plan.

The final list was 67. Since then, the group enlarged somewhat, but the steering group remained the same size. (4)

After Retinger's death in 1960, the role of secretary was taken over by E. H. van der Beugel, who had headed the Dutch bureau for the Marshall Plan and later became president of KLM airlines and the International Institute for Strategic Studies in London. After the resignation of Prince Bernhard, the role of chair was taken by British ex-prime minister Lord Home.

The status of the group and its meetings is ostensibly 'private'. Gill names it simply 'a private international relations council', but nothing could be more misleading than this name private, unless in its sense of 'secret'. When political leaders gather together with a view to arriving at consensus, in conjunction with leaders of industry and finance and press magnates and leading journalists, then this is not the same kind of thing as an assembly of ordinary private citizens. The vocabulary of pluralist political science ('lobbies', 'non-governmental organisations' etc.) systematically distorts the actual power relations at work in these different kinds of associations. It is even questionable whether Bilderberg meetings are really 'private' in the legal sense of non-governmental. Robert Eringer, for example, having received an official reply that 'government officials attend in a personal and not an official capacity', found that in fact officials had attended Bilderberg conferences at government expense and in their official capacity. The British Foreign Office responded to his queries by saying 'we can find no trace of the Bilderberg Group in any of our reference works on international organisations', while he later learnt that the Foreign Office had paid for British members to attend Bilderberg conferences.

Van der Pijl's assessment of the role of Bilderberg seems about as accurate as the available information would allow:

'Rather than constituting an all-powerful secret Atlantic directorate, Bilderberg served, at best, as the environment for developing ideas in that direction, and secrecy was necessary for allowing the articulation of differences rather than for keeping clear-cut projects from public knowledge. In this sense Bilderberg functioned as the testing ground for new initiatives for Atlantic unity.' (Van der Pijl p. 183)

But on occasions the group is known to have exerted real power. An (unnamed) German participant at the 1974 conference held six months after the Arab Israeli War at Edmond de Rothschild's hotel at Megeve in France, commented:

'Half a dozen knowledgeable people had managed, in effect, to set the world's monetary system wolfing again [after OPEC's quadrupling of oil prices], and it was important to try to knit together our networks of personal contacts. We had to resist institutionalism, bureaucratic red-tape, and the creation of new procedures and committees. Official bodies should be put in the position of ratifying what had been jointly prepared in advance.' (Sklar, p. 171)

The European 'Community'

The Treaty of Rome signed on March 25 1957 created the 'common market' (the European Economic Community) and its roots were laid down in the ECSC (the

European Coal and Steel Community) established on April 18 1951, based on the Schuman Plan of May 9 1950 (Vaughan 1976, Milward 1984). It is not implausible to suggest that the route from the one to the other in fact passed through the first five Bilderberg conferences, May 1954 at Oosterbeek (Netherlands), March 1955 at Barbizon (France), September the same year at Garmisch (Germany), May 1956 at Fredensborg (Denmark) and finally in February 1957 at St. Simon's Island (Georgia, USA); and that these secret meetings played a decisive role in overcoming the opposing, centrifugal tendencies symbolised by the collapse of the European Defence Community in 1954, the Hungarian revolution and its suppression and the fiasco of the Anglo-French adventure at Suez in 1956 - the last gasp of independent European imperialism.

Even more important the 'protectionism' implicit in the European unification project was successfully subordinated to the 'liberalising' hegemony of the Americans, through the close involvement of the key US players at every stage. The evidence for this is entirely circumstantial, and this hypothesis must remain speculative, but I believe there is a prima facie case to launch an investigation. It should be clear from the details recounted earlier that not all the possible roads led to the Rome Treaty, and that there is far more to the politics of European 'integration' than the legislative enactments already known about.

Monnet's network

Monnet himself, who mentions neither Retinger nor Bilderberg in his memoirs (Monnet 1978), cannot have been unaware of the activities of these crucial constituents of his programme. However much he may be portrayed in the hagiographies as a far-sighted idealist, Monnet was, first and foremost, an international financier, with an extensive network of connections on both sides of the Atlantic, occupying a particular place in the configuration of capitalist interests forming what Van der Pijl calls the Atlantic circuit of money capital (Van der Pijl 1984). He was, for example, a close friend of all the key figures in the US power structure; but, more importantly, his network centred around the New York investment banks Lazard Freres (run by Andre Meyer who was also on the board of Rockefeller's Chase International Bank), and Goldman Sachs, which, after the war gravitated into the Rockefeller orbit. Monnet's right-hand man, Pierre Uri, was European director of Lehman Brothers; and Robert Marjolin, one of Monnet's assistants in the first modernisation plan, subsequently joined the board of the Chase Manhattan Bank. Uri and Marjolin were also active in Bilderberg.

When Monnet resigned from his position of 'High Authority' in the ECSC in 1955 to run his Action Committee for a United States of Europe (ACUSE), his secretary at ECSC, Max Kohnstamm who had earlier been private secretary to Queen Wilhelmina, (i.e. Prince Bernhard's mother-in-law), and then Dutch representative in the Schuman Plan negotiations, became the vice-president of ACUSE, which had extensive overlaps with Bilderberg. Kohnstamm, for example, later became a member of the Executive Committee of the Trilateral Commission, and Georges Berthoin, who was Monnet's private secretary at the ECSC 1951-55, took over Kohnstamm's place on the Trilateral Commission in 1975. Francois Duchene and Paul Delouvner, who both worked for ECSC in the fifties (and joined the Trilateral Commission in the 1970s), Guy Mollet and Antoine Pinay were in the Bilderberg network (5)

Europe since the fifties

It would be simply too large and complex a matter to trace the twists and turns in the politics of European unification since the period from the fifties to the present. Too much water has flowed under the bridge, and it is doubtful that it is any longer even the same bridge, so many times has 'Europe' or the European idea' had to be periodically 'relaunched'. Instead of even attempting this in broad outline, I will draw attention very briefly to the role played by secretive and unaccountable organisations of members of the European economic and political elites.

One little-reported group, for example, which seems to wield immense influence is the European Round Table of Industrialists (ERT). To my knowledge there have only been two or three reports of this group in the British press, and yet in articulating the demands and interests of the largest and most powerful European multinational corporations, it surely calls for close study. I suspect this is the same group as that mentioned in passing in Charles Grant's biography of Jacques Delors. Delors' arrival as European Commissioner in 1985, he says, could not have occurred at a more propitious moment: he had spent the autumn of 1984 searching for a 'Big Idea' to relaunch the EEC.

'That autumn, in Brussels, Delors had met a group of officials and industrialists brought together by Max Kohnstamm, who had been Monnet's chief assistant. After Monnet's death in 1979, Kohnstamm had become one of the guardians of the sacred name of federalism. The Kohnstamm group advised Delors to make the internal market his priority and to lay down a timetable of eight years (the life of two Commissions) for its achievement..... At the same time Wisse Dekker, the chairman of Philips, made several speeches calling for the EEC to remove its internal barriers by 1990.' (Grant 1994, p. 66)

If this is in fact referring to the same group as that known as the European Round Table of Industrialists (ERT), then we have an example of a continuity between the fifties and today. This ERT comprises the chairs/CEOs of the leading European multinational corporations and it is by no means a mere assembly of dignitaries. This is an extremely powerful body. According to research conducted by the ASEED collective, its reports feed directly into the European Commission decision making process. One of its first reports, for example, entitled 'Missing Links', urged the immediate construction of a series of large-scale transport projects, including the Channel Tunnel. As well as Dekker of Philips, other leading figures in the ERT are Agnelli of Fiat, Gyllenhammer of Volvo, and Denys Henderson of ICI.

Theoretical Excursus

A persistent problem with theories of power over the last 20 years has been their lack of engagement with empirical evidence, compounded by the demonstrable empirical ignorance of theorists. It is as if every academic feels able to develop theories about power, and engage in debates about it, without any requirement for relevant information, or at any rate with a tacit assumption that everyone at has such information.

One possible place to start an attempt to 'theorise' the role of Bilderberg and other international power-elite forums, might be to re-enter an old debate at the beginning of the present century: this is the debate between Lenin and Kautsky over imperialism.

Lenin's theory of imperialism sought to explain the first world war by reference to what he called inter-imperialist rivalries. While this theory has had an enormous influence during this century (it under-pins, for example, much contemporary discussion of the relations between 'the West' and the 'Developing World, in which it is assumed that power operates between geographically-defined regions, and that nation-states act at the behest of nationally-based capitalist classes), it is nevertheless demonstrably false in a number of crucial particulars. For example, one of the difficulties in Lenin's theory is reconciling it with the increasing interpenetration of national economies by trans-national capitalist blocs. To put this issue simply: wars take place between states, but inter-capitalist rivalries do not necessarily coincide with the territories between states, especially where international or trans-national corporations have developed. The material presented here, I would suggest, is of just this kind: it shows an inter-penetration of capitalist interests between the USA and Western Europe, and indicates a field of 'political struggle' within and between states, entirely outside that of the public sphere.

What is far less well-known today, however, is Kautsky's alternative conception which explicitly addressed this issue, and can be summed up by his notion of ultra-imperialism (Fennema, 1982). The simple hypothesis is that rival capitalist interests may, at least for a time, be able to coalesce into a relatively unified hegemonic bloc. Now this idea of a tendency towards stabilisation on a global scale may sound unrealistic today, but arguably this was what was achieved for fifty years, at least in the American-dominated half of the world, after 1945. It could even be said that the demise of the other half permits its universalization. Where are the 'inter-imperialist rivalries in the world today'?

Silence of the Academics

When first asked for a title for this paper, I briefly entertained the idea of using the above sub-heading, (paraphrasing a recent film-title), and I do believe it is important to ask why certain topics rather than others are deemed worthy of investigation. The material presented here is certainly 'dated' and therefore unfashionable, but similar information about the present could be investigated. It is surprising and somewhat depressing that such investigations no longer seem to be being carried out in universities today. (6) Academics often represent themselves somewhat flatteringly as 'critical' intellectuals, independent from or even determinedly opposed to the established systems of power in society, willing to face personal or professional risks in the pursuit of truth. Maybe they are more like lambs.

Footnotes

(1) The term 'liberal' signifies policies opposed to restrictions on international trade. The distinction between 'free trade' and 'protectionism' in international trade does not correspond exactly with the theoretical opposition of 'competition' and 'monopoly'. None of these concepts have straightforward empirical reference. The 1992 NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) for example, is in fact profoundly 'protectionist' in relation to such matters as intellectual property rights (software, patents for seeds, drugs etc.) with elaborate 'rules of origin' designed to keep out foreign competitors etc. see Dawkins 1993.

(2) If the Marshall Plan had military objectives (containment of Soviet influence) as much as economic ones (creation of markets for US industry), then

NATO has a civilian, political and ideological role as much as a military one. NATO has been relatively neglected by students of 'supranational' organisations, and it is often presumed to be just a treaty rather than a quasigovernmental organisation in its own right. Its highest political body, the North Atlantic Council, covers foreign policy issues as well as strictly military questions, and the North Atlantic Assembly works to influence the parliamentary members of individual countries. It falls within the brief of NATO to conduct propaganda and defend states the 'infiltration of ideas'. Few citizens of NATO countries are aware of the whole apparatus to which membership commits them - e.g. Plans 10 G and 100-1 under which in 'emergency situations' special US units would be activated to suppress any movement 'threatening to US strategic interests'.

(3) It is extremely difficult to define the exact status of Retinger. One Polish war-time exile leader has been quoted as saying that Retinger was 'suspected of being in close touch not so much with British politics as with certain of its discrete institutions'. Presumably SIS. See Korbonski p. 20.

(4) Later American participants included Robert MacNamara, US Secretary of Defence under Kennedy and Johnson (earlier chair of the Ford Motor Company, and later President of the World Bank); and McGeorge Bundy, who worked on the Marshall Plan, was US National Security Adviser and later special foreign policy adviser to Kennedy and Johnson 1960-65, and became President of the Ford Foundation 1966-79. His brother, William Bundy, was with the CIA 1951-61 and later managed the CFR journal Foreign Affairs from 1979, after working at the Pentagon 1964-69. He married Dean Acheson's daughter. Finally, all three Directors of the CIA in this period were also members of Bilderberg: Allen Dulles (John Foster Dulles's brother), John McCone and Richard Helms. Needless to say, all these figures were also members of the CFR. For more details of participants see the essay by Thompson in Sklar ed. 1980, and Eringer 1980.

(5) Pinay, who was French Prime Minister in 1951, figures rather allusively in Brian Crozier's memoirs (Crozier, 1993 ch. XV) as the 'eminence grise' of the controversial 'Pinay Cercle', an anti-communist intelligence outfit in the 1970s and 80s (Ramsay & Dorril 1986, p. 39 and Teacher 1989).

(6) It is ironic that while the initial research which discovered the existence of the Bilderberg network and explored its ramifications within the power structure of Atlantic capitalism came entirely from Marxist and left-inclined scholars in the USA, the whole subject has now been virtually taken over by the US far right as the centre piece of its own bizarre world-view. These writers of the far right (Anthony Sutton, Lyndon La Rouche, Spool and the Liberty Lobby etc.) have added virtually nothing to our understanding or knowledge of the phenomenon, and accordingly, are not referenced in the bibliography below. They have, however, contaminated the topic with their confusion. Since around the mid-1980s, the American Left has dropped the whole issue like a hot potato. For a singular exception see Brandt 1993, which is essentially a response to Berlet, 1992.

Bibliography

Aaronovitch, Sam: The Ruling Class, Lawrence & Wishart 1961

Anderson, Perry: 'Under the Sign of the Interim', London Review of Books, 4 January 1996

Ayala, Cesar J.: 'Theories of Big Business in American Society' Critical Sociology, Vol.16 No. 2-3, Summer-Fall 1989

Berlet, Chip: Right Woos Left, Political Research Associates, October 1992

Brandt, Daniel: 'Multiculturalism and the Ruling Elite', NameBase Newslite, October- December, 1993

Businessweek, June 18 1984

Carew, Anthony: Labour under the Marshall Plan, Manchester University Press, 1987

Chomsky, Noam: Necessary Illusions, South End Press, 1989

Chomsky, Noam: What Uncle Sam Really Wants, Odonian Press, 1993

Chomsky, Noam: Secrets, Lies and Democracy, Odonian Press, 1994

Chomsky, Noam: Powers and Prospects, South End Press, 1996 Coleman, Peter A Liberal Conspiracy, Macmillan 1989

Crozier, Brian: Free Agent, Harper Collins, 1993

Cumings, Bruce: 'Chinatown: Foreign Policy and Elite Realignment' in Ferguson, Thomas & Rogers, Joel (ads.) The Hidden Election, Random House, 1981

Hawkins. Kristin: NAFTA: The New Rules of Corporate Conquest, Open Magazine, 1993

Domhoff, G. William: The Power Elite and the State, Aldine de Gruyter, 1990

Eringer, Robert: The Global Manipulators, Pentacle Books, 1980

Fennema, Meindert International Networks of Banks and Industry, Maninus Nijhoff, 1982

Fennema, Meindert & van der Pijl, Kees: 'International Bank Capital and the New Liberalism' in Mizruchi, Mark & Schwartz, Michael (eds.) Inter-corporate Relations, Cambridge University, 1987

Freitag, Peter J.: 'The Cabinet and Big Business: A Study of Interlocks', Social Problems Vol. 23, 1975

Giddens, Anthony: The Constitution of Society, Polity Press, 1984; The Nation-State and Violence, Polity Press, 1985

Gill, Stephen: American Hegemony and the Trilateral Commission, Cambridge University Press, 1990

Grant, Charles: Delors, Nicholas Brealey, 1994

Groom. A. J. R. & Taylor, Paul eds.: Frameworks for International Co-operation, Pinter, 1990

Hatch, Alden: HRH Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, Harrap, 1972

Healey, Denis: The Time of My life, Penguin, 1990

Isaacson, Walter and Thomas, Evan: The Wise Men, Simon & Schuster, 1986

Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: The CIA and American Democracy Yale University Press, 1989

Jessop, Bob: State Theory, Polity Press, 1990

Koenig, Peter: 'A prince among bankers who wears Lazard's triple crown' Independent on Sunday, 11 February 1990

Korbonski, Stefan: Warsaw in Exile, Allen and Unwin, 1966

Milward, Alan: The Reconstruction of Federal Europe, Methuen, 1981; The European Rescue of the Nation State, Routledge, 1992

Milward, Alan et al: The Frontier of National Sovereignty, Routledge, 1994

Mills, C. Wright: The Power Elite, Oxford University Press, 1956

Mizruchi, Mark: The American Corporate Network 1904-1971, Sage, 1982

Monnet, Jean: Memoirs Collins, 1978

Pisani, Sally: The CIA and the Marshall Plan University of, Edinburgh Press, 1992

Pomian, John (ed.): Joseph Retinger: Memoirs of an Eminence Grise, Sussex University Press, 1972

Ramsay, Robin & Dorril, Stephen: Lobster, 11, April 1986

Ramsay, Robin & Dorril, Stephen: 'The Pinay Circle' Lobster 17, 8 November 1988

Ramsay, Robin & Dorril Stephen: 'In a Common Cause: the Anti-Communist Crusade in Britain 1945-60', Lobster 19, May 1990

Reich, Cary: Financier: the biography of Andre Meyer Quill, 1983

Retinger, Joseph: The European Continent? Hodge, 1946

Schuman, Frederick: The Commonwealth of Man, Robert Hale 1954

Shoup, Laurence H. & Minter, William: Imperial Brain Trust Monthly Review Press, 1977

Sklar, Holly (ed.): Trilateralism, South End Press, 1980

Stokman. Frans et al. (eds.): Networks of Corporate Power, Polity Press, 1985

Teacher, David: The Pinay Circle and Destabilisation in Europe, Lobster 18, October 1989

Tether, C. Gordon: The Banned Articles of C Gordon Tether, Hetheringstoke, 1976

Van der Pijl, Kees: The Mating of an Atlantic Ruling Class, Verso, 1984

Vaughan, Richard: Post-War Integration in Europe, Edward Arnold 1976

Brexit from Bilderberg

It was over lunch with violinist and conductor 'Paranoid George', at the Royal Festival Hall in the summer of 1996 that I realised It'd fallen on my plate to start a website about the Bilderberg group. Not long out of the BBC I knew the newspapers and broadcasters were getting daily less adventurous with their commissions so there

was no point trying to convince them to head off in the opposite direction to do an investigative documentary which could shake the Establishment to its foundations.

It was relatively early days of the internet but I knew it'd be a fairly simple operation to put a few factual source articles and book chapters up on the internet. That would scotch once and for all those poisonous, racist 'conspiracy theories' which then dominated any internet search one did on The Bilderberg Group'. Or so I thought.

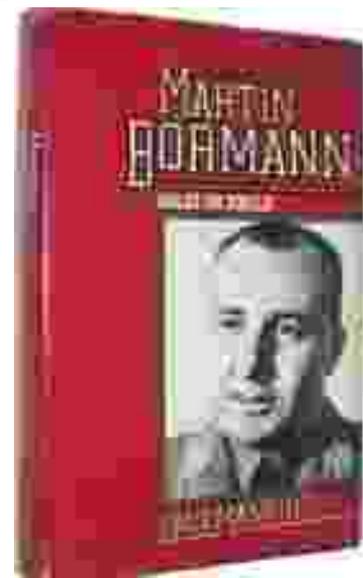
My YouTube video of a particular radio interview with Pippa Jones on Malaga's Talk Radio Europe (TRE) scored around 1.3 million hits in the run-up to the Brexit vote in June 2016. This led to changes both at TRE and YouTube demonetisation, with my not being invited back onto TRE for eighteen months despite the interview generating enormous coverage and driving online listeners to the station. At YouTube the changes were arguably more drastic since they were affecting so many of my fellow content-providers, some of whom had been making a living from monetising videos which were scoring in the 100,000s or millions of hits.

Google crossed an fundamental one of several red lines at that point, allowing advertisers to cherry pick, the sort of videos that 'generic' advertisers as a whole would or would not approve of effectively killed off a major part of their business model, which was built around controversy and innovation, around using the internet to do something the mainstream media wasn't. At a click, Google/YouTube had sold out, become as risk-averse as the corporate media it had purported to replace – leaving the way open for competition, but only after having come to dominate, even define, the internet television marketplace.

With no 'announcement' from them of course, abruptly YouTube's algorithm changed, and all videos were being analysed as they were uploaded and processed. What I can only assume was a new process ensued which made it easier for others to claim advertising rights in ones content and more difficult to appeal against it. This meant long-standing YouTube films such as the 800,000 or so hits long forgotten but brilliant Nazi War Criminal Josef Mengele's secret Life In South America 1973 Granada TV documentary, which featured a hidden camera interview with Heinrich 'Gestapo' Muller in Buenos Aires or Asunción was affected.

Scores of my YouTube archive were 'demonetised' with an ineffective YouTube appeal process and more than nine out of ten of my newly uploaded films suddenly began to be classified as 'not advertiser friendly'. Google, which owns YouTube's, search algorithm was also drastically, though silently altered in April 2017 to drive corporate liberal media such as The Guardian and CNN up the rankings and 'page three-ing' the website you were actually looking for based on your search term . Some websites and images such as the World Socialist Website and Michael Tyler's blog which catalogues the deaths of eighty or so bankers from 2015 to 2017 and charts Google corruption completely disappeared from Google's search for several days. His site, according to Google, had simply 'disappeared' using what Michael pointed out was the norm in China, and called Google's 'Alt-Media Off Switch'.

'What The BBC Won't Tell You About Brexit: decline of Britain since 1973 Common Market' was my review of a former CBS news correspondent Paul Manning's 1984 book 'Martin Bormann Nazi in Exile'. Bormann's



inexorable, even uncanny, rise to power had been aided by the demise of various competitors in his role of indispensable aide to the Führer.

First Rudolf Hess disappeared on a wild goose chase, apparently tricked by Finnish ambassador to Nazi Germany Tancred Borenius and MI6 into believing there was a good chance of peace with Britain prior to the May 1941 'Barbarossa' attack on Soviet Russia. Then in May 1942 Hitler's 'Butcher of Prague' and preferred successor Reinhard Heydrich was assassinated with help from the British SoE.

Nazi In Exile was the swan song of what had been an incredible career in being the voice Americans heard almost daily bringing them the latest on events from Britain before D-Day in June 1944 including reports recorded on USAF daytime bombing missions over occupied Europe and Germany. Then the Western Front as Allied divisions fought their way to Berlin, to avoid allowing the Soviet armies to win WWII single handed.

As the war dragged on through 1942, so defeats began to dent Hitler's morale. Who would like to tell the Führer? First in August 1942 there was Monty's turning of the tide at El Alamein, then in November bitter defeat at Stalingrad. December 1942 Bormann presented Hitler with a plan designed to lift his spirits after the all-pervasive gloom of Germany's defeat at Stalingrad. It was entitled "Preparatory Measures To Solve The Jewish Problem In Europe".

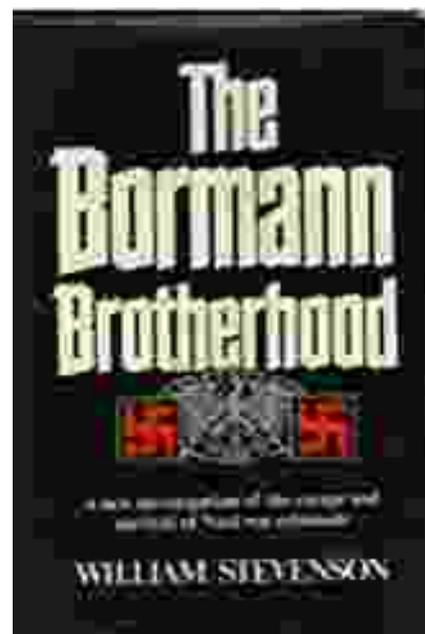
"For 2,000 years an unsuccessful battle has been waged against Judaism. Only since 1933 have we started to find ways and means in order to enable a complete separation of Judaism from the German masses... A complete removal or withdrawal of the millions of Jews residing in the European economic space is therefore an urgent need in the fight for the security and existence of the German people. Starting with the territory of the Reich, proceeding to the remaining European countries included in the final solution, the Jews are being deported to large camps which have been established... where they will either be used for labour or transported further to the west."

Decent, innocent Jews were to be the scapegoats for the Hitler's military failures, aided and abetted by the mumbo-jumbo of Gnostics, Cabbalists, Theosophists and Thule society fanatics.

Like exemplary UK/Canadian TV documentary journalist William Stevenson, author of 'The Bormann Network' (1973), and adapted for the screen with Michael York 'A Man Called Intrepid' (1976), Manning was exasperated by the ungracious speed with which top Nazis were forgiven and recruited into the cold war fight. Stevenson even took it on himself to visit Hitler's SS intelligence chief from the Eastern front Reinhard Gehlen, who had moved seamlessly to become West Germany's intelligence service, straight after the war.

As Emmy Göring, wife of the Luftwaffe chief hanged at Nuremberg, recounted to William Stevenson in 'The Bormann Brotherhood'.

Bormann destroyed each one of us in turn. He got Heydrich assassinated and he manoevered Himmler into an impossibility



ridiculous situation. With the fuhrer dying he got rid of Goebbels and had me arrested as a traitor. He got the deputy fuhrer to fly to England because he was the only real obstacle."

Before he was hanged at Nuremberg, Field Marshal Hermann Göring put it even more bluntly:

"The most decisive influence during the war... disastrously so, was that of Herr Bormann"

Göring was [then] asked: "Do you think the Führer is dead?"

He replied: "Absolutely. No doubt about it."

"What about Bormann?"

"I hope he is frying in hell!" replied Göring

Whereas 'Intrepid' focused on the intelligence back story of the war, 'Bormann Network' and the Manning book zoomed in on this publicity-shy figure who'd risen to become, after 1938 when he presented Hitler with the 'Eagle's Nest' retreat in Berchtesgaden, and after D-Day when Hitler's irrational orders had to be 'adjusted, more powerful than the fuhrer himself.

One of the first times Bormann quietly countermanded Hitler's orders was over his 'slash and burn' policy on 5 September 1944. Bormann knew, despite inevitable military defeat, the German industrialists who had funded the Nazi party would soon be back. Factories, railways, bridges and other major infrastructure would therefore, wherever possible, be handed over to the Allies intact. The arrangements on the Eastern front were, of course, very different.

Paul Manning's was a voice with which 1940s and 1950s America was familiar. His network radio commentary had the largest daytime Sunday audience in the United States. But after his 'Nazi In Exile' book on the Fourth Reich, he virtually disappeared from history. Manning's son was allegedly shot and killed in New York in 1981 when the book came out and someone who worked for publisher Lyle Stuart, had his legs broken.

We now know that the Nazis had a plan to continue the successful cartels that had funded the party since Krupp and Fritz Thyssen had dreamed up the wheeze to grant the NSDAP one mark for every ton of steel they sold. Hitler's was the union bashing cartel's party. Bormann's disappearance began to make sense to those in the know when the EEC was unveiled in 1957 with the signing of the Treaty of Rome.

The evidence that the West's love-affair with former Nazis to help them fight the cold war extended to introducing their 1942 'Europäichen Wirdshaft Gemeinshaft' (EEC) cartel rule to Europe turned Western civilisation into a deepening nightmare. Who could believe this might be allowed to happen within a dozen years of the end of the war, let alone face it down. Not so surprising though when we consider rather a lot of the politicians and bureaucrats that took over liberated countries were 'on the wrong side during the occupation'.

When then Prime Minister Gordon Brown accidentally told the Commons, 'I saved the world' in 2008, he couldn't have got it more wrong. He'd just been the victim, along with the billion or so inhabitants of the Western world he and his counterparts were supposed to represent, of the greatest heist in history, conducted, as I see it, by

Bormann and Morton's mafia successors. Some estimates of the bailouts handed to the banking fraudsters put the figure as high as 800 billion pounds.

By handing these failed businesses the loot Brown put off the day of balance sheet, profit and loss reckoning until such time as the banksters choose, like they did by stopping the supply of 'call money' in 1929. He also saved the super rich with over £80,000 or so on deposit, and the bank shareholders who should have lost everything. Brexit or no Brexit the legacy Gordon Brown left us, propped up daily by printing money, euphemistically known as Quantitative Easing (QE), or making money up out of thin air and using it to buy overvalued stock and assets across the Eurodollar zone was always going to crash.

These are the agents of chaos, anarcho-capitalists, say anything, do anything to get the desired result, 'whatever thou wilt be the whole of the law' characters. The nihilists would see the world in turmoil, rivers of blood, so they can hide in its flames, and implement their deluded phoenix plan, with them as the 'intellectuals' in charge of all, as the dust settles.

It will probably be the greatest, and most disturbing cataclysm the world has ever seen, quite rightly referred to as a kind of 'End of the World' scenario. But their last-ditch attempt to seize the initiative, military, economic, political and spiritual will fail. Ultimate victory will be ours, the people's, not theirs.

Bilderberg's silent takeover of Britain's \$60bn defence budget

Published time: 16 May, 2014 10:23



A British Lynx 2 helicopter

Democracy had another near-fatal stroke, and the military industrial complex further tightened UK defense spending with the appointment of ex-army officer and Tory hothead Rory Stewart MP as the new chairman of Westminster's Defence Select Committee.

Last week the Home Affairs Select Committee delivered a damning verdict on Britain's defence and secret service oversight, on taxpayer accountability. It said the refusal of the director general of MI5, Andrew Parker, to appear before them and lack of any effective supervision was *"undermining the credibility of the intelligence agencies and parliament itself."*

Surely nothing could surpass the *'Dodgy Dossier'*, the criminal conspiracy that led to the US and Britain, as the Arab League put it in 2003, to *'Opening the Gates of Hell in Iraq'*? But with Stuart's appointment to oversee public scrutiny of UK military spending just two weeks before NATO's political cabal of which he's a member, the Bilderberg conference, meets in Copenhagen later this month, it is clear to those who still have eyes to see that those bloody lessons have not been learned and the worse could be yet to come.

The most powerful private club in the world

In their Christmas 1987 edition, The Economist described Bilderberg as *'Ne Plus Ultra'* the most powerful private club in the world. Its power has certainly not diminished as the decades have rolled by and neither has its secrecy. Although it began with trades unionists and powerful people it wanted to persuade, in its final days Bilderberg has boiled down to a rotten core of bankers, royalty, arms industry, oil and media barons and Rory Stuart MP, in the tradition of Kissinger, Blair, Cameron, Osborne and Balls, has thrown his lot in with them.

In 1943, half way through the war, the US power elite saw that, barring any big surprises, Hitler was going to lose World War Two, so their *'War And Peace Studies Group'* of the Council On Foreign Relations (CFR) quietly began to prepare the Marshall Plan for the post-war world. Alongside the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), a sizable budget was set aside to fund a range of activities which would ensure Europeans didn't vote communist and were welded economically, culturally and politically to the US for the foreseeable future.



Born in a Nazi 'witches cauldron' of British blood

Bilderberg's first chairman, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, was born into the German aristocracy. He joined the Nazi party at university, then the SS but he married into the Dutch royal family, dropping the silver deaths-head and black SS uniform before the war. His newly adopted Holland was invaded by his old Nazi friends in 1941, so he fled to Britain with his wife, Princess Juliana and Dutch Queen Wilhelmina.

As a former SS officer he was scrutinized by the Admiralty's wartime spymaster, Ian Fleming who, after a year of watching Bernhard, signed him to the British army as a trusted Dutch liaison officer.

With 1944 came one of Bernhard's most important jobs: to supervise the Dutch underground in the run-up to September's liberation of large parts of Holland. Field Marshall Montgomery's audacious airborne operation, the biggest in history, depicted in Cornelius Ryan's 1977 film *A Bridge Too Far*, was codenamed 'Market Garden' and intended to end the war by Christmas.

As liaison officer for the coming Arnhem deliverance, Bernhard sent in Dutch spy, Christiaan Lindemans, codename 'King Kong', ten days beforehand to prepare resistance fighters for the allies lunge through Eindhoven, Nijmegen and over the Rhine into Arnhem.

But instead of making contact with the Dutch underground, Bernhard's *'King Kong'* found some German soldiers and demanded to be taken straight to the Abwehr, German military intelligence. The allies' plans for the airborne assault were in enemy hands because Bernhard's precious Lindemans was a double agent. He had wrecked the allies' all-important element of surprise.

'King Kong' was arrested and quizzed after the war by the British but never got a chance to tell his story because, under Dutch orders, he was whisked off to Germany and died in suspicious circumstances.

Operation Market Garden went ahead on Sunday September 17, 1944, but the British paratroopers at Arnhem were quickly split and surrounded by forces containing self-propelled guns, tanks and crack SS troops, who happened to be resting nearby. Frost's 2nd battalion held on to the bridge leaving the rest of the 1st Airborne Division surrounded in what the Nazis called the Hexenkessel or 'witches cauldron', pinned down in the suburb of Oosterbeek.

On Wednesday 20 September, 1944, as British airborne Colonel John Frost's remaining paratroopers were being mauled by SS Panzers at Arnhem Bridge, the tanks of the Grenadier Guards, along with US paratroopers, were tantalizingly close, destroying the last German defenses down the road in Nijmegen. Ironically, it was a young captain, who was also to chair the Bilderberg meetings in later life, Lord Peter Carrington, who was leading the Grenadier battle group of Sherman tanks as they took the penultimate bridge. At 8 o'clock that evening, he was just a 20-minute drive from reinforcing Frost at the Arnhem Bridge, and victory.

But although they still had eight hours or so before Arnhem Bridge would finally fall into German hands, Carrington's force, along with the Irish guards, of a hundred or so tanks inexplicably stopped, just over the Nijmegen Bridge in the village of Lent, for an eighteen hour rest. After the war, 10 SS Panzer Division General Heinz Harmel

mocked Carrington saying, *“The British tanks made a mistake when they stayed in Lent. If they had carried on it would have been all over for us.”*

'Colonel Frost later put the blame,' as Stuart Hills reports in 'By Tank To Normandy', 'firmly on the lack of drive by Guards Armoured,' of which Carrington's Grenadiers were the spearhead. 'Comparing their relatively light casualties with those suffered by the British 1st Airborne and US 82nd. Forty years later,' in 1984, 'he stood on the bridge at a reunion, shook his fist and roared a question into the air for the guards. 'Do you call that fighting!'

So Bilderberg's first 1954 venue in Oosterbeek, Holland, was highly significant, being the same spot where a decade before the British army had suffered nearly 10,000 casualties in one of the last Nazi bloodbaths of World War II. Bernhard had given the game away and when it looked like, despite his treachery, the brave allied soldiers might pull it off, Carrington and his corps of tanks ground to a halt for an eighteen hour tea break.



Psychos always return to the scene of the crime

Like the psychopath, who feels compelled to return to the scene of the crime, Prince Bernhard returned to Oosterbeek to chair the inaugural Bilderberg meeting in 1954. The conferences led to the signing of the Treaty of Rome, which started the European Economic Community (EEC) three years later.

Surrounded by the great and good of the post war world, the prince hoped nobody would examine his reasons for choosing Oosterbeek. At the best it was an in-joke – at the worst the battle was thrown. Whatever way you look at it sixty years on, the coded message from that first Bilderberg meeting should be clear to us now. Ten years after the war, the Nazis were back.

The seventy year Bilderberg project is almost complete

So seventy years since the Arnhem slaughter and sixty years since the first Bilderberg conference, the EEC has become the EU. NATO's new feudal oligarchy of Western

banksters and multinationals own and control all the big political parties as well as almost everything that moves both sides of the Atlantic.

Some saw it coming: former SS general Paul Hausser, who became chief of HIAG, the German SS veterans group after the war, claimed that *"the foreign units of the SS were really the precursors of the NATO army."* Others detailed the Nazis' transformation from military to financial empire including former CBS News correspondent Paul Manning in his 1981 book 'Martin Bormann Nazi in Exile'.

Bilderberg's latest wheeze is the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP). This treaty makes voting pointless by letting multinationals sue governments and will leave only the thinnest veneer of democracy for the mainstream media to chew on both in Europe and America. The 'nation states' will become mere prefectures and the European Commission will be the unelected government of the United States of Europe.

As ordinary people across Europe and America cry out for decent basic standards such as fresh water, food, shelter, healthcare, heating and full employment, the mainstream media barely hear them because this is not the Bilderberg way. Instead, these pinstriped fascists bury us in debt, steal our leisure time, erode quality time with children, friends and family, and then blame us for demanding a fair share of the rewards of human progress.

Bilderberg 2014: In the court of good King Henry

Published time: 30 May, 2014 13:50



Activists protest on June 9, 2011 at the Suvretta House five-star hotel in the chic Swiss ski station of St Moritz, where Bilderberg Group is holding its annual meeting.

In medieval times the most crooked arch-dukes and barons could gather in an imposing castle of their choice and plot the demise of their kindly neighbors, without anyone knowing what they were up to. But have we come a long way in six hundred years?

Propelled by more money than anyone could ever spend and the strange compulsion to make even more, Bilderberg's 21st Century Western elite have gathered again, preparing to devastate more once prosperous lands, for asset stripping and reconstruction contracts.

When they tell us they are just trying to put the world to rights, I say 'phooey!' Just look at what a wreck they are making of the 21st Century. Just look at the medieval courtiers of finance capitalism. The bankers, intelligence chiefs and private military strategists are the dukes, energy and arms firms the barons. The lowly politicians and media cannot resist sticking their noses in, hoping for a share of the spoils of war.

Whether its money laundering for the Mexican drug cartel, hacking, torturing in secret prisons or just assassinating their political rivals with drones, one thing all the feudal Bilderberg elite have in common is crime. We like to think that everyone is equal under the law in our modern judicial systems but Bilderberg is living proof that the money men and their favored ones are above the law.

The betrayal by Bilderberg politicians and media

In the post-9/11 Western world, legal impunity from bribery, murder and fraud has become the norm amongst the big arms firms, military men and bankers that make up Bilderberg's core. As they step over the Bilderberg threshold swearing to Chatham House rules of secrecy our media and elected politicians don't just betray their voters, viewers, readers and listeners, just by being there they are endorsing the Bilderbergers' crimes, betraying everything we voted them into office, or listen to their news or buy their papers for.

The politicians may also be breaking the criminal law. When the mayor of Atlanta Georgia Kasim Reed gets home he should face arrest and questioning under the 1799 Logan Act, which expressly forbids politicians from entering into private discussions with foreign governments. In the UK it's prohibited by Parliament's Ministerial Code but the man in charge of overseeing it, David Cameron, broke the code himself going to Bilderberg last year. Contempt for parliamentary standards straight from the top.

What with the bankers to finance it and the increasing presence of secret services and arms firms to prosecute it, Bilderberg has become the engine room of the warfare state. Bilderberg chummy too these days are the present and future internet media giants: Microsoft, Amazon, Facebook, Google, YouTube and LinkedIn are all on first name terms with the war machine too. 'Don't be evil unless you can get away with it.'



Back in the 1930s, when Bilderberg's founding chairman, Prince Bernhard, was strutting around in his black SS uniform the fascists stood out a mile. In Spain, Italy, Germany and London there they were, making loud noises about atheistic Communism and 'Johnny foreigner'. Then they started building tanks, guns, dive bombers and sticking them in anyone's face that didn't see things their way.

Nowadays, in the countries ravaged by interventions of NATO and Israel the propaganda is more sophisticated, but the end result is the same: secret prisons, genocide, drone assassinations and apartheid. Bilderberg's men in suits will say: 'What do you care about them,' because it's all 'just a means to an end.' Except where a racist element is convenient, as in Ukraine, the new fascism embraces sociopaths of all races and cultures.

The new fatherland is set to become a transatlantic NATO bloc, outside which plentiful supplies of bogey men lurk. Here just as Hitler's tanks rolled into Czechoslovakia, Poland, Holland and Belgium, armies of Bilderberg and Goldman Sachs friendly banks and corporations are launching hostile takeovers. These are 'buy 'em up' rather than 'shoot 'em up' campaigns and all paid for with 'funny money', QE conjured out of nowhere.

As you'd expect, for a transcontinental empire which spans twenty-two countries nationalism plays little part in the new fascism. As if the EU was not big enough, the proposed but hardly discussed Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) would legally bind the EU and US together, being one legal jurisdiction for corporate power.

The global solutions that refuse to go away

Back in 2000, when I attended my first Bilderberg, an unofficial 'counter conference' was to be had in the bar of the hotel where American Free Press' Big Jim Tucker stayed. Since then this gypsy-like counter-conference has evolved into a series of more formal seminars given by campaigners and thinkers concerned for discussing

the future of humanity outside the Bilderberg straitjacket, forging a genuine social justice narrative, toward a united front and inspiring vision for a future.

Little Iceland has locked up its banker criminals, dealt with the debt crisis, increased state support for the disadvantaged and pointed the way for the rest of Europe. As such, the plucky Icelanders are not invited this year. Bilderberg would like to deal with Iceland at a later date. But we are not going to let them.

The worse pay and unemployment get in Europe, the easier it is to see that the various so-called solutions we are offered are just tinkering. Only developing world style campaigns for land and monetary reform will put humanity back on track. A new monetary system too must serve everyone that uses it, not just those who run it.

The chimes of freedom flashing

Exactly a year ago, during Bilderberg 2013 in Watford, Enland, Edward Snowden shuffled onto the world stage with a memory stick in his pocket. He showed us the capability our Signals Intelligence services now have to identify, target and take down anyone, yes, including creative writers, artists or other public figures who threaten corporate power.

The Snowden revelations showed us our laws have been broken and our courts bypassed, that we are all 'enemy' targets but we now know too how complicit the big internet companies have been in this government hacking deep into our personal lives. By failing dismally to fight back for our privacy Google, Facebook and the rest have become little more than fronts for the intelligence services. Handing them our lives on a plate.

But Snowden's biggest message of all is that our governments will lock up the whistleblowers we so desperately need to understand what governments are doing in our name and with our taxes. In the case of top British government scientist David Kelly, who many believe was 'suicided' for blowing the whistle on Blair's 'dodgy dossier', worse. Western criminal justice too has fallen under the securocrats' black magic spell.



Just look at how Chelsea Manning the whistleblower and Julian Assange the publisher have been scapegoated. The message is clear, if you want to tell the public about crimes by NATO governments you better be prepared to get out of Britain, America or your home country before you do so. The power elite really can, it seems, still just shout 'lock him in the tower' and no one will lift a finger to see that justice is done.

King of the Anarcho-Capitalists, Henry Kissinger may not have destroyed the fabric of domestic society in the NATO countries as comprehensively as his medieval namesake Henry VIII. Yet! But he's been one of the driving forces behind the disappearance and butchery in Chile, Guatemala, Indonesia, Cyprus, Afghanistan, Iraq, Libya, Syria and scores of other countries and will continue to do so until he's stopped.

The debt that Bilderberg's IMF, Goldman Sachs, Federal Reserve and European Central Bank hold the levers to, replaced the old, obvious, colonialism. Lines of credit that were used to strangle third world nations are now strangling the peoples of the West's right to fresh water, food and shelter too. Rather than the post-war dream of helping the developing world to share in the social justice our forefathers fought for, these Bilderbergers are now driving the people of the developed world down too, through the anaconda of unpayable debt, toward barbarism.

Nazis

Someone said, perhaps exaggerating, that out of every ten followers of a secret society, three of them are working for us as 'plants' - while six are fools who completely believe in what they're doing, and one man is dangerous... "What's the book about?" "I must admit I haven't read it. It's over five hundred pages long, which is a mistake - any defamatory work ought to be readable in half an hour." - Umberto Eco - The Prague Cemetery (2011)

- [Special Investigation] A betrayal too far: Only brutal honesty will do at Arnhem's 70th anniversary

The Hitler crucible

Around 1973, the year I was taking the perilous leap from Burnt Ash primary school to Langley Park grammar, Manchester based 'World In Action' screened an earth-shattering documentary which exposed the long-buried idea that many top, well-organised Nazis had survived the second world war. Rewatching it today as part of the glorious Network re-release 'The Best of World In Action' its clear THIS is what film and television was invented for. One can imagine the tension and excitement of its broadcast then, to television staff and viewers alike.

Reporter John Ware travelled to Paraguay and Argentina in pursuit of Auschwitz concentration camp medical officer, Nazi war criminal Josef Mengele. Mengele was a 'loose end' from 1960 when the Israeli secret service had Eichmann but just failed to kidnap Mengele. Their medical officer had Eichmann deliberately sedated in their El-Al Bristol Britannia, hoping to 'bag another pigeon' before taking off for Israel.

Just like the Mossad, twelve years before, World In Action said they missed Mengele by a day or so. But John Ware's 'World In Action' film did manage a remarkable hidden camera interview in a Buenos Aires bar with a man calling himself 'Nazi Muller' who bears a striking resemblance to one of the figures at the centre of the 1940s Nazi party, head of the Gestapo, Heinrich Muller. A woman can be seen just off camera drinking, smoking, talking in German and gesticulating with Muller, teasing out details of where he gets his money to live on, where various people live and other personal details which eventually cause Muller to lose his temper, 'now you're being really stupid', telling her to 'stop asking dangerous questions'.

But Muller and Eichmann are not the only senior Nazis whose names crop up in Granada TV's documentary. The Hotel Tirol, on Route 14 heading East out of the Paraguayan town of Encarnacion on the Argentine border is at the centre of a rural German ex-pat community where neo-pagan practices, banned in post-war Germany, continue. The documentary reports military dictator general Stroessner was a frequent visitor, as was Mengele. The European Tyrol is a region of West Alpine Austria into which the Nazi ratlines of April, May and June 1945 ran. Utilised by Nazi officers fleeing the crumbling Third Reich, often with the help of Vatican agents. Tirol in Paraguay was a 'home from home'.

Twenty miles or so from Encarnacion, the owner of a farm-come-boarding house, Alban Krug, is interviewed with a hidden camera and alleges the presence of Reichsleiter Martin Bormann, Hitler's close friend who became his official deputy and took over the running of the Nazi party after Rudolf Hess embarked on his convenient (for Bormann) 'pre-Barbarossa armistice' flight to Scotland in May 1941. The boarding house owner is pressed on whether Bormann stayed at his place and doesn't deny it.

Klaus Barbie, the butcher of Lyon is another member of the Nazi elite known to have been in South America, this time training the secret police for the military government in Brazil. In the same era well-known globetrotting journalist Alan Whicker also refers to rumours of Martin Bormann's presence in Paraguay in a brilliant 1970 programme 'The Last Dictator - Alan Whicker in Stroessner's Paraguay' about the country and its dictator, Don Alfredo Stroessner,.

So, apart from the Israeli Mossad, why so little action by intelligence agencies of what we could now call the Anglo-Zionist empire against this substantial support network of some of the most serious war criminals planet earth has ever been so unfortunate as to produce? Was it just that they were being well protected by South American dictators? I was shocked to read that Mossad chief Isser Harel was 'retired' after bringing Eichmann in for trial in 1961, it looked to me as if he'd been sacked, but why, and what force in the Israeli government would do that?

I found what seemed to be the most convincing answer by far in what really leaped out to my radio talk show colleague Martin Summers and I as one of the central passages in a book by a U.S. radio journalist Paul Manning. Paul's voice was well known to the American public as bringing them day by day accounts of the progress of the second world war in Europe. He even flew out over Germany in some of the US daytime and British night time bombing raids over occupied Europe and German cities, recording as he went. After the war Paul Manning spent much of his time following up leads to missing Nazi war criminals and economic assets, including gold and share certificates which can be used like cash, bearer bonds.

His enquiries led him to conclude that economic warfare had played a major part in the Nazi takeover of Europe with Nazi banks secretly buying up shares in French, Belgian, Czech and other banks so that they already secretly controlled much of the industry in the countries they were about to invade, secretly making appointments to the boards of foreign factories, through their foreign bank shareholdings. Such factories would rarely be bombed, and German influence was used to manipulate production to suit German interests both before and after the occupation by German armed forces. Manning also tracked substantial links with Allied businessmen and bankers of a fascist bent. That is those who liked to think they were the best to steer government policy in their own interests rather than that of the people through inconvenient democratic elections.

So, back to Eichmann, the disinterested intelligence outfits of the English speaking union, and the ignominious end to Isser Harel's career. Paul Manning, possibly the most courageous and least acknowledged journalists of the 20th century, puts it like this:

"...when Adolf Eichmann was seized and taken to Tel Aviv to stand trial, it produced a shock wave in the Jewish and German communities of Buenos Aires. Jewish leaders informed the Israeli authorities in no uncertain terms that this must never happen again because a repetition would permanently rupture relations with the Germans of Latin America, as well as with the Bormann organization, and cut off the flow of Jewish money to Israel. It never happened again, and the pursuit of Bormann quieted down at the request of these Jewish leaders."

Martin Bormann and the birth of the Nazi party

There were two crimes, and subsequent cover-ups at the heart of the Nazi party. Just as in a criminal fraternity, or a cult, it is the secret knowledge of crimes or commitment to secrecy which ensures one's impunity afterwards. These crimes lie at the heart of the conspiracy against law and order that the Nazi party was allowed to

become. And many rubbed their hands as they observed Hitler's rise to power from afar.

Nazism didn't 'just happen', German fascism fitted a demonstrable need by the British and U.S. establishment to create a right wing buffer to the rise of the Soviet Union. Communism was particularly contagious and feared by Western elites because it carried with it message of social justice. No more humiliation by the rich, whose decadent lifestyle was being paid for by the short-changed, working poor.

Al Cimino's 2018 book 'The Story of the SS, Hitler's infamous legions of death', examines the embedding among early Nazis of Martin Bormann, the man who would come to control the party, and dominate Hitler by the end of WWII. It starts by explaining that though called up at the end of the First World War Bormann never actually reached the front line before the armistice was signed.

Bormann was born in Halberstadt, 25 miles South West of Magdeburg and 40 miles South East of Hannover. The area around the town of Halberstadt and the Harz mountains is in fact steeped in the unashamed global power cult, the darkest and ugliest German witchcraft one can imagine. The Brocken mountain is a hike from the Hexentanzplatz, or 'Witches dance place' where you'll also find the Teufelschloss, 'devil's castle', Teufelbecken 'witches pool' and Teufelsmauer 'devil's wall'. All, according to Trip Advisor, expanded 'attractions' in recent years, and favourites with the children although I have my doubts about that.

As the treasurer of a group of armed Freikorps union-bashing irregulars Bormann oversaw the 1924 execution of fellow Freikorps member and teacher, Walter Kadow, who had made the mistake of borrowing the equivalent of about four dollars to feed his family from Freikorps funds without asking. Kadow was accused of being a traitor, dragged out into the nearby woods and beaten until his arms and legs were broken and his teeth fell out. Kadow's throat was then cut and he was shot twice in the head as an atrocious warning to anyone who so much as thought of questioning Freikorps leaders.

Bormann was eventually convicted of Kadow's murder alongside Rudolf Franz Höss, another far right thug who went on to become the notorious commandant of Auschwitz concentration camp, a supervisor of Dr. Josef Mengele's live human experiments. Bormann was released after just one year while Höss walked free as part of a general amnesty. Cimino goes on to chart Bormann's rise:

Released in 1925, Bormann joined the Nazi party and became a leading fundraiser. He is thought to have bought police inspector Heinrich Müller's silence when Hitler's niece Geli Raubal was shot, perhaps by Hitler. Envious of the blood order decoration – at first only conferred on veterans of the 1923 Beer Hall Putsch – he expanded the qualifications to include himself.

From 1933 to 1941 he was private secretary to Hitler's deputy, Rudolf Hess. He then fulfilled the dual roles of head of the chancellery and private secretary to Hitler, which enabled him to control access to the Führer. He witnessed Hitler's marriage and his last will and testament, and he urged the execution of Göring.

In his book, Critical Mass, about the Nazis supplying enriched uranium for the Manhattan project, Carter Hydrich rightly takes the time to go into detail about the murders by Nazi leaders and subsequent miscarriages of justice which propelled

unpunished murderers and sadists into positions of trust and power, able to bend tens of millions of Germans, and the whole of Europe to their will.

How the trio of Martin Bormann, Heinrich Muller and Adolf Hitler came to be such trusted friends, better described perhaps as co-conspirators, began when Hitler's niece and unofficial girlfriend Angela 'Geli' Raubal decided to leave him. Hitler flew into one of the furies for which he was to become infamous.

Hitler, too, was implicated for murder when he was a young man, long before he made cold-blooded killing a component of official government policy. Hitler's suspected homicidal action, unlike Bormann's calculated, pragmatic act, was the result of jealous and unthinking rage. According to one version, he appears to have viciously murdered his niece, with whom he was having an incestuous, turbid relationship, following a violent, jealousy-driven argument. The niece, Angela "Geli" Raubal, was trying to break off their relationship.

"He's a monster. Nobody can imagine the things he wants me to do," she once confided. She disclosed that he had forced her to urinate on him and to perform other heinous obscenities. He also reportedly completed a number of artistic renderings of Geli executed with questionable taste and of detestable subject matter. Bormann is said to have later located all of these pictures and quietly bought them back to avoid future controversy.

*As Geli tried to extricate herself from the affair (she not only detested her relationship with Hitler but she was interested in another man) Hitler is thought to have confronted her in his apartment in Munich during one of their forced liaisons. Possibly she threatened to reveal his perverted predilections but it is not known for certain what led up to the killing or how it was committed. According to William Stevenson in *The Bormann Brotherhood*, there were witnesses to the crime - Gerhard Rossbach and Dr. Otto Strasser - but they were close Hitler cronies who refused to reveal what they knew. All that is known is that Geli's dead body was found naked on the floor, her nose broken, killed by a bullet from Adolf Hitler's pistol.*

For Hitler, the murder was a disaster about to be unleashed that would not only ruin his career but probably his life as well. While he had consolidated his position as leader of the Nazi Party, he was not yet a citizen of Germany much less its uncontested leader. Three more years would pass before he could protect his murderous madness with that shield. By now, September 1931, Bormann had been released from prison, joined the Nazi Party, and in six short years had burrowed his way into the party leadership and was looking for opportunities to demonstrate devotion to his demigod, Adolf Hitler. In the murder of Geli Raubal he recognized an opportunity to prove to his murderous master his allegiance and his shrewd, if immoral, penchants.

Stevenson goes on to describe how Munich's intelligent, hard-working chief inspector, Heinrich Mueller, who up to that point had been working hard to eliminate the Nazi Party, had begun investigating the apparently open-and-shut case. Bormann stepped in. When he stepped back again the chief inspector dropped the case, Hitler walked free, and Mueller was soon on a train to Moscow to learn the black art and septic science of running a secret police department, all at Nazi Party expense.

The net result of Bormann's arbitration? Adolf Hitler escaped that most desperate personal and political predicament to eventually become arguably the most powerful man in the world. Heinrich Mueller was installed on a career track that would propel

him to the pinnacle of the German police state - the police state of all police states - as chief of the vaunted and feared Gestapo. In fact, Mueller would eventually carry to his grave the nickname "Gestapo" Mueller.

And Martin Bormann would grasp Hitler's attention and allegiance in a way that would create a mechanism for perpetual expansion of Bormann's power base through the Master's increasing trust and appreciation. Add to this the power that would flow to Bormann from Bormann's co-opting of Heinrich Mueller and the massive intelligence and control mechanism that would soon be supplied to him through the Gestapo, and Bormann's position had, indeed, increased by several orders of magnitude as a result of this single affair.

So with characteristic perversity Geli's mysterious death on 18 September 1931, Hitler escaped trial, becoming the benefactor of police corruption, but the two men, Munich police inspector Muller and Nazi party official Martin Bormann knew his secret, having a terrible power over the Fuhrer about which even his closest co-conspirators in the Nazi party, SS and armed forces such as Goering, Hess, Guederian and Rommel knew nothing.

A gang for grown-ups

William Stephenson's insight is particularly worth highlighting because, like Manning, he was a man of integrity who had as his sources those at the very heart of the Anglo American war machine. In his 1980s book 'A Man Called Intrepid' Stephenson explains it was gearing up as early as 1937 with secret talks between Churchill and Roosevelt. The top secret British American Coordination group (BAC) was set up on the 35th and 36th floors of New York's Rockefeller Centre. The BAC helped coordinate the capture of the first Enigma encryption machine before war was declared. In 'The Bormann Network' Stephenson even pays a visit to Nazi intelligence chief on the Eastern front Reinhard Gehlen in 'retirement' in Switzerland from his West German Intelligence service job.



The Adolf Hitler painting that could be hiding a grave secret about an incestuous affair and a murder - The painting, along with four others signed "A Hitler" failed to attract a buyer at a sale in Ludlow - By Rod McPhee Daily Mirror 6 July 2017

<http://www.mirror.co.uk/news/uk-news/adolf-hitler-painting-could-hiding-10751350>

How peculiar that someone so influential in the rise of the Nazi party, literally managing it through the late 1930s where he project managed the building of Hitler's Bergtesgarten 'Eagles' Nest' retreat complex on the Swiss German border, and through WWII should be almost unknown to history. Strange too that attempts from on high from both the Allied and German governments and militaries to fabricate evidence of his death outside the Berlin Fuhrerbunker in April 1945 post-war should have been so determined and successful. Martin Bormann was a man who never wanted his role to be known because it was, except to a few who benefited from fascism, so unpleasant. The answer, of course, lies in his strong anti-Christian belief that what happens to one after one is dead is of no consequence. His government and organised crime beneficiaries in high finance and big business after the war are of a similar mentality, they will do what they can get away with and are careful to avoid critical journalistic voices during their lifetimes but have little thought for their legacy. They live for the moment, for themselves, and believe that is all there is. In this way their belief systems, their spiritual values if they have any, determine their rise to worldly power and their abuse of it when they get it, which necessitates having two faces, one for the public and another for their partners in crime.

The kind of covert operation to control society Bormann and his organised criminal ilk have created is a gang for grown-ups. Nobody can get anything done in the society unless they're in the gang, unless they're personally known to the local syndicate, masons, political party or regional business partnership. Anyone who the syndicate knows, will both keep their mouth shut and report back to them the identity of any

unwanted questioner, and is likely to find favour when the various stipends are being dished out or grants are being applied for.

The insecure leader is a clear and present danger to the society under him or her. Only independent minded strong characters are fit to rule, otherwise the Military Industrial Complex (MilInCom) rule. Insecure Adolf hoped Martin was his friend and Bormann exploited the Fuhrer's personal weakness ruthlessly. His character is described well by William Stevenson in 'The Bormann Brotherhood'.

'Stalin was to be assassinated. Only Hitler and Bormann knew the details. A conference would be arranged so that Ribbentrop himself could come face to face with the Russian leader: "The Fuhrer said one man can not do it alone. An accomplice is necessary." Shellenberg, in considerable apprehension as to who that accomplice was likely to be, trotted off to see if his technical experts could produce a tiny revolver that would look like a fountain pen. It had to be capable of firing a heavy calibre bullet with reasonable accuracy at a range of between eighteen and twenty-five feet.

Shellenberg thought they were all mad. Bormann did not agree with him in specific terms "But Bormann never did commit himself in such delicate matters. He told me, however, that the proposal to kidnap the Pope would be sidetracked."

The attempt on Stalin's life did go forward, according to Shellenberg, but not along the lines of Ribbentrop's suicidal suggestion. That one was eased out of Hitler's mind by Bormann, using the standard procedure he had long ago explained to Skorzeny: "Agree! Report progress! Let time pass, and then gradually introduce obstacles..."

Hitler's friends disappear or die

Those that Adolf Hitler most trusts and admires. First long time companion Rudolf Hess, then his ruthless Prague gauleiter Reinhardt Heydrich who many believe Hitler truly saw as his chosen successor over Goering

The effect of these departures would have been profound, isolating the Fuhrer from those he truly admired and trusted leaving him surrounded only by those he feared. The unspoken reality was that the failure of Stalingrad meaning Germany would inevitably lose the war. As, blow by blow, Adolf Hitler became emotionally and mentally weaker, Martin Bormann became stronger.

The departure of Hess, then Heydrich will have been spiritual body blows to the fuhrer. In 'The Bormann Brotherhood' William Stephenson says the 'Baker Street Irregulars' of the British Special Operations Executive (SOE) took a great interest in the profiling Hitler's inner circle. It's suspected that the British SOE used a Swiss astrologer, Karl Ernst Krafft, who was secretly fed times of big operations, to gain Hitler's trust so he could be 'astrologically misled' on big operations like D-Day.

Hitler's deputy Rudolf Hess was conned into going on his fruitless flight to Scotland partly by Finland's ambassador to Nazi Germany Tancred Borenus. Hess is rumoured to have been interrogated before ending up incarcerated at Mytchett Place in Surrey and questioned by the notorious black magician Aleister Crowley. When Hess conveniently committed suicide on 17 August 1987 at age 93 a few months before the 9 November 1989 fall of the Berlin wall, he'd been the sole inmate of West Berlin's

Spandau jail for 21 years. His family pointed out he was too frail to have committed suicide. Supposition that Finnish ambassador to Nazi Germany Tancred Borenius may have been part of a British plot to remove Hitler's most trusted friends from his circle is reinforced by the fact that Borenius retired to Broad Chalke on the river Ebbel, near the English city of Salisbury in rural Wiltshire.

Then, in May 1942 a squad of Czech assassins were parachuted in to Czechoslovakia and assassinated Reinhard Heydrich. Stephenson makes it clear this was done because MI6 had intelligence that Hitler had fallen out with Goering and was beginning to talk, presumably to Bormann, about Heydrich being his preferred successor. How very inconvenient for Bormann.

As the man who controlled access to Hitler, Bormann was hated

Though Stalingrad was the real turning point of WWII it was only with the August 1944 closing of the Falaise gap, where the German armed forces attempt to throw the Allied D-Day armies back to Normandy and The Channel failed, it became okay to talk about Germany losing the war. The mission then turned to hard defensive tactics to delay the advance to Berlin for long enough for the Nazis to squirrel away their ill gotten gains and set in train the plan, worked on since Stalingrad, to create a post-war economic network which would protect WWII Nazis and ensure a recrudescence of the party and the mission in a new guise.

The German industrial giants and Nazi party knew how they wanted Europe run, by and for industrial cartels and the favoured party of the industrialists was to be funded directly by them to do their bidding with the public purse. It is the crudest form of 'survival of the fittest' or 'natural selection'. We control the government and con the public into thinking there's a democracy because we are cleverer than they are. In this social Darwinism there is no place for the weak, except as a means to convince the population the government cares for them by throwing them a few crumbs. The reality is they are an academic burden and must die. Not surprising then that Eugenics, the 'breeding out' of 'bad' physical and mental 'strains' of humanity finds an important place in fascist ideology.

Wermacht's Chief of the General Staff, General Heinz Guderian, is quoted in 'The Bormann Brotherhood' by William Stevenson of Bormann:

"Everything had to be done through this sinister guttersnipe."

Guttersnipe... peasant... a pig rooting for potatoes – these were useful terms of camouflage for a man who had disposed of Röhm, Streicher, Hess, possibly Heydrich, and who was moving in for the kill against Himmler, Goebbels, and Göring. A man who built up party funds in the years of early starvation with schemes like compulsory insurance for all Nazis, who found a way to charge royalties whenever Hitler's profile appeared on postage stamps or posters or government bills, and who trapped the slippery Himmler in the end by fletting him appointed to the hopeless and humiliating post of Supreme Commander of Army Group Vistula, which horrified the soldiers and made Himmler radiant with dreams of glory never to be fulfilled.

Long before the July 1944 plot to kill Hitler, Bormann had taken control of the routes to freedom and the large stores of wealth established abroad.'

After the war Stevenson interviewed the widow of the German aristocrat who the public believed had the power actually held by camera-shy Bormann:

The number two man was always thought to be Field Marshal Hermann Göring. He testified at the international military tribunal at Nuremberg, however, that after Deputy Fuhrer Hess went, Bormann exerted the real influence: "The most decisive influence during the war... disasterously so, was that of Herr Bormann."

Göring was asked: "Do you think the Fuhrer is dead?"

He replied: "Absolutely, No doubt about it."

"What about Bormann?"

"I hope he is frying in hell!" replied Göring

His widow was just as vigorous in her denunciation twenty-six years later. Emmy Göring, at her modest home, No. 16 on the eminently respectable Buerleinstrasse in Munich, quoted the Field Marshal on the eve of his suicide: "Bormann destroyed each one of us in turn. He got Heydrich assassinated and he maneuvered Himmler into an impossibly ridiculous situation. With the Fuhrer dying, he got rid of Goebbels and had me arrested as a traitor. He got the Deputy Fuhrer to fly to England because Hess was his only real obstacle""

Now Bormann had established complete control over the fuhrer the delicate exercise of altering Hitler's orders to suit this new mission with the Allied traitors began. Stevenson is absolutely clear how Bormann, once he'd ingratiated himself to the Führer by building grand houses for him, controlled access to and manipulated Hitler, recounting in 'The Bormann Brotherhood' as follows:

Bormann was master of the Wolf's Lair, the East Prussian headquarters which impressed Albert Speer as being virtually an animal cage for the Führer. The visitor had to penetrate a series of security rings of electrified barbed wire and get permits to travel through a forest patrolled by wolfhounds before he was granted an audience with the Secretary, who would then convey the nature of his business to Hitler.

Bormann had his eye on Speer, who could slip through Hitler's defences on the basis of old friendship and long talks about architecture. The war production minister said, with that arrogance which led so many Germans to underestimate Bormann: "He stood out by his brutality, his lack of culture. A subordinate by nature, he treated his own subordinates as if he were dealing with oxen. He was a peasant."

The peasant's control was enough to drive the German military out of its collective mind. He told General Alfred Jodl: "Never remind a dictator of his own errors. This is a psychological necessity. Otherwise he will lose confidence."

Jodl admitted later to the tribunal which hanged him that, as chief of land operations, he followed that dictum. Had he contradicted Hitler, he would have been in trouble with Bormann for 'disturbing the Führer's meditations'.

"The more absurd the Führer's ideas, the more rapturously you should welcome them," Bormann advised another visitor, who was thunderstruck by

Hitler's plan to sabotage the big Russian industrial centre at Magnetogorsk, far beyond the Urals. "All you should do is make shadowy preparations. Keep giving assurances that plans are going forward full speed. Then, gradually, drop by drop, spread the notion that certain outside factors may defer the glorious consummation of this affair. The sense that things may be deferred should seep through in such a way that the author of the project finds himself wondering at his own earlier enthusiasm and begins discreetly to shelve the whole thing - if he hasn't already forgotten about it."

Extract from - Panzer Leader, The Classic Account of Blitzkrieg (1952)

By General Heinz Guderian

Chapter 13 LEADING PERSONALITIES OF THE THIRD REICH p. 449

Next to Himmler the most sinister member of Hitler's entourage was Martin Bormann. He was a thick-set, heavy jowled, disagreeable, conceited and bad-mannered man. He hated the army, which he regarded as the eternal barrier to the limitless supremacy of the Party, and he attempted, with success, to do it harm whenever he could, to sow distrust, to prevent necessary measures being taken, to drive all decent persons away from Hitler's entourage and from positions of authority and to replace them with his creatures.

Bormann saw to it that Hitler was not kept informed of the real internal political situation. He prevented even the Gauleiters from seeing Hitler. Thus a grotesque state of affairs arose by which the Gauleiters - in particular Forster of West Prussia and Greiser of the Warthegau - came to me, the representative of the military they so distrusted, and asked for my help in arranging that they be allowed to see Hitler since Bormann consistently prevented them from obtaining interviews through normal Party channels.

The sicker that Hitler grew and the worse the military situation became, the fewer were the number of people who could reach the dictator. Everything had to be done through this sinister guttersnipe, Bormann, and thus his methods became increasingly successful.

I had repeated angry altercations with him, because over and over again he would sabotage the taking of necessary military measures for the sake of the obscure political game that he was playing. He would also attempt to interfere in matters that purely concerned the Army, always with unfortunate results.

Bormann was the eminence grise of the Third Reich.

What was all that 'human sacrifice' about?

So what was the point of it all, as so many asked on VE day in May 1945. The Nazis achieved three things, the most obvious being the looting of all the bank vaults and stately homes of almost all the capitals of Europe. The other two less so. The slaughter of European Jewry stands out as the primary war aim because the Nazi mission to exterminate all who held in their families the rabbinic Old Testament teaching for around three thousand years really was key to their thinking. Zionist Judaism had arrived which had little or no basis in Torah teaching.

The 1933 Havaara, or Transfer Agreement struck between the Zionist union and Nazi party was key because it broke the international Jewish boycott of Nazi Germany. Hitler ended up supporting the Zionists who wanted the creation of a Jewish state in Palestine seeing them as cooperating with his plan to rid Germany of Jews. But it was the breaking of the solid international Jewish boycott of Germany which many point to, including Edwin Black in his 1984 book 'The Transfer Agreement' as being the crucial first step towards the 'Final Solution'. Every bit as much an act of war against non-Zionist Jews as the Reformation was on the Catholics.

Take a look at the demon seeds of the Nazi party, sown by Theosophical Society members behind the Thule Society which created and promulgated a glorious mythical version of German history. Wanderer into the CIA's experimental churches in New York and San Francisco and astute dissector of the earliest and latest manifestation of Nazism Peter Levenda zooms in on the Nazi origins, though Peter has more recently been led a merry dance around the world on a diet of 'Hitler survived' red herrings. His early 'Unholy Alliance' explains too, in his reconnaissance of Nazi 'Colonia Dignidad', the centre of a colossal farming empire in the Andes. South American Nazis are, literally, a goldmine of hidden history. Peter detailed remote control torture chambers, using microphones and speakers, at 'The Colony'. The torturers knew they could not afterwards be identified by the tortured, were used by Chilean dictator Pinochet with Nazi Peter Schaeffer running the show.

So the Nazi party's origins were exemplified in the myths of Wagner Ring Cycle and legends of the Teutonic Knights, Germany's chapter of the pseudo Christian Knights Templar cult. With ideas of a 'collective Germanic 'oversoul' which links all Aryans, an idea stolen from Theosophy, Alfred Rosenberg had built up a mythical German nationalist cult with its own magazine. In her book 'The Esoteric Orders and Their Work' Dion Fortune explains how 'religious' the transition from the Thule Society to the Nazi party with its big injection of cash from German industrialists really was.

She explains that mysticism and the occult are really two sides of the same coin. The myths are puffed up as a hidden, 'true', interpretation of history allowing for all sorts of mystical pronouncements, or wishful fascist thinking, to be made as if they come from some kind of supernatural source. Then, once political power is seized or infiltrated, actual events can be planned which appear to affirm the mystical predictions.

The control or infiltration of universities, mass media, intelligence services, armed forces, financial institutions, political parties, in fact all the elite institutions allow the hidden, or occult, hand to operate in national and even global affairs. An assassination, a bomb, the collapse of a business, a supposed scientific discovery. With the right people in the right places, either willing stooges or weak, blackmailable individuals is all that's needed to turn the dreams or nightmares of the fascist controlling councils such as Le Cercle which function with powerful individuals meeting in secret, exactly like Italy's P2 Masonic lodge, into reality.

Theosophists follow ancient 'Egyptian magic', a mixture of ideas of supernatural and techniques to gain and retain political power. From its 1920s origins into the early 1930s the Thule society attracted quite a following and cloak of historical respectability through its newspaper 'Münchener Beobachter'. Fuelled by the great economic injustice perpetrated on Germany in the post WWI Versailles settlement Thule members who were not in on the game of capturing hearts and minds for the coming Nazi war machine thought of themselves as historians, but were in fact fools

being played, prepared to believe any old myth if it blamed foreigners. Then, in 1923 steel magnate Fritz Thyssen stepped in to formally fund the Nazi party with undreamed of quantities of cash which allowed it to grow into the greatest political force in the land, led by German nationalist ideologues who were motivated more by hatred of foreigners than they were by high Teutonic principles they espoused.

So some Jews joined the Zionists in escaping to Palestine, some non-religious Jews even joined forces with the Nazis, but most of the learned and faithful either stayed to look the Gestapo in the eye before being sent to the labour camps or fled West to Britain and the United States. The extermination of the European rabbinic tradition by the Nazis can be seen then, as a continuation of ancient challenges to the Jewish faithful, in favour of heretical versions of the faith. In the 21st century we see the same with schools of Wahabism receiving vast funding from Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States, and the resulting terrorism being used to persecute true Muslims. In Christianity we see successful cults like the Mormons and Jehovah's Witnesses with a successful business model

The final of the three true objectives of the rise of Nazi Germany was as a fascist training exercise. Fascism really is a formal alliance, and reserve of expertise, for conning entire populations, millions, even billions, into thinking they have some say over how they're being ruled. The owners of the nations and the factories and the housing blocks don't want ordinary people to touch them in their financially privileged position.

Techniques of profiling the 'right' sort of people into powerful positions, particularly in government and state regulators have been implemented ever since. In this case 'right' means easy to manipulate, either with loyalty to a cult or secret society coming before their loyalty to the public, with compromising information on their past that can be used to blackmail them, grasping manipulative types who find making speeches about how much they care and getting away with it so they can have a laugh afterwards with their chums, or simply impressionable, weak types who just want to be liked by their 'advisors'. Spot any of these profiles in positions of power today? The motto seems to be everyone who tries to be a hero for the public will be crucified in public, either character assassinated or worse in the press. If any organ of the press doesn't do its job it will be bought up by the banks and the editor and journalists sacked. Just look at the BBC in the outbreak of the illegal 2003 Iraq invasion where journalist Andrew Gilligan and Director General Greg Dyke were both sacked for telling the truth, or Piers Morgan at the Daily Mirror, hit with a sting operation for not supporting the war, and even Richard Ingrams' The Oldie magazine where the founder and editor was removed not long after breaking the Jimmy Savile paedophile story. It never ceases to amaze me how little outcry there is, usually none whatever, when journalists and editors are removed for speaking truth to power which is supposed to be the cornerstone of their profession.

Important too to note fascist influence through NATO think tanks, like the secret annual Bilderberg conference carries on to this day. But Bilderberg is not where these decisions are made. It's where powerful and influential wannabees are invited along to ingratiate themselves to the bankers, arms manufacturers and media managers that own the West's politics. Some Bilderberg invitees haven't been on their wavelength, like onetime Observer editor Will Hutton and ill-fated UK Labour party leaders Hugh Gaitskell and John Smith came away horrified, and said so. Others like Tony Blair and Freemason Bill Clinton saw it as quiet political sell-out that it was. This is the

portico to the post-war fascist international which does its operational work at other, even more secret groups like the Pinay Circle, known just as Le Cercle, to many.

Any enquiry into the spawning of Nazism must centre around the creation, by London Freemasonry's Quatro Coronati Lodge, of the Theosophical movement, and subsequent Thule Society which so focussed the energies of disgruntled intellectuals on post World War One Germany. There was righteous indignation over the role the Zionist movement had played in bringing the United States into the war in 1917 just when it looked like the British and French had been defeated. This was ultimately whipped up into the anti-Semitic frenzy. One of history's greatest lessons against mass scapegoating.

Strangely, it was the same Zionists that the Nazis decided were the kind of Jews they could do business with when Hitler signed the 1933 Haavara, or Transfer agreement with them. This broke the anti-Nazi boycott then being enforced by thousands of European and American Jewish businesses. Initially German Jews were not enthusiastic to make the trip but the trickle turned to a flood, eventually totalling 60,000 German Jews to Palestine, as the Nazis set off down the road to genocide. Forcing registration of Jewish assets in 1933, later came asset confiscation, rounding up of families and the ultimate goal, extermination of knowledge, faith and culture, of Europe's rabbinic tradition.

Investigating, post-war, the too-easy forgiveness of fugitive Nazi war criminals, intelligence officer Isser Harel and television journalist John Ware had the allies' 'dark forces' to contend with. These were the Crowleysque fellow travellers of Desmond Morton, for the British and Bill Donovan for the U.S.. Their multiple false trails of Martin Bormann's demise and flight had demoralised many who wanted to see continued British and U.S. pursuit of war criminals after the 1946 Nuremberg trials.

Nuremberg was supposed, according to these 'dark forces', to be the end of it all. Wouldn't it be better all round to just walk away from all those loose ends? Almost all the big boys have been jailed or executed. The lessons have been learned. No sense going for the small fry who were only following orders. Time now to concentrate, surely, on rebuilding Europe?

This is why allied facilitation of the singular escape of Martin Bormann with his 1945 Nazi booty, and the disbanding of the teams of hunters that might have found him make World War Two look like more like a deliberate crime caper than the sad accident of history most of us, and the historians, believe it to be.

Whether or not World War Two was part of Scottish Rite master Freemason Albert Pike's much longer-term plan to bring the entire world to its knees remains to be seen. Pike's objectives of wiping out the intellectual base of the Jewish and Christian faiths to allow largely nihilistic leaders of the Western world to emerge certainly has.

For Britain Christianity achieved results, loyal footsoldiers to build an 'Empire of Christendom', but now the pretence is fading, the intellectual basis for faith is gradually stripped away. After all the elite only used Christianity to shackle the masses and build an empire, they never believed it, not adhered to its morals, themselves.

This short enquiry into the Nazis must end then, with the no-oft-enough repeated quotation from the superlative, virtually ignored, CBS journalistic titan of World War Two and its aftermath, Paul Manning.

“...when Adolf Eichmann was seized and taken to Tel Aviv to stand trial, it produced a shock wave in the Jewish and German communities of Buenos Aires. Jewish leaders informed the Israeli authorities in no uncertain terms that this must never happen again because a repetition would permanently rupture relations with the Germans of Latin America, as well as with the Bormann organization, and cut off the flow of Jewish money to Israel. It never happened again, and the pursuit of Bormann quieted down at the request of these Jewish leaders.”

Christianity achieved results – empire – but now the pretence is fading – as the pretence of faith is stripped away due not just to infiltration of the top, but even the pretence of faith at the top - ie apostasy – the elite never did follow Christ but now they are too lazy or ambitious even to pretend to

The Bormann network

A handful of previous writers have drawn attention to the significance of Martin Bormann who's virtually been 'written out' of the history of World War Two. A man who was certainly working as an agent of the British at the end of the war and so may have been before that. The idea that losing the war may have forced Bormann into the hands of the British is attractive, but in no way conclusive evidence.

His part appears to have been financing the transformation of a mafia with strong international ties, into a global mafia, equipped to close down all opposition including all press, criminal justice systems, armies and governments. Under this international '4th Reich' governments and media would only be retained to the extent to which they were useful in directing attention away from the controlling network. Much like Baum's 'Wizard of Oz' society's managers would be able to pull the strings from invulnerable positions behind the scenes.

It is well known that the British wanted to permanently undermine Germany's ability to challenge Britain again after the first world war. British secret services also wanted a far right government in Germany as an ideological bastion against Soviet communism so it would be natural that in the interwar period MI6 would have been cultivating agents in the Nazi party, before and after it came to power in 1933.

On Thursday 10th August 1944, at the Strasbourg Red House meeting, Martin Bormann's flight capital programme was willingly agreed to by representatives of Messerschmitt, Volkswagen, Rheinmetall, Krupp and all the senior German industrialists.



Following the D-Day Normandy landings and the failure of the German army at Falaise, they would immediately begin to transfer their wealth and patents to foreign

subsidiaries in major cities scattered around the world. Swiss, Argentinian and other friendly banks would ensure that none of them would lose the vast wealth they'd accumulated during the war. Whilst Germany would give the appearance of being 'finished off', those who had stood behind the Nazi party would keep their immense wealth, ready to reorganise, alongside their SS officer colleagues, after the war.

Around 17th August Paris was being penetrated by the allies with surprisingly little resistance. A major row kicked off back in Berlin when it was revealed to Hitler that only a token garrison had been left to defend the city, which surrendered on 25th. Like in the ill-fated Dieppe raid two years before, betrayed to the Germans beforehand by the British as a sign to Stalin that an invasion of continental Europe was impossible, it seemed there was a tacit agreement, or a back-channel, to ensure the Soviets would be doing the lions share of the slog to Berlin. Perhaps the allies were hoping the Russian bear would wear herself out

But it wasn't until three weeks later, on Tuesday 5th September 1944 that Reichsleiter Bormann was formally able to begin taking over from Hitler. Armaments minister Albert Speer sent a memo to his leader, through secretary Bormann, arguing that the 'scorched earth' policy, destroying everything as Wermacht armies retreated to hamper the allied advance to Berlin, should end. Not only was it counter-productive to getting Germany back on its feet, perish the thought, after the war, it was wasting valuable munitions and manpower as well as failing to hamper the advance.

Compromises were now being made with the advancing allied armies which would benefit both sides on the Western front. It was important not to expend too much energy repelling these 'more friendly' Western allies. Hitler spoke of a 'fourth reich' and saw Bormann as its custodian, he began ceding policy to the man he had trusted for so long and who had managed the construction of the Bergtesgarten Eagles Nest and his other dreams. Hitler sensed his day was over, his health and his spirit was failing.

As the Russians closed in on Berlin in April 1944 Bormann's new role as treasurer and secretary for a resurgent fourth reich, to work with the British and Americans to bring down communist Russia after the war was just beginning. It's highly unlikely that either he or his counterpart at 'M' section MI6, Major Desmond Morton, would have left anything to chance.

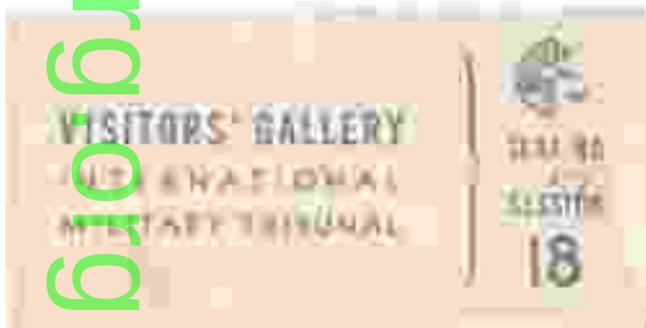
Whether or not Hitler and Eva Braun committed suicide as MI6's Hugh Trevor-Roper concluded in his 'Last Days of Hitler', or whether Bormann shot them dead himself may



Hitler's secretary Mrs. Evam, with her wife, Wil.

Prepared for the 1948 Nuremberg tribunal an unidentified German put a hand skinned to his face. "Yes, you have beaten us for the moment, but next time we will win. Next time it will be you who are so stupid that you won't know what is happening until it is all over."

Hitler's secretary & NKVD number Mrs. Francis



never be known, but given Bormann was, by then, working with Ian Fleming and Morton to escape Berlin with the Nazi loot, its unlikely he would leave Adolf to give his version of events at Nuremberg, or to anyone else, particularly the Russians, after the war.

The purpose of all this appears to have been to build on the phenomenal success of the German banking policy of buying up shares in foreign banks, therefore industry, in order to undermine nation states economically and control foreign competition, also to create vast clandestine cartels to lobby and overwhelm governments. All independent media which supports social justice or national interests can also be gradually overwhelmed, advertising boycotts organised to persuade vast populations being increasingly managed in the interest of powerful cartels that nothing is wrong.

You don't need to be a nihilist to take part in such a huge conspiracy against democratic institutions of press and parliament against the public, but it helps. Those who believe in a moral, post-Christian world order, organised centrally are natural acolytes to this deceptive way of doing things. Adherents of all non-Abrahamic faiths and none can form compartments wedded to the idea of their morality being selected to guide humanity, even those monotheists of Zionist and Wahhabist persuasion can be persuaded to join the mission to overturn a discredited Judeo-Christian establishment.

But which is the central cog in the post-war Bormann mechanism, the desire for oil wealth? No. The completion of the Nazis attempt to wipe out Europe's learned Jewish rabbinic tradition, via the more recent war on the Islamic faith, are increasingly overt attempts to overturn and replace these core morals which have guided humanity for the last two millennia. As secret pagan groups increasingly come into the open we will see what Bormann was really after, a new social Darwinist 'master race' system by stealth, where the super-rich increasingly justify their economic power through the wonders of transhumanism, sentient AI computers, genetic engineering, 'stupid poor people' being left to die for their own good, euthanasia and other harsh new religious doctrines.

The only flaw in the plan is whilst it can and will cause utter mayhem, injustice, cruelty it denies the place of every single human being as representing not a beast of burden, but the Crown of Creation, formed in God's image, so cannot possibly succeed. The coming play for absolute control will seal the network's own demise.

Arnhem Market Garden summary: The case for the prosecution, as traitors, of Prince Bernhard and Frederick Browning

British Army Intelligence Colonel Oreste Pinto wrote definitive account of recognising and seizing 'The Traitor of Arnhem' in his 1952 'Spycatcher' book which, despite appearing as a 1950s BBC TV drama series, few historians appear to have read. Dutch resistance leader



Christiaan Lindemans, codename 'King Kong' was apprehended, suspected to be a German agent but 'sprung' from Pinto's custody just before Market Garden. Prime suspect is former SS officer, chief Dutch liaison, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. Three or four days before Market Garden Bernhard sent Lindemans through no-mans-land as if there were no suspicions about him, to 'liaise with the Dutch resistance. After being inserted behind enemy lines near Eindhoven Lindemans instead went, with Bernhard's intimate knowledge of the Market Garden plan, straight to the Abwehr, German Army Intelligence in Vught. When re-captured after Market Garden Lindemans was flown back to Britain for interrogation at 'a private country house outside London' possibly Combined Services Detailed Interrogation Unit (CSDIC) Latimer House in Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

Oreste Pinto had been 'taken ill', possibly poisoned. By 1945, when he recovered, all record of King Kong's detention and interrogation had disappeared, as had any reference to SHAEF's Lindemans file even existing, presumably Bernhard's work, since the traitor was in his charge. After the war Pinto, and many members of the Dutch underground, wanted to see King Kong face justice. Transferred from Breda prison to Scheveningen hospital Lindemans was poisoned by a nurse and found dead in his bed, a few days before his trial.

- Location and strength of 9/10 SS Panzer divisions well known at General Browning level by both Bletchley Park and Spitfire Reconnaissance but not passed to operational commanders. Intelligence officer for 1st Allied Airborne Army Brian Urquhart who got irate about this was sacked. He became Deputy Secretary General of the United Nations after the war.
- 1st Airborne trying to outrun motorised and armoured defenders on foot? 'Too far from the bridge'. 'Pliable' Roy Urquhart should never have allowed far away drop zones.
- Historian Max Hastings quotes British officers and soldiers, referring to Airborne generals 'Boy and Roy', Browning and Urquhart, as having 'special reservations about the quality of these commanders'.
- Captain David Fraser of Guards Armoured Division on his General, Brian Horrocks: 'I came to think that he was a superficial character'.
- 'Unidentified German sergeant', who surely would be a hero if true, 'found copy of Market Garden's air plan in a wrecked glider, inexcusably carried into battle by an allied officer'. Is this plausible? More likely Model, Bernhard (and Browning?)'s cover for King Kong's mission, real reason Germans knew so much. It is certainly extraordinary that Browning didn't land with the main objective force, and suggests, as we now know, he believed beforehand Market Garden may well fail.
- As Dakotas and parachutes appeared in the sky over Holland was Field Marshal Model really caught by surprise at his Tafelberg HQ? He immediately chose the perfect place to move to, six miles southeast of Arnhem.
- 35 gliders were used for Browning's lavish headquarters, equivalent to an extra infantry battalion, around 500 soldiers. A considerable extra battle group which might have proved decisive in Nijmegen.

- Browning blocked suggestions of early morning starts and two lifts per day which would have made full use of initial clear weather and reinforced his divisions in half the time
- Browning, initially had HQ at Overasselt and Horrocks later set up his headquarters, at Malden schoolhouse just south of Nijmegen. Probably the scenes of Market Garden's two greatest strategic disasters: Browning's diversion to Groesbeek and Horrocks' inexplicable 17 hour delay in Lent.
- Unfounded stories of '1000 German tanks' in the Reichwald forest, just in Browning's mind? Was he creating a deliberate diversion or was it just vanity, he wanted to be photographed as the first allied officer to urinate on Germany.
- Were 1st Airborne radios really faulty? Jammed by Germans or were crystals even sabotaged in England perhaps? Brigade major at Arnhem bridge Tony Hibbert says at one point he got through to 1st Airborne divisional headquarters fine, but O.C. Brigadier Lathbury refused to come to Arnhem bridge along the 'lion route' Hibbert gave him which was still clear of Germans at the time. The radio did the job, the officer on the receiving end of the call didn't.
- There were only two six-pounder anti tank guns and somewhat ineffective hand held PIATs on the Arnhem bridge with 2 Para.
- Lack of air support. Why weren't allied fighter-bombers patrolling the Arnhem-Nijmegen road, what happened to reconnaissance and targeting of the Pannerden Ferry which was being used to reinforce Nijmegen?
- By this stage in the war Hitler was no longer in charge. Few realise the extent to which, after August 10th's Red House Meeting, Hitler's deputy, Martin Bormann, was countermanding Hitler's 'scorched earth' orders. Field Marshal Model would almost certainly have received Bormann's orders not to demolish bridges, including Nijmegen bridge. Frundsberg General Heinz Harmel wanted to blow it to stop the advance but the excuse Model came up with was 'we need it for the counterattack. Harmel recalls being particularly nervous at countermanding Model's orders, but resolute and ready with his excuse. As it turned out the failure to blow Nijmegen bridge was not as vital as Harmel thought because a mystery order came through to XXX Corps General Horrocks that there would be no British XXX corps advance until an hour after the forward advantage, the Arnhem bridge, had fallen to the enemy. The almost miraculous survival of the Nijmegen road bridge then, and to this day, is a living testament to Bormann's Red House Meeting arrangements for the Nazi party to survive the war. The Red House was protocols were trumping Hitler's orders as well as the interests of British servicemen and their families, leaving red fingerprints all over this battle.
- Explosives may even have been 'sabotaged from within' by Harmel, the story being that he 'tried to follow Hitler's orders but failed' in the knowledge that 'deals were being done'.
- The potentially objective-taking, battle clinching Polish brigade were dropped into direct line of fire of German guns, in a location which served little tactical purpose, after the battle was lost.

- After the final withdrawal southwards over the river Rhine, Browning refused to see, or couldn't face, 1st Airborne general Roy Urquhart at his headquarters
- After the war Boy Browning's alcoholic mental breakdown in 1957 led to his leaving his job as Comptroller of the Royal Household, the Duke of Edinburgh's treasurer, in 1959.
- GOC Guards Armoured Division Major General Allan Adair became Deputy Grand Master of Freemasons' United Grand Lodge from 1969 to 1976, assisting Grand Master Prince Michael of Kent, the queen's cousin.



Fom 'Glider Strike' Commando war stories in pictures no. 218

[special investigation] A betrayal too far: Only brutal honesty will do at Arnhem's 70th anniversary

Published time: 1 Sep, 2014 13:03



British veterans attend a commemoration ceremony to mark the 63th anniversary of Operation Market Garden, the battle of Arnhem at the Airborne monument in Arnhem, 21 September 2007

From Wednesday 17th to Friday 26th September this year thousands of friends and relatives of the fallen and the final few who fought there 70 years ago will gather to commemorate the Battle of Arnhem.

In 1944, as the Allies were heading for Berlin, British Airborne troops were dropped in to take the Arnhem bridge, and the US 82nd Airborne the penultimate Nijmegen bridge. British tanks of XXX corps chugging up the road as reinforcements – at least that was the plan.

Known to most through the 1977 feature film, “A Bridge Too Far” (directed by the late Sir Richard Attenborough), Operation Market Garden was the biggest airborne operation in history. Over 40,000 American and British soldiers, with artillery, jeeps and light armored vehicles were dropped, by parachute and hundreds of gliders, behind German lines.

The objective was to liberate a large slice of Holland, cross the Rhine, grab a bridgehead into the industrial heartland of the Ruhr’s Nazi war machine, and end the war by Christmas 1944. Instead the mission’s failure brought a colossal 16,000 casualties, and left a 60-mile finger of Allied troops sticking into German-held territory leading nowhere. A disastrous “Hungerwinter” of bitter starvation followed the military failure, where an estimated 22,000 Dutch civilians starved to death under Nazi occupation.

But as both sides gather in 2014 to remember, and puzzle over, one of the most enigmatic and engaging battles of the war, the organized evil of fascism is again legitimized, active and growing in Europe. Right now the legacy of Hitler’s “Crooked Cross” is a political force, notably in Greece, with the Golden Dawn party, and Ukraine, with the openly pro-Nazi Pravy Sektor party.

“Did we,” many of the old soldiers will be wondering, “really finish the job in 1945?” “Have our leaders set us on the right path with their War on Terror determined to vanquish terrorism from the face of the Earth?” “Or has that enemy been

deliberately 'cooked up' by the real enemy within?" "Will our children again have to confront this totalitarian menace in our midst before social justice triumphs and the cult of fascism and gangsterism is winkled out forever?"

At many of the twenty-four now mostly abandoned airfields all over the south and southeast of England from which the airborne Market forces took off, you'll find war memorials to the thousands that died trying to liberate Holland. We owe it to those 11,000 or so that never returned to expose both the mistakes in and lies about the battle. 4th Parachute Brigade commander General Sir John Hackett, in the foreword to "The Devil's Birthday," described it as "an absorbing field of study which is by no means fully exhausted." In plain talk, perhaps, "a can of worms."

Lions

After the success of the Normandy Invasion, back in June 1944, the hard slog to Berlin was on. US and British generals were vying for the precious ammunition, food and other supplies being shipped over the English Channel. British Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery in the north won the tussle and was granted, in Operation Market Garden, a last chance to prove that audacity and imagination might make a quick end to the war in Europe. The traditional slugger, US General George S. Patton in the south, would have to bide his time.

Major Brian Urquhart was an intelligence officer in the planning of Market Garden. When he was shown aerial reconnaissance photographs of the 9th and 10th SS Panzer divisions "resting" just outside Arnhem he demanded a total rethink. British Airborne chief "Boy" Browning, though, would have none of it and Urquhart was unceremoniously put on sick leave. After the war Brian Urquhart went on to become Deputy Secretary General of the United Nations. He blamed the failure of the operation firmly on the incompetence and vanity of those in charge.

Of all the British airborne leaders, Colonel John Frost is roundly thought of as the most able, so much so that the bridge at Arnhem is now named after him. His 2nd battalion fought their way into Arnhem and held on to the bridge for three days and nights in the face of an enormous German force.

In his 1980 autobiography, "A Drop Too Many", Frost makes it crystal clear that the pre-drop intelligence that the German Panzer divisions were in the area was kept from him. "We had been given absolutely no inkling of this possibility," he relates. Indeed, airborne commander Browning actually diluted what he knew into a deliberate deception for Frost. "There were said to be some SS recruits in the Arnhem area without guns or armour."

At the Arnhem Bridge "hanging on by their fingernails" with Colonel Frost was Brigade Major Tony Hibbert, who I was privileged to interview in 2012. Like so many others in Arnhem, he felt let down by the ground army that never came. His insistent desire, though, was that the Polish General Stanisław Sosabowski, stripped of his command and scapegoated by Browning for the operation's failure and who sadly died in poverty in 1967, should have his rank restored and be posthumously honoured by the British Army.

Led by a donkey

Despite commanding all three airborne divisions, according to William F. Buckingham's book, "Arnhem 1944", Eton-educated

General "Boy" Browning "had no operational airborne experience at all." Instead of ferrying fighting men, he used 36 of the precious aircraft and gliders to bring in his lavish headquarters on a peripheral objective, the Groesbeek Heights, and after ordering US General Gavin to forget about his main objective, the Nijmegen bridge, instead to take up positions around his headquarters. As John Frost put it, his main objective, "Nijmegen bridge was there for the walk-over."



Browning spent the first day cruising about in his jeeps and making a trip across the nearby German border, into the Reichswald Forest, joking that he could take the credit as the first British officer to urinate on Germany. Adopting a more serious pose, he had his photograph taken for the home press as the first British officer to set foot on German soil.

Possibly Browning's most damning act though, when the desperate fight for the Nijmegen bridge was at its height, was to turn down the aid of an entire air-landing formation waiting in England who were straining to get in on the fight. Major General Hakewell-Smith, commanding the 52nd Lowland Division, offered to come to Browning's aid but was rebuffed, as Geoffrey Powell records in his "The Devil's Birthday: The Bridges To Arnhem 1944," with the reply, "Thanks for your message but offer not repeat not required as situation better than you think."

After the war, Browning landed a top post as Comptroller of the Royal Household, that of Treasurer to both the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh. But despite the top job he remained an alcoholic throughout his two post-war decades and was forced out of his responsibilities for the Duke of Edinburgh's finances in the 1959 by a nervous breakdown.

Tanks take 18-hour break 11 miles from Arnhem

The burning question of Market Garden though remains Captain Peter Carrington's and his great Grenadier Guards' tank break. Eyewitness 82nd Airborne Captain Moffatt T. Burriss recounts the words of General Horrocks, in charge of the tank

reinforcements of XXX Corps, promising the collected Allied commanders, poised to take the penultimate Nijmegen bridge. "My tanks will be lined up in full force at the bridge, ready to go, hell-bent for Arnhem. Nothing will stop them."

Instead, once Burriss and his men had taken the bridge, Horrocks, now with a clear run to Arnhem, ordered his men to take an 18-hour break, by which time Frost's men at Arnhem Bridge had been defeated, and the battle was lost.

Historians and soldiers have argued, and will continue to argue, over why Horrocks' depleted Corps of tanks, at least 100, failed to make that final 11-mile cruise to Arnhem on the evening of Wednesday 20th September, 1944.

Not enough ammunition, we are told. Well, one tank that did make the trip on its own through Lent and out the other side was described by its commander Sergeant Robinson pumping "round after round" into a lone German assault gun, then moving further up the road to do the same into Lent church from which unholy fireball a company of SS Panzer Grenadiers were observed to scatter in disarray.

Darkness, making it impossible for anti-tank guns to sight and range, might be the perfect cover for a tank advance and Lloyd Clark reveals in his 2008 book Arnhem, "Jumping the Rhine, 1944 and 1945," that Horrocks "was a great advocate of the night tank attack." Even Colonel Frost points out how vulnerable the German soldiers were at night. According to the maestro, "They had one major weakness in that they did not relish fighting by night... then was the time to advance on them, to bypass them, to do what one wanted."

Not enough infantry is another excuse given for the halting of the tanks, but Horrocks had the crisp 130th Brigade of the 43rd Infantry Division twiddling their thumbs just south of Nijmegen, which he appears to have forgotten about. Not only that, scores of 82nd Airborne paratroopers that had taken the Nijmegen bridge were leaping up onto, and on one occasion even into, British tanks, expecting to accompany them on the 20-minute ride to Arnhem.



Then there was the “boggy terrain” of the lowlands which meant the tanks would have to stick to the mostly elevated dyke roads. No problem, according to German General Heinz Harmel, who insisted later that he had no forces to block the way and the British had made a big mistake staying put. “If they had carried on it, would have been all over for us,” he told the author of “It Never Snows In September: The German View of Market Garden,” former British Army Colonel Robert Kershaw.

Having taken the Nijmegen bridge, Captain Moffatt Burriss was the first to arrive at Captain Carrington’s Sherman tank, parked triumphant but motionless by the north ramp. When urged to head north to relieve the British Airborne at Arnhem, Carrington refused to budge, saying his orders were to “stay here and wait for the infantry.”

When I interviewed Moffatt Burriss, he testified: “I cocked my tommy gun, pointed it at his head and said, ‘Get down that blankety-blank road before I blow your blankety-blank head off.’” Carrington explained politely that Captain Burriss surely didn’t expect him to obey orders of a foreign officer, but then, Burriss says, Carrington “ducked into his tank and locked the hatch” so, as Burriss recalls, “I couldn’t get at him.”

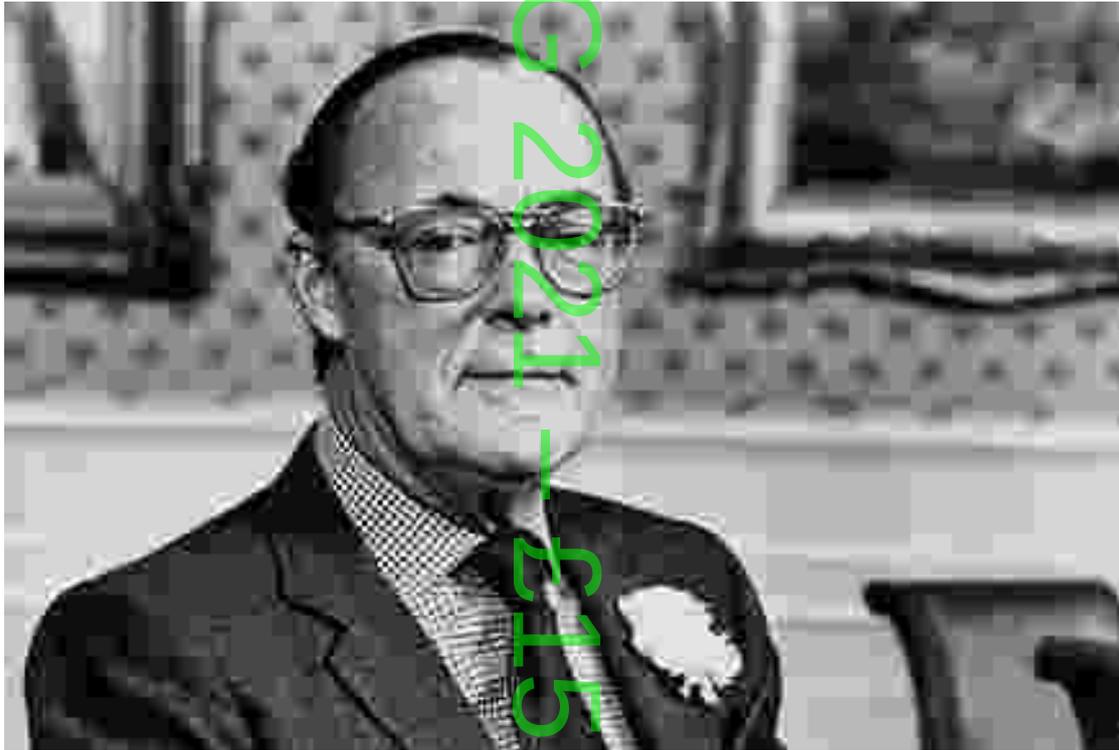
Over the subsequent hour-and-a-half in-between the Nijmegen bridge and the little town of Lent that evening, a succession of ever higher-ranking American Airborne officers turned up to have a word with Captain Carrington in his tank. “Why aren’t you going?” demanded Capt. Burriss’ CO, Major Cook. Half an hour later 504 Parachute Infantry Regiment’s Colonel Tucker arrived, telling Carrington: “Your boys are hurting up there at Arnhem. You’d better go. It’s only 11 miles.” Just before dark, around 8pm, the top US officer, General Gavin himself, arrived and told Carrington: “If they were my men in Arnhem we would move tanks at night, we would move anything at night to get there.”

Carrington was after all, just following orders. His divisional commander, Major General Allan Adair, who commanded the Guards Armoured Division in which Carrington served as a captain, left only a sketchy memoir of the battle. (Adair spent much of the post-war years as Yeoman of the Guard, ceremonial bodyguard to the monarch. In the 1960s and 1970s, he took up the less ceremonial office of Deputy Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons.)

Tank corps commander General Brian Horrocks, who was ultimately responsible for the 18-hour halt at the crucial point in the battle, is rumored by some, including military publisher Christian Bace, to have left a letter with another military publisher Leo Cooper, only to be opened after he died. According to Leo's wife, the novelist Jilly Cooper, Horrocks' letter is a complete mystery. Either it was lost, or it never existed at all.

But perhaps the greatest enigma connected with Arnhem was not to take place until a decade after the battle itself. In the self-same suburb of Oosterbeek, known as the Hexenkessel, or “witches cauldron” where, surrounded by overwhelming German firepower, so many British soldiers lost their lives, NATO’s secret political lobby was inconspicuously born.

In the chair at the first-ever “Bilderberg conference” in 1954 was Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, a former SS officer who was in on Market Garden's planning, peering over Monty’s and Horrocks' shoulders. Many believe he was instrumental in sabotaging the Allies’ efforts at Arnhem 10 years before.



The Prince was the British Army's Dutch liaison officer for this planned liberation of his adopted country. Bernhard's trusted agent for Market Garden was Christiaan Lindemans, codename "King Kong". So why the questions about whether Prince Bernhard was actually still a Nazi? Because when he was smuggled across into German lines on Thursday 14th September, Lindemans deliberately took everything he knew of the Dutch underground resistance network and the Market Garden plans straight to German Army intelligence. Bernhard's star player was a double agent.

Those who questioned whether it was wise to trust a former German aristocrat and SS officer, which Bernhard was, in that Dutch liaison role would have been reminded that King George VI himself had instructed Naval Intelligence officer Ian Fleming to give him security clearance. But like something from a plot which Fleming would later pen as author of the James Bond thrillers, other Allied forces, specifically the US Army and Royal Navy, refused to allow Bernhard anywhere near their secret facilities.

Another important figure in the drama of Market Garden, Peter Carrington, later Lord Carrington, also went on to chair the Bilderberg conferences. As UK Defence Secretary, Carrington was responsible for the army in Northern Ireland on Bloody Sunday in 1972, where 26 civilian demonstrators were shot by the British army, 13 of whom died of their wounds. Many point to this as the spark that ignited two-and-a-half decades of the Northern Ireland troubles. After several years as Foreign Secretary to Margaret Thatcher, Carrington resigned to become Secretary General of NATO for four years in the 1980s, moving on to chair the elite Bilderberg meetings for eight years through most of the 1990s.

Bilderberg is where the transatlantic banking, royal, media and corporate elite give our politicians their orders, and has been meeting annually in Europe or North America from 1954 to this day. Its connection to NATO is umbilical, yet often overlooked, as all Bilderberg steering group members and important attendees are from the NATO countries.

NATO's Nazi ties go right back to the supposedly defensive alliance's first meetings. Quoted in AJ Barker's "Waffen SS at War", HIAG, the SS veterans association's chief after the war, former Eastern front Panzer corps General Paul Hausser, "claimed that the foreign units of the SS were really the precursors of the NATO army."

Critics point out that, through politically motivated state terror campaigns such as Operation Gladio, which left hundreds of innocent European civilians dead, right through to liaison with Ukraine's far right paramilitaries UNA/UNSO, NATO's covert operations with fascist groups have been continuous since the end of World War II. As Italian "gladiator" Vincenzo Vinciguerra put it in a BBC Timewatch documentary: "In 1945 World War Two ended, and World War Three began."

Was Market Garden sabotaged?

The evidence has mounted over the decades to support the idea that there was not just incompetence but a conscious "lack of enthusiasm" amongst some senior British army officers for Market Garden to succeed. That evidence has led some to link the disaster at Arnhem and Nijmegen with the wider "endgame" of World War Two, and the ultimate creation of the anti-democratic European Union which Bilderberg conferences have so successfully put in place.

Though it was never admitted in German propaganda, the Nazis' defeat became obvious a few weeks before the ill-fated Falaise Gap battle of August 1944 signified the beginning of the end of the Third Reich.

The titans of German industry hastily arranged the "Red House Meeting" in Hotel Rotes Haus, Strasbourg for August 10th, setting plans in motion to "bury the Nazi treasure". They were practical men, determined to keep control of their doomed war industries and ready to go underground, only to resurface after the war to take their cut of the Nazis' looted wealth.

Hitler had friends amongst the Allies, particularly in the United States where, in 1934, the patriarch of the Bush dynasty, Prescott Bush, attempted to overthrow the US government in a military coup which was only thwarted by plucky US Marine Colonel Smedley Butler. The unrepentant Prescott Bush was prosecuted twice during WWII under the "Trading With The Enemy Act".

Deals were done toward the end of the war through the OSS with this US Nazi faction in exchange for Hitler's war machine technology, particularly for rockets and missiles as well as uranium and plutonium for the Manhattan Project's nuclear weapons. Apart from a shared hatred for anything left-wing, particularly communism, the Germans also held bargaining chips of a massive hoard of artworks, gold and securities their armies had looted from the treasure houses of European capitals.

Operation Market Garden's failure put the conduct of the remainder of the war and arrangements for post-war Europe firmly into US hands but it would need the cooperation of some of the top Brits to throw the fight.

Failure at Arnhem also gave the Nazis a much-needed extra four months, to 1st May, 1945, in which to transport everything and everyone of value out of Germany, to hiding places in Switzerland and far-flung corners of the world such as Argentina and Indonesia.

After the war, Bush's fellow Nazi sympathizers, brothers Allen and John Foster Dulles, were busy laundering much of the Nazi loot through their New York law firm

Sullivan and Cromwell. John Foster ran the State Department, and his brother the newly formed Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). The Dulles' Nazi continuity regime which Kennedy tried, and failed, to break, had set the US on an immediate aggressive foreign policy post-war.

The Dulles brothers' enthusiasm for corporate lobbyists like the Council on Foreign Relations, who they were happy to let dominate the State Department, created the climate whereby John F. Kennedy could be assassinated in 1963 with impunity, sending a clear message to all US presidents and candidates not to cross the all-powerful US military industrial complex.



'History will be kind to me. I know because I will write it.' – Winston Churchill

Just before he set off for June 2014's 70th D-Day anniversary, I was privileged to chat, off the record, to one of Britain's most respected military historians. A former senior army officer who has written the most detailed account of the crucial Nijmegen part of the Market Garden battle, told me: "Oh no. I won't be going to the Market Garden anniversary. It's got way too political."

Establishment “groupthink” historians have so massaged events at Arnhem and Nijmegen that telling the truth would put writers and historians in the West “beyond the pale”. All except one, that is. William F. Buckingham, commissioned by Oxford University’s Hew Strachan, wrote the most damning account of Market Garden, “Arnhem 1944,” in 2002. In it, Buckingham rightly shreds what might be left of the reputation of airborne commander “Boy” Browning.

Echoing the theme of Powell and Pressburger's 1943 film, “The Life and Death of Colonel Blimp,” that “jobs for the boys” mean failures in self-seeking, entrenched, ossified leadership, which in wartime spells disaster. Browning put General Roy Urquhart in charge of 1st Airborne Division “because he was pliable”.

“The crux of this particular problem,” Buckingham says, “was the British Army’s tendency to value personal recommendation over specialist experience or operational expertise.”

With the rise of the Bilderberg faction, that “problem” has now grown to mammoth proportions throughout Europe and America. Formalizing privilege and promotion through gentleman's clubs and secret societies in Britain has so enforced a “them and us” culture that we are heading back to Victorian levels of preventable, beggar-thy-neighbor homelessness, hunger and deprivation. Ever widening social division, and the viciousness that comes with it, has become de rigueur.

The prosperity of a parasitic, gangster elite has become the only priority, at the expense of everyone but the favored few. Authoritarian society has spread like a cancer where politics, education, religion and the media is all being denuded, sucked dry in a stranglehold of debt.

As the last of the old soldiers gather in Nijmegen and Arnhem for this, their last decade, we owe it to those who died at and after Arnhem, and to our children, not to pussyfoot around when it comes to nailing those Nazis and their collaborators. Because the politics of racism, greed and betrayal that Hitler was so determined to impose on Europe in World War Two is now back with a vengeance.

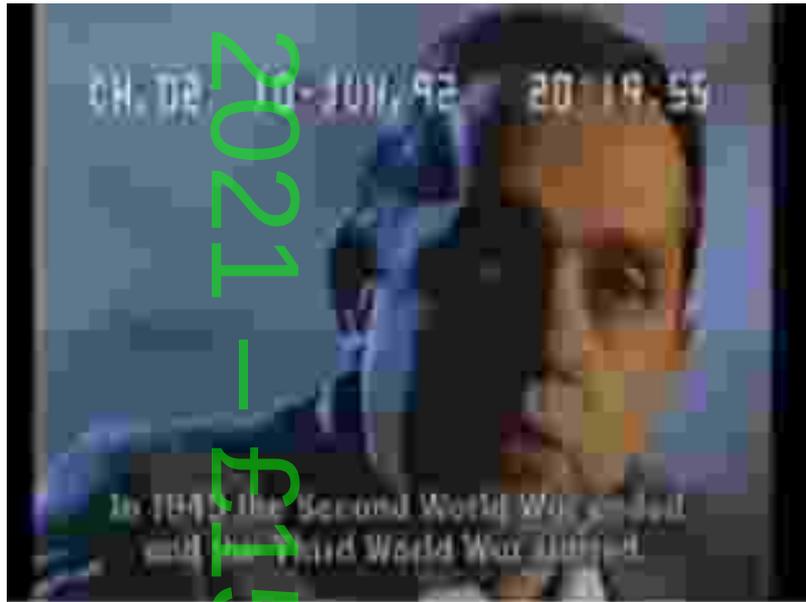
Operation Gladio

Italy's P2 lodge, which ran the country, had over 2000 members, but was totally invisible - paraphrasing Spartacus Educational

- Double your money! UK private security as terrorism vector
- Learning the Breivik lessons
- Why former 'Black Ops.' SAS sleep with a gun under their pillow
- From 'Free' West to fascist fire-starters in 60 yrs: Where did we go so wrong?
- A medal at the British embassy for Birmingham's Neo-Nazi terrorist
- Northern Ireland 1972: A 'model' of sectarian 'divide & rule'
- IRA or NATO? Somerset teenagers go magnet fishing and open a can of worms

Himmler's stay-behind 'Werewolves'

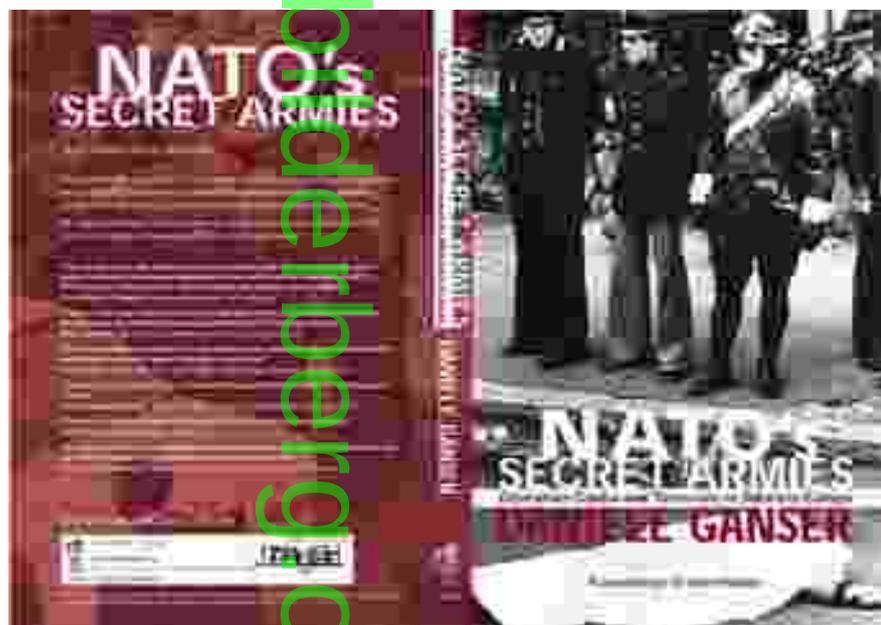
'In 1945 World War Two ended, and World War Three began' says jailed Italian fascist Vincenzo Vinciguerra in a 1992 interview for BBC Timewatch by Peruvian born US filmmaker Alan Francovich. It was emphasised to all involved in Operation Gladio that they were never to breathe a word about it, that it was the most secret programme in the NATO countries.



Special forces and others commissioned were strictly compartmentalised: different aspects of an operation were conducted by separate units who could not communicate with each other so would not know enough to understand its political implications. Nevertheless, during the Belgian Operation Gladio on NATO home turf, between 1982 and 1985 near Brussels, soldiers sent out in plain clothes to reconnaissance supermarkets which were later targeted by 'extreme left wing terrorists' drew their own conclusions.

The purpose was quite clear, a private army had been created, with a complex organisational structure, to carry out apparently random 'terrorist' attacks on the European continent which could then be blamed on the enemy of the day. Back in the 1980s it was the Soviet Union, now it is the vast array of Islamist extremist groups, almost all of which receive their Wahhabist ideology, their weapons and funding from NATO countries, Israel and their Gulf State allies.

From all the literature published in the Belgian, Swiss and Italian judicial enquiries into Operation Gladio it is clear that the lead agencies were always MI6 and the CIA. Less well known are the



links to the transatlantic Pinay Cercle of retired senior intelligence officers and generals, serving politicians and heads of industry. They meet twice a year, once in Europe, once in the USA and boast some of the most extreme right-wing Conservative politicians like Jonathan Aitken and Michael Ankrum as their key thinkers.

Gladio proves the lie of all those over the years who tell us it is impossible to keep any important conspiracy secret. Without courageous and diligent work bringing whistleblowers to the public, and in Francovich's case dying suspiciously in the Huston airport customs hall for his trouble, Gladio would still be secret. Since then soldiers and civil servants involved in these criminal operations that may be thinking about talking, even off the record, to the press, only have to recall the fates of Porton Down weapons inspector Dr David Kelly, GCHQ cryptographer Gareth Williams and several others to think twice.

Those deaths, like the 28 suspicious deaths in Ferranti, Plessey, Thorn EMI, GEC, Marconi, ICL and across the now defunct UK military electronics industry remain virtually uninvestigated and unexplained. Except perhaps by Tony Collins in his 1990 book 'Open Verdict', which appears to detail a clear pattern of subversion of British modern war fighting capability by US and European electronics rivals.

Our allies appear to have been a greater danger to us than our supposed Soviet enemies. A greater crime of failure in national security, with arms industry rivals killing Britain's experts, admittedly in a more subtle fashion than Israeli Mossad has been assassinating Iranian nuclear scientists, could hardly be imagined.



As with terrorism, the UK's counterintelligence service, which is paid vast sums to protect against such things, is never questioned. Politicians like David Cameron who promised a public enquiry into the long list of MI5 failures around the 7/7 London bombings fail to do so when elected to office. The Israeli state can spend its slush funds on smear campaigns and create interest groups within political parties with impunity as Al Jazeera showed political attaché Shai Masot had been doing in its January 2017 documentary series 'The Lobby'.

Instead, those intelligence officers, the civil servants responsible for getting away with the most plausible lies in front of the tame ISC parliamentary 'scrutiny' are promoted to the top jobs, as the present MI5 DG Andrew Parker was. Whenever there is 'an incident', police counterterrorism branches and MI5 appear on the scene taking over operational control from the relatively down-to-earth and honest local plod.

The same national super-police forces that gave us undercover police that have children with environmental protesters who haven't broken the law and the most recent revelation of recruiting and paying children under 16 to spy on drug gangs and for other covert activities.

It shouldn't be entirely surprising to anyone who's looked closely into intelligence services blowing up their own citizens to blame it on an enemy because counterterrorism policing has become so unaccountable and consequently corrupt. This top national echelon of political policing and law enforcement has become indistinguishable, as the city of London now is too according to ex fraud squad detective Rowan Bosworth-Davis, from all the international definitions of organised crime.

Double your money! UK private security as terrorism vector

Published time: 18 Jul, 2013 09:02



A Serco flag is seen flying alongside a Union flag outside Doncaster Prison in northern England

The widening of the spiral of fear and increasing demand for 'protection' creates an international protection racket cartel, indistinguishable only in that they call themselves 'legal', from organized criminal gangs.

UK security firms Serco and G4S, are described as '*indispensable*' to Britain's criminal justice system, have been overcharging the government by '*tens of millions of pounds*' for criminals who had long finished their sentences or been dead for years.

How many kicks in the teeth, or near misses, can this British Government endure before it sees 21st Century 'terrorism' for what it is? An organized assault on our collective peace and safety with the purpose of spawning real terrorist cells.

Profit led policing

On Thursday 11th July 2013 Conservative Justice Secretary Chris Grayling delivered a progress report to the House of Commons on the privatization of UK Criminal Justice. His voice was trembling as though he himself could neither believe nor bear the consequences of what he was reading.

Two firms, he explained, Serco and G4S, have been overcharging the government by *'tens of millions of pounds'* for electronic tagging of offenders, continuing to charge the taxpayer for criminals who had long finished their sentences and some who had been dead for years.

The same week a London inquest jury delivered its verdict that Angolan deportee Jimmy Mubenga was unlawfully killed while being restrained by G4S guards. His plane was waiting to take off at London's Heathrow airport when he died and a series of racist SMS texts were also found on the G4S guards' phones.

Founded in 2004 G4S employs over 600,000 people in 125 countries with revenue of £7.5bn, making it the world's largest security company. Despite its size G4S appears to have little regard for international law, taking on private prison work in Palestine/Israel which is alleged to contravene Article 76 of the Fourth Geneva Convention. Transporting prisoners from the occupied territory into the country of the occupier.

Serco and G4S are now so deep into Britain's criminal justice system the Guardian recently described them as *'indispensable'*. Serco manage six prisons including Oakwood 'super-jail' and two immigration removal centres. G4S manage police custody cells, a 999 emergency response service, county control room, police station and court facilities.



Britain's criminal justice system is indeed becoming utterly entangled in the G4S web. The initiative is shifting with immense pressure being put on Chief Constables and Police and Crime Commissioners to sign up to G4S privatization deals which promise to slash budgets. In times of 'austerity' private security firms are getting the whip hand.

Although the '*savings*' may look good, privatizing the criminal justice system moves society closer to the abyss. As the profit motive creeps in and accountability leaves by the side door we may as well dispense with the word '*justice*' entirely. US Judge Mark Ciavarella Jr, for example, was sentenced to 28 years in jail in May 2013's '*kids for cash*' scandal where over 4000 children were given maximum jail terms in exchange for over \$2m in bribes from the private firm that ran the jails.

Protection racket cartel

In July 2012 London prepared to host its first Olympics since 1948. But behind the scenes one thing threatened to spoil it for everyone. The main security firm was playing games with the Olympic Committee and the government.

G4S said it was ready, all the risk assessment boxes were ticked and certified. The trouble was they were lying. With only a month to go until the great show got on the road recruitment was nowhere near the numbers required and training was pitiful.

With only three weeks to go the British army saved the day, stepping in with 3,500 soldiers to replace the senior and mid-ranking G4S staff. How that came about is a cautionary tale about private security that was never fully told by the London press.

The world's biggest private security firm G4S had a £300m contract to hire 10,500 staff for the games. They made sure it all looked good for police and Olympic organisers on paper ... but unbeknown to them media savvy G4S trainee Ben Fellows



Back in September 2004, private Israeli software firm Verint Systems were granted privileged security access to the London Underground. This was ten months before the 7/7 London bombings.

Verint won a contract to install and operate 'smart' CCTV. So smart in fact that all the hundreds of expected images of July 2005 alleged bombers getting onto or travelling on the three bombed tube trains were 'lost'.

So what of this company's bona-fides? Verint's parent company Comverse Technologies had an embarrassing chairman. Israeli Kobi Alexander fled the US in 2006 and went straight on to the FBI's 'most wanted' list after stealing from his own firm.

Charged on 35 counts he was chased by Wall Street regulators the Security & Exchange Commission (SEC). Finally being run to ground via Germany to Namibia. In 2010 he paid a fine of \$53m to avoid going to court and regain his freedom to travel.

A previous incarnation of Verint Systems, Comverse Infosys, were implicated in the US's 2001 AmDocs spying scandal where Israeli phone software, installed on US telecom networks, was being used to warn Israeli mafia drug traffickers to switch phones and identities when the FBI were tapping their phones. 200 or so Israelis were arrested and most deported.

But what about the most recent terror attacks? The April 2013 Boston bombings has some of the most serious problems of FBI and mainstream media credibility to date. Not only does there seem to be little to connect the official suspects to the bombing but a private 'Craft' security guard at the scene has a black bag that seems to 'disappear' around the time the bomb went off.

"Hey Bro, Where'd Your Backpack Go" was one set of images from the finish line circulated to tens of thousands when CBS 60 Minutes' Twitter account was hacked.

Again it appears to anyone with the time to take a look for themselves that private security should be a prime suspect in that bombing.

Neither does mainstream press seem to question why one of the FBI's two official '*prime suspects*', Dzhokhar Tsarnaev, was filmed under arrest, naked, unharmed and being sat down in the back of a police car but then somehow died of horrific wounds sustained when he was previously 'run over' by his brother Tamerlan.

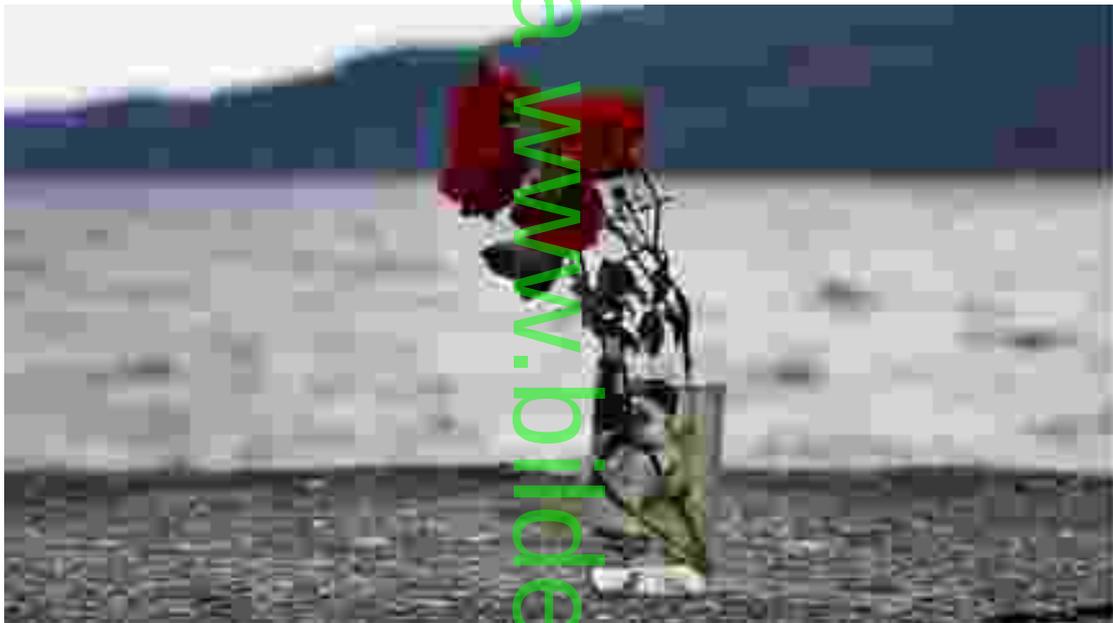
If even just a small proportion of these allegations are true then '*double your money*' private security firms paid for providing security at an event or location may be abusing that privileged access for '*quid pro quo*' deals. Certainly the mainstream press are simply not asking even the most obvious questions.

Unscrupulous staff, ex mercenaries as some are, can then also be paid for tip-offs, to turn a blind eye, possibly with a nod and a wink from the top. They may even actually plant bombs themselves. A '*false flag*' attack can have a massive political impact and, if the media oblige and look the other way, be blamed on the enemy of the day.

These dangers should make it clear that secretive and profit motivated private security companies must under no circumstances be allowed to replace publicly accountable police or armed forces.

Learning the Breivik lessons

Published time: 29 Jul, 2013 13:24



Flowers in a vase are pictured on the shores of Utoeya Island on July 22, 2012 during an event to mark the first anniversary of the attacks by right-wing extremist Anders Behring Breivik on July 22, 2011.

Two years on since 22/7 can anybody explain why the 'lone wolf' still believes it a great achievement to murder 77 Norwegians from the Labour party youth section?

I have news for you, he is not alone. To the far right across the world, the 22/7 race war is their bread and butter. Thousands were quietly congratulating Anders Behring

Breivik for killing 'scum' whose political ambition was to 'pollute' the racial and cultural purity of the Norwegian people. Sound familiar?

A few, such as far-right US blogger Pamela Geller, were even openly justifying his actions. She explained the youth camp Breivik targeted was part of an anti-Israel "*indoctrination training center.*" The young victims, she said, would grow up to be "*future leaders of the party responsible for flooding Norway with Muslims who refuse to assimilate, who commit major violence against Norwegian natives including violent gang rapes, with impunity, and who live on the dole.*"

In his evidence Breivik explained that Norwegian blogger 'Fjordmann', real name Peder Nøstvold Jensen, helped inspire him to carry out the massacre. In June this year Jensen was awarded a NOK75,000 (£10,000) 'prize' by the Fritt Ord 'free speech' fund set up by a Norwegian chain of newsagents 'Narvesen Kioskkompani'. The money is to help market his book justifying the attacks. Supporters of the massacre are alive, well and winning prizes.

Breivik's military operation to preserve racial and cultural purity was unleashed on Friday 22nd July 2011, his bomb blast devastating the main government building in Oslo at 3:25pm. He then drove to Utøya island 40 or so miles away beginning his dum-dum bullet massacre at 5:00pm. He was arrested just after killing his 77th victim at 6:35pm, another 70 people had been seriously injured.



It was 65 years to the day since the bombing by Zionist terrorists of the King David Hotel in British occupied Palestine. Three days later, as a stunned Norway recoiled, over 200,000 people stood side by side with the victims' families at a special flower march in Oslo. Straight away Norwegians stood together to reject Breivik's vision of racial purity.

They hoped those beliefs had been banished from the land forever with notorious Norwegian traitor Vidkun Quisling. He took over Norway in a German backed

military coup and ran the country during the 1940-45 Nazi occupation. Unlike Breivik, Quisling was tried and executed by firing squad.

On the day after the attack Rupert Murdoch's UK Sun newspaper described the attack as an 'Al Qaeda Massacre', as 'Norway's 9/11'. With almost all terrorist attacks nowadays, facts emerge afterwards which contradict newspaper proprietors' 'wishful thinking' first impressions. With the Norwegian government's enquiry and Breivik's mass murder case now behind us let's take stock of some facts which have trickled out about Breivik's less public network of friends.

We know, for example, that Breivik visited Britain in 2002 where he took part in the secret foundation of a violent, international far right group calling itself the '*Knights Templar*'. There, Breivik says, he got to know English blogger Paul Ray who goes under the screen name 'Lionheart' and describes himself as one of the 'founding fathers' of the UK's far-right English Defence League or EDL.

Back in Norway, Oslo writer and journalist Torstein Viddal has unpicked the tangle of evidence that far from being a '*lone wolf*' Breivik may have had crucial help from corrupt state or foreign players either hostile to Norwegian Labour Party policy, or who had simply been bribed.

He has described Breivik as a Zio-Nazi and justifying this with quotes from Breivik's 'manifesto' such as: "*So let us fight together with Israel, with our Zionist brothers against all anti-Zionists,*" In simple terms: Breivik is 'uniting Zionism and Nazism' says Viddal.

Viddal has also pointed out what looks like police complicity with Breivik's massacre mission that is likely to leave relatives and families of the victims as well as commentators reaching for a stiff drink. The darkest corruption is the most difficult to take on board.



Firstly, within minutes of the Norwegian police identifying the Oslo bomb as a potential terror attack, orders were radioed to all districts surrounding Oslo to set up police road blocks on all the major highways radiating out of town.

This was done right around the city except in Baerum County which was on Breivik's 40 mile route to Utøya. Baerum's two mobile police patrols flatly and inexplicably refused. It is not clear whether they could have stopped Breivik's car in time but neither the names of insubordinate officers nor any proper explanation has been made public.

Secondly it emerged that Norway's crack anti-terrorist 'Delta Force' had got Breivik's car registration from an observant member of the public in central Oslo and so they twice ordered the launch of Oslo's police helicopter to aid in the search for Breivik's car.

Breivik's hour long drive from Oslo to Utøya was the weakest part of his plan. But the police officer in charge of the Oslo control room that afternoon twice refused permission for the helicopter to join the search. It was later given permission to fly at about 10pm that Friday to assist with a disturbance outside an Oslo night club.

Only scant details of the officer who denied use of the helicopter were read in court and published by Norway's investigating authorities, so why the anonymity? Torstein took the initials, thought to be B.B, and did a simple search of senior Norwegian police officers taking a stab at the identity and publishing his guesswork.

For publishing his guesswork about a potential police mole the Norwegian police decided to prosecute Viddal. Surely if the police chief was innocent they should just release her name? Was a secret 'friends of Breivik' society still active in the Norwegian police?

One of Norway's best known civil liberties judges stepped in acting for Viddal on a no-win-no-fee basis and the case was finally dropped earlier this year.



A photograph showing Breivik in his Masonic regalia speaks volumes about his beliefs but why the silence on his membership? For anyone combating religious extremism a religious cult such as freemasonry should pique their interest. Though some deny the religious aspect all members must believe in a '*supreme being*' and an afterlife.

Masons like Breivik swear incrementally more grotesque and bloodcurdling oaths as they are '*initiated*' through scores of degrees of fanatical mumbo-jumbo towards the goal of the '*Knights Templar*'. These bloodthirsty Muslim-hating fake Christian medieval banker knights had and have little to recommend themselves.

So why has Breivik's membership of the freemasons been so roundly dismissed by the Norwegian police and ignored by the national and international media? After all he was not a '*lone wolf*' to his Masonic brethren who are, by the way, frequently police officers. Could it be the institutionalized bias and Western counter-terrorism '*groupthink*' has caused them to miss a trick here?

The Masonic terrorists' have a track record from 1970s and 1980s Italy where Licio Gelli's P2 Masonic lodge met in secret as a parallel national government, reportedly commissioning scores of terrorist atrocities including the March 1978 kidnapping and subsequent murder of Italian Prime Minister Aldo Moro.

Why former 'Black Ops.' SAS sleep with a gun under their pillow

Published time: 22 Aug, 2013 14:21



The jury from the Coroner's inquest into the deaths of Diana, Princess of Wales and Dodi Al Fayed enter the Pont de l'Alma tunnel in Paris 08 October 2007 where the Mercedes in which the couple were traveling crashed.

If the death, 16 years ago this month, of Diana in Paris is not a huge establishment cover-up, the failure of the 'People's Princess' to lie down certainly makes it appear like one.

Despite no paparazzi being at the scene of the crash that was allegedly caused by 4 to 6 high powered motorbikes which sped off, photographers are still blamed by much of the London media. The coroner's court verdict of 'Unlawful Killing' should have scotched forever the idea that the car crash was an 'accident' but such a 'coincidence theory' still circulates as fact.

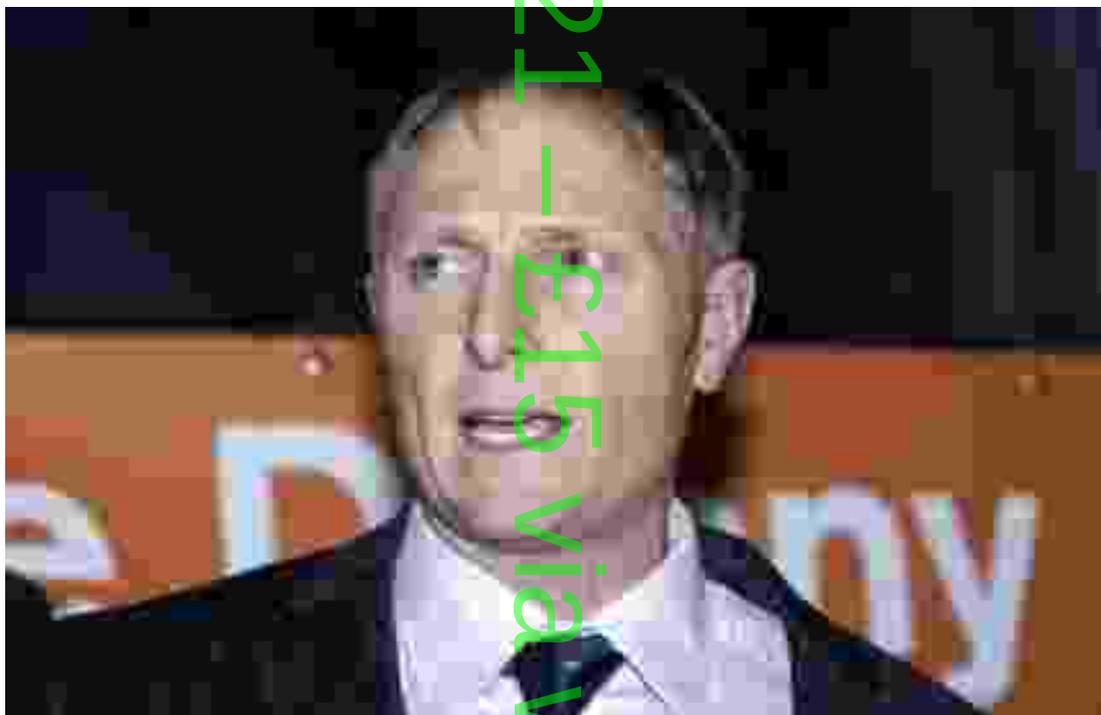
Royal skulduggery was entirely normal in Medieval England. Even in the up-tight 1880s the trail to London's Jack the Ripper and his murders of prostitutes led back, through prominent freemasons, to the royal household. Stephen Knight's 1976 book 'Jack the Ripper, The Final Solution', showed young Edward VII had a taste for sexual adventure and three prostitutes had been attempting to blackmail the royal family.

This weekend came the extraordinary revelation that a former British special forces 'Soldier N' knew, 'it was the SAS who arranged Princess Diana's death and that has been covered up'. His parents spelt it out in a letter to a senior military officer, which appeared in evidence in the case of another former SAS soldier, Danny Nightingale.

While Nightingale had been caught in possession of an illegal firearm and ammunition, 'Soldier N' himself had quite a cache, a hand grenade, stun grenades, a Glock pistol and hundreds of rounds of ammunition at his home.

So are these former SAS men 'gun crazy' reprobates as the prosecution would have us believe? Or, having first or second hand knowledge of political assassinations, might they be justified in fearing for their lives?

The idea that the military might be used for secret 'black operations' abroad is nothing new. For example during 'regime change' operations to destabilize Libya in March 2011, eight British soldiers and secret service officers on 'black ops.' were arrested by Libyan rebels in the Benghazi hinterland.



But their use against domestic political rivals is much more controversial, like the 1974 Watergate revelations. US secret service men were found to have been spying on the opposition democratic party back in 1972 and Republican president Nixon subsequently resigned.

Political leaders using the armed forces as their personal plaything and conspiring with rogue elements in the military, was reflected right across Europe in NATO's Operation Gladio. Described by one soldier as "the most secret operation ever", it allegedly involved the commissioning of terrorist acts, roughly from 1970-1990, against the European public by secret meetings of NATO Intelligence in Brussels.

"The role of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) in sponsoring Gladio and the extent of its activities during the Cold War era, and its relationship to right-wing terrorist attacks perpetrated in Italy during the "Years of Lead" (late 1960s to early 1980s) and other similar clandestine operations, is the subject of ongoing debate and investigation but has never been proven. Switzerland and Belgium have had parliamentary inquiries into the matter."

The geopolitical stakes were high. The aim was to sacrifice innocent citizens creating a fake far-left threat across Europe, particularly in left-wing Italy, to strongarm politicians, press and public into accepting US military aid. This included Cruise Missiles that they otherwise saw as unnecessary and an exacerbation of international tensions.

It is in this context then that we should examine these latest allegations about the death of Princess Diana. It is certainly not unprecedented that 'special forces' might be used to eliminate a political rival. Former Italian Prime Minister Aldo Moro was assassinated by his political rivals, who were thought to be connected both to Operation Gladio and Italy's secret cabala of the day, Licio Gelli's P2 Masonic lodge.

These events were not entirely ignored by the London media. The BBC's Timewatch programme collaborated with director, Allan Francovich, to document Gladio in three 1992 films. The Ring Masters, The Puppeteers and The Foot Soldiers contain jaw-dropping interviews with soldiers and jailed fascists, about attacks on police stations and the execution, by NATO, of hundreds of innocent passers-by. No wonder they wanted Gladio kept so secret.

Put yourself in the shoes of a soldier ordered to carry out a murder or assassination. At the time, these missions are probably painted as daring actions by senior officers. Only after time, as the truth emerges, do soldiers see they have been duped and dishonored. Many realize the only way to regain their dignity is to do the unthinkable and go public.



Former soldier Paul Bruce's book *The Nemesis File*, for example, purports to detail a British Army execution squad in Northern Ireland. Far from imposing a rule of law, the British government, claims the author, secretly authorized a programme of executions of Irish Republican suspects known as 'Shoot To Kill'. Bruce's book even has colored maps with an 'X' marks the spot' where the victims' bodies were said to be buried in unmarked graves.

So, back to the present, and after two comprehensive police enquiries both in France and the UK, a coroners' inquest into the circumstances surrounding Diana's death recorded a verdict of 'Unlawful Killing'.

Journalist and comedian Keith Allen spent four years and £2.5m making a comprehensive documentary 'Unlawful Killing'. Completed in 2011 Allen's 'inquest into the inquest' exposes evidence that the killing was no 'accident' but appeared timed to smash to oblivion Diana's imminent engagement to Dodi Al-Fayed.

Even though he paid for it, Al-Fayed appears to have lost control of the film, and its worldwide distribution has been entirely blocked, as has any free online release. Only the Iranian English language, Channel Press TV, now banned in the UK and blocked by YouTube has aired any clips and reviewed the film. Demanding 87 cuts, royal lawyers have effectively censored it.

However, a retired Australian journalist, John Morgan, has carried out a comprehensive investigation in his 150 page 2012 book 'Paris London Connection, The Assassination of Princess Diana'. He describes the main motives behind her killing as Diana's support for the HALO anti-land mines campaign and the immense power she had to embarrass and upstage the royal family.



The final straw came, Morgan alleges, when young William and Harry returned with Diana from a 'wonderful and magical', in her words, 10 day trip to Dodi's St Tropez villa in July 1997 and the happy couple prepared to announce their engagement.

Morgan believes a Muslim step-father for William and Harry was seen in Zionist-leaning royal circles as unacceptable. He argues the decision to kill Diana was made at a hastily organized Balmoral meeting of the 'Way Ahead Group' on Wednesday 23rd July, 1997. This was the last of a series of meetings specifically to deal with the threat a divorced and freewheeling Diana posed to the royal family.

As the masterminds, Morgan places MI6 officers, Sherard Cowper-Coles and Richard Spearman, in Paris specifically for the period immediately running up to the 'accident', replacing MI6 Paris's station chief, Eugene Curley, who was recalled to

London. Cowper-Coles subsequently received a knighthood and left MI6 over a multiple bribery scandal that hit private arms manufacturer, BAe Systems.



There should be few surprises in the revelation that SAS soldiers may have been secretly ordered to assist in orchestrating Diana's Mercedes to crash. Indeed former MI6 officer Richard Tomlinson swore an affidavit in May 1999 that he had seen an identical 'tunnel crash' plan while at MI6 which was being considered to orchestrate the death of former Yugoslav president, Slobodan Milošević.

Milošević didn't die in a tunnel but was charged in 2001 with 'Crimes Against Humanity' at the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia in The Hague. In March 2006 he died in suspicious circumstances, apparently poisoned through his prison food a few months before the verdict was due.

From 'Free' West to fascist fire-starters in 60 yrs: Where did we go so wrong?

Published time: 30 Aug, 2013 14:39



A Syrian rebel fires as a regime fighter jet flies overhead in Syria's eastern town of Deir Ezzor, on August 17, 2013.

The seeds of the West's succession of bloodbaths in Afghanistan, Iraq, Libya and possibly Syria were sown in the final days of World War II.

Six weeks ago one of a fleet of five German built Israeli Dolphin Class submarines broke surface in the Eastern Mediterranean. As it let loose its cruise missiles on Syria, as various reports claimed, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu hoped the world would not notice.

Anything to justify war. Western 'democracies' are peddling malicious lies, propaganda, acting like evil dictatorships. When a modern, nuclear-armed 'democracy', such as Israel, violates international law on the sly, what has gone so wrong?

Where did the post-war dreams of people power, tolerance, peace and freedom go?

Fortunately for Israel the mighty European and US TV networks didn't notice their submarine launched cruise missile strike, but murmurs from the Pentagon were plastered all over the regional press.

Like all subjects of fast-moving global news today, how we understand war and global finance depends on who owns the TV satellite above our head, and which channels the owners have banned. The world has been divided into 'opinion zones' based on satellite coverage and across large swathes of the planet transmitting 'GroupThink' about who are the latest bad guys. The good guys are of course, always us.

Lucky for Tel Aviv and Israel's submariners, news of their missile strike did not appear on European media. Lucky, because all Israel's missile strikes against Syria have been war crimes. Those who ordered and those who carried out these attacks are now liable to be executed under international law.

The Israelis are dab hands at keeping it quiet. Soldiers of the IDF are murdering unarmed civilians, meting out collective punishment, practicing apartheid 'Lebensraum' land theft, stealing water, aping the most violent, totalitarian regimes in history.



This week IDF soldiers 'in fear of their lives' shot and killed three stone throwers in Gaza bringing the prospect of trust, and the resumption of Palestinian peace talks this week to an abrupt end. On the same day plans for peace talks on Syria in Geneva were dealt a body blow by French, British and US calls for military strikes.

The NATO countries' post 9/11 foreign policy of permanent war is bad enough, but since 2008 Western governments are no longer simply bombing foreigners in faraway lands – they have turned their wrath on their respective domestic populations. The West is neither delivering for foreigners nor in the homeland and everyone is beginning to wonder whether the world would do better without the shadow NATO governments cast over the world.

So how did the free West of Winston Churchill's 'Christian Civilization', which vanquished Nazism, lose its moral way? How did we come to consign the UN Charter to the dustbin, the very international law we put in place? How did we stand up to Hitler's invasions of Austria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Norway, Holland, Belgium, France, then mimic his occupations round the world 60 years later in Afghanistan, Iraq and Libya, and now step toward the tripwire for WWII, toward the brink in Syria?

How did the bloodlust for resources, stepped up a level by a desperate need to prop up dying economies, become the sole priority for the 'democracies' of Israel, Britain and America?

Where did America go so wrong?

In 1934, founders of the US Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) close to the Bush and Rockefeller families supported a fascist 'Business Coup' plot against Democratic President Franklin D. Roosevelt. This conspiracy was torpedoed by patriotic Major

General Smedley Darlington Butler, who went on to write the definitive 'War is a Racket'.

In the early war years the undeterred US oil magnate and monopolist John D. Rockefeller toured Concentration Camps in 1940 as a guest of Heinrich Himmler's 'Freindship Group', reportedly admiring the cost-effectiveness and efficiency of the Nazis' forced labor program. German industry paid the SS guards just 5DM a day per prisoner/worker.

By war's end in July 1945, when Hitler's Eastern Front intelligence chief, Reinhardt Gehlen, shook hands in Bern with US OSS intelligence chief Allen Dulles the Cold War partnership was to see both stars rise astronomically. Dulles was promoted in 1947 to head the newly-formed CIA and started dirty with Mockingbird, his secret propaganda operation to plant CIA stories throughout the Western media and run a spy in every newsroom.



Far from being punished as a war criminal, Gehlen was funded by Dulles to run hundreds of his Nazi agents throughout the Soviet Union and to set up 'Radio Free Europe', before he came out into the open in 1956 as director of West German intelligence, the BND.

While Senator McCarthy was screaming about a communist conspiracy and destroying the careers of left wing artists and musicians, hundreds of Nazi war criminals had been given new identities under Project Paperclip and were on the CIA payroll, welcomed with open arms.

Josef Mengele, the evil Auschwitz SS doctor's post war whereabouts were well known to the Americans too. The Nazi doctor's new home in Buenos Aires was kept secret by the Dulles faction.

The 'Angel Of Death's' unspeakable experiments on human guinea pigs were continued in Canada in MK ULTRA by Dr. Ewen Cameron: mind control, mind altering drugs, high voltage brain electrocution and memory wiping courtesy of the CIA.

Where did Britain go so wrong?

British royalty's known Nazi sympathies can simply be attributed directly through their German Saxe-Coburg-Gotha family through Prince Albert and Queen Victoria. Whilst many know King Edward VIII was forced to abdicate in 1936 because of his support for Hitler, few have heard the tale of FBI Special Prosecutor John Loftus, who has seen the files.

Demoted Prince Edward and Mrs. Simpson made a dash for Nazi territory, only just being challenged on the border into no-man's land by an MI6 officer. Edward was promptly banished to be Governor of Bermuda with Nazi agent Wallace Simpson for the duration of the war.

Imagine how useful to minister Josef Goebbels' wartime propaganda broadcasts a former King of Britain would have been.

One of the key figures, the man with Hitler's checkbooks, was Nazi Party secretary Martin Bormann. Overseen by Naval Intelligence author Ian Fleming MI6 snatched him in Berlin from under the noses of the Russians and brought him briefly to Britain on his way to a new life in South America.

John Ainswoth-Davies, aka Christopher Creighton's book 'Op. JB', describes the Bormann snatch in detail. Whether by design or not, Desmond Morton's 'M' Section MI6 ensured the survival of the Nazi empire by giving Bormann and his loot safe passage, minus the swastikas, into the post-war world.

A totalitarian faction remained largely behind the scenes until a plot to topple independent-minded Labour Prime Minister Harold Wilson came to a head in the 1970s. His refusal to send British troops to fight in the Vietnam War caused ire from the Americans. Far-right elements in the British Army and MI5 began to bully him out of office, bugging and burgling their way through Downing Street and his cabinet ministers, eventually forcing Wilson to resign in 1976.

What followed was no less than the rape of a nation. Asset stripping on a grand scale as, under Margaret Thatcher, the state infrastructure was sold off abroad and to The City of London's richest investors, opening up a wealth gap that since the 1980s has never ceased driving the poorest third of the population below the poverty line.

A sham democracy run simply to feed the whims of international resource thieves and with a Chatham House privatized foreign policy drawn up by arms manufacturers such as Lockheed Martin, KBR, Bechtel, BAe Systems and EADS.

The thirst for privatization is now extending, without parliamentary debate, to privatization of the Ministry of Defence, makes Britain something akin to ancient Sparta with young people brought up in debt to serve either in industry or the war machine.

That royal flirtation with Nazism continues through to the present with Prince Charles being a devoted fan of Hitler's architect and armaments minister Albert Speer. Famous for the most colossal slave labor operation of the post medieval world, Speer was also architect of the Nuremberg stadium where Hitler held his favorite rallies. Also, Prince Philip was educated from age 12 in a Nazified German school and all four of Philip's sisters married German princes, some of them with Nazi connections.



Where did Israel go so wrong?

In the post war decades the Israeli Mossad was the only Western agency actively pursuing Nazi war criminals. Their hero was ace Mossad officer Isser Harel, who ran a successful mission in 1960 to kidnap Adolf Eichmann, senior SS officer behind the Jewish Holocaust, the 'Final Solution'.

But the Mossad kidnap didn't go down well in wealthy South American circles, as retired wartime CBS News Correspondent Paul Manning recounts in his book 'Martin Bormann: Nazi in Exile'.

“...when Adolf Eichmann was seized and taken to Tel Aviv to stand trial, it produced a shock wave in the Jewish and German communities of Buenos Aires. Jewish leaders informed the Israeli authorities in no uncertain terms that this must never happen again because a repetition would permanently rupture relations with the Germans of Latin America, as well as with the Bormann organization, and cut off the flow of Jewish money to Israel. It never happened again, and the pursuit of Bormann quieted down at the request of these Jewish leaders.”

So Tel Aviv bowed to financial pressure from wealthy South American Jews who were now working with ex-Nazis. Harel was shamefully sacked by the Israeli Prime Minister in March 1963. By quietly taking the money, by giving up on justice for the SS concentration camp commandants, David Ben-Gurion betrayed the millions of Jewish victims of the Nazi holocaust, less than 30 years after the state of Israel was born.

No room for honorable statesmen

During the 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis the world arguably came closer than ever before to a nuclear war. High ranking US generals such as Curtis LeMay and the aptly-named Thomas Power wanted to 'fight and win' a nuclear exchange, to "fry Cuba", declaring, "...at any point the Soviet Union could have been obliterated without more than expectable losses on our side."

President Kennedy begged to differ, and for his trouble, as New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison discovered, was assassinated on November 22, 1963.

Three British Labour leaders have died too in suspicious circumstances as they approached high office. Hugh Gaitskell in 1963, John Smith in 1994 and principled Foreign Secretary Robin Cook in 2005. Officials refused Cook's wife permission to accompany him to hospital with a minor ailment on what turned out to be his final fatal journey.

One need look no further than Italy in 1981 to see a system of secret post-war government in action in the West. Licio Gelli's P2 Masonic lodge was convened under the Grand Orient of Italy and reportedly included nearly 1,000 prominent business leaders, media proprietors, police and secret service heads and met regularly to decide the fate of Italians behind closed doors.

No justice, no peace

So it was the failure of the post-war Western alliance to deliver justice in the decades after World War II that is behind the West's obsession with military adventurism. That's why we struggle to deliver justice and democracy in the West to this day.

Humanity will not shake itself free of the curse of bigger and better guns in the nuclear age until it recognizes that Nazism was not defeated in 1945, but embraced by Western governments, big business and yes, even by the Israeli state.

No more feeding the greedy while our poor go begging to food banks. We must locate and arrest those financial, secret state and media thugs who think 'national security' and the boardroom sets them above the rest of us.

We must expose the cult of deception and political gangsterism, seize our generation's finest hour, and finish the job Winston Churchill started in 1939.

A medal at the British embassy for Birmingham's Neo-Nazi terrorist

Published time: 29 Oct, 2013 12:25



Pavlo Lapshyn

Of all the circumstances surrounding last week's conviction of Britain's Neo-Nazi Ukrainian born terrorist, Pavlo Lapshyn, the London press' failure to join the dots, even to call him a terrorist, is scandal all of its own.

When considering state actors' role in aiding domestic terrorism, the London press has a blind spot. They seem to forget that during the 1970s & 1980s Irish troubles, state complicity and 'collusion' was pouring petrol on the flames. Evidence has been around for years that the British Army's Force Research Unit (FRU), Brigadier Gordon Kerr specifically, was an integral part of the anti-IRA, Loyalist terror program.

State terrorism in Northern Ireland

State collusion with British terrorists arguably represents the greatest threat to UK national security, because it has gone almost entirely unrecognized and unpunished. This week Irish writer, Anne Cadwallader, pointed out in her new book about the Irish troubles, 'Lethal Allies', that serving policemen in the Royal Ulster Constabulary (RUC) instigated and took part in terrorist murders of Catholics. Along with the unofficial 'shoot to kill' policy, this collusion was a powerful recruiting tool, generating ever more terrorism.

Collusion also turned Northern Ireland into a civil war training ground for the police and army, pitting soldiers against urban guerrillas. Cadwallader says: "There was systematic collusion in the 1970s... there must have been somebody trying to push Northern Ireland over the edge of the abyss. If there had been a virtual civil war, I think it would have suited some people in London."



The disbanding first of the British Army's Ulster Defence Regiment (UDR) and then the RUC police force in Northern Ireland were, arguably, two of the most important acts that paved the way for the peace we see in the province today. Since so few were brought to justice for these state-sanctioned assassinations, it is absurd to suggest, as so many do, that UK state terrorism is 'all in the past'.

Birmingham's summer of terror

Britain's most recent terrorist, 25 year old Ukrainian, Pavlo Lapshyn, who was convicted last week, was extraordinary in many ways. Despite a racially motivated murder and three bombs including Mosque bombings and a nail bomb, most of the London media used the word 'murderer' rather than 'terrorist' to describe him. The fact that no-one was killed by his bombs, which terrorized Birmingham's Muslim community over the summer months, was described by the city's spiritual leaders, quite rightly, as a miracle.

Lapshyn turned up in Britain in the spring, having won a work experience intern competition run by the robotics software company, Delcam. Astonishingly, this competition was run in conjunction with the British Embassy in Kiev, where he received his ticket to the UK from the British ambassador himself.

It is the Diplomatic Service and Foreign Office's job to look into the credentials of anyone taking up residence in Britain. Yet not only, it seems, did they miss Lapshyn's fanatical Neo-Nazism but failed to notice that he had been arrested in Dnepropetrovsk, Ukraine, in 2010 for using home-made explosives to virtually destroy the flat he was living in. Despite blowing out his mother's doors and windows, Ukrainian police let him off with a caution because he said he was simply doing a 'science experiment'.



Whether MI6 and the Diplomatic Service failed to do their job when vetting Lapshyn or not rather depends what their real job was. Incredible though it will seem to some, Lapshyn might have been identified by MI6 as a useful puppet to fuel sectarian strife in Britain and been conveyed to the UK for that very purpose. This is precisely the covert role the British Secret State has taken on in the past and does regularly abroad, all shrouded under the guise of 'national security'.

Just like MI5 and GCHQ, the top echelons of MI6 operate like a cult, light years and several hermetically sealed cordons of security from democracy. The MP charged with their oversight, former Conservative Defense Secretary Sir Malcolm Rifkind, has even been criticized by former GCHQ boss Sir Francis Richards as being inappropriate.

One of Rifkind's many jobs is working for LEK, who consult on satellite, missile, security systems and electronic warfare. He is blatantly a fox in charge of the democratic henhouse, a front in the corridors of power for the private profiteers of the NATO zone Military Industrial Complex.

The 'lone wolf' theory

Just five days after entering Britain and taking up residence at the Birmingham flat Delcam software provided for him, Pavlo Lapshyn crept up behind 82 year old Muslim grandfather, Mohammed Saleem, and killed him by plunging a knife into his back three times. The explanation he later gave to police was simply that Saleem 'was not white' and that he wanted to start a race war'.



Mohammed Saleem's daughters, Shazia Khan and Maz Saleem, say whilst dealing with the trauma of their father's murder their grief was made worse by an excruciating struggle. It took them weeks to convince West Midlands police that their father's murder was racially motivated.

The two sisters expressed their relief when Lapshyn confessed to the murder because they would not have to endure a lengthy and painful trial. The flip side though is we may never know whether, as the police say, the Ukrainian really was a 'lone wolf'. The Norwegian police insisted Norwegian neo-Nazi killer of 77, Anders Breivik, was a 'lone wolf' too, despite some evidence of state collusion.

In the 1970s and 1980s, MI6 and the CIA were lead agencies in Operation Gladio, which recruited European Neo-Nazis like Lapshyn to commit terrorist acts in Italy, Germany, Belgium and elsewhere. The aim was to create a state of panic, a 'Strategy of Tension' which would enable governments to scapegoat society's innocent minority groups and to take draconian measures, running rough-shod over civil liberties.

Otherwise professional, British police and journalists seem reluctant to take state collusion with far right terrorists seriously. One look at the 1992 three-part BBC Timewatch series on Operation Gladio should put them straight on that though. After watching it they'll wonder, as with Norway's Anders Breivik, are all these Nazis really just lone wolves?

In a country where the greatest threat to national security and natural justice is arguably the secret state itself, MI6 staff have once again let us all down in Birmingham. So rather than just shrugging their shoulders and turning a blind eye, perhaps named officers should be standing in the dock alongside Pavlo Lapshyn this week, 'fessing up, and serving long jail sentences too.

Northern Ireland 1972: A 'model' of sectarian 'divide & rule'

Published time: 22 Nov, 2013 11:43



An Irish flag flies beside a mural in the Ardoyne area of North Belfast displaying an image of a I.R.A. gunman November 5, 2013.

Revelations about the British Army's collusion with Loyalist terrorists during the Northern Ireland 'troubles' went one step further this week with TV testimony from former soldiers that they had been part of a secret unit.

The secret Military Reaction Force (MRF) was tasked with conducting plainclothes 'drive-by' shootings of Republican IRA suspects.

It's taken 40 years for taxpayers to be told the truth about how their money was being spent by Edward Heath's 1972 Conservative government. Around Belfast's 'no-go' areas, under Nationalist control, at least one hidden firearm was thought to be held at every street barricade. Anyone manning or even walking past these piles of rubble blocking off side roads was seen by some in the MRF as a legitimate target to gun down.

The BBC documentary 'Panorama: Britain's Secret Terror Force' aired just a day after Northern Irish Attorney General John Larkin called for an amnesty on atrocities committed during the Irish troubles. He may be right to break this taboo, but was he lobbied by British soldiers and their friends who fear justice taking its course as this evidence comes to light?

Lethal allies: British collusion in Ireland

Last month the Pat Finucane Centre book 'Lethal Allies: British Collusion in Ireland' was published. Drawing on previously unpublished reports from the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI)'s Historical Enquiries Team, author Anne Cadwallader confirms the extent to which the British-controlled Northern Irish state apparatus was itself, along with Ulster's network of Masonic Orange Order lodges, a lawless terrorist organization.

Cadwallader shows how the British government in the form of the police (RUC), army (UDR), secret services (MI5) as well as secret units such as the Force Research Unit (FRU) systematically targeted Republicans, pouring petrol on the flames of an already bloody sectarian conflict in which over 3,000 people died.

Panorama's revelations firm up evidence that the state was shooting dead rather than attempting to arrest and try suspects. This so-called 'shoot to kill' policy was vehemently denied by Westminster politicians of all colors through two decades of troubles.

Even the more extreme accounts of state terrorism, such as the much ridiculed 1996 'Nemesis File' book by supposed former SAS soldier Paul Bruce begin to look credible.



Bruce 'confesses' to being part of an elite SAS team kidnapping, torturing, interrogating and killing Republican suspects. Bruce's book even has colour Ordnance Survey maps purporting to show 'where the bodies are buried'.

It is one thing for British taxpayers, through the Ministry of Defence, to have been supporting Loyalist paramilitaries with 'targeting intelligence', names and addresses, places of work, times and locations where IRA suspects could most easily be killed. It is another to hand Loyalist terrorists bomb-making equipment, explosives, detonators and timers.

But the troubles, and IRA recruiting, really moved up a gear when British soldiers donned mufti, hopped into civilian cars and began tooling around Nationalist areas. Rather than a force for good, they became ghastly players in a horror show world of sectarian killings of parents in front of children portrayed graphically in Alan Clarke and Danny Boyle's graphically shocking 1989 feature film 'Elephant'.

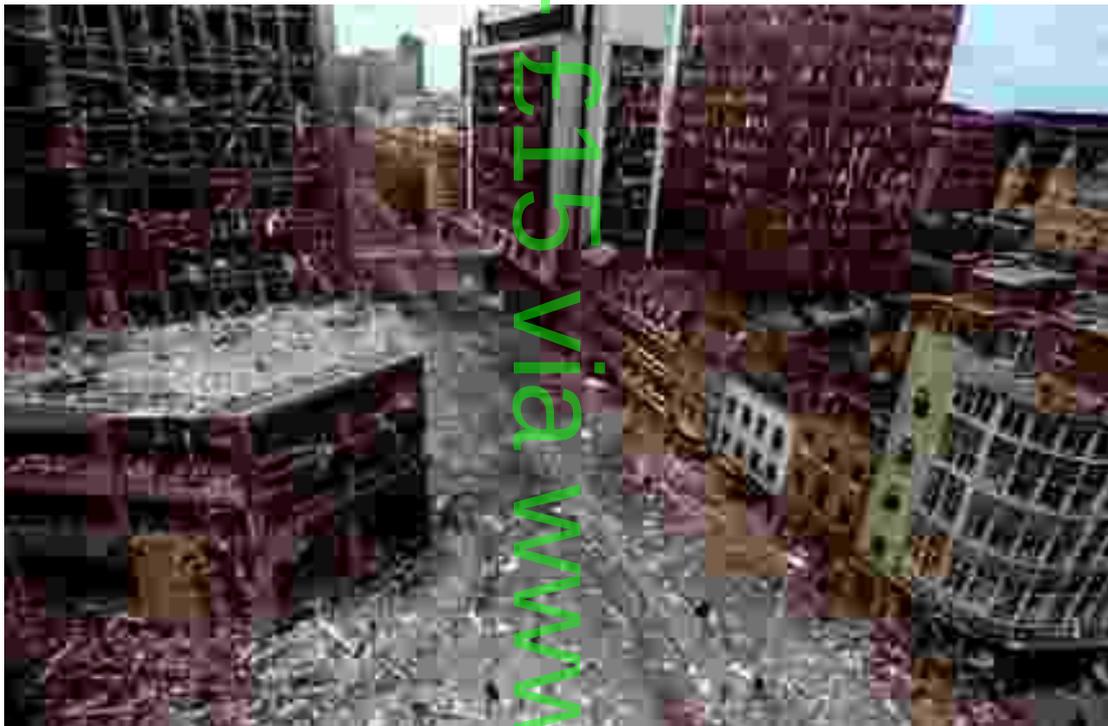
Turn Queen's evidence or face full force of the law

Each of these new collusion revelations show previous 'exhaustive' reports, such as the 2003 Stephens Inquiry, to be half-baked. Nevertheless as both Nationalist and Unionist families who lost innocent loved ones renew their calls for justice, it would

be wrong to focus attention on middle-ranking officers and the soldiers on the ground.

The real responsibility for these atrocities lies close to the door of 'untouchable' senior soldiers of the day, whether now living or dead. General Sir Mike Jackson has admitted he knew of the MRF and Brigadier Gordon Kerr, who ran the previously-uncovered Force Research Unit (FRU), should turn queen's evidence. Military advisers Colonel David Stirling and counter-insurgency dirty tricks 'guru' General Frank Kitson as well, are unlikely to have been far from the crime scene.

But high-ranking army officers are rarely stupid men. Secret operations like the MRF only get legs once the military chain of command secure themselves a 'get out of jail free' card. They need to know the criminality is being quietly sanctioned from the very top.



Egged on by Ministry of Defense advisers such as Kitson, the prime minister, Northern Ireland and the defense secretary of the day would have signed off MRF's shooting of innocent unarmed civilians not with a signature, but with a nod and a wink, on the understanding that nothing would be officially recorded.

Conservative Prime Minister Edward Heath died in 2005, but then-Defense Secretary Lord Peter Carrington is still alive. Carrington will be relieved that BBC Panorama's editor John Ware didn't include "Lord Carrington declined to comment" in this week's film, but not just for his Northern Ireland role.

As chairman for nearly a decade of the controversial elite Bilderberg meetings of NATO-zone big business, royalty and bankers, founded by former SS officer Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, Panorama may have a string as long as your arm of impossible questions for him to answer.



Cashing in on the poison of collusion

In the last few weeks, campaign group Corporate Watch has revealed what looks like a post 'troubles' cottage industry for former British soldiers and police officers in Northern Ireland. Robbed of their own sectarian conflict British police colleges are now training Britain's old colonial powers such as Bahrain and Sri Lanka in the niceties of destroying the organized resistance of oppressed people.

A recent report on Belfast security consultancy 'The Ineqe Group' suggests a modern-day program along the lines of the US Agency for International Development (USAID) which brought US 'adviser' Dan Mitione, portrayed by Costa Gavras in his 1972 film 'State of Siege', to train Uruguay's fascist police in operational tactics.

From gathering intelligence on organizers of peaceful 'Arab spring' protests, through torture techniques, to planting bombs at synagogues, mosques and churches to inflame sectarian tensions. A whole toolkit has been developed to get factions fighting each other rather than their tyrannical regime.

Suicide bombers that are nothing of the sort, hapless individuals hit by a Hellfire missile from a drone but labeled a kamikaze by the press before the truth has a chance

to catch its breath. As the gruesome War on Terror rumbles on these 'skills' are in demand by every well-heeled despot on the planet.



Sectarian strife as learning experience

It's par for the course that you'll hear people again and again saying of Ireland's 'troubles' that this all happened a long time ago and that we must move on. But if we shrug our shoulders and turn our backs on the past we may lose the opportunity to learn one of modern history's most valuable lessons.

In South Africa, post-Apartheid truth and reconciliation has had an enormous impact on reinforcing state structures, helping to bolster them. There the keynote is to forgive, but not to forget. To open up high offices to public scrutiny, to work together to stop corrupt soldiers and politicians at the top repeating the deliberate 'divide and rule' tactics of the past.

How Truth and Reconciliation plays out in Northern Ireland is crucial, and may, like the 1998 Good Friday peace agreement, set an example to the world. How sectarian strife, orchestrated from the very top both in Northern Ireland and the rest of the world, can be brought round to a peaceful and just society, fit to hand on to our children.

IRA or NATO? Somerset teenagers go magnet fishing and open a can of worms

Published time: 6 Mar, 2015 13:33



When teenage boys went magnet fishing at Greylake nature reserve in the flood plains of the Somerset levels two weeks ago little did they know the dark secrets they would be dragging from a drainage ditch.

On a normal day they might fish out some scrap metal using their powerful magnet, or steel odds and ends from what are locally known as 'rhynes' to sell. The last thing they were expected was a pistol, an assault rifle, a machine gun, then more and more...

“Caught one every time,” explained 16-year-old treasure hunter James Cork, until he and his friends had hauled around 80 firearms onto the riverbank. Avon and Somerset police, who turned up soon afterwards to confiscate the cache, said the guns were from the Second World War, that there were only half as many as the BBC said there were, and declared none to be in working condition.

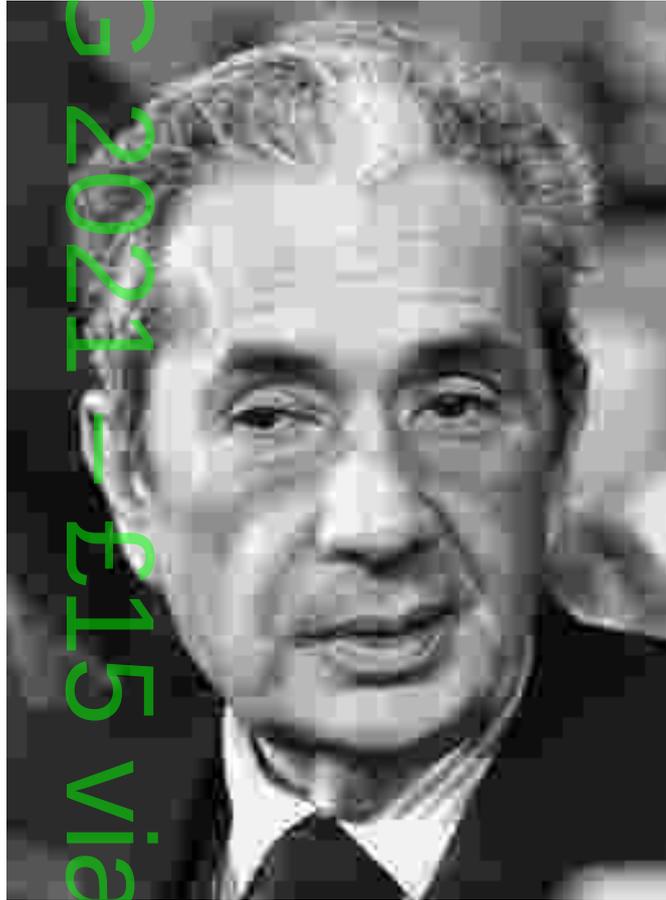
But in conversation with the BBC and other regional media James and local expert, Mike Motum from Somerset military museum, beg to differ, telling the BBC many had been well sealed up in watertight bags. Motum identified the guns as dating from the 1940s to 1970s, an extraordinary range of scores of small arms from right across the East-West Cold War divide.

The cache, enough to equip two platoons of soldiers or a column of guerrillas, included a Czech SA vz. 25 sub machine gun, US made M-16 assault rifle, .44 Auto-Mag large caliber semi-automatic pistol and Belgian FN CAL assault rifle from the 1960s. There was also an M2 Browning .50 machine gun, capable of bringing down a helicopter, a Soviet AK-47 assault rifle, Smith & Wesson revolver and a WWII German MG42 light machine gun, known as 'Hitler's buzz saw'.

So who put them there? Some speculate the haul belonged to the Irish Republican Army (IRA), others suggest it might have been dumped there by a nervous collector. But would the IRA really have been equipping columns of guerrillas, preparing to engage the British Army on its home turf? Possibly, but if one digs into the European archives this stash looks more like the first British example of similar hoards uncovered over the last 30 years or so in other parts of Europe. These have been found to have been buried for a secret NATO-wide 'stay behind' guerrilla army. To be activated in case of a Soviet invasion.

The idea was that if Western Europe was invaded by the USSR, and if the national armies of France, Germany and Britain were defeated, a secret guerrilla army would emerge from the shadows. Furnished with the locations of secret arms and explosives caches across the continent, units would begin forming to harangue occupying Soviet forces using ambushes and sabotage, much as the World War Two partisans did in Yugoslavia, France and elsewhere in Nazi occupied Europe.

Italian Prime Minister Aldo Moro, assassinated by Nazi Werewolf & NATO Gladio units



But the USSR, of course, did not invade, and rather than just lying idle some of these arms caches were used for a second, more sinister purpose. Far from

democratic oversight they were used by NATO Special Forces, often working with far right soldiers across Europe, in terrorist attacks which were then blamed on left-wing groups. Such as Italy's Red Brigades, Germany's Baader-Meinhof gang and Belgium's Cellules Communistes Combattantes (CCC) who were accused of the 1985 Brabant supermarket massacres where scores of innocent shoppers were shot dead.

These secret 'stay behind' armies, whether passive or active, were commanded by NATO intelligence in Brussels, the US CIA, and Britain's MI6 as well as a shadowy Swiss association of former and serving intelligence officers known as the 'Club De Bern'. They were codenamed 'Operation Gladio' and used most horrifically in Italy during the 1970s when, in 1978, Prime Minister Aldo Moro considered forming a coalition government with the Communist Party.

This was not acceptable to the US and NATO military so Moro was kidnapped, then executed, by Licio Geli's secret government, the P2 Masonic Lodge. The Italian press, however, blamed the kidnapping and subsequent misuse of the 'Gladio' forces on the left-wing Red Brigades who were scapegoated in what is known in military parlance as a 'false flag' attack, blamed on an innocent enemy, and strictly against the Geneva conventions.

This series of military attacks, by Geli's parallel Italian government, on the heart of Italian democracy was what became known as the 'Strategy of Tension', designed to persuade Italians to give up their liberties and turn to the state for protection. It lasted for best part of a decade and culminated in the horrific 1980 bombing of Bologna railway station which killed nearly 100 innocent rail passengers.

Similar 'false flag' attacks, always blamed initially on left wing groups, took place using secret 'stay behind' arms and explosives right across Europe. Parliamentary enquiries in Italy, Switzerland and Belgium uncovered NATO involvement, but while some of the 'Gladiators' were prosecuted, none of the military top brass that signed off these secret terrorist operations on their own people ever were.

140 similar caches all over NATO countries?

One 'Operation Gladio' arms cache was discovered in 1972 buried at a chapel in the town of San Vito al Tagliamento near Trieste, Italy, another in 1983 near the town of Velp in Holland. At least 140 such caches were revealed in the Italian parliamentary 'Operation Gladio' enquiry to have been squirreled away all over the NATO countries. The standard Gladio cache included C4 plastic explosive for sabotage and plenty of ammunition.

But James and his Somerset friends would not have fished those out of the rhyne like they did the guns, simply because, however powerful, no lead bullets, cordite, brass cartridges or explosives will stick to their magnet. If indeed it was a Gladio cache, the area would have been sealed off and those will have been hastily fished out by security service frogmen within hours of reporting the find to police.

The wide range of weapons found in Somerset, from both sides of the Cold War divide, fits both with the secret 'stay behind' and the top-secret 'false flag' Gladio scenarios. It would suit a NATO sabotage column, under occupation, to be able to shoot any calibre of ammunition they won in ambushes or raids they carried out on an occupying Soviet force.

Modern forensics make it increasingly possible to identify the weapon used in an attack from rifling marks on bullets recovered from the scene. If the cache was used in a false flag terror attack, special forces playing the gruesome part of terrorists would be ordered to use one, or other type of weapon depending on what the 'terrorists' they were mimicking were known to, or most likely to have used. In the 1985 Brabant supermarket killings the guns were later planted on hapless left-wing squatters who were raided by police the day after, and immediately accused of the massacre.

"Why did we find them here? I just want to know why they're here?" treasure hunter James Cork asked BBC's Somerset reporter Clinton Rogers. Well I hope that goes some way to answer your question James. Either they would be used for sabotage and ambush in Soviet occupied Britain or used by our own secret armies to kill innocent people in nearby towns of Bridgwater or Taunton in attacks blamed on the British establishment's latest bogey men, probably ISIS or al-Qaeda, as an excuse to strip us of even more civil liberties.

This is the danger when secret armies are allowed to thrive out of the democratic purview as the British Army's Force Research Unit (FRU) was in Northern Ireland during the troubles. They were later found in the Stevens enquiry to have been supplying explosives to the Loyalist terrorists, but they were never prosecuted. Just like in Italy's 'Strategy of Tension' there was a culture of impunity and injustice reigned. Out of democratic oversight there is nothing to stop deadly weapons falling into the hands of terrorists, state sponsored or otherwise, as the Italians, Germans and Belgians have found out to their cost.

Thank God the guns were discovered by some decent Somerset lads rather than some ne'er-do-well, tempted to sell them for a pretty penny on the black market where they

may well have ended up in the hands of organized criminals. Another good reason why British Military Intelligence should fess up to ALL Britain's known Gladio caches, wherever they may be. It's totally irresponsible for any government to let their military get away with stashing arms in the countryside where anyone might come across them. Next time we may not be so lucky.

Sources:

FILMS: BBC Timewatch documentary series: Operation Gladio (1992)

BOOK: NATO's Secret Armies: Operation GLADIO and Terrorism in Western Europe by Daniele Ganser (2005)

BOOK: Gladio, NATO's Dagger at the Heart of Europe: The Pentagon-Nazi-Mafia Terror Axis by Richard Cottrell (2012)

Middle East

The war of terror, a New World Order starting in the cradle of Civilisation, Iraq - TG

- Killing Syrian children with one hand, saving them with other
- Tel Aviv's Islamic States crusader game plan is straight out of the Middle Ages
- Egypt's pain: Paralysis vs. people power in the land of the Pyramids

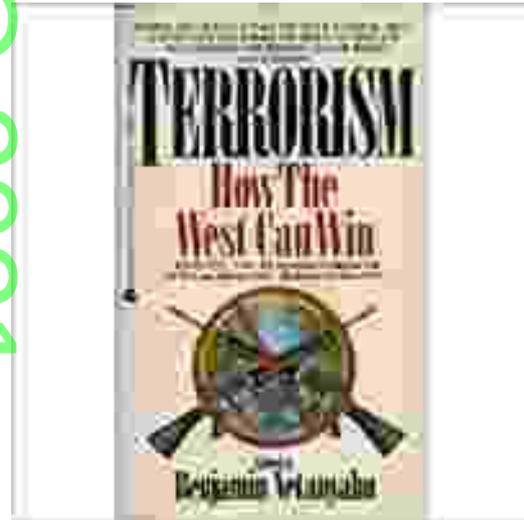
The cradle of civilisation where Africa, Asia and Europe meet

This region of the world is the pivot of Asia, Africa and Europe. It's also the cradle of civilisation from which the Abrahamic faiths sprung and gave the world the best stab at establishing humanity's miraculous origins and basic law through the ten commandments. For any group arrogant enough to embark on a mission to unmake the flawed civilisation the God of Abraham, Issac and Jacob created here on Earth, that, perhaps, is the place to start it?

Africa has suffered a terrible fate. Used originally as a source of 'sub-human' slaves to work stolen land in the new world the post war world gave way to a dreadful form of independence where all the gifted native African national leaders that sprung up to take their nation into the swinging sixties were assassinated one by one by the very colonial power that had given them their so called independence. Of course they were to have no such thing as, one by one, puppet rulers delivered their national economies into the hands of the IMF as they were subjected to 'structural adjustment, a euphemism for exchanging their sovereignty for much needed cash which would gradually enslave them.

When I was helping Ian Neal, Simon Ralli, Martin Noakes, Ian Henshall and the rest establish the UK 9/11 Truth movement around the time of the 2003 invasion of Iraq it occurred to me that 9/11 and the grotesque 'war on terror' was, at its core, an audacious attempt to define the twenty-first century in Neocon 'Project For The New American Century' terms, with state agencies and private military companies carrying out terrorist attacks anywhere the deep state considered convenient.

Benjamin Netanyahu's 1980 book 'Terrorism, How The West Can Win' was an attempt to legitimise an Israeli intelligence led approach to creating and 'fighting' terrorism along the lines of the British Army's counter-insurgency manual. Brigadier Frank Kitson's 'Gangs and Countergangs', and follow up 'Low Intensity Operations' were the foundations on which Netanyahu built his audacious vision of a future where governments commissioned terrorism, under cover of national security.



Somali 'terrorists' warned us that we were the terrorists

The mainstream press simply are not interested in evidence that NATO intelligence agencies or the private military companies they hire as 'cut-outs' in case there is any democratic scrutiny are conducting terror campaigns in target countries.

For example, after the infamous 1993 'Black Hawk Down' incident, where U.S. soldiers were dragged through the streets, the U.S. withdrew from Somalia. Sharia law and the Islamic Courts Government (ICG) then began putting the nation back on its feet with a return to law and order until the US again intervened, this time covertly in 2006 via an armoured invasion by the Ethiopian army. ICG still retained a presence in the country through its armed wing, Al Shebab, 'the youth', but since 2011 the Western media began to dub al-Shabab as the Somali al-Qaeda 'franchise'.

On 13 Jan 2010 Al Shabab spokesman Sheikh Ali Mohammed Rage, nicknamed Ali Dheere gave a press conference where he stated 'US agencies are going to launch suicide bombings in public places in Mogadishu. They have tried it before in Algeria, Afghanistan and Pakistan. Xe services, formerly Blackwater, has entered Somalia and has already started recruiting operatives to carry out its attacks'. Four years later in March 2014 – Ali Dheere was killed along with 37 other mostly Arab commanders in Kenyan air raids in cooperation with the Pentagon's Africa command (AfriCom).

Early in 2017 president Trump designated Somalia a 'zone of active hostilities' which allows US commanders greater autonomy for launching their own air strikes, and covert operations, relaxing restrictions designed to prevent civilian casualties. On 22 June 2017 Eric Prince's latest incarnation after Blackwater and Xe, Frontier Services Group (FSG) signed a formal contract for an undisclosed amount for security services in South West Somalia.

The chief of AfriCom was in Mogadishu on Thursday 12th October 2017 for secret talks with the puppet Somali president Mohammed Abdullah Mohammed. On Saturday 14th October 2017 one of history's biggest ever truck bombs exploded in the centre of Mogadishu, Somalia killing 300 and injuring another 300. Evidence, including the forgotten testimony of Ali Dheere, suggests this bomb was planted by the private military company under Pentagon orders.

9/11 as an attempt to reshape the Middle East and the world

Oh the chutzpah, where every political opponent could become the unfortunate victim of 'counter gangs', made to look like the real enemy but secretly controlled by the government of the day. This really was gangster government and it was coming to the west under the guise of a global fight against 'terrorism'. That's what Likud party leaders brought us, as they sat in TV studios on the days of 9/11 and 7/7 London bombings giving us their advice on who was behind these attacks and how we should react.

Netanyahu's book came out, perfectly timed, in a decade in which the CIA gave birth to 'armed Islam' in Afghanistan, a movement which had been gestated by Saudi king Abulaziz and Roosevelt as WWII was drawing to a close in February 1945 at Bitter Lake by the Suez canal. The 'oil for influence' deal funded a programme of madrassas, Wahabi schools, from the 1950s on, to indoctrinate as many young Muslims as possible in their particular version of dreams of the return of Islamic rule to the Middle East, the 'Caliphate'.

Journalists such as Mark Curtis in 'Secret Affairs' have tracked the Atlantic alliance's creation of this army of 'head choppers' in some detail but due to Israeli control of the Western media his essential analysis has been viciously stifled. This section of articles opens with one on the Syria hypocrisy, seen now too in Yemen, where the British government and press trumpet foreign aid payments to a nation while waging a proxy war which is killing many thousands of innocent civilians there.

In this case the BBC, in its desperation to justify the war ISIS were fronting for MI6, produced a vile 'mockumentary' aimed at our hard-wired concern for young ones caught up in their slaughter called 'Saving Syria's Children'. It included fabricated footage presenting 'evidence' of a chemical weapons attack by the Syrian government as an attempt to justify invasion by the West. These lies were thankfully noticed and exposed in 2015 by blogger Robert Stuart. Remember that figure the Pentagon paid to Bell Pottinger for fabricating Middle East videos, \$540 million.

It's tempting to class Bush and Blair's 2003 illegal Iraq invasion as being 'prophesied' in the 1975 film 'Three Days of the Condor'. CIA researcher, played by Robert Redford, asks the crooked head of his department, "Do we have plans to invade the Middle East?" Fifteen years later it happened, with the first Gulf War, then, when Saddam had refused to be intimidated by the IMF jackals described by John Perkins in his 2004 book 'Confessions of an Economic Hit man' thirteen years after that, with the illegal invasion of Iraq.

Well, fiction can be stranger than fact because it is not just to control the oil supplies. That is surely just another 'cover story' for an attempt, through the fortress crusader



state of Israel, to occupy and control the entire region of the world which understands best the origins of man, and the solid codes of behaviour hardwired into our psyches.

Those engaged on this mass social engineering project would prefer that human values were malleable, that social pillars from the dawn of time such as the sanctity of marriage and the right to everything from water to free expression were nullified. One can almost hear them say, 'And why not if the masses are stupid enough to be manipulated?'

These Transhumanist, fascist, types now ensconced in the deep state in the West are universally godless, arrogant and see themselves as living gods. Modern day Aleister Crowley's who, like vampires, shun the limelight, they see the Middle East Arabs and Persians, just as Heinrich Himmler and Adolf Eichmann saw European Jewry, as holding a vast community memory, faith and culture they wish to replace. Therefore they must extinguish, no, exterminate, the wisdom of the cradle of civilisation's elders.

That is the criminally insane and psychopathic task those at the core of this 'war of terror' have embarked on, and with an Israeli or Saudi war against Iran on the cards, which would suck in The USA, then Russia, then China, they may well succeed in doing to the Middle East, then the world, what Hitler did to Europe and the far east eighty years before.

So I don't often say this but I'm proud to have been one of the first to oppose the official narrative of the 9/11 attacks in Britain which the most wicked people in the world hoped would define this century. Proud to have been one of those overgrown (forty year old) teenage hotheads who stood straight away at the gate for all who cared to see, sword in hand, and say, 'You're not coming in here with that crock of excrement Mr Cheney.'

Killing Syrian children with one hand, saving them with other

Published time: 27 Sep, 2013 09:31 Edited time: 27 Sep, 2013 09:32



All over British television this week, in ads strategically placed in the middle of news bulletins, the Disasters Emergency Committee fund has been raising money from viewers for Syrian refugees alongside the 'No Child Born To Die' campaign.

The TV ads show pictures of starving and destitute children, dragged over the border from war torn Syria into Jordan and viewers are entreated to help.

The willingness of ordinary members of the public has been outstanding, despite access to the country being difficult for charities the campaign has raised over 20 million pounds (US\$32.2 million) for Syrian refugees. Of course they are absolutely right: nobody in their right mind could approve of the slaughter of innocent children but Britain cannot claim to be a 'democracy' until the generosity of the public is matched by leaders entrusted with the purse-strings.

For while the great British public dig deep to help the victims of the Syrian civil war the not-so-great British government have those same children's blood on their hands.

It is a tale which begins at Downing Street where David Cameron's millionaires' cabinet is selling off the very nucleus of the state, the last of the family silver, to their city chums. The 350-year-old Royal Mail postal service, the Probation Service which checks up on murderers, and even some police stations are the latest to go under the hammer.

But the latest treacherous sell-off takes all the prizes for recklessness, and those backing it must be wondering whether they will escape with their heads. Yes, Cameron is selling off UK National Security: DE&S, Defence Equipment and Support, the multi-billion buying power of the Ministry of Defence (MoD).



This week we hear the MoD's former head of Strategic Weapons, Clive Balliard, took those revolving-door dollars to work for US defense contractor Bechtel. He follows in the red hot footsteps of the PM's defense policy adviser Richard Freer, who left Downing Street for team Bechtel earlier this year.

Guess who's going to win those MoD contracts?

One can no longer put a cigarette paper between private NATO defense industry shareholders and the Cameron cabinet. Give it a year or two and Britain's venerable army regiments like the Guards or the Household Cavalry will be sporting a Coca-Cola logo on their battle dress and McDonalds' 'Golden Arches' on their tanks.

Syrian children 'born to die'

Those desperate TV appeals to help millions of destitute and starving people will only truly help stop the suffering if William Hague, the Cabinet and the Foreign Office stop supporting terrorism. The British government has been backing Syrian rebels just like they did in Libya. Reports suggested that UK has been openly providing targeting intelligence, where and when key government officials can be killed, as well as logistics for NATO's so-called Free Syrian Army (FSA) rebels.

Less openly, UK Special Forces have been training the FSA as well as conducting covert operations within Syria itself. Barely noticed, the recent trial for possession of a firearm and ammunition of former SAS soldier Danny Nightingale confirmed various anonymous reports and listed one of his last postings in Syria.



So if there were anyone left believing that British taxpayers' money has not been instrumental in the deaths of thousands of Syrian children then they should listen to former French President Nicolas Sarkozy's foreign minister, Roland Dumas. In June on French Parliamentary TV network LCP, he explained British officials had approached him long before the Syrian uprising asking for French help to get it started. To quote Dumas:

“I was in England two years before the violence in Syria on other business. I met with top British officials, who confessed to me that they were preparing something in Syria. This was in Britain, not in America. Britain was organizing an invasion of

rebels into Syria. They even asked me, although I was no longer minister for foreign affairs, if I would like to participate.”

Sri Lankan children ‘born to die’

On the same day this week as the 'No Child Born To Die' TV campaign was playing across Britain Britain's Foreign Secretary William Hague was spotted, near the UN in New York, striding boldly into a drinks reception he was hosting with the Sri Lankan President Mahinda Rajapaksa's and his brother, Defence Secretary Gotbaya Rajapaksa's, delegation.

These are the same Sri Lankan leaders who, according to the UN, are directly responsible by 'Command Responsibility' for the 2009 massacre of 40,000 Tamil civilians attempting to surrender. The self-same leaders who have jailed, at least until 2016, valiant former Sri Lankan army chief Sarath Fonseka who blew the whistle on their dirty, genocidal deeds.

With a nod and a wink with a smile and a drink, here in New York British child killers are raising their blood-filled glasses and living the high life. They will do it all over again in November, with royalty, at the Commonwealth Heads of Government meeting in Sri Lanka.

If the humanity and compassion in the 'No Child Born To Die' appeal means anything at all, we must none of us take our boots off until the hosts of these genocide receptions are all behind bars.

ISIS: Tel Aviv's Islamic State crusader game plan is straight out of the Middle Ages

Published time: 22 Aug, 2014 15:13



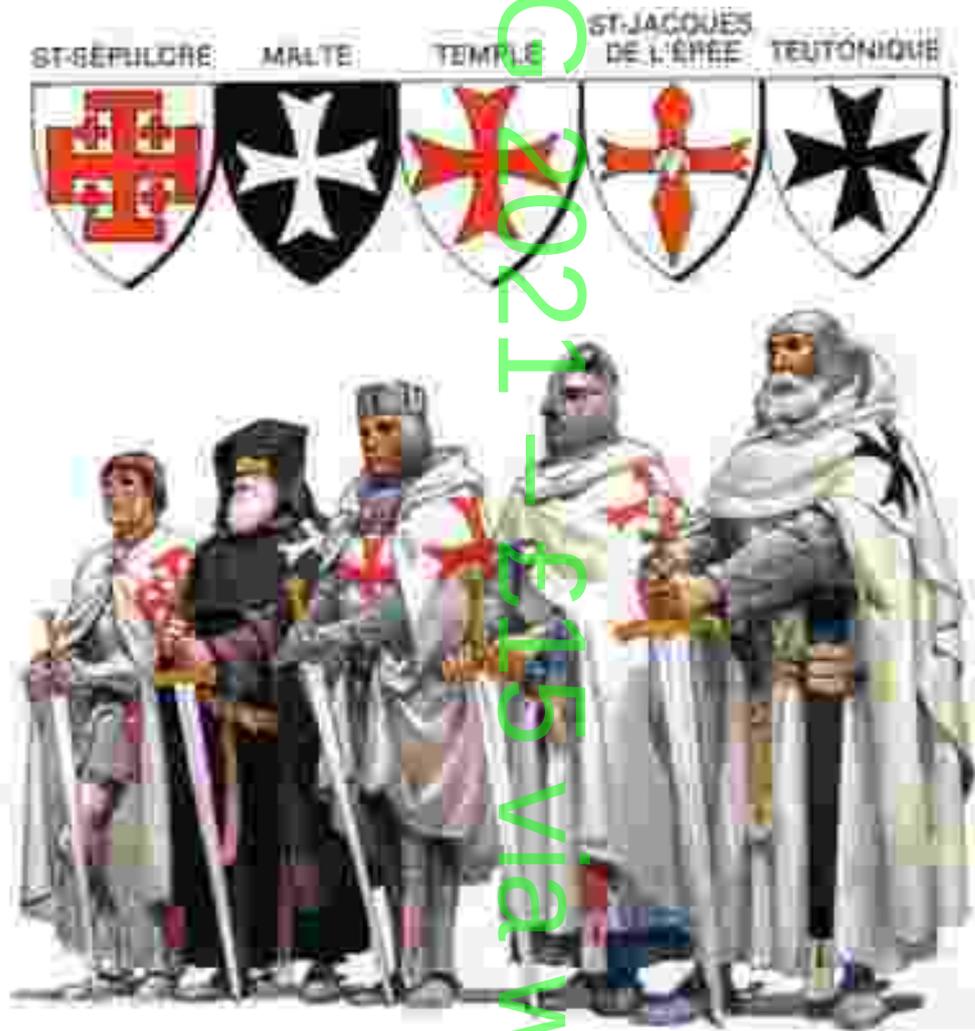
An image uploaded on June 14, 2014 on the jihadist website Welayat Salahuddin allegedly shows militants of the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) driving on a street at unknown location

When England's famous crusader, Richard the 'Lionheart', returned home in 1194 to a hero's welcome, few of the cheering English folk had a clue about the rivers of blood he and his friends had been spilling in the name of Jesus across the holy land.

Only the tales of miraculous victories and incredible deeds of heroism got told. From the get-go in this latest millennium bemused Europeans are this time joined by Americans in again finding ourselves paying for our "betters" Middle East crusades. With live TV satellite links and 24 hour rolling news channels, one would have hoped our understanding of the battles we are paying for might have improved a bit.

Not a bit of it! Hour after hour, day after day, week after week the media deliberately blurs the lines between the fanatics, armed and egged on mostly by the Saudis, NATO and Mossad, and the vast majority of all faiths who just want to be left alone, to live in peace alongside those of other beliefs as they have always done when colonial powers are not stirring the pot.

Saladin's Muslims who ran Jerusalem in the twelfth century were not unlike the Arab city governors before the creation of the state of Israel in 1947. In the Abrahamic tradition both regimes encouraged peaceful access to the holy city for all faiths. But in the Middle Ages as now, this was not good enough for Richard I and his mostly French Knights Templar battalions. The story in 12th century Europe was that Muslims were 'infidels', some sort of 'devil race' defiling the holy land. According to the Vatican, nothing less than total control of Jerusalem would do.



The carnage these crusaders' wrought over two hundred years of fighting probably did more than anything else to win converts to the younger Islamic faith. Crusader behavior was so ungodly as to be 'heretical'. Not a misinterpretation but a twisting of the faith so deliberately wicked as to constitute a deliberate move over to the dark side. In the Middle East, Richard and his Templar hoards were widely seen as simply after wealth and power, and over the centuries this understanding that crusading was a 'racket', seeped through to every corner of Europe.

By the fourth crusade in 1204, the warrior Knights Templar besieged then sacked the nerve center of Byzantine Christendom, Constantinople, and as blood ran through the streets once more it became increasingly clear their mission had nothing whatever to do with the gospel of Jesus. Were the crusaders themselves "of the devil"?

Charles Phillips explains in his 2010 Complete Illustrated History Of The Crusades and the Crusader Knights, that by 1307 three Templar whistleblowers, Esquin de Floyan, Bernard Pelet and Gérard de Byzol had come to the French King Philip the Fair to "fess up". They testified their "holy" Knights Templar was in fact a depraved cult whose secret initiation ceremonies involved "spitting on the cross", "denying Christ three times", "kissing the posterior of the Grand Master" and "worshipping an ebony skull which could save their souls".

At dawn on Friday 13th October that year, Grand Master of the Templars, Jacques de Molay, was arrested and all French Templars were rounded up with "confessions" subsequently extracted, many under torture. Holy orders had been

the ideal cover for the most greedy, depraved men in Europe and their property was confiscated and handed to another, hopefully more holy order.

Israel and the West's 21st century crusade

Armed both ideologically and literally by the West's intelligence puppet-masters, we have seen several contradictory incarnations now of extremist Islam. MI6 was the lead agency in Operation Cyclone, popularized in films like Rambo III (1988) and Charlie Wilson's War (2007). Afghan's tribesmen were seen as heroes by the West for standing up to Soviet occupation and the Mujahideen were armed as such by NATO's intelligence services to cause maximum trouble for the Soviet occupiers.

Then came the 9/11 attacks in 2001, time for role reversal in Afghanistan. Friendly heroes of the Mujahideen were reborn overnight as the evil Al-Qaeda 'affiliated' Taliban who had trained the 9/11 attackers. Lost in the narrative though was the Mujahideen's success in reducing opium crops to virtually nothing. Lost too in translation was the not Afghan but Saudi nationality of the key alleged 9/11 players, Osama Bin Laden and the hijackers of the four airliners.

When peaceful protests erupted on the streets of Damascus in the spring of 2011, Al-Qaeda got divided up and half was re-branded as the Free Syrian Army (FSA). An incredulous public was instructed that a mixture of 'good Islamic fighters' and 'bad Islamist extremists' would topple evil dictator President Assad in a matter of days. NATO and the Saudis, were helping and arming the 'good' Islamic fighters of course who, despite embarrassingly swapping weapons, kidnapping UN peacekeepers, massacring entire regions of Syrian civilians and wiping out ancient Christian villages.

Summer 2013's chemical weapons Sarin gas attack in Ghouta was supposed to have been the overture for NATO forces to start bombarding Damascus. But it was traced by the UN and Seymour Hersh back to our fanatical fighting friends. Aided and abetted by our oil friends in Riyadh and our NATO friends in Istanbul. So the whole matter of whodunit was quietly, embarrassingly, dropped by the Western media.

And then there was the Islamic State (formerly known as ISIS/ISIL). Quite how many transmogrifications the West's puppet Islamic extremists have still to go through is anyone's guess but the Islamic State and whatever comes next can be sure of a steady supply of new recruits, willing to die fighting for the Caliphate, which many say the Koran prophecies. Those recruits come both as an angry young backlash against the demonizing of Islam, the gross injustices, lies and violations of the UN charter by the 21st century crusaders in Palestine, Libya, and Pakistan, the desperate feeling that millions of youngsters, not just Muslims, across the world have that "something must be done."

Coupled with that are the heretical Wahabi and Salafist creeds taught to a generation of young Muslims in theological colleges across the Muslim world and bankrolled by the West's chief oil partners in the Arab world, Saudi Arabia.

Although virtually ignored by the Western press, this week has seen evidence that the Islamic State are in regular contact with Mexican drug cartels. Iranian Interior Minister Abdolreza Rahmani Fazli explained that most of their money comes from the manufacture of Methamphetamine, which is being used to stimulate their soldiers as well as to sell as a fund raiser on the world markets.

US jails: World's most successful Islamist fanatic leader factory

The Islamic State's leader, Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi, the wannabe Caliph, is the latest in a long line of Islamist puppet leaders who have been turned into fanatics at Guantanamo Bay and other US torture prisons. He follows in the dubious footsteps of Libya's extremist governor of Tripoli, Abdel Hakim Belhadj, and the Chechen terrorist group Kata'ib Mohadzherin's chief Airat Vakhitov, both graduates of Guantanamo Bay.

Al-Baghdadi was arrested in 2004 and held in Iraq's Camp Bucca, allegedly for five years, being released in 2009. Who knows whether the promises of protection he now holds dear are earthly or godly? If godly, does Mohammed really insist his glorious Caliphate should take innocent life for the 'greater good'? Does the Koran demand he convert the world to his faith at the point of an assault rifle?

Set against this, and focused on Jerusalem's contested temple mount, Israel's Zionists 'lost sheep' have their own more consistent heresy 'God gave us this land'. Sidestepping the fact that most orthodox Jews reject this theologically, 65 percent of Israelis say they're certain God exists and most of those believe the land is theirs.

All that's needed is the misinterpretation of a few words of a holy book, a malicious interpretation of God or his prophet's will, to turn thousands of pages of wisdom and beauty into two opposed sets of fanatics' Hitlerian creeds of "Believe what I tell you to or I'll blow your brains out." Out of this conflict much blood may be spilt but much land can be grabbed and much money can be made.

NATO meet in Wales to get the fairy story straight

When NATO meets in Newport, South Wales at the beginning of September there will be only a straitjacketed presentation of these matters. Like a monopolistic panzer-corporation in any other modern industry you care to mention, NATO likes to control the ideas around its market in death and destruction.

The Military Industrial Complex experiences little 'push-back' either these days from our "elected governments" who it sees simply as the tax collectors for its latest bloody adventures. Lobbying forcefully through elite Bilderberg Conferences and other invite-only cabals, they reward pliable politicians, after we have voted them out of office, with lucrative speaking tours and jobs on the board.

Whether the Western powers will be successful in dragging the world back to a technocratic 'drone war' version of the 12th century crusades, where might is right and the Abrahamic faiths, so strong for so long in the holy land, are torn to shreds, God only knows. But make no mistake, when after 9/11, at Dick Cheney and Henry Kissinger's bidding, George W. Bush ripped up the UN Charter, he shifted the gears of the world into reverse and set us on a course back to barbarism.

Let us simply hope to learn at least some of the lessons from the Middle Ages and of those despicable lies told to justify the medieval crusades. Then it was the Templars versus the Assassins, now it is the Zionists versus the Salafists but the game is the same. Unless the world wises up, through intelligent reporting and measured response, the outcome will be the same as it was 900 years ago: Rivers of innocent blood.

If the "holy war" being hatched is allowed to escalate, the only ones to die will be innocent God-fearing people. The beneficiaries will be the same nasty cult, centered

these days around NATO and Bilderberg's military and political lobby, that wiped out six million followers of the rabbinic tradition in 1930s and 1940s Europe. This 21st century crusade will become that cult's latest "triumph."

Egypt's pain: Paralysis vs. people power in the land of the Pyramids

Published time: 2 Oct, 2014 13:06



Egypt's ousted President Hosni Mubarak sits next to his son Gamal (L) inside a dock at the police academy on the outskirts of Cairo May 21, 2014.

When the CIA's ex-Cairo station chief Miles Copeland penned his book 'The Game of Nations' in 1969, readers were shocked to discover the huge resources spent by Washington stage-managing the post-war politics of the Middle East and Egypt in particular.

The US was a new colonial power, moving in on an oil-rich region run before World War Two by the British. It was "a new game" Copeland explained. "The fact that we were entering upon a Cold War with the Soviets was concealed in every possible way." The object of bankrolling corruption in Egypt and other once-independent Arab states was to monopolize the Middle Eastern oil market.

Copeland and the CIA knew also that control of Egypt, and the Suez Canal that the British had carved through, would be the key to allowing their friends now running the heavily subsidized young state of Israel to prosper and to control the outcome of the almost inevitable hostilities that would break out between Egypt and expansionist Israel.

In 1967, war did break out and recently Britain's former shadow Foreign Secretary and Jewish MP Gerald Kaufman speaking about what he called "Israel's last decisive military victory," said that the problem for Israel, and for the Palestinians he says was that that "Israel occupied the Palestinian territories in the Six Day War, but have

never known what to do about it.” They could always make an effort to get along, to diffuse the racism. It's worked in Northern Ireland.

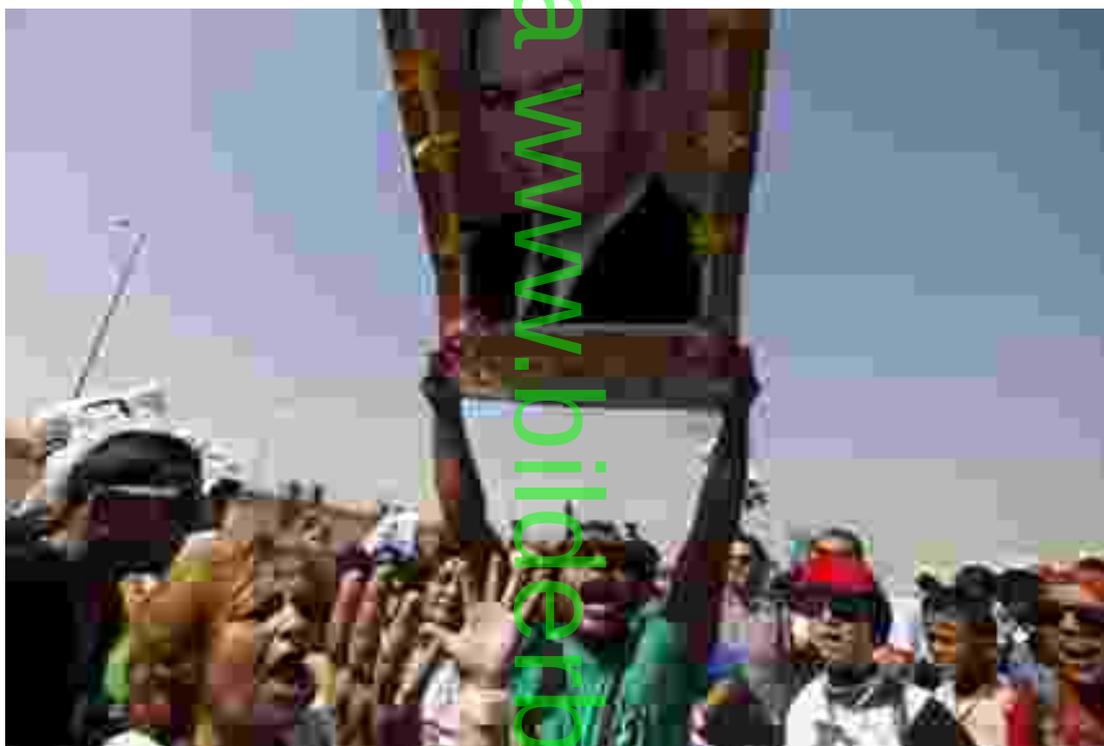
Meanwhile, nervous of military insecurity, those in the pay of the US began to surround Egyptian Presidents Gamal Abdel Nasser and Muhammad Anwar Sadat. Egypt's leaders began to lose faith in their people and hence their Arab identity becoming, ironically just like Israel, entirely hooked on US military aid.

Frank Wisner Jr. sets the Arab 'spring trap'

Egypt's brief democracy between the summers of 2012 and 2013 was one of the most hopeful signs since the inter-war years that the people of this great Arab nation might be allowed to decide their own fate. But the appointment of Egypt's first democratically elected president was a slow and painful process.

After decades of suppression, Egypt's democracy movement gained momentum in December 2010 and, ignoring trigger-happy soldiers, the people gathered en masse in Tahrir Square. There are even indications that London's mass student protests on 30th November the previous month may have helped give freedom-loving Egyptians the courage to risk their lives on the streets to topple Egypt's US “franchise” leaders.

The US realized President Hosni Mubarak's military and business elite's rule they had funded since 1981 was under threat, so the State Department and the CIA dispatched key tactician, US National Security Council special envoy, and disgraced former Enron executive, Frank Wisner Jr. to whisper secret advice to Mubarak's beleaguered government.



Wisner's father, Frank Wisner Sr., had been a close friend of CIA chief Allen Dulles who, along with banker and politician John McCloy, enabled Nazi war criminals to escape justice in 1945 by smuggling them into the United States and arranging new identities for them.

Largely peaceful mass public demonstrations were growing in December 2010 when an unexplained bomb attack at the Coptic Christian Cathedral in Alexandria killed 24 worshippers as they were leaving the New Year's Eve church service. This evil attack on gentle people of faith smacked to too many of a provocation.

Was the bomb really planted by Islamist extremists as the authorities claimed? It looked to many like a deliberate attempt to spark retribution, infighting, and sectarian violence between Muslims and Christians to stop them uniting against the Mubarak regime.

Several weeks later, in 2011 two courageous agents from Egypt's Interior Ministry went to the British Embassy in Cairo and told staff there that they had been sent by the Interior Minister to plant the bomb. It was exposed as a cowardly and callous "divide and rule" operation carried out by Minister Al Adli's "emergency staff" of 22 which included private security officers and drug dealers to be used if his position was threatened.

With US envoy Wisner now pulling the strings Mubarak was persuaded to resign in February 2011 and the Egyptian army, always the strongest presence behind the scenes, openly took power. Mubarak's Interior Minister Habib al-Adli – who, as some media reports claimed was behind the decision to murder those Coptic Christians - has like the president himself been "in limbo." With Egypt's highly politicized courts being unable to decide whether or not these "old regime" officials, so helpful as they were to the colonial power, should stay in jail.

Corrupt courts, 'secret weapon' of all tyrants

It's not only in Egypt that the West's ruling elite abuse the peace to work hard in secret to secure themselves and their minions god-like immunity from the law. Puppet judges "free them up" to conduct the most horrendous criminal programs of domestic terror attacks and political assassination. The signature of tyranny always has been gaining immunity from prosecution so they, the ruling elite, can simply annihilate any opposition movement as it emerges.

Despite accusations and counter accusations by the Muslim Brotherhood and the Mubarak faction throughout the months of the Tahrir Square protests from Christmas 2010 to the summer of 2012, that each side was a just a puppet of the United States, common sense prevailed. Mohammed Morsi and the Muslim Brotherhood won a narrow victory in what was declared by observers to be Egypt's first ever free and fair election.

There were some though who were determined never to allow Egypt to set this example of freedom and justice to the Arab world. Those in Jordan, Bahrain and Saudi Arabia might get a similar taste for the freedoms and moderate expression of Islamic law that Morsi was bringing.

Mohammed Morsi takes on the old Gods

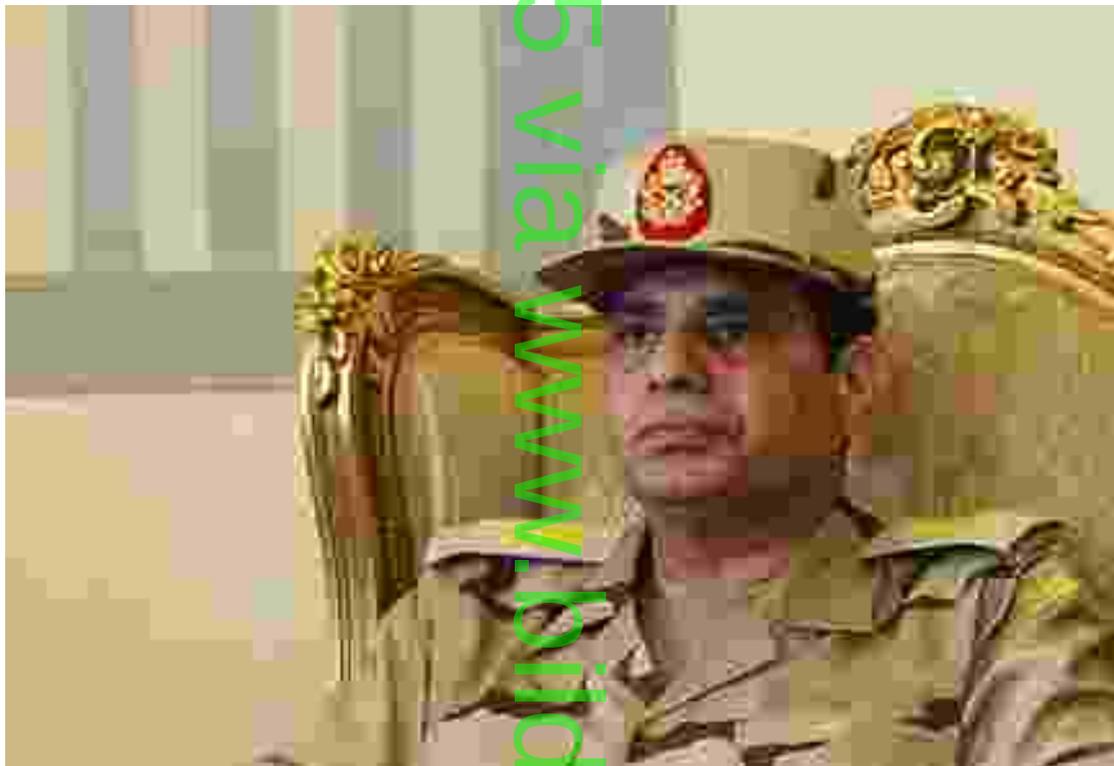
Some say a pre-Christian global priesthood secretly held sway right across the ancient world, using the threat of human sacrifice and keeping the population ignorant from the great temples of China and Indonesia to the Aztec and Mayan pyramids of South America. The "All Seeing Eye" at the pyramid's apex represents a distinct leadership cult where a tiny number of powerful people use politics and religion, kings and archbishops, to bend all of society to their will. Archeologists have been amazed to

find strikingly similar systems of astrology too, linking a cult-like mystery religion priesthood whose power came from their supposed “exclusive access” to the old gods.

The eye of Horus symbolizes fear. “We see everything, there's nothing that we don't know,” implying that you'd be a fool to lift a finger against this “all seeing” elite. This, at least is the aspiration of tyrants, and through the revelations of NSA whistleblower Edward Snowden it's clear the West's power elite have adopted this, using our taxes to fund their Orwellian goal of “total information awareness.”

Together, the courage of faith, and the unchanging moral codes of the Abrahamic faiths of Judaism, Christianity and Islam, set in stone tablets, represent the greatest threat to the elite order of the old Gods. For their tyranny to succeed one crucial element of elite institutions must be under their control. The criminal justice system. Whether public prosecutors or the Supreme Court, they need their secret society agents in key judicial positions to guarantee them the god-like immunity from the law that they crave.

And it was precisely in dealing with corruption in Egypt's courts that Mohammed Morsi came unstuck. In the summer of 2013 Morsi began to bring Egypt's judicial appointments under democratic control for the first time in Egyptian history.



On Wednesday 3rd July army chief Field Marshal Abdel Fattah al-Sisi had President Morsi arrested, Egypt's brief window of democracy was slammed shut. As Egypt's “Wisner plan” kicked in, the US backed coup plotters quickly criminalized Egypt's majority ruling Muslim Brotherhood. The cruelest day in thousands of years of Egyptian history used the aspiration for freedom of the nation's first ever democratic election the previous summer, to criminalize every Egyptian man and woman who had lent their personal courage to that fight.

By way of reward, on the week al-Sisi was sworn in as president in June 2014, the US released over half a billion dollars in military aid to the junta. To this day thousands of Egypt's most intelligent, brilliant and most courageous citizens languish in jail as

political prisoners, under threat of a death sentence. What a perverse end to such glorious rays of hope the Arab Spring afforded; that the US State Department and their franchisees should use Tahrir square's cries of freedom to identify Egypt's rightful rulers, only to condemn them to decades behind bars.

The continued postponement of the verdicts on Mubarak and Al-Adli under the Wisner, al-Sisi junta, betrays a reluctance even to hold them accountable for proven acts of terrorism and decades of misrule. The postponement of the verdicts on these despots again this week should remind us that judicial corruption in Egypt has been at the heart of the nation's post 1967-war suffering almost entirely absent from international commentary. Could that be because we are seeing judicial corruption and the rise of impunity, particularly for military adventures and financial crime among the elite in so many Western nations?

Diana and Dodi heard Egypt's cry: 'No Justice, No Peace'

If the views of ordinary Egyptians had any genuine expression through the country's political system this great nation would now be playing its part in protecting the West Bank Palestinians from the Israeli genocide. This, incidentally, was a short-lived dream harbored by new lovers Dodi Al Fayed and Princess Diana who planned to move to Egypt to get away from the British royal family and light a spark of freedom in the Al Fayed family's native land. A democratic Egypt would also likely be condemning Israel this week too for allowing ISIS to operate freely in the occupied Golan Heights.

With most of the political activists that brought democracy to Egypt in 2012 behind bars Abdel Fattah al-Sisi and his worm tongued sidekick Frank Wisner must think they are home and dry. With three Al Jazeera journalists Mohamed Fahmy, Peter Greste and Baher Mohamed in an Egyptian jail for simply telling the truth, holding the candle for thousands more, these modern day pharaohs think they can hang on to their traitors' power out of reach of the sword of justice.

But Egypt's educated classes and young people are neither as cowed nor as stupid as al-Sisi or his US and Israeli supporters think they are. Many more thousands of brave Egyptian people are prepared, as Mohammed Morsi's successful team of 2012 were, to put their lives on the line in bringing the exemplary modern manifestation of Islam that Morsi represented back to power in Cairo and Alexandria.

A generation of educated activists now have the crooked judges firmly in their sights, along with their secret loyalties, and are determined like never before to bring the fresh air of justice to Egypt's courts for the first time in living memory.

Spiritual

Nihilist fascists vs. atheist communists – The great heresy: the pretence of 'guarding the bloodline of Christ by' a hidden power cult - Philosophy is selfish man's vain attempt to replace Biblical morals - Think of others before yourself – 'Christians' bowing to a sacrificial altar? They'll be pagans then... Heaven, what is it? Our natural home. What we were made for. Thwarted by a handful of power-hungry mentally sick people who've become masters at convincing the credulous its cleverer to be selfish too. The curse is secret societies, the cults, stuffed with grasping

overgrown insecure teenagers who get a kick out of lying. The only civilised society is one whose criminal justice system criminalises secret societies. As Jesus said of blood-oath takers in the sermon on the mount: 'simply let your "yes" be "yes" and your "no" be "no", anything else comes from the devil.

- [Special Investigation] Freemasonry: 'The firm within the firm'
- Cameron comes out as fundamentalist with nukes
- Church leaders must not mince words when cruel politicians 'do God'
- MI5 must get out and stay out of our Places of Worship

Break on through to the other side

In matters spiritual one immediately thinks of The Church and other buildings and institutions where kindly people gather to thank the intelligent designer of the Earth and the countless lives that teems across it. That's fine but its not good enough for those institutions to simply 'leave it to God' to take evil on in this world. Only in times of obvious wickedness such as Hitler's personality cult do we tend to take seriously the sorts of techniques evil people use to accrue financial, political and religious power. All they need to do is control the highest offices in a big organisation, and be well versed in two-faced deceptive 'arts' to be capable of neutering any effective individuals within the organisation. Simple to put them in a 'box marked trouble' that means they will never be promoted, then discipline them later for any matter, however trivial, that transpires.

It is recognising this secretive power of organised evil to target, infiltrate and control all sorts of large organisations that is the essence of spiritual warfare, or as those in the Islamic tradition phrase it, Jihad. Once that power and those individuals are identified and removed THEN is the time for some serious happy-clappy celebration.

Aide de camp to British WWI commander-in-chief Field Marshal Douglas Haig, Desmond Morton went on to head up the newly formed industrial and economic warfare department of MI6 between the wars, then to run 'M' section MI6 in WWII which was directly, and covertly funded by the royal family. A master of paper trail covering, Morton was described thus by John Ainsworth-Davis in his book 'Op JB': '...he loved coups – intelligence coups, political coups, military coups, even theatrical coups. Best of all, in his view, were those coups which only he, or only he and one or two trusted associates, knew about.'

Haig was the mastermind of great military failures of The Somme (1916) and Passchendale (1917) which took from us just a fraction of the two million casualties suffered by the allied expeditionary force under his command. As acts of futile carnage Haig's human mincing machine can be seen as eclipsing even that human sacrifice carried out by the notoriously bloodthirsty Aztec high priests. They are believed by scholars to have sacrificed tens of thousands of people dedicating their new 'Temple Mayor' over four days in 1487.

Knowing God and Faith

The young person's question for millennia has been 'where is this so-called God? Arguably, the most important, since its a choice which presents itself in adolescence

which may determine ones choices, relationships and career direction for the rest of ones life. As most young people are wont to do it usually gets put off until a sharp encounter with the end or the infinite forces an answer.

The Bible is quite clear, having discovered we have the gift of life the onus is on us to find God, not the other way round. Part of the Christian message is seizing the initiative, not simply reacting to circumstances but proactively setting good ideas and events in motion. Jesus was no couch potato.

For me, the time came one late September afternoon, aged 18, in the driving rain on the Lahrig Ghru pass in the Cairngorm mountains. I wasn't properly prepared for the appalling storm that had blown into what had been a sunny day when I'd set off that morning. As I struggled in zero visibility I began to wonder what the point of the map was when I could hardly see my hand in front of my face. So far as I could work out I had been following the path which was no more than piles of stones, or cairns, every fifty yards or so. But it was too long since I had seen a cairn, how far had I strayed from the track? Could I find my way back to the last cairn? I thought I was within reach of Carrour Bothy, and shelter, but I would only find it if I got my bearings. As I looked down, shivering, at my sodden map, it began to fall apart.

Alone, on a two yard circumference angle of mountainside, I considered my options. There were none. I was facing hypothermia, the end. I suppose it is at such moments of weakness that one's childhood of hymn singing and being taught of some guardian angel or heavenly father is all you have left. There was certainly a part of me that believed it was possible, not very likely, but not entirely shut out. It was all I had. So I put down my heavy sodden pack and stood shivering and praying. "Heavenly Father..." Followed by something along the lines of 'I'm too young to die', I don't want to die'. 'If you help me now what can I do but believe in you, I pledge to do that for the rest of my life, which will be yours.' Nothing happened. For minute after minute I waited, shivering. Nothing, just mist, darkness in the daytime, and more, driving rain.

Suddenly I saw the cloud rolling back in front of me, I could see more and more stones, and course Highland grass, toward what I knew by the halo of sun must be roughly South-West. A narrow 'tunnel' through the low cloud was opening up and within just a few more seconds there it was, something like a third or quarter of a mile away. The bothy. I got a fix from the sun, just penetrating from way above the storm. Two O'clock, and as I did so the clouds rolled in again. In the next three-quarters of an hour or so that it took me to reach the bothy, again with my tiny circumference of vision, I had to wade through marshes, scramble up sheer walls of turf and rock, but nothing was going to stop me reaching it. When eventually I arrived I was surprised to see a Dutch couple were inside and had lit a fire. They were even more surprised to see me. I spend my first night as a child of God shivering and steaming, hardly imagining how glorious and sunny the next day would be.

Looking back there was something, a kind of cocoon, that allowed that intellectual enquiry and potential of faith to survive, for the option in my mind's eye for there to be a God, and it sprung out of enthusiastic six or seven year old creative play. Imagined characters that day after day during the school holidays would have unending adventures in the garden while mum was doing household chores. That sense of unsupervised play was so important in building our creativity. The sharp sense of right and wrong, of good and bad made up characters, usually represented by toy cars, getting into scrapes, vying, righting wrongs, would make a better story than

almost any of today's contrived, Tavistock Institute inspired, multi-million dollar films.

As a child, in the sacred space of playing it was always a disappointment to be told was over, the adult world sometimes intruded. One afternoon, around five, I was playing alone and remember hearing the neighbour's black Ford Zodiac pull up. A tiny Tony turned around and sat by the fence where I'd been playing watching and waiting to hear all the sounds of the garage being opened, the car being driven in, his shutting the door, and within a minute I was preparing myself to say hello as he would inevitably see me walking right past me on the other side of the short fence that even I was taller than.

Our next door neighbour was rumoured to be a banker, his wife, as almost all women were in 1968, a contented pottering book-loving housewife. As he walked up the path, just the other side of the fence, he walked, briefcase in hand, straight past without noticing me. His eyes had been fixed ahead, there could be nothing to interest him either side and I was horrified that an adult, who could do all the things that I wasn't allowed to do aged five or six, could end up like him.

Whether the holy spirit moved in me at that young age or what I can't tell but a resolution formed in my young mind NEVER to end up like THAT sort of grown-up! I saw so clearly through my child's eyes that being an adult wasn't all its cracked up to be if you end up as grey and cold as Mr B was. That we children had something spontaneous and creative and genuine which has been crushed out of some adults. Not my parents, not Nina on the other side, but I began to notice these cold, aloof types more and more.

Then, aged around nine or ten I had a series of what I can only call night 'visitations'. Lying in bed trying to go to sleep in that same house Between Elmstead Woods and Chinbrook Meadows where as a child I'd heard steam trains whistling by, something invisible began attacking me. After going to bed over the space of two weeks or so, I vividly remember some sort of attempt to smother me in something I didn't understand at all at the time. One or two of my friends have spoken of similar experiences around a similar age.

It was as though all the life were being sucked out of my body, a sensation of unbearable dryness and forced shallow breathing, wavy lines seemed to dominate my mind's eye. It felt as if my mind and body was being forced into a kind of two-dimensional version of itself. Not the cold but the moving shadow cast on the curtain by a tree from the lamppost opposite our home made me shiver.

Although I didn't know what was happening, and still don't other than something evil from the spirit world was trying to crush my young life out, I did know Jesus' name and it may just be my quiet prayers forced whatever it was to retreat. An over-active imagination? Whatever it was, thank God it passed, and I was pleased to share the story later knowing that I was not the only pre-pubescent boy to go through this ordeal. All children need to be armed with a few prayers for such unexpected moments.

These experiences as a child were preparing the way for a spiritual kernel to be nurtured and tended and whilst all sorts of other views of the world were entertained, this particular take on things, with a fleeting connection to the infinite, was always with me.

Always keep a safe place for the child within. Value those experiences and memories and never let any incident as an adult, however harsh, persuade you to devalue or abandon them.

Theosophy

Today's gradual emptying of the churches and supposed crumbling of the monotheistic faiths is not happening quite as naturally, through 'progress' as it is supposed to appear. Monotheistic thinking is being replaced by deliberate fake versions of itself, where it is allowed to survive at all. It is as if a great social engineering machine was designed, constructed, and set in motion at the height of the industrial revolution by the transatlantic Masonic elite.

Long-term attacks have been mounted on many fronts from around the same time as Albert Pike allegedly drew up his 'plan to take over the world' in 1871: infiltration of elite institutions such as banking, universities, press and political parties; destruction of organised monotheistic religion through means of genocide, the law and starving of funds; relentless propaganda and biased documentaries designed to undermine the foundations of faith; atrocious wars to undermine people's faith in God.

One of the main organised opposition forces to the Biblical tradition was well-thought through and funded. Begun in 1875 by the spiritualist 'medium' Helena Blavatsky the Theosophical society was founded in New York City claiming to 'channel', much like the Mormons, ancient wisdom and a secret tradition of 'ascended masters'. Rev. C. Martindale reports the editor of Theosophy's periodical, 'Lucifer', Mabel Collins said of Blavatsky: 'How foolish and easily flattered human beings are, taken en masse...' Blavatsky had, she said, '...a greater contempt for the intelligence of her fellow-beings than I had ever believed possible.

What was Theosophy and what do Theosophists believe? The first question is easier to answer in that, whatever the tin may say, the contents appear to be a bald attempt at a man made religion, where the imagination and whim of its adherents take the place of god-inspired teaching when setting out doctrine. To camouflage this Theosophist writers and publishers tell tall tales of Hindu 'Mahatamas' and others dictating 'great works' to them through telepathy or from beyond the grave.

The answer to the second question depends, rather, on the tense in which the question is put. This undeclared oligarchs' religion is nebulous. Theosophists' ever-changing doctrine is described in C. C. Martindale's 1930s pamphlet from the Catholic Truth Society thus: 'Members must be prepared to gain new truths or revise their old beliefs no matter whence the new illumination may arrive.' Decisions on this week's revised doctrine being entirely down to a handful of 'masters', senior figures in the society's hierarchy.

Founders of the Thule society, the 1920s Teutonic Aryan myth-makers, who provided the Nazis with a pseudo-justification for tapping into the darkest elements of human nature, were Theosophists. The Thule group believed all civilisations had sprung up from Aryans settler homesteads who'd sailed out from Atlantis to enlighten us all. Did Alfred Rosenberg really believe any of this, because with hindsight it does look more like he was conducting an experiment to test the extent to which the masses could be duped.

The swastika, so prized as a symbol by the Nazi party, is still to be seen today at the apex of Hindu temples. Indeed this is a symbol carved by prehistoric druids in Europe too. Was the Theosophists' 'channelling' of the 'Mahatmas' really a sly attempt to bring about a European 'rebirth' of pre-Christian pagan superstition that dominated prehistoric gentile nations all over the world? The 'old religion' rebranded?

Blavatsky made much reference to Egyptian wisdom, with the dog-whistle connotation that her pro-pharaoh group was diametrically opposed to Moses, the founding father of the monotheistic faiths. Perhaps she hoped nobody would notice, and that nobody would see in the Swastika, the 'crooked cross', a perverted and systematically broken version of the Christian cross. A faith built on, and defined by, opposition to Judaism, Islam and most importantly, the teachings of Jesus Christ.

Around the same time, in 1922, Theosophist publisher and author Alice Bailey, founder of the New Age movement, established the Lucifer trust, three years later changing its name to the Lucis trust. In Biblical terms a great groan went up in the spirit world when the archangel Lucifer rebelled against his creator God. Fallen Lucifer was renamed Satan by God, whose prerogative it is to rename beings who owe their existence to him but then show him disrespect. Alice was trying to reverse God's decision.

In a similar way many occultists insist on adherents taking new names, not those Christian names, or forenames, their parents gave them but one suggested by their new occult master. This can also serve as a convenient 'code name' in secret communications. This is a clear sin against Moses 'honour thy father and mother' commandment, honouring our creators spiritual and temporal. Occultists want to steal the honour and tributes due to our parents, and to our creator, for themselves.'

Angels and demons

It may be pushing the point to portray Bailey's Lucifer trust as some earthly embodiment of the archangel Lucifer, particularly since so much of what she published is so flaky, but it is worth recounting Biblical teaching on the spirit world, that Lucifer was only one of three Archangels, God's top spiritual commanders. Lucifer's foot soldiers are the demons and Gabriel and Michael's are the angels. This is where the real fight is, in the spirit world. It's easy to forget that heavenly battle is all but won, the forces of darkness are outnumbered two to one, by the angels, the forces of light. Whatever magic, conjurations and spells the occultists and mystics can cook up they are hopelessly outnumbered by the angelic powers of simple faith, love and prayer.

The undermining of the Ten Commandments, is surely the real reason, the root cause, those that put Hitler up to it were so hell-bent on destroying the rabbinic tradition in Europe. Many Brits, including 1930s Theosophist and Bank of England governor Montagu Norman, ostensibly wanted to see a strong fascist government in Germany to counter the frightening power of the Soviet Union. Hitler's real two pronged mission though, was to rob all the vaults of all the central banks of Europe for the post-war international mafia, and to undermine the learned Jewish intellectual base which underpins all the monotheistic faiths.

But humanity's God given freedom, which, when pushed from inside and out can recognise despotism, even if it continues to do business with it. And adapt its creative potential to confront any threat to that freedom, however carefully prepared the

deception. It should be obvious that freedom comes with some restrictions, its just that the oligarchy, with their Transhumanist master-race agenda want to decide what those restrictions are at any point in time.

Along with faith in the ten commandments it is satire and ridicule born from intellectual and gut-defiance, and the priceless morale-boost spark that it imparts to the masses, that the oligarchy most fear. This was understood by everyone from the 1960s Situationists to the Monty Python crew. Since the early 1990s, around the time of the death of U.S. comedian Bill Hicks, all mass media, from magazines to television has worked to gradually suppress satire. There have even been doomed attempts to replace anti Establishment satire and drama with Establishment post-modernist 're-manufactured' satire. This certainly appears to be their cultural MO. For example, to take an honest, independent threat to the established order like Arizona based Bill Cooper, and replace him with a similar 'shock-jock' that they own, Someone like Infowars' Alex Jones perhaps?

But the deepest level I can see goes beyond these occupations and manipulations of politics and mass media. Its in matters spiritual that humanity has been most effectively castrated.

Targeting and infiltration of the high religious offices, particularly in the synagogues, churches and mosques, combined with supposed scientific dismantlement of belief, making God 'impossible' or 'ridiculous' has meant a massive falling away, and diluting of faith in the West. Meanwhile Russia and Asia see an explosion in church building and faith.

Hitler targeted Torah Jews, making the Haavara agreement with Zionist Jews which broke the Jewish boycott in 1933. He was

happy to encourage a fake version of the faith while attempting to wipe the rabbinic tradition from the face of Europe. Now its the Muslims' turn and their persecution, ofte ostensibly for oil masks the real attack on their 'crime' of faith. The cruellest, most vicious, yet totally unacknowledged war yet fought has the deep psychological effect of causing all its victims to doubt their creator. 'If there is a God how could he allow this to happen to us, for us to be massacred in this way?' This is the super-rich totalitarians, the Transhumanists, 'playing God', trying to 'teach them a lesson' for their 'misplaced' faith in the Bible or the Koran.

One by one elements of the Nicene creed, and the very idea that life itself could be a 'miracle' has been 'scientifically dismantled'. Former physics teacher of mine at Langley Park School for Boys in Eden Park, South London, Dr Martin Black, put it this way to me as a 14 year old “ 'If a scientist tells you they know what's going on, as



a statement of fact, you know they're lying. All science is just a collection of theories, a few of which are right, but most of which are afterwards proved wrong.”

Scientific proof of creation and 'intelligent design'

Science has given us at least three compelling reasons to believe in creative design, all of which should be shouted from the rooftops. One is the apparent equal size of sun and moon in the sky, evidenced during eclipses, despite one being 400 times further away than the other. The other is the anomalous, miraculous, expansion of water when it freezes, which keeps lake, river and pond life alive through severe frosts.

Then there's the synchronisation of the female menstrual period with the lunar month, something our ancestors perceived much better than we do, pointing them clearly upwards to an astronomical designer. Not so 'scientific' but what about the fact that we awake each morning to a new day? Or the 'resurrection' of life every spring brings? Banging our heads day after day, year after year if we're listening, into the possibility of an afterlife, a new start at the very least. Reminding us every morning not to get stuck in a rut, encouraging us as we wake, to be born again.

The pagans turned this annual miracle of spring's renewal of life on its head at the Autumn equinox and Winter solstice fire festivals. Druids and their other Babylonian-based high priests, who have been mimicking and co-opting the true faith since the fall, created a creepy mystique around themselves, taking credit for stopping the daily descent of the sun with these big public ceremonies.

Wearing their cute little lambskin aprons to cover their manhood they got away with these spectacular annual scams with help from various man-made 'gods' and copious amounts of blood shed in sacrifice, sometimes including hoards of slain 'unbelievers' or other 'criminals'. Witting or unwitting followers of Semiramis and Nimrod, this parasitic priest caste used their confidence trick, backed with menaces, to control the succession of their puppet ruler, the king, or president. He would be poisoned or otherwise replaced annually, or once his credibility was exhausted, whichever came first.

History has transposed Nimrod and Semiramis from rulers into gods then into countless equivalent mythologies which have mesmerised countless millions, Babylonian, Phoenician, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, as the Queen of Heaven and the Dying King. Populated the mystery religions which dominated the pre-Christian world and the Gnostic post-Christian world. Now it doesn't seem to matter what it is, new age, atheist or nihilist so long as it's not Abrahamic.

Today's equivalent is the coaching children that evolution is proven fact and the subtle repetition of atheist 'norms' in the post-war mass media, to the preclusion of God. It's the filthiest trick, tending to close millions of vulnerable young minds to the spiritual dimension and history's moral superstructure. Not so during WWII, when Winston Churchill spoke. Most believed, and many knew it as a fact: Britain and the United States were fighting against Nazi devils for the survival of Christian civilisation.

Death, in this atheist context, becomes the end of everything, and whilst many may be resigned to that as the West has moved away from belief in an afterlife something to be feared, avoided, even taboo. With this we've seen a vast diminishing in care and respect for the elderly, for the elders of our various families and tribes, both socially and in public policy, and a rise in the cult of youth, greatly exacerbated by the corporate media.

An individual can now be prouder, physically stronger, walk taller, the more years they have to live. But this is also the cult of naivety, the hard-wired rules of life are being turned on their head as the elderly are increasingly treated as 'time expired', or 'unproductive', left to languish in hospital casualty queues or in penny pinching 'care homes', whereas, in fact, their long experience of life makes them the most valuable teachers, or educators, in society.

The motive here seems to be a fondness for young, easily malleable, souls of the masses, to which the oligarchy can become 'fathers'. Adherents of transhumanism believe their dominance over legislatures, property and wealth is proof they were right to reject God and those Biblical morals, set in stone. By staying out of the public eye, enjoying virtual anonymity, surrounding themselves with 'yes-men' so insulating themselves from all critical thinking, they convince themselves that by their success over the masses in acquiring such enormous power, they have indeed become gods.

Hallucinogenic drugs

One of the most important secrets held by elite priesthods over the millennia is access to and use of the 'gateway' powers of hallucinogenic drugs. Naturally occurring most civilisations adopted them as 'sacred plants' whose restricted use was generally administered by the priesthood who also controlled the conditions under which these 'controlled substances' were taken.

The hallucinogenic effect of natural substances such as Ayahuasca, Peyote, Liberty Cap 'Magic Mushrooms' were described by Aldous Huxley in his 1954 book 'The Doors of Perception'. Los Angeles rock band 'The Doors' name, devised by singer/songwriter Jim Morrison, was based on the Huxley title and reflected in his art an enormous shift in consciousness beyond that of the previous generation and awareness of American power that was going on in the late 1960s.

The synthesis of LSD in 1943 brought this mind-altering experience to the masses as just one alongside several more readily available recreational drugs like sense heightening and relaxing marijuana, energy boosting amphetamine high ego-feeding feel-good cocaine. LSD though was a degree of magnitude greater, like its natural forbears and synthetic spin-offs it allowed consciousness to grow inside and out. The extended understanding of and affinity with objects around one which seem to take on personalities of their own seems to add a fifth dimension to the world we live in.

Though the LSD 'trip' is a kind of waking dream one cannot dismiss the experience as simply that of an over-active imagination. Conversely some read way too much into encounters they have with imaginary beings under the drug's influence. One of the rarely mentioned phenomena is where while on the drug together, several people report seeing identical or similar hallucinations.

Much of the angular constructions of man seem crude and ugly compared to the simple beauty and colours of nature which encourage a much greater understanding of one's environment. The profound experience many have of 'touching the infinite' should, in a safe setting, be an optional part of any healthy society's 'rights of passage' as a young man or woman reaches adulthood.

So is there really a 'parallel universe' which these naturally occurring chemicals open our mind to? It shouldn't be so surprising if there was, since madmen and prophets

have been talking of ghosts, angels and demons of 'the spirit world' for thousands of years. My own experience has confirmed the existence of things that aren't in any measurable sense, 'there'. There is evidence if we choose to look. Hospital patients tell us they leave their body, recount what they call a 'near death experience'. Every day someone somewhere is using hypnosis to mystically take over the minds of others, careers are built on this unexplainable 'invisible influence'.

Hallucinogenic drugs can be extremely dangerous in an unsupervised, random or hostile setting, which is presumably why they were made illegal. The lack of understanding of them, of their social uses and their subtleties, is just another snuffed out line of human endeavour. The extent to which elites use gatekeepers in the mass media to keep the masses ignorant, particularly about methods used to control them, is a phenomenal unpunished crime, a curse against God and man, against all of our futures and it will be broken.

Like so many things in life it is satisfying to discover one's own hallucinogenic 'sweet spot'. For example in tiny doses the effects, many say, reach their most sublime. While some boast of taking hundreds of magic mushrooms, just half a dozen may well have a far more profound effect, allow one to appreciate ones surroundings like never before.

Why would one not wish to set aside time for this profound inner journey? Forced to confront uncomfortable areas of inner reflection we have studiously avoided. One on one to engage introspectively, with self-criticism, self-respect and self-discipline, with the depth of one's character, or to confront and make one's peace with a conundrum as huge as death itself.

Though they may hold answers to aid great changes in human consciousness, morals, ethics and society these experiences, invisible worlds and powers get virtually no airtime. Yet another mass media taboo shackling modern man. There are even strenuous efforts to downplay the power of prayer and faith healing through James Randi's much publicised and laudable exposure of fake miracle healer charlatan Peter Popoff. This is a classic mass media deception: doesn't mean of course that faith healing is a fraud, only that Popoff is a fraud, without making that clear the Randi exposure is a deception in itself.

The geopolitical role of Doors singer Jim Morrison's pianist and US Navy admiral father George Morrison was further exposed on Monday 8th June 2009 by anonymous UK columnist 'Silurian' on the Daily Telegraph website. George had been promoted to become the youngest rear admiral in the U.S. navy some time after the fictional 4th August 1964 Battle of Tonkin which escalated the Vietnam war. Understandably as an international rock icon singing lyrics like 'they got the guns but we got the numbers', in the years when he and his fans were mobilising to oppose the war, when asked about his father, Jim always said he was 'dead'.



More incredible still is 'Silurian's' statement about George Morrison's role as sixth fleet admiral in the 1967 six-day war during which expansionist Israeli forces illegally

occupied much of Palestine. When the USS Liberty spy ship which had been carefully observing Egyptian, Israeli, Lebanese and Syrian moves in the Israeli blitzkrieg was hit and nearly sunk with great US Navy loss of life it quickly became clear to him the raid had been carried out by Israeli jets.

Israel eventually paid 13 million USD in indemnities to the US Federal Government for the 174 wounded survivors of the attack [on the USS Liberty], and the family members of the 34 men killed. Which means they simply returned some of America's tax dollars. Interestingly, the rear admiral commanding the nearest US Navy carrier task force ordered American fighter planes, which were only fifteen minutes away, to fly to the defense of the Liberty; however, his order was countermanded by the commander of US Naval forces in Europe.

The carrier admiral was George S. Morrison - the father of rock legend Jim Morrison. The admiral who countermanded the order was John S. McCain Jr. - the father of the 2008 Republican US Presidential candidate, John McCain III. Rear Admiral Morrison fiercely opposed the official report - which exonerated Israel of any wrongdoing, and, though he was at the time of the incident the youngest admiral in the US Navy, he never rose to higher rank." Silurian - Daily Telegraph - June 2009

Of course there never was any retaliation, begging the question whether president Johnson or McCain had pre-warning of the Israeli attack. Were ostensibly giant U.S. or diminutive Israeli gangsters in the driving seat that day? Was the same mob that had JFK assassinated in Dallas working with Lyndon Johnson and McCain that day? Anyway Silurian reports \$13 million of the annual U.S. gift to Israel was repaid instead.

In U.S. parlance this incident 'stuck in the craw' of Admiral Morrison, the military professional who didn't have a hotline to the public like his son did. So, much to the chagrin of the international oligarchy, admiral Morrison made sure all senior navy staff were aware of the president's role in the USS Liberty sinking.

Circumstances surrounding Doors singer Jim Morrison's death in Paris four years later in 1971 immediately indicated foul play. Reports his body was moved from a nightclub to hotel room, there was no autopsy, he was reported to have died from a heroin overdose, a drug Jim's colleagues said he never took having a natural fear of needles. Jim's sister says the family were only told of his death after he was buried.

George was called by the US embassy naval attache in Paris and wrongly told his son had died in hospital. Like Jimi Hendrix' death and others reported fearlessly by John Potash in his 2015 book 'Drugs As Weapons Against Us', Jim Morrison's was almost certainly a hit by the international mafia jackals. The motive, almost certainly to snuff out the anti-war frenzy he and his musical colleagues were whipping up.

We know too, through the work of people like Frances Stonor Saunders in 'The Cultural Cold War', through total control of arts movements and magazines like 'Encounter' just how obsessed the international oligarchy and their intelligence service operators are about controlling culture. After the heady days of the permissive 'you never had it so good', 'swinging sixties' they were imposing a covert cultural

crackdown and as an immensely popular rock star who knew a thing or two about US foreign policy Jim was an obvious target.

So spiritually Morrison, John Lennon, Jimi Hendrix and others were calling on young people to 'Break on Through' in the summer of love and calling out the crooked leadership in the west as enforcing a travesty of all things humanity was capable of. All three were abruptly, and many more over succeeding years I argue, put back in their box. The implications for the human spirit, for living our dreams rather than the nightmares of others, for freedom and democracy, or lack of it in Europe and America, shouldn't be lost on anyone.

At the same time we saw the ending of capital punishment in Britain, several well-publicised cases, particularly the Christie murders, showed there was no way to bring an innocent convict back. That a condemned person, if still living, can throw light on subsequent evidence that emerges about a case, is certainly a powerful reason to have abolished the death penalty. But most executions had not, of course, been of good moral people. The change was necessary precursor as an essentially fascistic culture of impunity was being established across the so-called free world.

A criminal knew that, even if they committed mass murder, such as Thomas Hamilton who killed sixteen schoolchildren in Dunblane, Scotland in 1996, they would never face the ultimate punishment. Even if a contract killer, which Hamilton wasn't, there would always be the possibility of well-paid lawyers even getting them off on technicalities, or fitting someone else up for the crime. As for who killed Hamilton, that may well never be known. According to Freemason Grand Master Lord Burton, who was on the Cullen enquiry after the massacre, there was a massive cover-up so that the real cause, likely Masonic links through Stirling University, and a seventeenth murder, that of Hamilton himself, would never be addressed.

Senior Appeal Court, High Court and Old Bailey judges, not to mention the appalling 'Supreme Court', a model of corruption imported from the United States, have been increasing corrupted parallel to political corruption as banks and transnational corporations buy up politicians, parties, democratic institutions and the free press. As those making decisions for the masses are less public-spirited, and ever more parasitic.

In the late sixties, while everyone was dancing, people could pick and choose jobs, women didn't have to earn a living and disposable income was rising, something colossal was happening. The tables quietly turned. While no-one was watching, the Palestinian territories were occupied and abortion, legalised. Somewhere in the cultural festivities fundamental moral values were being turned on their head. The Satanic Biblical dragon of Christendom was quietly dropped, because the wise and friendly dragon of the East was now all the rage.

In 1959 the Welsh flag, the cross of St David, a gold flag on a black background, was quietly dropped and replaced by the red dragon, symbolising an embracing of Eastern philosophies, and the open spiritual reversal of the Prince of Wales, the heir to the British throne.

Structure of the order - Freemasonry and the Illuminati

When the criminal mind constructs a well engineered conspiracy the scope of any criminal enterprise can be widened, even to forcing an international bailout of hundreds of billions of pounds, or to a world war. It's a perfectly simple matter to bring together a small group, where there's 'honour amongst thieves' who all 'promise' not to tell. By such methods crimes which require lookout men, getaway drivers, inside snitches, safe crackers, explosives experts or snipers can be launched.

But how do the participants guarantee they'll ever receive their share of the loot from the mastermind? And how does the mastermind know that nobody is going to break with the conspiracy and contact the police?

For those not born into the Syndicate it starts with innocent-looking, superficially public-spirited groups like the Chamber of Commerce, 'Rotary' or 'Lions'. Some Rotary groups are more open to newcomers than others but in all these 'benevolent' clubs leadership is strictly controlled decided behind the scenes. I approached a local Rotary by phone which was very cagey about where and when they met until I mentioned my brother as a Rotarian, 'oh well that's a different matter', and they told me where and when to come along. This negative, rather than positive assumption, is characteristic of much in the secret society world. Officials with no natural gifts or integrity are often promoted simply for being pliable and suspicious-minded.

Whilst the 'good works' they do are credited to the group as whole the leadership will make sure nothing too radical passes muster. The Syndicate's main aim is control of human societies and association, ensuring wherever possible that only 'their kind of people' rise up in society. To 'talent-spot' and so long as the gifts are unprincipled, unshackled by Abrahamic laws and principles, to nurture and mould the person.

At the sharp end Scotland Yard's 'Operation Tiberius' and 'Project Riverside' reports, from around 2010, both indicate organised crime through the Freemasons, has deeply penetrated the Metropolitan police. Computer systems have been so compromised that detectives working for months on an enquiry can come into the office on a Monday morning to find all their work has disappeared from the system. This would likely involve either someone gaining administrator access within Scotland Yard, or a foreign power who is backing the criminals and has under-the-radar direct wireless access to IC's or processors, often through backdoors in operating systems or BIOS software.

As in the 1952 movie 'The Turning Point', it should be clear to anyone firstly how easy it is for the Syndicate to recruit any official in the criminal justice system, such as a judge or a detective that is in any kind of difficulty, debt, love tryst, done an inappropriate favour etc. The effect of this compromising on CID and the courts is a silent death-knell for the rule of law, and puts organised crime in the driving seat. Once in, the threat of death, along with the occasional murder to let the power of fear do its work, works wonders in keeping the traitors' mouths shut.

Whether you call it The Syndicate, Freemasonry, The Mafia, Witchcraft, or any other cult, the effect is the same and membership can be interchangeable to wrong-foot any investigation. The threat of contract killing, suiciding or accidental-looking death, by the masters of these dark arts who boast internally about their invulnerability creates a wall beyond which the secrets cannot pass. The commonality is the threat of death, the age-old way to keep peoples' mouths shut. What's needed of course is safe places where whistleblowers can make statements knowing they won't get straight back to

their Mafia bosses. One step toward that might be a move away from electronic, designed-to-be hackable systems, to good old fashioned paper.

Officers with powers around the superintendent level are targeted by organised crime using the standard Intelligence and Mafia methods, handily summarised by MI5 whistleblower Annie Machon into the MICE acronym. Money (a bribe), Ideology (you can change the world) Coercion (we'll torture, kill or character assassinate you or your loved ones if you don't) Ego (only you can do this, you'll get SUCH respect).

Each of these are powerful tools for ensuring obedience. Anyone involved in the most serious criminal conspiracy may well be summoned to appear before the criminal mastermind, rather than the courts.

This undermining of the criminal justice system in London particularly, has been Indeed it was illustrated as clearly as is possible by the former Metropolitan police detective Rowland Bosworth Davis in 2013 when he published a report when working as a lecturer in criminality claiming 'The City of London is Identical to an Organised Criminal Enterprise', fulfilling the criteria an all the main international definitions of what is organised crime.

This is because after Victor Rothschild and Margaret Thatcher's 'Big Bang' of 27th October 1986, deregulation in The City. Big Bang meant no more paper documents and couriers delivering bearer bonds or bankers drafts for millions from bank to bank. It was a City of London equivalent of what happened the at Wapping print workers' dispute the previous winter. Carefully developed digital technology, brought in to undermine integrity checks which had evolved over centuries. In journalism and six months later, in finance.

Just like the stories the journalists were writing ending up in the paper with a few chosen words altered, The City was now hackable, a whole playground of possibilities for organised crime. The media was being deregulated around the same time, with Thames TV losing its franchise in 1992 for airing the Jonathan Dimbleby fronted 'Death on the Rock' in 1988 only six weeks after SAS executions in Gibraltar and media barons like Rupert Murdoch, financed by deregulated banks' funny money, being allowed to own more and more of all kinds of national media: books, magazines, newspapers, radio and television.

Once Big Bang's teething troubles had been gently ironed out, it was time for the next showdown with the judiciary. At the 'Blue Arrow' Old Bailey trial between February 1991 and June 1992 Scotland Yard serious fraud office took on the biggest City of London crooks they could find hard evidence of fraud on. It related to a rights issue, for a new company 'Blue Arrow' which would be used to privatise state-run employment agency 'Manpower' with an inflated value so that investors would hopefully buy the shares at inflated prices. The trial was interesting because it involved both individual and corporate defendants, and the crown was taking on some of the richest defendants on the planet.

Several defendants walked along the way Stephen Clark, County NatWest's group finance director, and Alan Keat, a partner in solicitors Travers Smith Braithwaite, were acquitted. Three corporate defendants -- NatWest Investment Bank, County NatWest, and UBS Phillips and Drew -- were also found not guilty. UBS director Christopher Stainforth, 38, was acquitted by the jury. But the main charges were well evidenced, and sticking, then, in a major blow to the police, the trial hit a big bump in

the road, trial judge Mr Justice McKinnon argued that the case was too complicated for a jury and they were conveniently dismissed from the court.

Nevertheless four blue blood County Natwest investment bankers David Reed, Nicholas Wells, Martin Gibbs, and Jonathan Cohen were eventually found guilty on several counts of rights issue fraud, where they'd deliberately over-estimated the value of 'Manpower', but in a final coup de grâce McKinnon only handed them down suspended sentences. Money being no object, the guilty appealed, then even those paltry sentences were overturned by appeal judges Lord Justice Anthony Mann, Mr Justice Harry Ognall, and Mr Justice Denys Buckley.

As Rowan, who was then on the fraud squad and had been breaking bankers' doors down at three o'clock in the morning for a living, says 'the word came down from on high, no more arrests of City bankers. It was now a matter of 'national security' and one can only assume that the old 'too big to fail' excuse that you can't prosecute us as it could cause a domino effect that could bring down the entire economy had become 'too big to jail', through back routes to the judges.

That's borne out too through the introduction of new laws such as the Criminal Justice Act around the same time to empower police and government spy agencies to consider groups and individuals subversive if they threatened national security, or now the economy too. So, perversely, anyone exposing criminality in The City could be considered a 'subversive'.

All these enormous changes to the law with regard to journalism and finance increased the reach of criminal elements within these two elite institutions to penetrate political parties. It was becoming a simple job to funnel enormous bribes from those receiving government contracts into political party accounts and Swiss 'slush fund'. This method had a rare exposure to the public light in Spain during the early years of the decade beginning 2010. Known as the 'Gürtel scandal' it emerged that fascist President Franco's old party the 'Peoples Party' had been taking bribes for decades from anyone being awarded a government contract, mainly construction, and that this money had been finding its way into a Swiss bank account that now contained tens of millions of Euros. This cash was available to pay for secretive strategic communications firms to fight elections for the 'PP' and to give specific cash donations to specific senior politicians as they needed it. How neat.

The professionals – 'adepts' in 'the mysteries'

Quite clearly criminal conspiracies of this scope require methods to bind participants to the group. The three main necessities being to never breathe a word of what goes on inside the group to the outside world, to keep identities of the group and any similar group secret, and to never reveal the existence of the group to the outside world. If these requirements can be guaranteed then we have the perfect vector for pretty much any plot, good or bad, to unfold with no outside knowledge of its unfolding. That would of course include, if multiple 'cells' a seemingly impossible criminal conspiracy.

Many key groups have followed the identical template of the Jesuits. Forget their ostensible aims, their real mission was to assume secret control of the Vatican. Knowing that people were drawn to Rome in a sea of half-hearted doctrine peddled by the protestant churches that sentiment must be funnelled through an instrument under the control of the oligarchy. The pope and his cardinals' job being to say all the right

things but to do something different they could get away with. To begin with it was the Roman empire, then the holy roman empire – the secret networks of aristocracy and banking have continued to have their fun with us over the centuries.

Hitler's armaments minister Albert Speer explained that, as he understood it, Himmler's SS was modelled on the Jesuit secret society. In 'The Bormann Brotherhood', British TV journalist William Stevenson explains:

'Himmler was the Ignatius Loyola who, declared Hitler, created a Jesuit Order for him. Those who entered the SS, or gladly took honorary rank, were admitted to an all-powerful secret society. In the words of Albert Speer in an interview with me in 1972; "The SS cannot be understood, and Bormann cannot be understood unless you recognise that 'politics' and government ' meant to most Germans the rule of occult forces. The struggle between Himmler and Bormann was in part a fight to become chief of the lords of the nation, head of the secret society of carefully selected noblemen.

With great honour throughout history for those involved, the vault at Wewelsburg castle being the mausoleum of the order, or one incarnation of the order. When Cecil Rhodes died, his dream of a British empire ruling the world was to be propagated by a secret society modelled, according to his early wills before he thought the better of leaving written evidence of his intentions, expressly on the Jesuits too. The Rhodes legacy funded the all-powerful Atlanticist CFR/RIIA globalist lobby we still have to live with today.

Should the oaths used to bind one to such a group include the promise to keep all these secrets on pain of death, one has a cult. Anyone who submits to such an oath willingly, for whatever reason, because bear in mind the enterprise being embarked on may alter as the master of the group alters, is placing authority over their life in the hands of the group. No wonder the few snippets of film of Masonic initiations show the initiate trembling.

All genuine cults follow this principle in one form or another. Whether Mafia, Triad, Yukusa, Tong, Carbonari, Boxer, Thuggee, Freemason, Satanist or Witch. As Martin Booth pointed out in his 1991 book, 'The Triads: The Growing Global Threat from the Chinese Criminal Societies' the basic secret recognition signs are identical to Freemasonry. There are elements of truth in the wonderful 1975 film 'The Man Who Would Be King', based on Freemason Rudyard Kipling's novel. Sean Connery plays British army adventurer Danny Dravot who, after collecting his own private army, is interviewed by the high priest of remote Sikandergul. The holy man notices a Masonic symbol round Dravot's neck which he recognises as identical to a secret sign given to his



people by Alexander the Great centuries ago, and promptly declares him their rightful king, and a god to boot.

There is, supposedly, no turning back, the only way out is through death. Those are the self-immolating words. Initiates may not be fully aware of it but they are willingly placing themselves under a 'curse' which will last the rest of their lives unless they have the strength of character to turn to Christ and reject it. Although initiation oaths can instil immense fear in the participant the fact is one can just walk away, and many thousands have done.

The added power of belief, or faith and promise in other powers, can clearly help break that curse. Particularly the good news, the Gospel of Jesus Christ, who says in the Sermon on the Mount (Matthew 5:37): 'Never swear an oath, simply let your yes, be yes, and your no, be no. Anything else comes from the devil'.

These cult forming techniques are not new. Arguably they go back deep into prehistory when priest castes used them to control hidden knowledge such as world maps known only, some believe, to the ancient Phoenicians. High priests and advisors 'adepts' controlling entire populations with a brazen confidence trick that the sun would continue to sink lower and lower in the horizon and days shorten unless some horrific, possibly human, sacrifice was performed at the winter solstice. Those most likely for the chop were no doubt those that questioned the high priests 'wisdom' presumably, atop the symbolic pyramid of power.

The most ancient druid priest-cults were, one can suppose, an ancient form of patent, or copyright protection on their elaborate scam. How appropriate that the druid's symbol was the mistletoe, a mildly parasitic herb which roots itself high up in the bark of trees. Those that romanticise Druids would do well to remember the Roman chroniclers Diodorus Siculus and Julius Caesar himself described the human, and infant sacrifice they practiced. Medieval guilds used similar oaths to protect their less murderous craft secrets, and initiation came with the right to bear arms which would come in most handy if some impoverished 'oik' tried to steal the secrets of cloth-making, printing, or whatever.

The Freemasons' victory in the English Civil War

When a powerful malign group is exposed or criminalised its surprising how quickly it appears to 'pop up' again in a new disguise. With the abolition of the Templars in 1307, and the handy 'year of grace' before abolition given them in England by Edward II, up pops the Order of the Garter in 1348 fulfilling a similar function of controlling the monarchy. With the abolition of the Jesuits

It is clear a series of revolutions were being planned in the nations which were considered the most powerful of their day. The idea being to institute a system of government which would enable leaders to be removed with ease by the secret committees running the country from behind the scenes. As for a religious system there is evidence, as Ian Morris suggested in 'Why The West Rules, For Now' (2011), the Italian, Dutch and English merchants wanted to import Eastern 'dragon religions' such as Hinduism and Buddhism with their goods along the Silk Road. The values of the money-changers and their merchant disciples were creeping into the temples of the Abrahamic faiths again.

Few comment or discuss the evidence for the formation of Masonic or Rosicrucian lodges as part of the Cromwellian opposition to the Cavaliers during the English Civil war. The effort seems to be made to distance the conflict which was to prove arguably both the 'birth of capitalism' and the 'birth of the British empire'. By greatly accelerating privatisation of land and associated evictions it enabled industrialisation using cheap homeless labour and expansion of empire associated with mass urbanisation and the industrial revolution.

Freemasonry, we're told, began in 1717, but this is merely the regulation under UGLE of what was already a powerful underground force. Freemasonry's power was in its ability to control key people in different elite professions as well as what appeared, on the surface, widely varying political factions. Freemasonry first occurs secretly as great patrons of the arts and scientists admit to being initiated around the Civil War's outbreak. Pioneering Physicist, or natural scientist as he was then termed, Robert Boyle was inducted in 1641.

When Charles tried to arrest five seditious MPs in January 1642 and the Civil War began they had been forewarned through spies and secret networks. Charles, with a troop of soldiers, famously declared to a bewildered House of Commons, 'all the birds are flown'. The City of London had given the five plotters, John Hampden, Arthur Hesilrige, Denzil Holles, John Pym and William Strode refuge. The City's refusal to hand the MPs over was the spark that began seven years of civil war which ended with a judicial coup leaving 200,000, that's 4% of the five million population, dead, a military dictatorship, and the merchant class in charge.

Order of the Garter's official historian Alias Ashmole, patron of Oxford's famous museum, admitted to founding a Rosicrucian lodge based on a utopian idea of a 'New Atlantis' in London in 1646 which was said to crave the return of a 'pre fall' state of Eden. In 1648 Cromwell formed the ultimate lodge, to carry out the judicial assassination of King Charles I, members of all factions came together with the ostensible aim of rebuilding Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem. The English Civil War and French Revolution, which was fermented by atheist Grand Orient Masons, inspired those with inside knowledge of these plots to put pen to paper:

Abbe Larudan (1778) exposed the secret plot for the judicial murder of King Charles I which was necessary since Cromwell knew he himself would likely be executed for treason should he fail.

John Robison (1798) produced the greatest tour-de-force ever on the operation of secret societies in the control of European countries in the wake of the bloody French revolution and as a Mason himself wrote with particular knowledge and vigour about a subject that he had probably more insight into the implications of than any man alive.

Abbe Barruel (1798) concentrated more on the philosophies, roles, degrees and specific rituals involved. The apparent principle being that ever-more blood-curdling rites, or sick tests, were to be foisted on those that wished to 'climb the ladder' in the secret society of all secret societies.

Nuts and bolts

Any machine designed to operate in secrecy, such as the communist 'cell' system, needs to have some form of governance and order so that the agents of chaos can do their work knowing they will be invulnerable. Promotion in these higher ranks of

initiation is firstly through commitment shown by performing deeds, often criminal, always immoral, for the unknown top layers of the hierarchy. After invitation, actual initiation into these top layers is by ever increasing acts of gut-turning immorality, indeed one of the best, therefore greatest attempts to discredit even unto this day, sources, since he was both a freemason, highly intelligent, articulate, well-connected and spoke French and German fluently.

John Robison describes one post-Masonic Illuminati initiation ritual in which the candidate is blindfolded, given what he is told to be the throat of a new-born baby to touch, and told to slit it with a sharp knife. After the poor creature has spilled its warm blood everywhere and is clearly dead, the candidate's blindfold is removed and he is shown it was actually a lamb he has killed, which was specially prepared for the occasion. It is these sorts of high level occult initiations, which may still be going on in the world today, which the likes of Adam Weishaupt, and presumably Albert Pike after him, spent their leisure time devising.

A military-like discipline must be instilled which is why the extraordinary Dreyfus case in France, where a senior Jewish officer was framed by German agents for supplying secrets to Germany, is so very instructive. He was an officer the enemy feared, and the effect of his trial was to cast doubt on the whole idea of having non-atheist senior officers in the French army who were becoming a threat to the atheist republic. A barbaric medieval form of warfare, where armies and autonomous drones can wage war on helpless civilians is now the poison fruit that enforced atheism in our military leadership, traceable back to brave and honest Albert Dreyfus, has brought about.

Anyway it's really helpful for anyone looking into this subject, from a criminal detective point of view, to know how the various secret lodges, covens, or whatever interact. It's become clear to me that whatever your poison, whether its Mormons, Triads, witches, Scientologists, or even Satanists, the same, or similar basic rules of hierarchy and, in the lower ranks, of initiation, 'I promise to never reveal.... on pain of having my throat cut from ear to ear' etc. best known from rites to enter degrees of Freemasonry.

Where one's particular circle sits in the overall scheme of things one will only be aware if one has the dubious honour of being at the very top of the hierarchy or pyramid. The master of a lodge involved governing a national branch of the Mormons may be a lowly ordinary member of, say, a Freemason's civil service lodge. A satanist coven member may be the master of a lodge focussed on bankers, newspaper editors, or the military for example. Very few will know anything about the overall arrangements, such as how many covens or lodges there are at each level in the hierarchy.

Thankfully a U. S. Jewish military trainee, turned scholar has looked very carefully at this superstructure, and while I'm healthily sceptical about the conclusion he comes to in 'The Antichrist And A Cup Of Tea' (1998) that Prince Charles will be the antichrist, Tim Cohen has an interesting section on all this, also tying the structure to bloodlines and their 'governing body' heraldic institutions.

In witchcraft, a coven consists of thirteen persons, including a high-priest or priestess. Early members - knights, officers etc. - of the Order of the Garter, which included several of the first heralds of England's 'College of Heraldry', engaged in various covert activities throughout France.

Originally established by Edward III for use by the order, and later made an official part of the royal household by Richard III's charter in 1484, the College of Heraldry is organised into a coven of thirteen Heralds, including pursuivants (assistant heralds who aspire to the office of Herald), and is the oldest and most powerful heraldic body in the world. The college's senior heralds (Garter, Clarenceux, and Norroy and Ulster') are each styled "King of Heralds" or "Kings of Arms," with the most powerful among them being called the "Principle King of Arms". A version of the Garter Badge of St. George's Cross, with a blue (azure) dove placed in each of its four quarters, serves as the arms of the Herald's college. The college's reach extends throughout the British Commonwealth, and beyond, to include to include even the United States. The highest ranking herald in the college, and therefore the world, is the 'Garter, Principal King of Arms'. His office as Herald dates to 1415. It was this herald, Anthony Wagner at the time - who created Prince Charles' coat of arms, though the design was clearly not one of his own imagination. Today, as it has been ever since the decline of feudalism, "heralds are found only in the Royal service;" for "more than 500 years ago, the Crown assumed the full control of armorial bearings, and has ever since exercised it through Officers of Arms appointed for the purpose".

The high priestess of a coven wears a garter to which at least one horseshoe-shaped buckle is attached - one for each coven over which she presides. When two or more covens have 'hived off' from a high priestess' coven, she attains the title of 'Witch Queen'. The Garter of the Order of the Garter is edged with two rows of 169 miniature gold buckles of the type described above, each representing a coven of 13 witches for a total of 169×13 , or 2,197 witches. That is it depicts two covens of covens of a coven (2×13 covens $\times 13$ covens $\times 13$ witches = 2,197 individuals in total) for the sovereign and another for the Prince of Wales. The order's primary membership consists of twenty-six 'companion knights,' or the sovereign plus twelve knights (13). Each Garter knight, therefore, is represented as the priest or priestess of a coven of covens ($26 \times 13 \times 13 = 4,394$), making each a Witch King or a Witch Queen. The British sovereign, then is depicted then as a Witch King , or Witch Queen of Witch Kings and Witch Queens, as is the Prince f Wales. A 'witch', Joan of Kent, the Countess of Salisbury, who later became the Princess of Wales, - played a prominent role in Edward III's selection of the Garter as a central symbol of the order.

Witchcraft and Knights Templar

Lets take a look at just two facts, disputed obviously, but nevertheless facts. The first is the historic charges against the Medieval crusaders and world's first international bankers, the Knights Templar. To give them their official title 'The Poor Knights of Christ and the Temple of Solomon'. Poor my foot. The pope had decreed that they were to be immune to all national or local laws. The original 'get out of jail free' card. As with many Vatican initiatives after the 'great schism' split with Constantinople in 1154 the Templars turned out to be a bad bunch.

Their obsession with controlling Jerusalem 'for Christendom' even extended to killing many thousands of innocent Christians as well as using their military campaigns to accrue enormous stores of wealth with which they built an enviable business empire of shipping, churches, fortifications, stud farms and agricultural estates. 1204 saw

what was to become the most venal operation by the Templars, the besieging and sacking of the world's largest Christian city, Constantinople, with the theft and/or destruction of the priceless contents of its library. Home of the Byzantine empire and the Orthodox Church, the Vatican's main competition was no more.

The general idea seemed to be that atrocities were okay because they would be committed so far from home that the Templar version of events would be established back home long before the truth, if ever, got its boots on. The effect in the Middle East was to utterly blacken the name of Christendom and to bolster Islam, which was seen by many of the Arabs, Persians and Turks as a far more sensible faith, of strength, and of self-defence. For all their so-called efforts, the Templars had only ended up discrediting Christianity.

After 200 years the knights in shining armour were tarnished, but they had obtained enormous control, much like the modern private banks, of the royal treasure chests, being seen as the most effective guardians of wealth in Medieval Europe. Rumours had been circulating about the Templars' secret dark rites for years but no king or prince moved against them, for the same reason that one might not wish to upset one's bank manager. Nevertheless, in the early years of the fourteenth century three whistleblowers decided to 'reveal all'.

Could this be a classic witch-hunt, could it just be the aristocracy had grown jealous of the Templars' vast wealth? If so, it seems the Templars' obsessive secrecy was their undoing. They also abused their immunity to local laws frequently, 'as drunk as a Templar' can not have become a medieval idiom without some truth to it. In those days many powerful people delighted in taking advantage of illiterate, uneducated common folk. Religious services were conducted in Latin gobbledegook. It wasn't until 1525 that Tyndall's New Testament was published in English. At the turn of the fourteenth century there were enormous opportunities for unscrupulous knights to hoodwink the public.

The three French Templars, Esquin of Floyan, Bernard Pelet & Gérard of Byzol were not tortured. Seeing that there was a rising sentiment against the Templars they freely, and under great fear of their lives, spilled the beans. What they had to say revealed that the 'Poor Knights' had been using their castles to hide the dark machinations of a sinister anti-Christian cult. The ensuing scandal shook the foundations of the Medieval world.

French Templars were arrested in dawn raids on Friday 13th October 1307 although their spies in the French court meant they managed to set sail with some of their most valuable property, some say to Lisbon, others to Edinburgh, probably both. The mass of Templar imagery in Scottish Rite Freemasonry has been noted by many Masonic authors and critics.

Some 5000 European Templars and their servants were questioned, many tortured. The legal extinguishing of the order followed in 1312, with assets being transferred to Malta's Knights Hospitaller. Shouting curses as he died Templar Grand Master Jacque De Molay was burnt at the stake on 14th March 1314.

The actions of French King Philip IV 'The Fair' still rank as one of history's pivotal events, which may be why today there are still great tomes published attempting to exonerate the Templars for the following, itemised, crimes.

1. That during the reception ceremony, new brothers were required to deny Christ, God, The Virgin or the Saints on the command of those receiving them.

2. That the brothers committed various sacrilegious acts, to spit, urinate or trample either on the cross or on an image of Christ.
3. That the masters practiced obscene kisses on new entrants, on the mouth, base of the spine, penis, navel or buttocks.
4. That the priests of the Order did not consecrate the host, and that the brothers did not believe in the sacraments.
5. That the brothers practiced idol worship of a cat, head or human skull called Baphomet, which they professed could save them.
6. That the brothers enforced and permitted the practice of sodomy.
7. That the Grand Master, or other officials, absolved fellow Templars from their sins.
8. That the Templars held their reception ceremonies and chapter meetings in secret and at night.
9. That the Templars failed to fulfil their supposed duties of charity and hospitality, using illegal means to acquire property and increase their wealth.

The advantages

Having been constituted under royal charter today's Merchant Venturers in my home city, and former Templar port, of Bristol have a unique privilege of not having to publicly declare any of their financial dealings. I'll not credit their 1497 emissary, John Cabot, with 'discovering' America. Cabot's genocide reconnaissance trip to Newfoundland was to the United States of America and East Coast cities like Boston and New York what Columbus was to the Caribbean and South America. The nearly three hundred years of incremental extermination that followed took the souls of up to one hundred million native Americans, from the top to the bottom of the continent.

Those newly vacated lands were exploited by the same tightly-knit merchant families that had financed Cabot. In 1552 they were incorporated under Royal Charter and became the prime movers, along with their Liverpool and London colleagues, of the Transatlantic slave trade. Estimates agree around four million slaves died during 'transportation' on the Middle Passage, being rounded up in Africa and shipped, in irons, to the Americas. Again 'mum' was the word. All the good people of London, Bristol and Liverpool saw were guns, textiles, manufactured goods and rum heading off for Africa, and sugar, tobacco and cotton arriving at the home ports.

The Merchant Venturer slavers were compensated in full for 'loss of assets' when the slave trade was abolished in 1708. They turned their attention as investors to the domestic industrial revolution where tens of thousands of rural workers, unjustly evicted from their land in the Enclosures were forced to work for subsistence wages, wage slaves in their 'dark satanic mills'.

There is something horrifying about enclosure surveyors appearing in an open field village, where



land is shared, to measure out the land with a view to privatise it. Does the law give them the right to take ownership and treat God's earth as their private property? One tale, in Otmoor, Oxfordshire, tells of a lawyer who came at dawn to nail the notice of enclosure to the door of the parish church which was a legal requirement. By the time he'd dismounted, hammer, nail and notice in hand, and walked up to the church, hundreds of local people appeared from nowhere to bar his way. Such was the strength of feeling from illiterate villagers about to lose inheritance and livelihood.

Today's Merchant Venturers have taken full advantage of Margaret Thatcher and Tony Blair's programme of privatisation programme, selling off the family silver. They're investors in many of the public utilities which used to be charged out 'at cost' and run as public services. Bristol Water, academy schools and the port of Bristol are just three glaring examples of what should be public assets, now owned and run, by a cabal which refuses to make its accounts public. The 'Master' who runs the Merchant Venturers has two understudies, the senior and the junior wardens. Exactly as in a Masonic lodge the senior warden will be next year's master and the junior will be master in two years' time.

The Orange Order

Key tool in the victimisation of Catholics and thug-like oppression of the indigenous Irish, this sub-Masonic religious cult still wields enormous influence, holding the Westminster balance of power after the 2017 UK General Election through the party the Belfast Telegraph says it steers, the Democratic Unionists, or DUP. Liam Clarke's 'Inside the DUP: Domination by Free Presbyterian Church and Orange Order laid bare, the most definitive study of Northern Ireland's most powerful political party ever undertaken' was published in the Belfast Telegraph on June 5th 2014. Liam Clarke quotes widely from Oxford University Press' 'The Democratic Unionist Party: From Protest To Power (2014), by Jonathan Tonge, Maire Braniff, Thomas Hennessey, James W. McAuley and Sophie Whiting explains how, in the DUP 'Orange influence grows, church's grip slackens'.

Orange Order initiation rites include something known as 'Riding the Goat', putting the fear of God into new members by rolling them up in a thick canvas sheet, tossing them around, and kicking them. A throwback, says former Purple Lodge member Paul Jacobson, to pagan witchcraft cults where all new members were forced to take place in private 'dramas'. In medieval witchcraft and the Orange Order new members were threatened and beaten, physically or symbolically, so they knew what will happen if they betray their master or the group.

His higher Purple Lodge of the Orange Order is equivalent to Freemasonry's Royal Arch, which mimics Judaism and focuses specifically on the Knights Templar and rebuilding Solomon's temple in Jerusalem. As a whistleblower himself Malcomson, in his book, 'Behind Closed Doors (1999),' is able to delve authoritatively into the political and public power the Orange Order wields.

What is the Royal Arch? As I recount in the article, all windows in Bristol's Royal Arch temple, as with all Masonic temples, have been bricked up. Ceremonies, I was informed on the tour, are conducted to great dramatic effect by the light of one candle on a red carpet laced with golden Stars of David. Paintings of Moses, a lion, an eagle and an ox adorned the walls and in the centre of the temple, which is laid out as a synagogue, are short poles adorned with the flags of the twelve tribes of Israel.



Two great phallic pillars stand in the centre, presumably symbolising the columns named Joachim and Boaz of Solomon's Temple, which support classical architecture entrances throughout the western world. Genuinely Jewish, or symbols of a twisted doctrine?

Much as the early Roman church attempted to fit Christian saints and symbols into their pre-existing pagan framework so some branches of Freemasonry have adopted Canadian Islam convert and author David Livingstone in his 2007 book 'Terrorism and the Illuminati' points out that in the pagan corruption of Judaism known as the Kabbalah:

Like the astrological zodiac, these twelve tribes were divided into four camps of three, in accordance with the four seasons of the zodiac, divided into the four elements. Thus, Reuben, who is compared to running water, with Simeon and Gad, are Aquarius. Judah, the lion, with Issachar and Zebulon, are Leo. Benjamin, Manasseh and Ephraim, whom Jacob compares to the ox, are Taurus. Naphtali, Asher and Dan, whose device is the scorpion, synonymous astrologically with the eagle, are Scorpio.

So cult-secrecy in Northern Ireland, Malcolmson says, is maintained through coercion and death-threats, which he says include: kneeling on a coffin while vowing to take one's own life if ordered to by the cult; tying a hangman's rope around the candidate's neck as in Freemasonry; and beating and scratching the new member about his bare legs with thorns and brambles to the accompaniment of laughter and goat-like bleatings.

The Orange Order's history runs deep and red. Throughout the Irish famines of the 1840s British and Irish soldiers of Victoria's army escorted food produce from the

fields to the ports, for shipment to England. Some estimate as many of half the empire's armed forces were deployed to Ireland at the time.

The 'potato famine', which 'encouraged' another wave of Irish migration to North America should perhaps be demoted to the character of myth, rather than history. Just as with the 2016/17 mass migration through Libya and Syria which was facilitated by the chaos and gang culture spread by NATO alliance and their client states 'regime change' strategy. Organised crime has in fact been facilitating the import of cheap migrant labour and even running migrant camps in Italy. Tens of thousands of poor should have been driven, by economic hardship, into the arms of European big business, while the EU turns a blind eye.

Ireland's genuine potato blight of 1845 was exaggerated over the succeeding half-a-dozen years to divert attention from deliberate starvation, by the occupying powers, under armed guard, of Irish Catholic 'untermensch'. What was really taking place was no less than Prince Albert and Queen Victoria's 1840s 'Irish Holocaust'. Starvation and disease is estimated to have killed between one and five million Irish. These incredible figures are documented by Chicago based Irish writer Christopher Fogarty in his book 'The Perfect Holocaust'.

Hundreds of mass graves across the are detailed by retired civil engineer Mr Fogarty, the existence of which, to this day, is still being denied by the Irish government. Not surprising then, perhaps, that it was the Irish that were first to organise a truly successful revolt against the British empire, and begin, after countless rebellions over the centuries, to take their country back in the 1916 Easter rising.

Perhaps, when all the mass graves have proper memorials, as Chris is attempting to fundraise and lobby for, the Irish people can be said to have truly dispatched the British empire, and dealt with these demons of the past.

Freemasonry and witchcraft

'Thou must not suffer a witch to live', the draconian verse in the Old Testament book of Leviticus goes. Nowadays the attitude should rightly be 'love thy enemy', but what about when he, or she, is walking all over you? The parallels between the initial three degrees of Freemasonry and Witchcraft really should be better known. Initiations up through hierarchical degrees in both are the same. The initiate must be recommended by a current member, he or she is stripped and blindfolded with a noose around his neck. In both ceremonies a knife or sword is put against the breast and a blood oath is made not to tell the secrets of the lodge or coven, accepting the penalty of being put to death.

He or she will finally be asked to seal the ritual oath with the words 'So mote it be'. The candidate Mason is given working tools appropriate to the degree which can be a gavel (maul), chisel, square, pencil, level, plum line, tracing board, ashlar, skirret, compasses and trowel. Witches candidates are given items such as daggers, the Masonic compass also has a sharp point which can penetrate the skin, with the point touching the left breast, directly at the heart, should be a symbolic threat of death no candidate will forget. Indeed, parents conducting the ritual make this threat of death to their own children.

As the website Freemasonrywatch.org puts it:

Indeed, both Masons and witches today refer to their cult as 'the Craft.' The Third Degree of the witches refers to 'the Five Points of Fellowship,' just as the Third Degree of Freemasonry does, though with a rather different meaning. In the third Degree initiation, the candidate is blindfolded, has a cable-tow placed about the neck and is admitted upon the point of a sharp instrument, in both Gardnerian witchcraft and Freemasonry.

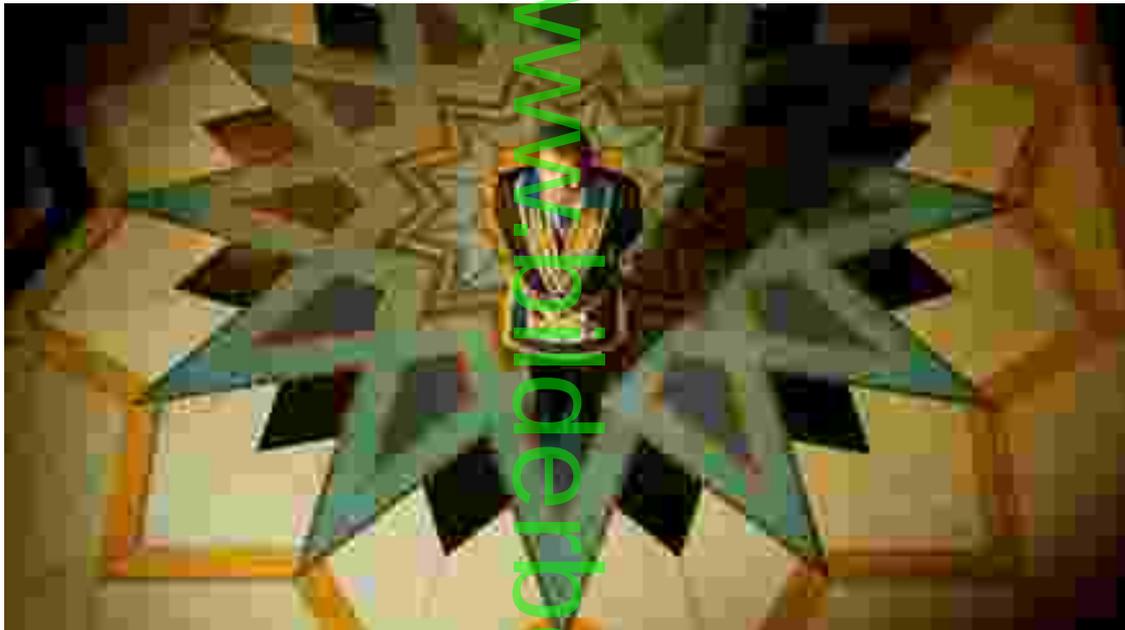
It's not difficult to conceive of Freemasonry as an attempt to disguise cult witchcraft rituals of old to make it look like nothing more than an innocent fraternal society.

In Singapore, and other enlightened societies that have seen the harm these cults can do to society, all secret societies are illegal. Singapore's CID have an entire 'Secret Societies Branch' section devoted to jailing members of their illegal cults. Members are tracked down by the police, arrested, and jailed. For the simple reason that nobody who's been through these death threats can honestly say they serve the public they're appointed, elected, or in business to serve.

Mark Clarke, former head of Young Conservative party activists, who fled to the United States after a colleague he'd allegedly been bullying committed suicide, is alleged to have used as his personal campaign motto: 'Isolate. Inebriate. Penetrate'. Showing, if anyone were in doubt, just how deeply anti-Christian and doing its best to discredit rather than uphold the faith, the Tory party really is. Nevertheless - the fact is - there is a God in heaven - and a purpose to our existence. Life is not just a gift, it's more importantly a daily test of character, moral fibre and integrity.

[special investigation] Freemasonry: 'The firm within the firm'

Published: 23 Jan, 2014



Former Freemason Senior Grand Deacon John Hamill poses for photographs inside the Grand Temple in London June 26, 2002.

Is there a vaster chasm than that between 'worthy charitable giving' and 'swindlers at the top of society'? This is par for the course though when you do an internet search for the Freemasons.

Last week brought more hard evidence of the latter (and darker), with the second leaked report from UK criminal justice authorities in as many years to conclude that mobsters use Freemasonry to freely recruit corrupt detectives, being one of 'the most difficult aspects of organized crime corruption to proof against.'

Scotland Yard's Operation Tiberius report was written over a decade ago but has only this week been made public by The Independent's investigations editor, Tom Harper. It follows on from Project Riverside, revealed by Channel 4 News' Andy Davies in March 2012 from the Serious Organized Crime Agency (SOCA), which also describes Freemasonry in round terms as 'a firm within a firm'. Incredible though it may seem, although paid for with public money, both these reports have taken nearly a decade to surface, and then only as partial press leaks.

So why did the authors of Scotland Yard's Operation Tiberius' find Freemasons so difficult to winkle out? Most know Freemasonry sits somewhere between a religious cult and a pyramid selling scheme but have no idea where 'The Craft' came from, or what makes Masons tick. It's the oath of secrecy, similar to the Mafia's Omertà, on pain of death, which, in theory, makes any revelation about 'The Craft' a slip of the tongue you can die for.

Behind the lodge door

Masons have a pyramid of initiation through 33 ranks, or 'degrees' and belong to geographic 'Provinces' overseen by London's United Grand Lodge of England (UGLE). They follow civic county boundaries and each produce an annual yearbook with a tally of lodges followed by members names in each lodge. One would have thought it would be a relatively simple job, therefore, for Scotland Yard detectives to figure out who of their colleagues are in and who are out.

The trouble is those yearbooks are jealously guarded. Masonic Bristol MP, Jack Lopresti, for example, promised me a copy of the latest Bristol Yearbook live on the radio in April 2012 but his provincial secretary, Steve Rawlings, refused to send it. This begs the question: when a senior public figure is low to middling in the secret Masonic hierarchy, who's really in charge in the world of the 'profane', as Masons call the public?

As a secret establishment club, Freemasonry rightly rings alarm bells. By seizing only a handful of key positions in the criminal justice system, like any unscrupulous interest, it could corrupt the entire caboodle. The other nerve-jangling concern is that Freemasonry's 'Don' just happens to be a little too close to one the top figures in Britain's military and judicial chain-of-command; UGLE's Grand Master, Prince Michael of Kent, is Queen Elizabeth II's cousin.



Historians trace Masonic scandals back to a few decades after 'The Craft' was founded in the eighteenth century as a society of 'free thinkers'. The occasion was the 1798 publication of John Robison's 'Proofs of a Conspiracy Against all the Religions and Governments of Europe'. When he said proofs, proofs he meant. Quoting verified leaked documents, he detailed methods of political infiltration and deception to be used by a coterie of senior German masons, sponsored by a wealthy ancestor of the present British royal family, Duke Ernest II of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg.

Quoting links to the perpetrators of the bloody French Revolution, Robison's scandal flew like a whirlwind round the high society of Europe. This exposé might have been roundly discredited by Masonic loyalists as 'Conspiracy Theory' had the author not been one of the most respected men of his day, his brilliant scientific mind nurturing the white heat of scientific innovation driving the industrial revolution.

Secretary of the Royal Society in Edinburgh, Robison was a close friend of the inventor of the steam engine, James Watt, and above all, from the point of view of credibility, a Freemason himself. He saw the secrecy which had protected free-thinking innovators beginning to take on a new self-serving character absolutely contemptuous of outsiders. Along with the 1798 'Memoirs Illustrating the History of Jacobinism' by Abbé Augustin Barruel in France, Robison's forensic critique of Freemasonry caused a bitter public schism in 'The Craft' which lasted a decade or more, before being 'buried alive' with the passing of Robison's generation.

So Masonic scandal is nothing new. Every time, whether the 'powers that be' hit Masonic accountability into the long grass or not, the true remedy is the same: declare your secret society membership as an interest like any other or face prosecution for misconduct, particularly in public office. One would expect to find those principles as the nucleus of all probity and good governance for associations and corporations round the world, both public and private, yet they are eerily absent.

Is Freemasonry a fundamentalist religious cult?

Though many accuse 'The Craft' of being a religious cult, Freemasonry may not fit the definition of a 'religion' in the usual sense. However, Masons certainly hold strong beliefs about Western influences in the Holy Land. Those of the higher degrees privately profess a 'fundamentalist' fervor for Zionism. Israel's own Grand Lodge was founded in 1953, now numbering between 50 and 60 lodges with thousands of members. Indeed even in Bristol's windowless 'Royal Arch' Masonic Temple, the furnishings are embossed throughout with golden Israeli 'Star of David' emblems.

Where you can find them, former Freemasons give dazzling insights into the favors 'The Craft' affords as well as the evils of what is essentially a 'gang for grown ups' strewn through with a toxic mix of mumbo-jumbo and bullying. Both Stephen Knight's 1984 book 'The Brotherhood' and

former 'World In Action' journalist Martin Short's 1989 follow up 'Inside The Brotherhood' do an ample job documenting the testimony of those brave enough to reject the threats and leave 'The Craft'. The latter, as a six-part Granada TV documentary, found its way to an incredulous national audience the same year.

TV examinations are notoriously few and far between, but in his 1999 HTV Documentary 'Rites and Wrongs' journalist James Garrett discovered a human skull and two femur cross bones hidden away in a chequered cabinet. He asked Gloucestershire's top Mason on camera, "What part do the skull and cross bones play in your ritual?" Provincial Grand Master Peter Marsh's voice quavered as he replied "Well, yes there are some skulls and cross bones which are part of the regalia of the lodge and they represent mortality." Perfect for emphasizing that threat of death then, Peter?

The Church of England and House of Commons deliberate

In 1987, the General Synod of the Church of England considered the question 'Freemasonry and Christianity: Are they compatible?' Failing to come down on one side or the other of the fence they concluded, "The reflections of the working group



itself reveal understandable differences of opinion between those who are Freemasons and those who are not." So despite a clear instruction from Jesus Christ in Matthew 5:37 "Never swear an oath, simply let your 'yes' be 'yes' and your 'no' be 'no', anything else comes from the devil," they Church of England couldn't make their minds up.

In 1998 Labour MP, Chris Mullin, chaired the second House of Commons Home Affairs Select Committee Enquiry into Freemasonry in as many years. The report's penultimate paragraph "requires public servants who are members of a secret society ... to disclose their membership." The result was non-compliance by many of Britain's police forces. The Standards Board for England which, for several years required all elected local councilors to declare membership of secret societies was conveniently abolished by the Lib/Con coalition government in 2012 as part of their deregulation policy.

Even if Freemasonry does not control some of the key positions of state in its own self-interest, its involvement in promoting its own to positions of power and privilege is a likely candidate to explain why Britain is increasingly being controlled by individuals who seem entirely unsuited to positions of public trust.

If 'The Craft' has not yet become a kind of secret government, as a 1981-84 Italian parliamentary enquiry proved Propaganda Due (P2) Masonic Lodge to be, it is almost certainly why Britain is paralyzed by what's known in drinking dens across the land as the 'Tyranny of the Mediocre'.

So as thin old London police and newsroom files on Freemasonry start to fill up with cold hard truths, at the very least it should concentrate the minds of those thinking of using Freemasonry as a convenient cover for crookedness. It is only a matter of time now before their secret number is up.

Cameron comes out as fundamentalist with nukes

Published time: 19 Mar, 2014 17:38



British Prime Minister David Cameron

In an extraordinary move, which was not part of his 2010 election platform, David Cameron came out as an Israeli fundamentalist in his long-awaited first visit to Jerusalem as British prime minister.

There he confessed to his 'unbreakable support' signing up to the Israeli creed that Bibi Netanyahu's Israel was put there by the God of Abraham, Isaac, and perhaps even Jesus, to free the Holy land from those Middle Eastern 'infidels'.

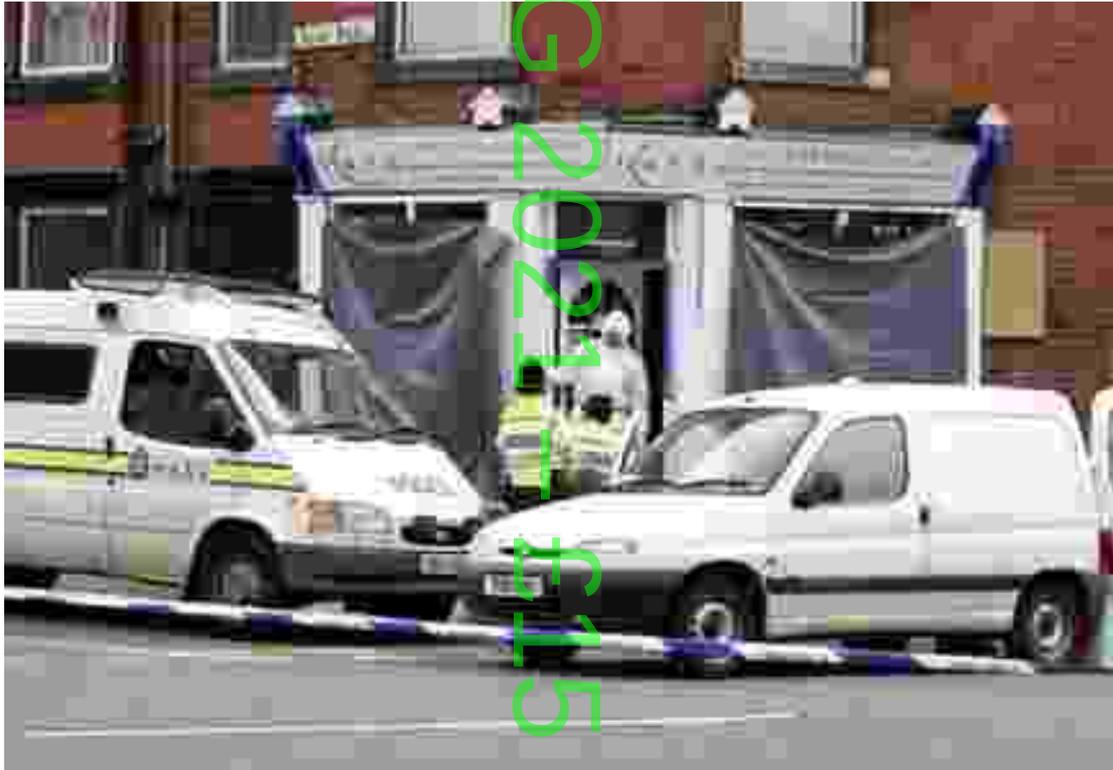
Cameron's 'holy war' speech echoed the sentiment of the Medieval crusader, of the Knights Templar who would spend any amount of blood and money to exterminate the 'indigenous devils'. Also declaring the state of Israel to be the Jews' historical "homeland," David Cameron was endorsing the view that Old Testament prophets such as Isaiah would applaud ongoing evictions of hundreds of thousands of Palestinians. Cruel human rights abuses for which the Israeli state has been roundly condemned both at the United Nations and around the world for the last 50 years.

Cameron's speech was disturbed by Knesset members heckling over last week's controversial new Israeli law which forces Orthodox Jews to serve in the armed forces. He explained, over the shouting, that he has much Jewish blood flowing through his veins. The PM explained that his great-grandfather was Jewish, of German origin - one Emile Levita. Another more distant relative, Elijah Levita, apparently "wrote the first Yiddish novel"

There was disquiet too from the Israeli civil service. Diplomats lodged a formal complaint because Cameron's visit broke their strike which is being held over pay and conditions – so Cameron's inaugural trip took place with virtually no Israeli state assistance. The diplomat's union wrote to the British ambassador Matthew Gould: "As professionals to a professional ... we express our disappointment that your embassy has been actively contributing to the ongoing efforts to break our struggle for better and fairer conditions."

Cameron's Knesset speech though was not just the usual political posturing, of favors for big business, the British Prime Minister's political allies in the Levant. By attempting to pin Britain's fortunes to those of the fundamentalist movement, which includes US pastor Hagee, Cameron is playing with hellfire. Britain is already signed up to the Pentagon's 'War on Terror' which, though most 'Islamist terror arrests' in Britain come to nothing in front of a jury, sees Islamic fundamentalism as the scourge of the world that needs to be stopped at all costs.

By coming out as someone who believes he's on a mission from God, Cameron has stepped from the relatively safe secular political ground. He's admitted to being beyond the reach of rational argument. For a fundamentalist there can be no negotiation or discussion, there can only be good and evil and there can only be rejoicing that God gave Netanyahu and Cameron's side such an enormous armory of nuclear weapons.



British establishment trust Israeli security over their own

Back in 2004, a few months before the 7/7 London bombings, London Underground subway train security were sacked and the work was privatized into the hands of an Israeli Company, Verint Systems. Run by former Israeli Defense Forces (IDF) officer Daniel Bodner, Verint was formerly known as 'Comverse Infosys' but changed its name after being implicated in a 2001 Israeli spy ring in the US. According to the FBI and reported by Fox News' Carl Cameron, Comverse had been using their 'AmDocs' telephone billing contracts to gain access to US phone networks, tipping off the Israeli Mafia every time FBI wiretaps were put onto Mafia phones.

Israeli parent private security company Comverse Technologies too was hit by scandal in 2006 after the US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) caught directors using 'stock option backdating' to rig six-figure bonuses at the expense of shareholders. Chairman Kobi Alexander was tipped off and fled the US for Israel, subsequently hiding out for months on a Uranium mining settlement in Namibia. The SEC was after him for \$13 million dollars which, returning to Israel, he eventually agreed to pay in fines and confiscations rather than be extradited and lose his liberty.

Extraordinary then that the same company should have continued to be contracted to run CCTV systems at the heart of the London Underground. In the London bombings of 2005, 52 innocent passengers on three Tube trains and one bus died. Despite the scores of cameras on buses, on trains and in Tube platforms, not a single CCTV image was ever produced by Daniel Bodner, Verint Systems, or anyone else to place any of the four bombers on the bombed bus or trains.

Then there is the extraordinary case of Adam Werritty, a friend of Israel who, despite having no security clearance, was allowed to accompany UK Defence Secretary Liam Fox MP around the world using fake House of Commons credentials. It later transpired that Werritty's unofficial role was almost certainly to assemble a case for

attacking Iran. Something which he was thankfully failed to accomplish before his sponsor Fox was forced to resign in October 2011.

A press neutered under NATO command and control

Perhaps the fear of challenging Israel's cult-like religious fundamentalism, that should have died a death with Templar Grand Master Jack De Molay in 1307, is also why the West's mainstream media has stopped asking the difficult questions? In the mistaken belief that the Israeli state represents world Judaism, are they also buying into the belief that nuclear armed militaries and governments of Israel and the US are on a mission from God?

NATO certainly to be unswervingly pro-Israel, and joining them on that 'Mission from God' are the European Round Table of Industrialists who draft much EU legislation. These have become the battalions, brigades and divisions of the 21st century's economic crusade. Putting in an appearance as reinforcements the Western mainstream media have been formed into a Goebbels-like psychological war force whose lies have the potential to penetrate deep into hundreds of millions of unsuspecting psyches.

Just as Orwell warned us in his 1948 novel 1984, the temptation to control the press, to make a stab for the vast voting militia of hearts and minds, has been too great for the Western establishment. Armies of lawyers fired up by vast supplies of financiers' bailout money cash can and do take over democratic institutions, political parties or opinion formers by stealth, but every bit as effectively as a corps of SS Panzer-Grenadiers.

"You won't know what hit you until it's all over" as one SS Officer at Nuremberg bragged to a young British army officer, recounted by his nephew, English UK Independence Party supporter Idris Francis. Perhaps the old SS boy was right, that Britain and the other Western nations are being subsumed in an undeclared war which uses religious fundamentalism to justify all kinds of mass deception because 'the end justifies the means'.

But we certainly won't be told because Britain's great investigative documentary teams of the 21st century have all been closed down.

Referring to the Iraq war US General Stanley McChrystal remarked to ill-fated US Investigative Journalist Michael Hastings: "Boy we really co-opted the media on that one." And you can be sure that even more honest editors and journalists have been 'weeded out' by the military industrial complex and their security service friends since then. And they're not giving up on the killing any time soon either... on its land grab under the guise of a 'God-given quest' Israel is still gunning for Syria and Iran, Crimea too is in Israel and NATO's crosshairs.

No, butter wouldn't melt in the mouths of the war advocates, and they talk, for all the world, as if they were on a mission from God. But 'once bitten twice shy.' However carefully the lies are crafted for the next set of war crimes, increasing numbers of media workers and decision-makers and public alike will not swallow them.

Church leaders must not mince words when cruel politicians 'do God'

Published time: 21 Apr, 2014 12:25



Actor James Burke-Dunsmore carries the cross as he performs the role of Jesus in 'The Passion of Jesus' by the Wintershall Players on Good Friday to crowds in Trafalgar Square in central London on April 18, 2014.

For Jews, Easter is a time to remember the Exodus 'Passover' where the blood of a lamb on the door marked out Jewish families to be saved from the Angel of Death and signaled their release from Egyptian slavery.

For Christians, the Last Supper is the Passover meal before Jesus' final sacrifice on the cross, the lamb of God whose blood is shed for all mankind.

But there we part company with the infinite because for David Cameron Easter is but a marketing opportunity, a forlorn attempt to prop up his collapsing credibility before next year's general election.

Collected around the Prime Minister at a Downing Street 'Easter Reception' last week were the nation's most eminent church leaders. Speaking of a roundly discredited policy of cutting community projects and expecting the same work to be done for free by hungry and destitute people, Cameron rubbed salt in the wounds: "Jesus invented the Big Society 2,000 years ago, I just want to see more of it."

A lie that would shame the devil for a Prime Minister who has presided over such a catastrophic decline not just in spending on community centers and groups but in welfare for the sick, disabled, mentally ill, unemployed and otherwise needy. He wants those with nothing to submit to the law of the jungle.

Could all this possibly be 'carrying on Jesus' work? Perhaps wise political leaders don't 'do God' because voters of all faiths judge governments not by their words but by their deeds, or fruits, and on such a basis Cameron's canker-ridden vine produces only lies, misery and war.

Figures on destitution this week reveal that almost one million three-day food parcels were distributed by what has become Britain's fastest growing industry - food banks. Up three-fold in just a year, the food bank epidemic, which has grown more than 150 percent in a year, flies in the face of Jesus' message. In fact, the Coalition government is viciously determined to take from those with nothing to give to their millionaire friends.

In the seventh richest country in the world, one quarter of all British children have to survive from day to day, below the official poverty line. While the Tory media look the other way, Cameron's government is literally tearing Britain apart. 21 percent of 18-25 year olds are unemployed with three quarters of a million of them, nearly half, telling The Prince's Trust they have 'nothing to live for.' Annually, 70,000 families on the bread line are 'sanctioned,' or forced to live on no money at all for around two months.



Thuggish Bullingdon toffs with the cheek of the devil

The reality behind Tory establishment rule in Britain is as far from Christian as you're likely to find. It has all the characteristics of a cult which despises talent in favor of personal friends and pliable puppets. At the heart of Tory Britain is an overgrown gang of thuggish teenage toffs, former members of Oxford's Bullingdon Club who have been close personal friends since their school and University days. It was privilege rather than aptitude that turned them into politicians, hedge fund managers, feudal lords, university principles, leader writers and broadcasters.

Although most of the club photographs and membership rolls are secret, we know Prime Minister David Cameron, Chancellor George Osborne, Tory mayor of London Boris Johnson, heir to the Rothschild dynasty's banking fortune Nathaniel Rothschild and Financial Times leader writer, Jonathan Ford, were all Bullingdon boys.

Historical giants too such as ‘pioneer’ of the British Empire in Africa, Cecil Rhodes were also ‘in the club.’ Few understand Rhodes’ seminal role in building modern international tensions as the 1909 founder of the Round Table groups. These spawned the New York based Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and London’s Chatham House, which remain to this day the West’s richest, most dangerous, and influential defense industry foreign policy lobbying groups.

Oxford's Bullingdon club is known for its excessive drinking, drug taking, blood-letting and generally smashing up not just the crockery but venues where they assemble. In his day, Osborne would return to the venue a few days after one of their drinking parties, Bullingdon checkbook in hand, to pay for the damage. Back in the day George Osborne was known as ‘The Oik’ and was badly bullied. Now, the City of London private bankers just carry on with the thuggery, knowing the boy at the Treasury will be easy to push around.

The BBC’s weekly flagship discussion ‘Question Time’ rarely broaches the issue of Britain’s elite institutions being run by a wealthy privileged club, possibly because the programme’s long-time anchorman, David Dimbleby, is also a former Bullingdon Club member. London’s Tory mayor outed him in a March 2010 edition of the show. Boris Johnson points straight at the programme’s chairman shouting “Dimbleby, he’s a Bullingdon man,” to which an uncharacteristically sheepish Dimbleby replies “But I’m not running for office,” as if that lets him off the hook.

The best man at Osborne's wedding, Peter Davies, is on the management committee of investment brokers, Lansdowne Partners, who made £100 million from the 2008 crash. Davies’ firm was given privileged terms to buy vast quantities of shares in October 2013 on the privatization of Britain’s Royal Mail postal service. He cheated on what had been a 'gentleman's agreement' and his fund walked away with £36 million profit that day.



Far from being followers of Christ, the Bullingdon Club set are oddly reminiscent of Britain’s notorious eighteenth century ‘Hell Fire Club’. Here prostitutes were smuggled in to ‘service’ members of the aristocracy and government at the club’s secret cave complex under the parish church in Medmenham in Buckinghamshire. Like George Osborne, the Hell Fire Club’s leader, Sir Francis Dashwood, was

Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1762-3 but in less than a year he had made such a mess of the British economy he was ushered out of the job. Dashwood was moved to a surveillance job, as chief opener of the nation's mail or 'Postmaster General', an office he took to and successfully held for over a decade from 1770-81.

These cult-like methods for selection of future leaders was lampooned brilliantly in the 1960s ITV spy series 'The Avengers', which in two 1966 episodes 'A Sense of History' and 'A Touch Of Brimstone' dug deep into the hidden world of the supposed 'great and good'. This popular drama spearheaded the early days of commercial television and portrayed in eye-popping detail how a tiny debauched elite could hold the real power in the land from positions of invulnerability behind the scenes.

Britain's pioneering 1960s writers pointed out, in a way that journalism and documentaries could never do, that many of the nations' royalty, political and military leaders get a thrill from getting up to no good behind the public's back. Those indiscretions act too as a leash that can be pulled tight if they step out of line in their public duties.

Without mentioning the schools by name 'A Sense of History' hints too at the narrowness of elite schooling through just three educational establishments: Gordonstoun, Eton and Harrow, all of which value fierce competitiveness and instill in impressionable young heads the unshakable conviction that they are born to rule.

'By their fruits shall you know them'

So as David Cameron shamelessly takes the Lord's name in vain this Easter, any Christian leader with backbone should be weighing into the government as Jesus did to the teachers, lawmakers and priests of his day as 'liars and hypocrites.' But the present head of the Church of England, former oil executive Archbishop Justin Welby, is the perfect establishment choice as he is hardly likely to tear into his ex-colleagues in an energy industry that has governments hooked, took the lead in smashing workers' rights in the Western world and is devastating the planet to boot.

While the homeless are sleeping on the pews, Giles Fraser, the St Paul's cathedral canon, a priest of the Church of England and a journalist, so supportive of the Occupy London camp on the cathedral steps in October 2011, even stooped to the headline, 'Bless you Dave for doing God' this week. He mentions nothing of the gratuitous poor-bashing havoc his government is wreaking across the land. The church's failure to weigh into Cameron is a double blow to its integrity. Not only does Cameron thieve Christ's good name to add to his party coffers, but his glorification of greed and shameless denial of the facts of poverty contaminates the church.



Fascists who use Christianity as a cover for their crimes

History is littered with examples of old-fashioned tyrants and more modern fascists who trumpeted a supposed Christian faith by 'doing God' in the run-up to a civil war or other bloody power struggle. The whites, or Falange nationalists, in the 1936-39 Spanish Civil War for example, professed the Catholic faith but were fighting to maintain strict class divisions. These fascists wanted to maintain a system of cheap labor which had been depriving ordinary people of a decent life, forcing them into the dark satanic mills, the factories of the property-owning moneyed class.

Bob Dylan said, "Sometimes Satan comes as a man of peace." Never mind his war on the destitute at home, Cameron's greatest crime of hypocrisy in professing 'Christian faith' is his material & intelligence support for the very armed Islamists in Libya and Syria he is supposed to be jailing at home as terrorists. More recently too he has backed neo-Nazi and openly Nazi factions in Ukraine that took over the Kiev parliament at the point of a gun.

I wonder if the Prime Minister can remember the Messiah's rebuke when St. Peter drew his sword to defend his master against arrest that first Easter? No, Mr. Cameron. He didn't say 'Who dares wins'. Jesus said, "He who lives by the sword will die by the sword." So come on Dave, which side are you really on?

MI5 must get out and stay out of our Places of Worship

Published time: 13 May, 2014 14:34



The MI5 headquarters opposite the old ICI towers at Millbank in central London

Evidence produced in a New York courtroom by a London-based 'Islamist hate preacher' last week is yet more grist to the mill that the notorious Abu Hamza was indeed an agent of Britain's counterintelligence service, MI5.

Convenient too for the British establishment that the trial was 'outsourced,' taking place three thousand miles across the Atlantic where MI5's culpability will not be under scrutiny.

As Hamza's lawyer, Joshua Dratel, waved the Scotland Yard documents proving the cleric was an MI5 "intermediary," he was reminding the court of MI5 'grooming' of Hamza going back to 1997, well before the 9/11 attacks or the so-called War On Terror. By 2000 London's Finsbury Park Mosque trustee, Mufti Abdul Barkatulla, was pleading with Scotland Yard to curb the cleric's activities as London's cheerleader for Osama Bin Laden, but MI5 demurred; they saw the Islamist as a useful 'intelligence honeypot' to watch.

To Her Majesty's Secret Service he was the opportunity they had been waiting for. Instead of reining Hamza in, MI5 sent agent Reda Hassaine and others in to secretly join Hamza's group of Al-Muhajiroun 'angry young men.' They looked on for years as Hamza's distorted version of Islam gathered scores of impressionable recruits, making regular trips to terrorist training camps in Afghanistan.

The question of whether this constitutes MI5 knowingly aiding and abetting terrorism under the Terrorism Act, or merely criminal negligence is yet to be tested in the British courts. Whether or not these latest claims are successful in New York, it is quite clear that with a light dusting of chalk powder the fingerprints of Britain's intelligence agencies, the Security Service (MI5) and the Secret Intelligence Service (MI6) are likely to be found at the scenes of all the post 9/11 terror attacks in the UK.

Although it has for much of the population, the penny doesn't seem to have dropped yet for the London press that, much like the Jews were tried and convicted by Nazi propaganda back in the 1930s, the Islamic community may be being fitted up in a TV news script written by these unaccountable rogue intelligence agencies. No spooks haunting our places of worship is nothing new.



Nazis in cassocks

Elements within the Vatican pulled out all the stops in the desperate spring of 1945 with Hitler's SS, running Jesuit 'Ratlines' to help thousands of senior Nazis to escape justice. This accusation was treated as a conspiracy theory immediately after the war, but is becoming better understood as intelligence papers are declassified and protagonists who always planned to get off 'Scot free' go to their grave.

Ladislav Farago's 'Aftermath' (1974), Paul Manning's 'Martin Bormann Nazi In Exile' (1981) and Tom Bower's 'The Paperclip Conspiracy' (1981) all document the horrifying success of the transportation and transition of a sizeable army of Nazi war criminals into anti-Soviet America: From the mess room to the board room, from the jackbooted to the suited.

With the Ratlines' success, the US Office for Strategic Services (OSS) and post-war Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) appear to have picked up this penchant for an 'intelligence priesthood.' One decisive factor may have been America's first CIA chief Allen Dulles' law firm, Sullivan & Cromwell, that laundered much of the Nazis' looted wealth of Europe brought to New York from burrows squirreled away in Argentina and elsewhere.

Many believe it was the Dulles CIA regime's first experiment in religion since the war, when a captivating fellow, the 'reverend' Jim Jones, founded his People's Temple church in 1955 in Los Angeles. Sporting his characteristic 'shades', the pastor courted the press and controversy, growing his network of mainly Californian mission halls to a congregation of around five thousand and buying a plot of land known as 'Jonestown' in Guyana, South America.

Democratic Congressman for California, Leo Ryan

It was there that the cult hit world headlines on Saturday November 18, 1978 with horrific events triggered by the visit of a politician already well-known for his outspoken criticism of the CIA, Democratic Congressman for California, Leo Ryan. As Ryan was leaving with several members of the cult who wished to return to the US, Jones' guards opened fire, killing the congressman, three journalists and one member of the fleeing congregation. Later that day, nearly one thousand Jim Jones followers were found dead at 'Jonestown' having been tricked into or persuaded to drink poison.



The most detailed and shocking accounts of life in the 'People's Temple' of Jim Jones is Jeannie Mills' 1979 book 'Six Years With God'. She, husband Al, and her four children became caught up in the cult but she left and began to work against it, even setting up a home for former cult members. But within a year of the Jonestown massacre, shortly after the book was published, Jeannie, Al and daughter Daphene were horrifically executed in their San Francisco home.

It has since been shown by author Peter Levenda and others that Reverend Jim Jones was secretly meeting with CIA figures: South American torture training staffer, Dan Mitriane, to name but one. Mitriane was himself kidnapped and killed in 1970 for his part in the CIA's South American torture program by Tupamaros guerrillas in Uruguay.

Lee Rigby's killer - sprung from a Kenyan jail by MI5

On Wednesday 22nd May 2013, Royal Fusiliers' drummer Lee Rigby was hacked to death on the streets of South London. It later transpired that MI5 had travelled to Kenya back in November 2010 to release one of his murderers from jail, Islam convert Michael Adebolajo, hoping to recruit him. MI5 had told them not to worry and that Adebolajo was 'no danger.'

Intelligence services use several methods to persuade or bully individuals to work for them. The more poverty and destitution in a country, the less basic human rights like food and shelter are guaranteed the easier it becomes for the spooks to recruit. According to former MI5 officer Annie Machon, MI5 use the mnemonic 'MICE' to describe their main recruitment methods: Money, Ideology, Compromise, which is a polite word for blackmail, and Ego.

Kenya anti-terror boss, Elijah Rop, told London's Daily Mirror in December 2013, "The British must answer many questions. We told them this man [Adebolajo] was a danger. We warned them."

MI5 and Scotland Yard's anti-terror police initially tried to cover-up the fact that Adebolajo's was brought to Britain by MI5 by arresting one of his boyhood friends who was talking to journalists. Unfortunately for them, Abu Nusaybah beat them to the BBC Newsnight studios and was only arrested after the horse had bolted, and he had finished his national TV interview.

Kenya's Elijah Rop is right. Senior MI5 officers, who gave the order for Drummer Rigby's killer to be sprung from jail and brought to Britain, have some very serious questions to answer. Unfortunately for the murdered Fusilier's friends and family, the present Intelligence and Security Committee chairman, former Tory Defense Secretary Sir Malcolm Rifkind, is too chummy with MI5 and the defense industry which pays him, to do any rigorous investigating.



The strange case of 7/7 'Mastermind' Haroon Aswat

Back in 2003 at Finsbury Park Mosque, Abu Hamza and his sidekick Haroon Aswat were like Tweedledum and Tweedledee, always seen together, holding the same ideology: Hamza was the voice and Aswat was the fixer as the Mosque council begged the police to intervene... but was MI5 watching them, or running them?

Haroon Aswat was alleged to have been in touch with all four of the alleged 7/7 bombers, Mohammad Sidique Khan, Shehzad Tanweer, Germaine Lindsay and Hasib Hussain in the days before the 2005 London bombings, but was out of the country by the time the bombs went off; he had hopped on a plane to India early that early that morning.

Aswat was arrested a few days later in Pakistan, then inexplicably released and made his way to Zambia where he was jailed and finally extradited, ending up in custody in Britain and to this day remains confined indefinitely in a psychiatric hospital.

Former FBI Special Prosecutor John Loftus alleged on TV in late July 2005 that he believed Aswat was an MI6 'double agent'. Though the activities around their Al-Muhajiroun group were to frame Britain's entire domestic policy in the so-called War On Terror, Abu Hamza's fixer, Haroon Aswat, has almost disappeared from history.

The spook priests' disguise is wearing thin

The pressure MI5 and their media associates can bring to bear when it comes to controlling the media narrative of terror attacks like 7/7 is mind-boggling. This extends well beyond issuing denials on the day of an attack against stories that don't 'fit the script', hatchet job 'Conspiracy Files' documentaries, or ordering the arrest of individuals who are about to implicate them on live TV.

When, in 2006, author of 'The London Bombings, an Independent Enquiry', Nafeez Ahmed, was negotiating with his publisher the deal began to stall because of his use of the term 'alleged bombers.' Ahmed was mindful that the men may have been patsies rather than masterminding the attack themselves. The publisher insisted the term 'alleged' be removed throughout the text, strange when you think how the removal of that one word might prejudice subsequent inquests or public enquiries.

Approaches from the spooks come in many forms, usually deniable. Though they will try to lie their way out that can be made more difficult. Switched on activists may even find it possible to whip out their mobile phone and film the officer trying to recruit them before they slip away. As 'Emma' did this January in the run up to this September's NATO summit in Newport, South Wales.

So if you are approached by a dodgy spook or cleric, consider carefully whether you have the confidence to go to the press but meanwhile draw up a short sharp statement of fact, an affidavit, and, if appropriate take it straight to your local civil police.

Just like the Nazi Jesuits of Operation Paperclip, MI5 and the CIA mullah's days are numbered because we the people are wising up. Religious posts enjoying the highest levels of public trust have been the haunt of pedophiles for too for years, but honest rabbis, vicars, priests and mullahs are realizing how important it is to flush out all the fakers, even the government approved ones, from our places of worship.

Beast tech

Eyes and no eyes – Charlie Gosling idiom

- GCHQ's PRISM betrays wartime code breaking heroes
- Why is NATO stalking our schoolchildren?
- Social media: Weapon of PsyWar & you're the target
- [Special Investigation] Technological dystopia looming, dooming the West

Big Brother's All Seeing Eye of fear, not love



The greatest tool for dumbing down humanity is to convince the children of God that they are animals and should behave like animals.

Anthropomorphism is the term used when we give human personalities to animals, imagine them talking or moralising. Fine for children but this contrasts so violently with the way society, and some adults treat animals to be truly shocking. It encourages 'law of the jungle' and 'survival of the fittest' behaviour when societies are put under pressure, as for example when millions are forced into debt.

Its here that the day-to-day news media and the Biblical tradition SHOULD be coming together. In WWII Scientific Intelligence chief R.V. Jones' brilliant, now all but forgotten, bestseller, 'Most Secret War', he talks about the overwhelming superiority which the allies had in all the most advanced kinds of warfare towards the end. Not just destroying the other side's military hardware but preventing them from being able to build anything in the first place. For example to assassinate naval shipyard architects before they'd even drawn plans up for one.

Also considered was the benefits of allowing one's enemy to put a great deal of energy, effort and money into a military project or highly trained individual which could then easily be totally 'ruined in a day', or assassinated, so as to wear the enemy down. After the war this required a new kind of warfare, the kind of 'Warfare State' described by former CIA whistleblower and writer Philip Agee. Where low intensity warfare is constantly being waged against unstated secret enemies abroad and within ones own country. Another, higher ranking, CIA whistleblower John Stockwell explained simply the aggressive nature of NATO and the West's new strategy in the title of one of his books 'In Search of Enemies'.

As the Anglo-Zionist empire's post - 9/11 military programme of acquiring new territory, lands, resources, described brilliantly in Dan Glazebrook's 'Divide and Ruin' (2013) begins to stub its nose against superpowers such as China and Russia its inevitable that it has been turning within its own state in an attempt to limit all autonomous civil society organisations which threaten its control of the national dialogue, political affairs and the public purse. Both through the sort of police infiltration we've seen of environmental groups, including siring children and 'hacking lives' that we've seen in Britain.

The Pitchford Enquiry so-called set up to bring state criminals who sanctioned this to justice, has been hamstrung because, laughably, the police have refused Justice Pitchford's demand to hand over either their lists of agents sent to infiltrate environmental groups or a list of the environmental groups targeted. I have some personal knowledge of this as I was a central figure in 'The Land Is Ours' land rights campaign running the office and organising peaceful protests in the late 1990s

Nowadays it's just not the other side's shipyard architects that are being targeted, its journalists and the media too. Every keystroke of research is potentially being logged, somewhere. So many levels of vulnerability exist – using a computer's wireless ports – slipping right under the operating system and hacking the processor – hacking opportunities, as anyone working in the secretive intellectual property patent protection industry knows, are as many, as computer systems are complicated.

Maslow's plan of attack

The power elite have always had their sights set on controlling the masses through ownership and control of our fundamental human needs. Much of history has been about the struggle between societies as a whole and small interest groups for control of these things. Land, water, clean air, wholesome food are needed by all of us and in the absence of any entrepreneurial gifts these are the industries powerful individuals need to control in order to make lots of money with the minimum amount of effort.



So that's why humanity simply must prize the water industry, the housing and land market, the money system, as well as simple things like public toilet facilities out of private hands, and bring them firmly back into public control. Run at cost, openly and accountably, with the modest profits being returned to the public purse. If we fail to do that these individuals, knowing we can't do without them, will take over the mostly financial systems society uses to share out these basic human needs, in search of ever greater profits. This shift to 'parasitic capitalism' only tends to take place when political systems, such as parties and media, have become totally corrupted by blackmail, bribery and elite financial power. By controlling and monopolising these needs, particularly in times of crisis which they actively encourage and create, the power elite hope to control us. This over-ambitious goal, though, may be their undoing.

Maslow's hierarchy spells the parasitic capitalist's priorities out with the most fundamental, as seen in cities such as Beijing, the right to clean air. Though Maslow includes food and sex neither of these are anywhere near as essential as water, therefore private water (and waste) companies can charge literally whatever they wish and consumers will simply have to pay. Sleep and shelter, which we need daily, the deprivation of which is the key alarm bell of despotism, should rightly come next after air and water. Most of us could do without food, without too much trouble, for up to a month. Though they often convince themselves otherwise, well-balanced, self-disciplined adults do not need any sex whatever.

Social media PsyWar

'Social Media a Weapon of Psywar and You're the Target' is worthy of particular mention – it illustrates the extent to which the judicial system has been co-opted to the cause of the oligarchs. If the judiciary were independent it would allow class actions by groups of individuals concerned about privacy – but they don't – so it isn't. This is systematic across the Anglo- Zionist Empire. In this article from 2014, US judges are preventing a class action against Google for using their message content to target them with advertising. In January 2018 the Facebook/NSA combine have the ear of European judges who've done exactly the same – stopping Austrian privacy campaigner Max Schrems from combining with the privacy campaigners to get them to give him his Facebook entries back.

Basically their attitude is you, as users of social media and our operating systems have no rights. You're there for us to do with as we will and sell you as potential consumers to anyone we wish. Also the photos you upload and whatever you write, your ideas are not your intellectual property. They're ours. Isn't this simply the biggest rights grab of all time? Would you like people who make those demands behind closed doors to own ... your life?

Anecdotal evidence I've heard strongly suggests Apple and Android use their smart phone operating systems to secretly pick up much of what is said around the phone when it's not being used, to find keywords and target them with advertising. This is a clear breach of consensual rights and takes to a whole new level the sorts of coercion and intrusion into peoples' minds so brilliantly brought out in the Canadian 'Manufacturing Consent' documentary with Noam Chomsky.

There was also the story I love to tell about when the 'Social Media, A Weapon of PsyWar' article was submitted to Anastasia, my editor. It got sent to her Google Mail account but got mysteriously 'deleted' along the way. Russia Today subsequently changed their procedures, realising they'd been tricked into relying on Gmail accounts because messages to and from Gmail and their official accounts were 'disappearing'.

What's needed, post the dumbing-down of the BBC, and the almost unnoticed shut-down of civil defence in the early 1990s, post the corporate TV fraud of 9/11, is a total shift in consciousness in the population. There is no longer any doubt. Governments in the West are becoming more like totalitarian China that we would like to believe. We are getting used to thinking of them as dominated by criminal gangs, posing as democratic political parties, who don't care whether we live or die, unless we're on their finance-based mission to impoverish the masses and privatise the planet. They will allow the transnational corporations who are now the best organised and most dominant force on the planet, so brilliantly exposed in Mark Achbar's 2003 two-and-a-half hour long Canadian documentary, 'The Corporation'. Government's job is to slowly adjust the legal framework of the West, and the mindset of its billion and a half population, to facilitate the wishes of an insular corporate oligarchy. A new, hidden, feudal system.

The only trouble is, that 'total shift in consciousness' is more likely to be the other way, with the next wave of lies and propaganda around a confected event perpetrated by the enemy within but blamed on some poor, relatively innocent 'boogie man' country like Iran, Syria, or North Korea. Like the 9/11 propaganda wave, attached, parasite-like, to a real event, with malice aforethought, it will fulfil what Naomi Klein quite rightly called 'The Shock Doctrine', and further strip away our civil liberties.

The Criminal elite psychopaths have massively upped their ability for social engineering through faith-profiling, labour camps and mass extermination. Jewish U.S. author Edwin Black has explained why US corporations store vast amounts of profiling data on populations, as they do today, in his shocking 'IBM and the Holocaust' which explains that not only could the Gestapo not have done it without IBM, but the US computing firm turned a hefty profit on every Jewish family they helped round up. These profiling databases can be used to covertly target, even purge, Christians or any other spiritual group because cyber warfare takes the dragon's share of today's spiritual warfare. Crikey, and to wonder, billions still think: 'If I haven't done anything wrong, I've nothing to worry about'.



The personality and mindset of the new feudal tech-giant kings, bankster dukes and media barons can be partially witnessed every year at the Bilderberg conferences. They never give interviews except when the network is sympathetic and they know the questions beforehand. They have decided how the world they largely own will be consolidated and will broach no quarter in their plans being questioned. Though there is a little variation in personality, their vast wealth has meant they have ended up sealed off from a potentially hostile masses surrounded by toadies and sycophants. Though they have to deny it since they have cast themselves as benevolent 'wise men' best suited to govern humanity, they have inevitably grown to see the masses as 'other', as untermensch.

Their psychology is a mass of these contradictions, born of misdirected insecurity that comes from the knowledge of their own mortality. The mindset is familiar to students of despotism, and is dominated by the need to be superior to those around them, to be invulnerable to criticism and the laws governing the masses, is what gives brings meaning to their lives.

Through the privatisation and dumbing down of education, and then through the mass media, the oligarchy are bending the minds of we masses to be more like the pliable managers they appoint to key positions in society, or the ignorant, apathetic workers. Society is being stripped of people of faith in all managerial positions, they're being replaced with followers of fake religions, followers of fake versions of the monotheistic faiths, or atheists.

In that mission the oligarchy's chief weapon against groups, churches, or individuals that challenge the oligarchy and their ultimate religion of Transhumanism is the mass media, and the chief tactic is to only counter their own point of view with either a fake organisation they have created to represent the opposing, or common sense view, or a known simpleton, maniac or pompous fool who cannot articulate the reasoned, faith-based argument. Anyone intelligent, well-read, articulate or reasonable who opposes the oligarchy's views, as Winston Churchill did about the dangers of Hitler and the Nazi party in the mid 1930s, is deliberately, and systematically kept off the airwaves.

And whilst many are prepared to consider the acquisition of Middle East oil and other strategic resources as the prime motivating factor behind the deliberate tension being cooked up between the tenth crusade fortress of Israel and Iran, dragging all others in the region in, that is what would be called, in intelligence parlance, a cover story. The

real objective is not oil, but faith. To overthrow millennia of monotheistic rules literally, written in stone on Moses' table. The real dream of the oligarchy is to overthrow the ten commandments and replace them by making 'Do what thy wilt be the whole of the law'.

It is those two opposing concepts of freedom that are the real invisible divide between the sheep and goats of the modern world. As Bill Cooper put it in his Lansing, Michigan lecture: '...your enemy has always been here. Its your uncle, your aunt, your father, your mother, your brother, your sister, your nephew, your nieces. Who belong to the fraternal orders collectively known as the mysteries. The very highest degrees of which combine together to make up a secret order known as the Illuminati. Their goal is to destroy all existing religions save theirs, all existing governments save theirs, and shackle the mob in a system of eternal oppressive debt, chained to a computer for the rest of their lives, in a propogandised world to make them believe they are happy in this system'.

Bill nailed the real conflict going on in the world today, between these two different ideas of freedom, God's version and man's version. The Bible versus either Greek myths or nothing. The ten commandments, hard-wired into our DNA, versus tweaking animal and human DNA along with the moral rues that govern humanity.

Transhumanism

Super-fascist Julius Evola was an Italian version of Friedrich Nietzsche. His obsession with the rights of the individual over society were every bit as fanatical and antisocial. I suppose it's just a product of the darkest side of human nature that rich and powerful atheists will fund anyone who can legitimise and make plausible to the wider public their desire to increase their wealth, and to impoverish the masses. Anyone who can take a selfish animalistic mindset and sugar-coat it for public consumption is worth his weight in gold to the oligarchy.

This elite philosophy can and must be constantly revised and developed, to reach new heights of greed and megalomania whilst retaining however thin a veneer of respectability. It's dangerous, or audacious, for a ruthless biotech specialist to tell a billionaire that if he pays you enough his offspring will be the first human beings with the potential to live forever. This power over life itself, or maybe more correctly over death, is what the decadent rich cartel players hanker after. They believe it's their cleverness that has given them vast unlimited income while millions starve to death or otherwise die, collateral damage as the world is nudged towards the oligarchy's next great war. Actually its their inhumanity and their decision to use their own intelligence against humanity, for themselves, weighs them down like a medieval curse.

The Mark of the Beast in Revelation 13 is clearly some kind of microchip implant, from what we see of the verichip in the news and the progress of debit and credit card technology this technology is not far off. Then there is St John's Image of the Beast also seen in his mind-blowing vision and scribbled down by his loyal scribe Procorous. This looks like some sort of automaton, possibly animated through artificial intelligence, something past the so-called 'singularity' spoken of by the dark



prophet Ray Kurtzweil, head of engineering at Google, where machines mimicking the human mind attain a travesty of 'consciousness'.

Like the great achievement of detaching the head of a monkey and re-attaching it to another monkey's torso it should become apparent to anyone with a soul that this man-made consciousness carries the signature of the forces of darkness and, like the refining of the man-made element plutonium, no good can ever come from it.

Designer babies, genetically engineered creatures, re-legitimising the termination of foetuses believed to be disabled, all these experiments with living things, with no philosophical difference demonstrated between animals and humans will indeed be the fingerprints of the end of this world. It's described as the birth pangs, and then as the marriage because with God's help, humanity will overcome this evil. The dark forces are reluctant to open the fight because they know in their heart of hearts they have to lose.

At the core of today's super-fascist ideology is a nightmarish vision that all the world's people can be monitored and controlled, via the internet, by an artificial intelligence manager which takes its orders from the oligarchy. When Len Deighton wrote 'Billion Dollar Brain', which was turned into a magnificent Dr Strangelove-like 1967 film, one cannot help but wonder whether he, and the writer of 'Colossus, The Forbin Project' (1970) had heard rumours of military boffins' dreams of war-fighting computers, and neo-Nazi plans for private armies (PMCs).

The idea is, as eerily described in John Boorman's 'Zardos' (1974) and H. G. Wells' 'The Time Machine' (1960) is for a tiny elite to normalise their aloofness and separation from the rest of society. Their selfishness and ignorance and the fact that they are prepared to risk the whole of humanity just to prop up their own fragile egos says it all about their aptitude to lead. With all their energy spent in stopping anything the 'common man' wants to build, while propelling themselves and their pliable serfs into positions of power in our elite institutions they are on a hiding to nothing. Nobody I have come across has described, explained and detailed this secret crazed religion half as well as David Livingstone in his writings which include 'Transhumanism, The History Of A Dangerous Idea'.

Almost all today's propaganda is designed to distract us away from the fact that the longtime spiritual battle between Lucifer and Jesus is being played out every day in the news on the political chessboard. You'll find much about Nazi methodology in here because Heinrich Himmler's SS cult, and Martin Boorman's NSDAP were the precursors of the Antichrist corporation which, having reduced the nation state to a shadow of its former self, is preparing international hostile takeovers.

Who knows? They might just be destroyed under the capital city of the new Earth as it descends from heaven. Gone forever as the marriage of Yahweh's messiah with his Church, in the new temple free, crystal-walled Jerusalem illustrated so beautifully by Jesus to John in Revelation 21, is prepared.

PREFABS: prepare for CyberWar

PREFABS: BCfm Politics Show – prepare for NSA/GCHQ cyberwar – – – Measures to consider in preparation for a cyberattack on your home

P – Passwords – have at least ten, one each for most important accounts. Mix of random letters/numbers, write out on paper. Get numbered list of passwords on paper from your Internet Service Provider (ISP).

R – Real privacy – use GNUPG or Pretty Good Privacy (PGP) to encrypt emails and files and to wipe discs

E – Email accounts – paid for with phone support if possible, set up free account for 'registering' poss. junk/spam

F – Firewall – one example is the Agnium Outpost Firewall to stop intrusions. NEVER use 'smart meters', or smart anything for that matter, in the home

A – Air-gap – have at least one device/computer that never connects to the internet

B – Backups – get large backup drives and copy all files into one directory there

S – Software – consider non-Windows, Linux operating system, anti-virus/malware – see also www.oldversion.com

A 36-year veteran of America's Intelligence Community, William Binney resigned from his position as Director for Global Communications Intelligence (COMINT) at the National Security Agency (NSA) and blew the whistle, after discovering that his efforts to protect the privacy and security of Americans were being undermined by those above him in the chain of command.

Here are five of the most commonly, easy-to-use, recommended security tools to keep your work, and your sources, safe. www.icij.org

Journalists are increasingly killed, jailed, and criminally charged for speaking truth to power in their reporting. Here are five tools they can use to protect themselves. <https://www.icij.org/blog/2018/01/five-digital-security-tools-to-protect-your-work-and-sources/> ...

GCHQ's PRISM betrays wartime code breaking heroes

Published time: 3 Jul, 2013 12:53



Britain's Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) in Cheltenham

Four days before the 9/11 attacks the UK's Independent newspaper published an article under the headline: 'MI5 offers to spy for private firms'.

Journalist Steve Boggan had gate-crashed 'Secret Work in an Open Society', an invite only gathering organized by MI5's then Director General Stephen Lander. Britain's domestic security service, he found, was quietly offering to sell secrets to companies such as Rolls-Royce, BP, Ernst & Young, arms firm BAe Systems and to a bank since proven to be a multi-billion dollar money launderer HSBC.

Two decades before, in 1978, MI5's 'sister' signals intelligence center GCHQ, now caught up in the PRISM storm, was considered so secret that investigative journalists faced long jail sentences at the 'ABC trial' for simply publishing its name and discussing its existence. The ABC trial illustrated to an incredulous nation that the mainstream press was part of the problem, shielding the intelligence services from legitimate public and political scrutiny.

London's alternative press alone, listings magazine Time Out, printed the truth. Only once the ABC journalists exposed establishment jury fixing and got off with a slapped wrist did the broadsheet newspapers find their courage and the penny dropped, they had a job to do.

GCHQ's cryptographers and translators are the descendants of Bletchley Park's famous World War Two code breakers. In a converted country house, fifty miles North of London, they arguably did more with their 'Ultra' decrypts than anyone in allied intelligence to enable the allies to blunt the element of surprise of Nazi attacks.

After World War Two in 1946 the 'UK/USA' intelligence sharing agreement was signed and generations of agreements culminated in the 1990s with keyword searching system 'Echelon'. Echelon was revealed by those on the inside who could see these 'agreements' being routinely being abused by the spooks.



So how did Echelon fit in with the legal obligation to get warrants for surveillance? The spooks found ways around the law. GCHQ is not allowed to spy on Brits nor the NSA on Americans, so the agencies simply spied on each other's citizens and handed the intel over outside the target country. Thus the two agencies have been outside the law for decades.

So back at MI5's secret info-auction, what exactly did Stephen Lander mean by his 'open society'? 'Open' not to the public who pay his wages but to anyone with big enough bags of cash.

Steve Boggan's revelation received virtually no follow-up press because it re-opened a can of worms considered too indigestible in London's newsrooms. The creeping privatisation of MI5 was in progress, and who dared to contemplate where that might lead? Lander failed to recognise that the NATO powers can only rely on their spooks keeping mum if they stay on the angels' side of right and wrong, and he had crossed the line.

So Big Brother's magic box George Orwell warned of in our popular culture now has a name: PRISM. It's not just 'Johnny Foreigner' any more who is the 'enemy'. Conflicts are not just about distant countries with easily forgettable names and faces.

Like Lander, GCHQ's once world-renowned spooks crossed the Rubicon by allowing every man woman and child in Britain to become a potential enemy. Cozying up to private corporate interests, they compound this betrayal becoming a victim of a hostile relationship they have imposed, an enemy of the people.

They have turned the great British legal principle: 'Innocent until proven guilty', on its head. A 'guilty' public are dragged back to the stone age as Foreign Secretary William Hague rattles out: "In both our countries [UK & USA] intelligence work takes place within a strong legal framework." "We operate under the rule of law and are accountable for it."



Neither is true. The 'legal framework' is decades behind 2013's Signals Intelligence technology and neither the legally required Home Secretary or High Court Judges' permission is being properly sought in PRISM's mass data trawls.

"What you don't know about can't hurt you" goes the old saying, but it leaves a bitter taste in the mouths of blacklisted trades unionists, decimated small-business victims of banks or corporate espionage and with public figures brought down by anonymous tip-offs.

Edward Snowden has revealed a monstrous tip of an unaccountable iceberg that can blacken the name of anyone and anything. But he has also proved those who recoil from the corruption of the dark actors up the spooks' chain of command can listen to their conscience, take a deep breath, and tell the world.

Why is NATO stalking our schoolchildren?

Published time: 18 Oct, 2013 14:41



Tiny radio frequency identification (RFID) computer chips with the needles used to implant them under the skin

Technocracy is slowly replacing Democracy in the West. In debt crippled countries, such as Italy, Greece and Spain, no politician dares press the default reset button, so the Anaconda debt is delivering slow inexorable death.

Because our political representatives lack the spine to bite that bullet, elections have become a charade. Financial markets, the shadowy Gnomes of Zurich, have begun choosing our political leaders.

But these Goldman Sachs friendly, loan shark, technocrats are only one arm of an octopus that is emerging as the real power in the Western world. Lesser known are the companies that own valuable patents and, like conjurers, roll out dazzling new scientific gadgets. This is the technology which, in public hands, should now be

liberating us all from drudgery and freeing up our leisure time, but in private hands it is doing precisely the opposite.

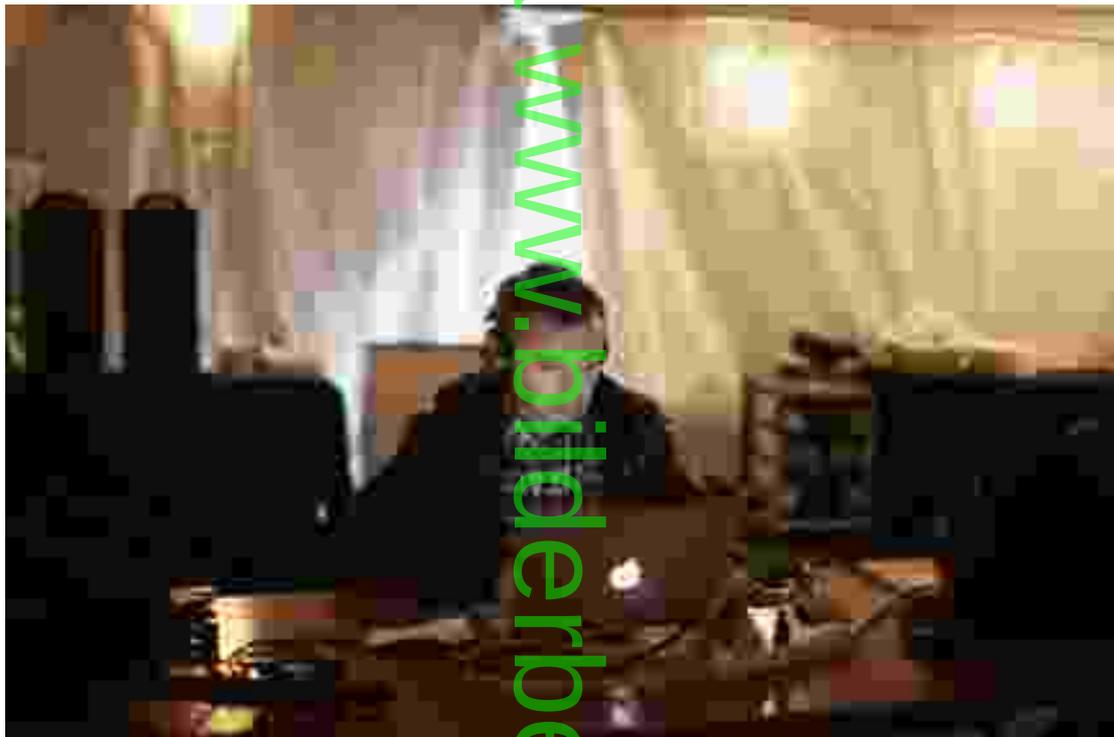
When our MPs, journalists and lawyers store their phone contact book data using a 'Synch' service, or back up documents in 'The Cloud' they have no idea where their precious work will end up. They share that data unthinkingly with businesses that can quietly copy it, sell it on, or even corrupt it before they let them have it back.

These technocrats of the 'digital revolution' are planning decades ahead. They steal a march on elected governments using 'commercial confidentiality' to keep press, politicians and the public in the dark. In the age of mass surveillance and communication trawling, they can buy intelligence on what elected politicians are about to do, or even thinking of doing, and pour vast resources into counter-moves.

Technocrats under the bonnet

The front cover of this week's Autoweek magazine is a case in point: 'Who is in control of your car? The Government and private entities can now control your car remotely'. It raises enormous questions about the reliability and hackability of Audi, Toyota, Mercedes and other 'computer assisted' vehicles. Who is liable for death or injury if a Toyota's onboard computer freezes causing 'unintended acceleration'? The Toyota CEO? The programmer? Who?

Award winning investigative journalist, Michael Hastings, died in a ball of flames while driving a 2013 Mercedes through L A in the early hours of Tuesday, 18th June 2013. He had been to see his friend, Jordanna Thigpen, on the night he died, asking to borrow her Volvo as he believed his Mercedes C250 'was being tampered with'.



According to his wife, Elise Jordan, Michael had begun investigating new CIA Director John Brennan's 'War on The Press'. Echoing the Watergate scandal, Hastings expressed his belief that the CIA, with or without authorization, had begun using

sophisticated military psychological warfare techniques against domestic journalists and politicians.

Even former US National Coordinator for Security, Infrastructure Protection, and Counter-terrorism, Richard Clarke, weighed in saying that such a single vehicle crash was "consistent with a car cyber attack." Like heart attacks these 'Boston brakes' incidents are rumored to be a favorite of organized crime and intelligence services since they're so easy to put down to 'misfortune'.

Our judicial, police and investigative journalists are simply unable to understand complex, commercially sensitive technology, let alone gather enough evidence to decide whether these catastrophes are accidents... or assassinations. So if Michael Hastings' death means nothing else, it should signal loud and clear that we have to catch up, or watch our liberties crumble.

Technocrats in our schools

The more inconspicuous a technology, the longer it's likely to stay unregulated, and the younger those testing it, the more likely users will accept it without question as cool and fashionable. Schools need then to be particularly vigilant, making sure technological 'improvements' really are necessary, and trials are not simply commercial bribes for the technocrats to get their 'foot in the door'.

One of the least well understood and virtually unregulated secretive technologies is the Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) chip. These are tiny printed circuit wireless 'transponders', used mostly for tracking stock but increasingly in contactless payment cards. These chips are electronically active for years, some indefinitely, and reply to radio 'pings' with a little 'ping' of their own, returning their identity and position.

The UK government made iris scans, facial recognition, fingerprinting and palm printing, known collectively as 'biometrics' of schoolchildren subject to parental consent in September 2013, with the Protection of Freedoms Act. Schools that want to automate entry, dinner and library systems, rather than punishing children who refuse to participate as they used to do, are now finding more and more pupils are opting out.



Unfortunately though, RFID is set to take over where biometrics left off. From 2010 to February 2013, West Cheshire College near Liverpool gave all their students tags to wear with '433MHz compatible' chips. These tags not only enabled students to use facilities as they were told but, with sensors around the school, let teaching staff and others track students around the campus as moving blobs on a video screen.

In February 2013, on the same day that a national newspaper telephoned West Cheshire's head teacher to ask about it, Zebra and West Cheshire College pulled the RFID sensors, tags and other equipment out of the college immediately. Reportedly deploying them soon after to track a large herd of cattle.

NATO's hidden RFID detectors

Zebra's jumpy response is less extraordinary though when you consider evidence that the tags the children were told to wear were not just trackable by Zebra and West Cheshire College, but also by the military. NATO have a secretive RFID system called 'In Transit Visibility Network' with 433MHz sensors all over North America and Western Europe designed to keep an eye on its munitions, tanks and other equipment as they move about.

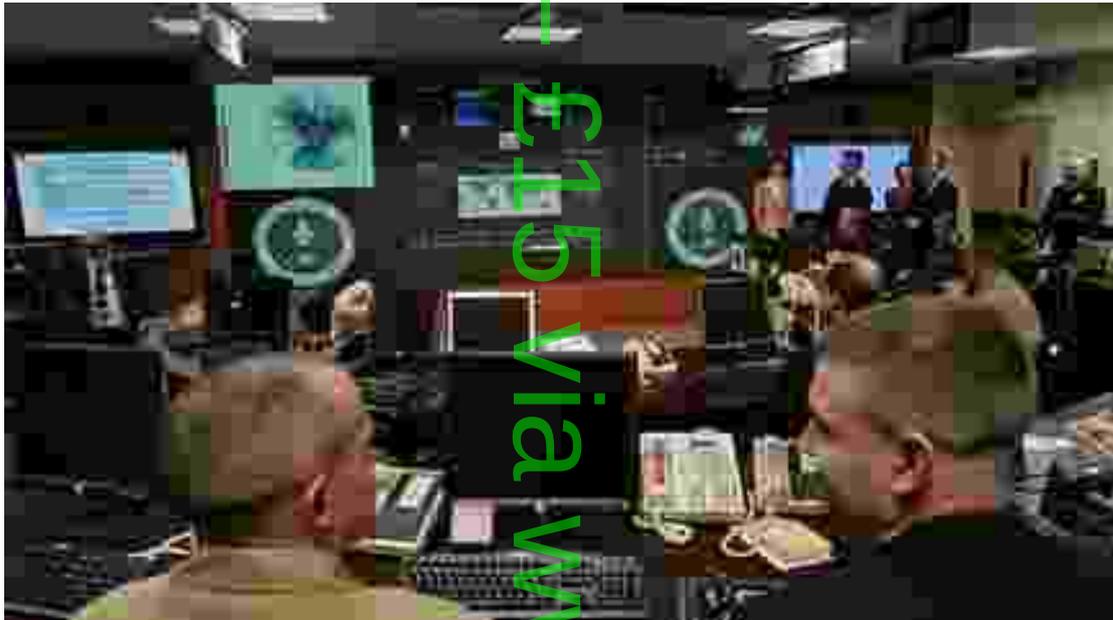
While NATO have a legitimate right to keep an eye on their kit, they do not have the right to set up a network which can secretly follow our cars, (many of which are now chipped during manufacture), our phones, our credit cards and our children as they innocently go about their day.

Without asking a single judge, jury, politician or talk show host, NATO and their Military Industrial technocratic friends are turning every single human being they are supposed to be protecting into a criminal suspect. Rather than a digital revolution their vision is for a digital cage. Never have the diseased nightmares of tyrants been so close to being realized as on their watch.

The civilized world must now nail both vehicle computers and this RFID technology, make it subject to individual and parental consent, as Britain did with biometrics. And we'd better act fast before our schools and our streets become digital prisons and our children are voyeuristically followed everywhere they go, by the military.

Social media: Weapon of PsyWar & you're the target

Published time: 26 Mar, 2014 08:20



Experts man their stations at the Threat Operations Center inside the National Security Agency (NSA) in suburban Fort Mead, Maryland

For centuries the most powerful intelligence gathering service on the planet was the Catholic rite of 'confession', where millions of people told vital info to the Pope on guilty acts which could then be used to blackmail them and their co-sinners.

But you'd be wrong if you thought that was mostly over with Luther and the reformation. Priest-spooks of the new church at Google and Facebook took over where the confession box left off.

"Facebook have my life and I worry, 'what will they do with it?'" a friend admitted to me this week. It's a fair concern and one the software and social media giants have skirted round, paying their PR and legal departments to keep public debate to a minimum. Without a cast iron assurance that our data really is private we have to assume they hand everything to the NSA.

By shilly-shallying with our privacy, Zuckerberg and his Facebook board, by omission, are making it clear they are more afraid of 'them' than 'us', and they're bending over for the spooks.

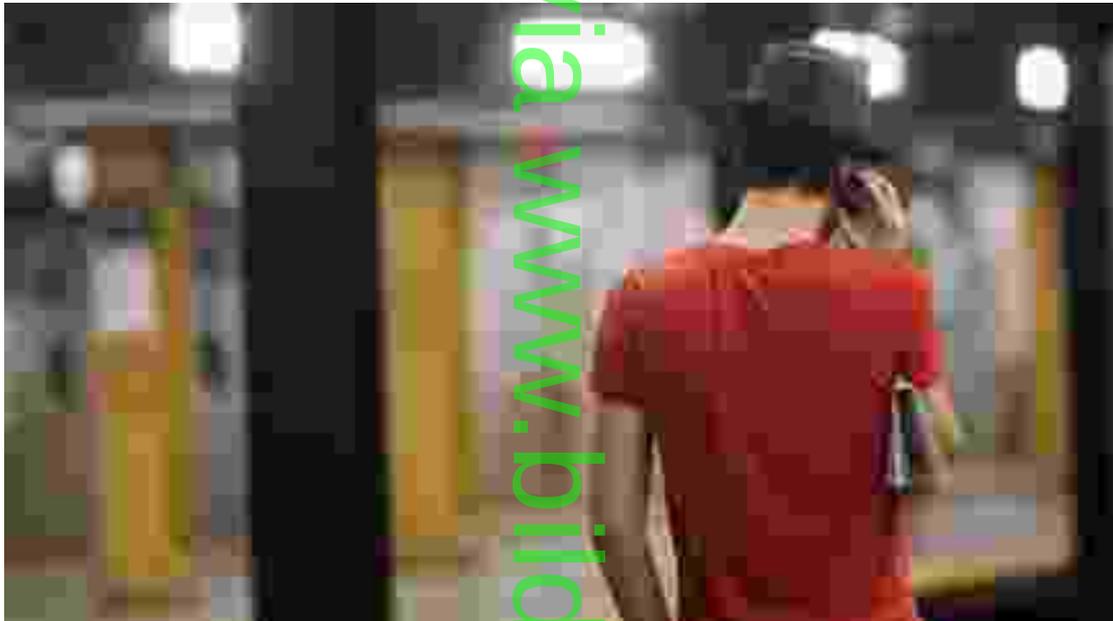
Why worry if we have done nothing wrong? The chilling character of Gestapo torture chief Sturmbahnführer Kessler summed it up precisely in the BBC's 1978 drama series

on the French resistance 'Secret Army'. In the episode 'Trapped' he explains: "Information. That's the most important weapon we have. Information. My job is obtaining it. Every government fighting terrorism faces this problem and always will, I expect."

Yes, those power-crazed NATO spooks crossed back over the line, into Gestapo-land, when they decided to treat the entire population of planet earth as the Nazis and the fictional Kessler did the French resistance. By obtaining our private information without going to a judge for a warrant they broke the law and criminalized their own profession. The vast abuse of private information by the Nazis was the very reason those laws were put there in the first place, to prevent anything like the Gestapo establishing itself again.

Nobody dares stand up to the NSA & deliver privacy

As internet users we need cast iron assurance that our data really is private, but we have never had it. We are not just required to have a password anymore. We hand over the keys to our lives. In medieval times something the Vatican can only have dreamed of. From our private mobile phone number, date of birth, mother's maiden name (to help construct our family tree) as well as our primary and secondary schools (for those forgotten pupil records). Armed with all these signposts NATO intelligence, GCHQ and the NSA now know more about us than we know about ourselves.



What happens then? Someone might leave our information on a train or lose it through careless exchanges with a private company. If it doesn't slip out organized crime too will pay unscrupulous employees very well for dirt on their political enemies. As London's flaccid Serious Organised Crime Agency (SOCA) proved in September 2013, not only might unscrupulous private detectives who have created an organized crime market in hacked and purloined private data not be prosecuted, they will not even be named. London's black market in stolen personal data just got another green light.

Collection of our mothers' maiden names etc. is done in the name of making our online accounts 'secure', yet using a Yahoo! 'verification code' sent by SMS to my

mobile phone recently I was presented with a screen telling me someone was trying to hack my identity with a fake code and that I would therefore be locked out of my account. So what are we getting for giving up this personal information? Nothing? Or worse than nothing?

Call me cynical, but the very idea that you can switch between 'public' and 'private' in the world of social media only serves to point the spooks towards the information which might be used against you. Opinion-formers such as journalists and politicians are the stated targets when it comes to Information Operations cells and Psychological warfare.

Spyware on Vodafone Greece's network was found to be listening in very closely to the country's top politicians' phones back in 2005 and the engineer that blew the whistle Kostas Tsalikidis is widely believed to have been 'suicided' soon after he told the world of this technocratic intrusion into democratic politics. Who was it that wanted the inside story the Greek debt negotiating position? Who were they negotiating with at the time?

Vodafone are hardly a mobile phone firm that's 'for the people', more into forging new paths to tax avoidance and 'chancers' seeing what they can get away with. Having a smart phone with mobile data, I seem to have become some kind of plaything on Vodafone and the spooks' desktops. Switching on data these days I've found that my phone's microphone can be switched off remotely any minute, even in the middle of a conversation. How very chic, they don't have to sack me any more just silence me by remote control.

Leaving messages on MPs voicemails when I don't know if my microphone is working has become a cat and mouse game. How long will I keep trying to invite the politician on the radio, or will the hackers stop me? Hackers can now detach a journalist from his source with the click of a mouse, or perhaps simply program an NSA behemoth mainframe to do it for them.

I uninstalled my 'Twitter app' too last week because the damned thing was shutting off the internet and would cut my phone completely off from the network on a whim. Life has been a lot easier without Twitter messing around on my phone. But here's the rub: it is Twitter, not the spooks, that demands its app has permission to - excuse me - alter my contacts book, and alter my password-secured account settings. Twitter is bending over backwards for the spooks.



Formal links with Bilderberg's gangster elite

Most of us know about the Goldman Sachs 'technocrat' banksters with their power-crazed hands on the law making and tax spend tillers of more and more European countries as they lurch to the right but what about the social media corporate gurus to which the term 'techno' can be more accurately applied? Just like the banksters; Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, Google and Amazon all subscribe to the Bilderberg creed, attending these secret meetings of the transatlantic elite.

It's at the annual Bilderberg conferences where the EU/US 'divide' begins to show out as nothing but a 'good cop, bad cop' deception. Here banking, media, energy and defense corporations straddle and dominate policy across the 'united states' of both America and Europe. The Pentagon is the aggressive power while the EU appointees smile sweetly with 'soft touch' diplomacy, holding up their hands and saying "what ARE we going to do with those gun-ho Americans?"

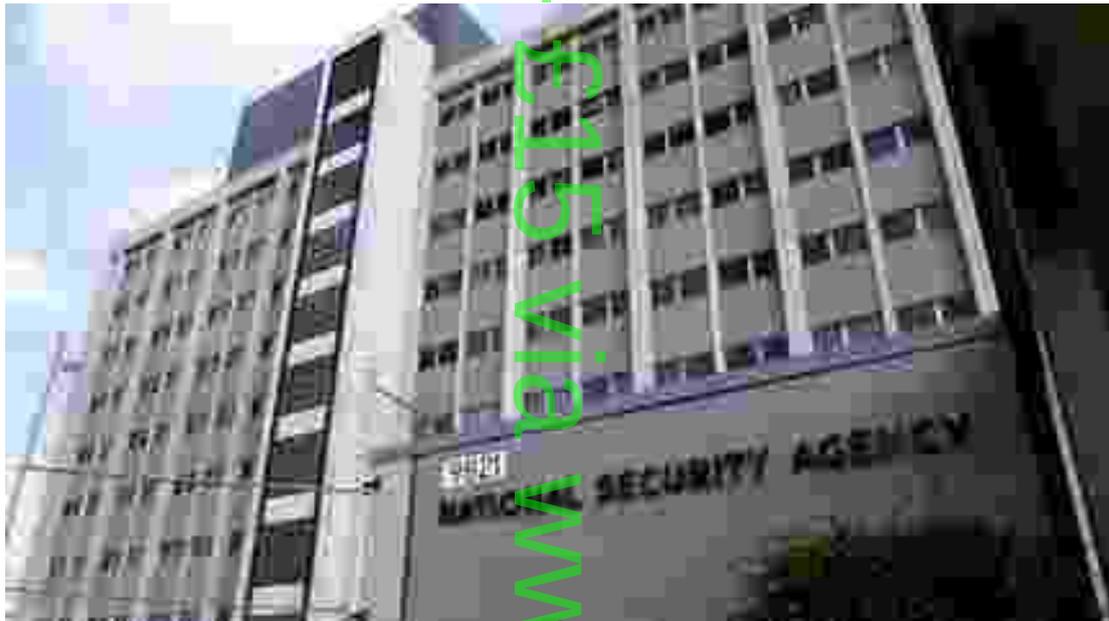
However good and original the idea the small fry of the internet are being assimilated into the NATO Bilderberg cyber-Borg, the intergalactic civilization devouring contraption of Star Trek fame, or they are crushed. One example is oldversion.com which used to supply spy, mal and bloatware-free older versions of programs for us cyber-Luddites. Now something strange has come between us and what we wanted, we're told to install a special mystery program we don't want before we get the software we do want. That's another website torpedoed then.

When it comes to regulation of the internet to prevent monopolies, you can simply forget that one. If well-known branded internet 'services' such as Yahoo! AOL and eBay have not already been quietly bought up by the Bilderberg bedfellows: Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, Google and Amazon, they will be soon. With money no object 'everyone has their price', those stragglers will come round in the end.

Elite judiciary side with 'them' against 'us'

In order to force the big software and social media firms to hand our data over the NSA has had to use secret US Foreign Intelligence Surveillance (FISA) courts but such orders are likely not to be valid in the UK legal jurisdiction. Social justice journalist and author of 'Who Owns Britain' and 'Who Owns the World' Kevin Cahill is suing Apple, Google, Facebook and Microsoft for breaching the UK's stringent Data Protection Act.

It is legal actions like these where social media and software corporations could let it be known that they will pull out all the stops to defend our privacy but instead their evasiveness and whimpering speaks volumes. Just one carefully chosen case where they champion their customers against the spooks is all they need to show they have some backbone.



Just this week San Jose US District Court Judge Lucy Koh stopped a handful of Google's hundreds of millions of Gmail users from filing a class action against the internet giant. They all accuse Google of violating Gmail users' privacy by reading messages so Google can better target advertising.

Although the allegations are all about the Google ad seeking intrusion Koh said the plaintiff's claims were too dissimilar to justify combining them in a single lawsuit. Those Gmail users could be the ammunition Google need, but Eric Schmidt's will to join with his customers to fight the spooks is not there and so all these brave plaintiffs get, fighting for the people, is divide and rule.

Fascist technocrats want to see us all 'chained to a computer'

The 'soft power' cyber war that's quietly being waged by NATO intelligence services against their own people may be 'non-lethal' for now, but it is destroying democracy and the rule of law. It's funneling criminals into positions of public trust and as such stoking up despotism and quite possibly a civil war to boot.

In 1996, the man that predicted Bin Laden would be blamed for a massive attack on America, former US Naval Intelligence officer and Texas radio host William Cooper,

shared with us what he believed was a true but ghastly vision of a technocratic elite future, every bit as horrifying as George Orwell's '1984'.

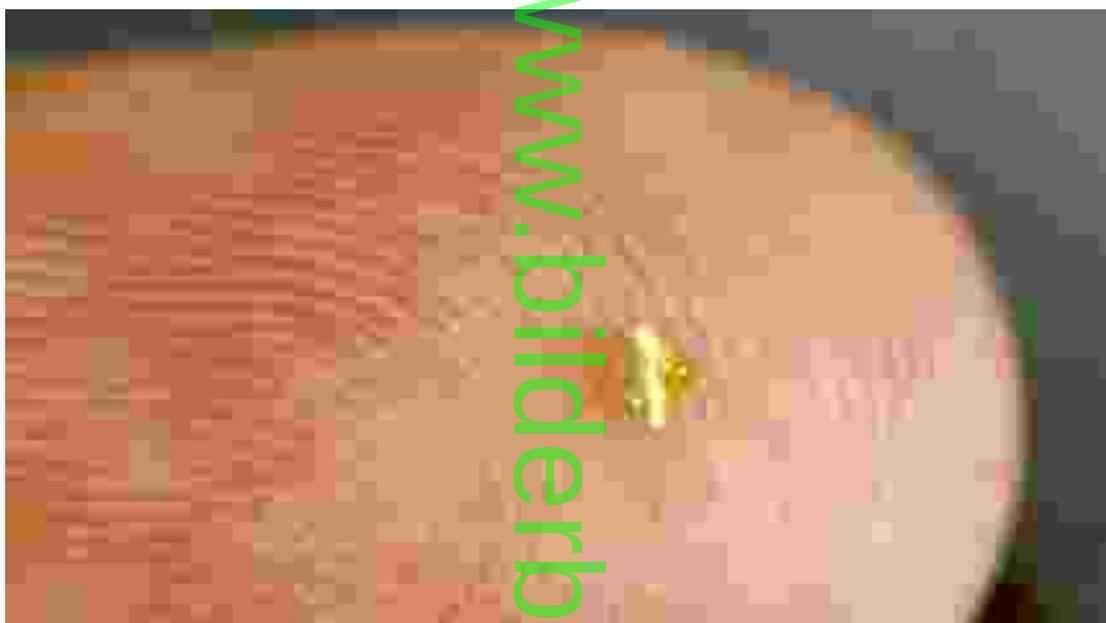
Speaking of a secret NATO power elite creed he declared "Their goal is to destroy all existing religions, save theirs, all existing governments, save theirs and shackle the mob in a system of eternal oppressive debt chained to a computer for the rest of their life. In a propagandized world to make them believe that they are happy in this system."

This week a beamed-in virtual NSA Whistleblower Edward Snowden took to the stage to share a dark insight into the internet's direction of travel with inventor of the World Wide Web Sir Tim Berners-Lee. The pair used the Technology, Entertainment and Design (TED) event in Vancouver, Canada to launch a campaign to 'save the web' from corporate takeover, to preserve 'net neutrality', calling together for a kind of internet 'Magna Carta' which will rein in the powerful combination of the 'Security Industrial Complex' lobby which, through complicity, includes the Googles and the Facebooks.

The internet is fast becoming an essential part of our lives in the age of the 'connected world'. Unless we heed Edward and Tim's advice, and heed it now, everybody will have to ask themselves 'do I want to be connected, or do I want my freedom?' However that quiet war plays out it's clear that humanity, East and West, is not going to bend over, like Google and Facebook have, without a fight.

[special investigation] Technological dystopia looming, dooming the West

Published time: 11 Aug, 2014 14:32



A microchip is pictured on a woman's finger during a presentation of the German Bundesdruckerei (German Federal Print Office) and the Fraunhofer-Institut for Reliability and Micro Integration (IZM)

This latest Russian 'sanctions tilt' toward nuclear confrontation comes alongside a quiet and apparently unconnected launch of a global digital ID system through the City of London's slick mouthpiece magazine, The Economist.

Under the innocuous sounding headline 'Estonia Takes The Plunge' we're told by a characteristically unidentified writer that, 'Some good ideas never take off because too few people embrace them'. There are never enough cowering serfs for these City types! Your digital identity is 'a privilege, not a right', The Economist explains in this barrow-boy's sales pitch.

What the Economist's secret author is not telling us is that the only real threat to our identity is the National Security Agency (NSA) and GCHQ's voracious appetite for cracking every secure connection and collecting our every keystroke known to man, particularly our passwords. They claim everyone is a threat to national security before accelerating into a quick skid back and forth through the chicane of hacking and data protection law.

This is where we re-examine the one-word reason why our forefathers bothered writing laws in the first place to force "securocrats" to go before a judge every time they want to put anyone under surveillance: Gestapo. Nazi ID cards and occupied Europe's universal surveillance system, operated in collaboration with the US IBM Corporation, has been documented by Edwin Black in his 2001 book 'IBM and the Holocaust: The Strategic Alliance between Nazi Germany and America's Most Powerful Corporation'. Our senior spooks may never have heard of, let alone read Edwin's mighty tome, but I suspect it's more that they don't really want to know.

The production line rolls in Huxley's Brave New World

In a 1962 speech at the University of California Berkley called 'The Ultimate Revolution' fellow of the Royal Society for Literature and 'Brave New World' author Aldous Huxley warmly contested George Orwell's dystopian 'Nineteen Eighty-Four' warning about a future tyranny only in that he believed it would be more subtle than Orwell's prediction. Huxley explained that, rather than guns and torture being used to control populations a kind of self-limitation or 'internal coercion' was more likely, set in a propagandized world that stifled the culture and politics of dissent. Whilst Huxley imagined the use of drugs to mollify popular opposition it was clear to him that many methods might be used in coercing mass populations to toe the line.

US Naval Intelligence veteran William Cooper, who predicted Bin Laden's role in the 9/11 attacks on his radio show in July 2001 and was shot dead by FBI officers that November echoed Huxley. He believed the invulnerable elite were striving to bring in, 'A system of eternal, oppressive debt,' where people would be, 'chained to a computer for the rest of their lives, in a propagandized world to make them think that they are happy in this system.'



The Mark of the Beast?

Science fiction, a dystopia along the lines of Orwell or Huxley? But as with so much Sci-Fi, like Isaac Asimov's conundrum about machines becoming more powerful than man, when morals are dispensed with, there's nothing to stop these crazy dreams becoming reality. The technology, the Verichip, is already tried and tested, even if allegedly carcinogenic. The question for the elite, as society breaks down into these new classes from loyal SS-like slaves to dupes, secret rebels and outlaws will be how do we make the human slave chip cool? So everybody wants it?

The answer is an event that could happen any day. Since US President Richard Nixon took the dollar off the Gold standard in 1971 the world economy, as well as nations and individuals, has become ever more indebted. Disastrous 2008 bailouts have sealed the fate of many great nations into the iron grip of a criminal banking elite to whom they owe trillions upon trillions of unpayable debt.

A military exchange or major default may now be enough to bring the whole house of cards down, precipitating the greatest financial crash in history in a fraction of a second. It would be far worse than the 1929 crash because governments now do not have the reserves or lines of credit to do any Roosevelt style 'New Deal' and spend their way back into the growth. The "banksters", to put it bluntly, have us by the short and curlies.

The chaos that would ensue from such a collapse in businesses, supply and confidence would see money stolen by banks and other criminals from individuals and from hacked accounts. The "unstealable chip" might then be considered a reasonable way out of the chaos. The Economist's sales patter would be sugar-coated of course but the bottom line would be simple, take the chip if you want to eat.

Something similar is described in Revelation 13, the Christian Bible's final book written nearly 2000 years ago by Jesus' close friend the apostle John on the Greek island of Patmos.

This so-called “beast technology” may not be just "science fiction” after all. It's an unhappy rumination that a modern human being, ensconced in today's banking cult, might be prepared to treat their fellow creatures like a herd of cattle but it will not have been the first time we have seen societies promote to key positions of power, practitioners of man’s inhumanity to man.

Though the technology, as well as the means of implementing it, is ready to go humanity may not be quite so stupid and pliable as the power elite seem to believe. They are going to have, to coin a phrase, one hell of a fight on their hands if they think they can drive us all into slavery.

Unpublished articles written for RT

Most of the time when a column doesn't appear that means you've been straying into an 'no go' area of which there are plenty. That can mean what you're saying is 'known' nonsense, or simply that the criminal elite are aware that they are so vulnerable there that they have spent vast sums bribing writers to come up with myths that leave the truth, to the untrained eye, looking like the ravings of a madman.

Foremost in this category are secret societies, and particularly one called the Bavarian Illuminati. Genuine and documented leaks from a German Secret Society bearing this name were the talk of high-society around the time of, and after, the 1780s French Revolution. Indeed a

Sometimes submitting an article which touches on these near taboo subjects just finds an editor popping the article straight into the 'nut-job box', or more appropriately named 'too difficult box'.

Group dynamics is a fascinating subject for me. Who works well together and why? How is it one person given the space and time to experiment, or a small group of people led by the person they all respect most, with the right 'synergy' can perform wonders, miracles almost. While other vast office-blocks full of disillusioned pen pushers can spend so much time achieving, apparently, nothing. The answer, of course, is to be found in leadership. A concept the West's 'New World Order' have done everything they can to overturn, purposefully rendering institutions not under their direct control, impotent. Just make sure the wrong people are at the top and the entire organisation will slowly die.

Both the Rhodes scholarship scheme at Oxford and the mirror image Harvard fellow's schemes are designed specifically to identify known pliable toadies at a young age, often teenage, preferably with some serious skeletons in their closet which can be dangled over their heads at a later date, and give them a 'Prime Minister's education'. That means, hopefully, that they will be up to one of these top corporate or national presidential jobs when they reach their thirties, and still be pliable, and blackmailable.

The favourite method here is to place either a knowing manipulative control freak, with serious insecurities, they feel the daily need to inflict cruelty on their staff, or a pliable coward, so far out-of-their depth that they can sense that everybody around them in the workplace could do the job quite a considerable degree better than they could. The latter spend almost all their working ours on maintaining their untenable position, and constantly putting out viral messages of fear and mistrust throughout the

organisation, which will usually be only held together by the fact that it maintains some sort of monopolistic position in an industry, town or city.

And it's somewhere between the coward and the control freaks currently destroying most institutions in most of the nations outside the handful of the chosen few in the West: namely Germany and Israel ...and that's where we begin...

Rising stars and whistleblowers ruined in 'Blacklisted Britain'

28Mar14 - Some call it 'just doing business', to others it is the heart of darkness. Whichever angle you come at it blacklisting, where those who draw attention to dangers at work have their careers ruined, is a malicious affront to our colleagues. This unjust, barbaric practice is smashing the careers and the lives of some of the greatest minds of our generation.

The blacklisters put profits before people and rig the game but what self-respecting person would bully the people they are working alongside? How can a 'beggar thy neighbour' boss do someone out of work forever at the stroke of a pen, even though they have so much wealth they don't even need a job themselves?

Beyond mere commerce blacklisting is utilised by the fascist, and in a succession of dry, grey offices across Britain it has been going on for decades. Beginning as a simple list of names, addresses and particulars of left wing trades unionists and community activists, now a much more comprehensive database, post war blacklisting began in the Thatcher years under an organisation with the anodyne title, 'The Economic League'.

In 1988 Mark Hollingsworth and the Guardian's Richard Norton-Taylor exposed the league in their paperback 'Blacklist, The Inside Story Of Political Vetting', revealing the lengths to which Britain's Tory establishment were prepared to go to destroy their political opposition between elections. Under the glare of publicity the Economic League said it was closing its doors, but hey, that was all a deception. It had merely changed its name and address, it was exposed all over again in the 1990s with many of the same staff under the name of CAPRIM.



'Cultural Cleansing' – plucking out the talent from the BBC

Britain's state broadcaster too had an office dedicated to secretly 'weeding out undesirables'. Mark Hollingsworth again, this time with Nick Fielding, spelt it out in

their 1999 book 'Defending the Realm, MI5 and the Shayler Affair'. 'The operation was run from Room 105, a secluded office on the first floor of Broadcasting House. There the BBC employed a security liaison officer known euphemistically as Special Assistant to the Director of Personnel'.

The BBC's blacklisting operation in Room 105 was closed down in 1990 as MI5 was brought within the law but, ever imaginative, Tory appointed Director General John Birt began to privatise the corporation personnel department who simply handed the vetting job from MI5 to unaccountable private firms.

15 years on and this toxic recruitment process has eaten into the BBC, a combination of coward and control freak managers turning the corporation into a mismanaged and stumbling outfit ripe for the grim reaper, Rupert Murdoch. Today's Tory BBC seems to be going back to its roots in 1927 when far right establishment bias was evidenced by the enthusiastic support for Nazi Germany into 1938 by the corporation's first Director General, Lord Reith.

The present BBC chairman, former unelected EU commissioner Chris Patten, is also a former chairman of the Conservative party. Patten is also a profiteer, through Bridgepoint Capital, in the privatisation of Britain's state run National Health Service (NHS). BBC1's weekly flagship Question Time political discussion is hosted by David Dimbleby, a former Oxford Bullingdon Club boy. This is a 'thuggish toff's fraternity' that today's three top Tories, PM David Cameron, Chancellor George Osborne and London Mayor Boris Johnson were also members of.

As columnist Owen Jones pointed out last week the BBC's political editor Nick Robinson is a former chair of the young Conservatives and host of BBC TV's Daily Politics and This Week review Andrew Neil is chairman of the Conservative Spectator magazine. The corporation have become little more than an arm of the Tory party and Britain's over-mighty power elite.

A dramatic antidote to the over-mighty broadcasting network must be taken and it's undoubtedly UK Channel 4's razor-sharp 1987 cyberpunk series 'Max Headroom'. Playing fearless TV reporter Edison Carter with the strapline 'Twenty minutes into the future' Matt Frewer portrayed week after week what happens when the big story is unspeakable corruption around the board room table of his own channel, Network 23.

Blacklisters' latest manifestation 'The Consulting Association'

Most recently those CAPRIM 'whack a mole' industrial blacklisters were spotted again, using yet another name, 'The Consulting Association' and identified as collaborating with fascists. In response a 'Blacklisting Support Group' has been convened by trades unions, particularly to support blacklisted building workers.

As Rob Evans reported in The Guardian in August 2013 'the blacklisting agency ... secretly recorded the political activities of ... trade unionists when they took part in demonstrations ... against causes such as fascism.' Metropolitan police Special Branch, the Met's link to MI5, have been shown now to be routinely providing data on trades unionists and others to The Consulting Association begging the question, who has authorised how much public money to be spent aiding fascists?

It is in the building industry that the scale of British blacklisting has been most fully exposed but evidence is now being pooled, illuminating further careers stricken with

'employment cancer'. It is becoming clear that personnel departments in the state funded National Health Service (NHS) have also been systematically using blacklists to wreck the careers of life-saving whistleblowers and conscientious doctors and nurses.

Some of the most dangerous workplaces in the country are on and around the North Sea gas and oil platforms. Those who point out breaches in Health and Safety law to the energy companies that drill these fields are finding their contracts will not be renewed and they can no longer get work. A miserable 'scrap heap' of unemployed workers it seems is necessary to instil the fear ruthless employers want into their workers.

Some figures have come out too. Businesses that use The Consulting Association to screen potential employees pay them £3,000 annually plus £2.20 per name check. All a far cry from the 1970s where if an employer sacked a trades union rep, firstly the sacked man would be able to walk straight into another job and secondly a cascade of other employees would be likely to leave.

Chambers of Commerce around Britain and Institute of Directors take taxpayers money and lorry-loads of tax-deductible fees every year but it is in the higher networking circles of these modern 'gentleman's clubs' where the leg-work goes in to keep the blacklists running. Chip, chip, chipping away relentlessly at unemployed people's and workers' rights, turning contentious workers into slaves in everything but name.

Common Purpose: a 'whitelist' of drone managers

Most of us have come across the 'empty suit' type at some time during our working lives. The incompetent manager who, brilliant at spinning fine webs of illusion for the boss, has become skilled at taking every expenses paid trip imaginable, avoiding doing all but the minimum of work.

They divide their time in the office between exaggerating their own role and collecting dirt on any staff that might challenge their own position. For these blindly obedient 'drone managers' the biggest fear is that a colleague or subordinate will rumble the fact that they neither care nor know what they're doing. Most of their paid time is spent avoiding having to do anything at all and they become adept only at fielding requests.

Promotion of drone managers can be formalised as seems to be the case with 'leadership charity' Common Purpose. They approach individuals, playing to their vanity, with the line that they are exceptional characters to be the 'leaders of tomorrow'. In reality candidates tend to be the sort of people the charity's 'spotters' consider manipulable.

If they buy the flattery initiates are asked to embark on various 'programmes' with a view to becoming a 'Common Purpose graduate' during which they may discuss difficult or traumatic events from their past, including early childhood. This provides the sort of psychological profiling that can be used both to predict how the individual will act under stress and may even be used to hit their vulnerabilities if they prove difficult to manipulate.

There are also the more formal 'business schools' such as the one in leafy Oxford at 333 Banbury Road attached to Oxford's Freemasonic centre. Wandering in through an open door some years ago it was clear from flipcharts and whiteboards they had been teaching business students how to sack staff whilst avoiding the niceties of the law. One flipchart was titled 'singling out' and detailed techniques for bullying employees. Another detailed several methods to ensure that individuals managers wished to sack would have no recourse to compensation for unfair dismissal. Grooming the sorts of bully-managers that can only survive in an economy with mass unemployment.

The way to attack a country nowadays is to spread canker from within. Destroying workplace organisation, dignity and trust, replacing it with selfish bullying management that sets one employee against another is a sure fire way to bring a nation to its knees. If this corruption can be slipped under the skin of the national broadcaster the land itself will soon be thrown into confusion and be ripe for the taking.

An upside down business kingdom where the asset stripper rules

The banker kings of the world, the Rothschilds and the Rockefellers recently joined their RIT Capital Partners and Rockefeller Financial Services ready to snap up the distressed assets of a dying capitalist system for a song. The transatlantic NATO/Bilderberg alliance that has consigned Western democracy to the dustbin is also planning to seal our fate in a giant trade block that they aim to control. The Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) will make EU and US one, giving corporations the right to sue any government audacious enough to threaten those corporate interests.

So from top to bottom in transatlantic Babylon, spiritual home today of the cult of Mammon, your place in the old gods' pecking order will be all that matters. Here the continued uprooting of the green shoots of human culture, leaving the weeds and the ivy to prosper, is but the latest hallmark of human savagery.

Convenor of Britain's blacklisting support group Dave Smith sums up today's writing off of the best humanity has to offer as 'the banality of evil'. It should be a wake up call in Europe's homelands, warning us all of the pernicious return of fascism in the 21st century.

Police 'spied on activists for blacklisting agency' <http://www.theguardian.com/uk-news/2013/aug/18/police-activists-blacklisting-agency-alleged>

Common Purpose Exposed <http://www.cpexposed.com>

Rothschilds and Rockefellers Team Up
<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/finance/newsbysector/banksandfinance/9300784/Rothschild-and-Rockefeller-families-team-up-for-some-extra-wealth-creation.html>

All quiet on the Eastern Front – but don't tell the generals

24Dec14 - It's 100 years on from World War One's famous Christmas truce of December 1914 yet new accounts of that day are still emerging. This shouldn't surprise us too much as ever since it happened, at 10 am on 25th December 1914 at Ploegsteert Wood in Belgium, Europe's military hierarchy have seen it as an embarrassment.

Indeed, as Captain A D Chater, of the 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders pointed out to his 'dearest mother' in London's Independent newspaper this Christmas week, generals on both sides of the conflict were enraged by the apparent "softening" of attitudes, which was quickly stamped out. Anyone defying orders faced court martial and execution.'

This unforgiving military discipline which can put good men in front of a firing squad, presupposes honour and reliability in our military leaders which has itself become a victim of 'mission creep'. Mechanisms of promotion, how our leaders are selected for government and to lead every kind of large organisation, are well and truly in the frame.



Author Sven Hassel

The present Conservative Education Secretary Michael Gove, to give but one example, told reporters WWI was a "just war". A lie somewhere between delusion and mind game that demands expulsion, minimum. Being a conflict born from the dispute between three cousins, German Kaiser Wilhelm, Russian Czar Nicholas II and Britain's King George V, WWI was really just a Saxe-Coburg Gotha family squabble that got out of hand, killing an estimated ten million soldiers.

The word 'democracy' simply means in Greek, 'the people rule', an aspiration toward an honest government that serves the public interest, but as in ancient times, today's ruling elites rely on disenfranchisement of the poor, secret political deals and assassination to bring despotism, while the press cover the rot with a facade of democracy. So this question of who's giving the orders to kill whom and where, and how they got there matters. No wonder judicial, party, media, ecclesiastical and military promotion boards keep their heads down.

When disobeying orders means court marshal or execution and a soldier's chance to live another day appears better in no mans land than that of taking an opportunity to self-harm oneself out of the fight with a weapon, or simply go AWOL.

Tyranny of the mediocre

In 1890s France a Jewish army captain was put on trial for passing secrets to the Germans and subsequently imprisoned on 'Devil's Island' in 1895. The real motives behind his conviction in what became known as the Dreyfus affair though were hidden behind walls of 'national security'. The French Army had indeed been compromised but not by Dreyfus. A criminal misuse of French Military Intelligence by anti-Semites led to evidence against Dreyfus being fabricated, part of the third republic's secret programme to identify and favour atheist officers for promotion.

Conscious that an army led by officers who had been improperly promoted might fail to perform against their German rivals Captain Alfred Dreyfus had been framed to take the blame for any failures of the French army. It wasn't the last time either that a Judeo-Christian was to be scapegoated, nor a Muslim, for their faith.

Those who champion the cause of the bloody French Revolution should consider the argument put forward by scholars of the occult, notably Secretary of the Royal Society in Edinburgh John Robison and wartime deception planner and 'prince of thriller writers' Dennis Wheatley, that it was a multi-generational grudge of epic proportions. They believed the Grand Orient Lodges masterminded the terror in revenge for the French royal family's arrest, trial and execution of their forefathers in crime, the Knights Templar cult 450 years before.

Techno fascist traitors

One hundred years on war has become an altogether higher technology affair. Drone personnel are the greatest war criminals of our age. With warrantless mass surveillance, which can profile and identify pliable officers for promotion, it is even possible that armed forces exist today that will follow orders with even less questions asked than in the command posts of mass human sacrifice in the Great War.

With all the TV talk of honour and sacrifice for ones fellow citizens one former British soldier in Iraq I spoke to said he and his squad would never read nor trust anything said about the war in the press. Soldiering for them was simply "stealing for the tribe". Both on the military and the media side of 2003's illegal invasion of Iraq should spell out the poison a too-close relationship between journalists and military intelligence can inject into world affairs.

US Vice President and major arms firm shareholder Dick Cheney, the man now known to be responsible for the US NORAD air defence 'stand down' on 9/11, was informed by the CIA that even after torturing captives no links could be found between Al Qaeda and Iraq. Cheney told them to "push harder". History will recall how Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld and Colin Powell 'fixed the intelligence around the policy'.

Whether in the rank and file or in 'civvy street' we can only hope that the next time a case is made for war by the military intelligence agents of the Military Industrial Complex that the operational soldiers who have to go out and risk their necks demand to see the evidence before they follow orders.

So whether its the civil service, the military, political parties or the church, the pinch point for the survival of civilisation is and will continue to be the individual or board

that nominates individuals for promotion. Meanwhile we will have to rely on those at the bottom of these great structures: enlisted men, runners, interns and congregations, to come up with the goods.

Skinny dipping and dinner parties on the Eastern Front

According to Danish deserter, drafted into a World War Two German penal battalion Sven Hassel, who died in 2012 aged 95, there were unofficial truces along the Eastern front set up by Russian and German soldiers. When his penal battalion was posted to Achtyrka along the Donetz river Hassel says, in his 1969 book 'Legion of the Damned', there was a 'gentleman's agreement' in force. To put up an appearance of fighting each side expended some ammunition harmlessly shelling no mans land between 3pm and 5:30 every day.

On their first day at the front Hassel heard shouting and commotion from the Russian lines on the Eastern bank of the Donetz. 'The whole lot of them came pouring out, stark naked,' he recounts, 'and dived head first into the river, while we hung half out of the trench staring at them with our eyes popping out of our heads.'

It was not the characteristic Eastern front slaughter they'd become accustomed to. 'The Russians in the river called and shouted and splashed each other and bawled up at us: 'Hurry up and come in. The water's lovely and warm.' Not to be outdone Hassel and his men stripped off and joined them.

Just like the Christmas 1914 truce, if the generals got to hear about it there would be court-marshals and executions, so, Sven explains, both sides fired flares when the higher ups came by to inspect the front. 'If the Russians sent up a four starred red Very light it meant that there was a staff officer inspecting them and that for the sake of appearances they would have to do a little shooting with their automatics. When the inspecting officers had gone they sent up a green Very light.'

Once the leaders were out of the way, Hassel reveals, and the madness of war was banished. 'We visited, inviting each other to dinner and vodka. We swapped and bartered to our hearts' content; schnapps, tobacco, tinned foods, rugs, arms, watches, newspapers and magazines.' Hassel's claims are just about impossible to verify but made more likely, in my view, by the cold simplicity of the geographically plausible stalemate, involvement of German penal troops, and the military's tendency to ruthlessly cover up all such indiscipline where discovered.

One cannot help but wonder whether nowadays only those deeply inadequate in some way crave power. Even in the ancient world all wars were put on hold when it came time for the Olympic Games and an honest spirit of competitiveness created the right atmosphere for leaders to begin discussing conflicts, which often meant a peaceful resolution had come about and once the games were over hostilities need not resume. Not so today, as US General Smedley Butler said 'War is a Racket', it helps keep despots in power and feathers the nests of the arms barons.

One thing's for certain. If humanity is to survive the next war, you know, the one where a criminal elite launch Armageddon rather than face justice for their crimes, we will have to give the process by we appoint people positions of public trust a thorough makeover. Shadowy 'leadership' organisations such as 'Common Purpose' are, incredibly, even given charitable status in Britain, to profile and identify vain and pliable people then train them for positions of power.

They know that most are too vain to see that the only reason they have been given the power and status they crave is because they have personal failings, because they are suitably naive or obsequious to the control freaks at the top. Meanwhile there is no provision for military, civic, judicial, mass media, political, law enforcement or church officials to declare whether or not they are a member of a secret society or religious cult such as the Freemasons, Witchcraft or Scientology.

Aggressive promotion of pliable people is the mechanism by which the greatest minds of our age have been made systematically penniless yet insipid jellyfishes have the lives of millions of fellow human beings in their sweaty palms. It is one of the last great taboos of Western Civilisation whose current ruling class have a worrying tendency to lash out against peace loving neighbours rather than face their demons within.

If humanity is serious about its own survival as the US once more points its guns at Russia in the nuclear age, we have to do the opposite of Common Purpose. We have to pat independent minded people of proven honesty and integrity on the back and give them positions of responsibility. If we repeat the mistakes of the past two world wars again it may be the last time anybody ever does anything.

Perhaps we will never know who the heroes of our age are until, like the disarmingly frank soldier in the Wermacht penal battalion Sven Hassel, we have all passed on? It is the quiet courage of today's incarnations of the German and British soldiers at Ploegsteert Wood of Christmas 1914 - and the men of the 7th Jager Battalion's at Donetsk in 1943, the deifiers of the mis-promoted generals, Dreyfus' undercover champions who are our real leaders.

Barbarossa II? Since 1945 US psychos have been itching for war with Russia

20Feb15 - If there was ever a coup in London which installed neo-Nazis and pro-Nazis in key government posts such as Defence and the Home Office I'd like to think that our provincial cities like Liverpool, Newcastle, Manchester and Bristol would listen to pensioners who fought Hitler, and not take it lying down.

Yet when unknown snipers shot 77 police and demonstrators a year ago on Thursday 20th February 2014 and a new Ukrainian government which included pro-Nazis was installed the next day, our so-called leaders and commentators didn't bat an eyelid. We are supposed to believe that all 230,000 square miles and 45 million Ukrainian souls changed hands with it.

That was how it was supposed to be in the Pentagon's war games but the scripted drama played out on Western TV news in late February 2014 had little to do with what really happened. Cameras focussed on lines of Ukrainians trooping round the former president Yanukovich's private home, while punch drunk coup plotters were replacing the top people in the civil service and chain of command with people who shamelessly support the Nazis.

Ukraine - a bargain at \$4bn

The first independent state of Ukraine was born with the fall of the Soviet Union in 1991. US intelligence officers running agents in the country as a USSR enemy state did not lose their jobs with the end of the Warsaw Pact though. Human assets they controlled were put to good use in nudging the first president, Leonid Kravchuk, and his entourage, towards policies less pro Russian and more pro EU.

After the Christmas 2004 'Orange Revolution' the country appeared to flip pro-West and then back again. So how democratic was this teenage republic? One clue is to look west where hardly any of the so-called democracies actually serve the people.

While populations grumble, the West's media edits out the all-important line that government is bought, not voted for in the 'free world'. Powerful arms, finance, security, energy, media and countless other well-funded private lobby groups, the pinnacle of which is the transatlantic elite's Bilderberg group and its steering group, run the democratic show.

When Bilderberg meets this June in Tyrol, near Interlaken in Austria, another year's pick of the political herd will jet in excitedly, hoping to go away with the prize. Like geldings at a horse fair, to be picked for their good teeth and fetlocks by, as former British politician and LibDem party leader Paddy Ashdown described the Bilderbergers: 'Fifty people who run the world and twenty hangers on'.

The theory goes like this: the handful of top people who run the country can, once law enforcement has been compromised, all be bought, and those that refuse to be bought are blackmailed, character assassinated in the press, or worse. More Plutocracy than democracy. Don't believe the hype.

A fortnight before the Ukraine's Maidan coup, US Assistant Secretary of State Victoria Nuland let slip to the world State Department budget figures withheld from congressmen and senators. That \$5bn dollars had been spent over the intervening fifteen years or so buying influence at the highest levels of politics and industry in Ukraine.

As part of the final, she hopes, down payment on Ukraine much of the Maidan 'protests' were financed with this cash. How would the US feel if the Russian secret service, the FSB, were to finance Occupy Wall Street?

Strange too that ordinary Ukrainians would volunteer to join an EU alliance with disposable incomes plummeting in the grip of public spending cuts equivalent, according to former Bank of England governor Mervin King, of a world war.

Perhaps its simply that, despite presidential and parliamentary elections in Ukraine since the 2014 coup, democracy there is as fragile and as in the pocket of big business as everywhere else in Europe, with the honourable exceptions of Norway, Iceland and Greece. Sold! For \$4bn to the transatlantic elite, Ukraine was a bargain.

Was pro-Nazi Andriy Parubiy sacked over MH17?

For those without Ukrainian friends or family, without doubt the most horrifying event of the Ukraine conflict was the downing, on Thursday 17th July 2014, of Malaysian flight MH17 from Amsterdam to Kuala Lumpur killing all 300 on board. Much of the actual evidence, since initial 'expert' opinion that 'Russia did it' in the Western media, points to a deliberate shoot-down followed by cover-up.

The failure of Malaysian Airlines or the Malaysian government to be included in the investigation. Kiev Air Traffic Control (ATC) changing the aircraft's course to bring it further North into the war torn Donbass region. Apparent 30mm cannon shell holes in the aircrafts wrecked fuselage. Reports that the pilot was taking evasive action before his plane was brought down. BBC Russia wiping interviews with eyewitnesses.

One thing's for sure, neither the public in the West nor the families of the victims, as they must be, are being told the whole story. So who was Ukraine's Defence Secretary when MH17 came down? Pro-Nazi Pravyi Sektor party, supporter of WWII Nazi Stefan Bandera, Andriy Parubiy.

Andriy Parubiy came to power after being in charge of security at Kiev's Christmas 2013 Maidan protest camp and many believe, with covert NATO support, his fascist paramilitary UNA/UNSO force may have fired the fatal shots on the day of the coup.

Parubiy was sacked on Thursday 7th August, three weeks after the plane came down and as it became clear it would be impossible to pin the disaster on the Russians. But he declined to say why, explaining that "I believe it is unacceptable to comment on my resignation in a time of war."

Itching for war

Some military minds, particularly the generals who don't have to risk their lives see everything in terms of the next war. And those that do are promoted and rewarded by the arms firms and other corporations that profit from war and the expanded markets it brings them.

At the end of World War Two the US general in command of the Third Army in Southern half of the Western front General Patton said: "I believe that Germany should not be destroyed, but rather should be re-built as a buffer against the real danger, which is Russia... We can no more understand a Russian than a Chinese or a Japanese, and from what I have seen of them, I have no particular desire to understand them except to ascertain how much lead or iron it takes to kill them. Russia knows what she wants. World domination."

Nearly 20 years later, in 1962, after Kennedy refused him permission to invade Cuba, the Commander in Chief of Strategic Air Command, General Thomas Power, uttered those immortal words, not taught enough in West's military academies "...at any point the Soviet Union could have been obliterated without more than expectable losses on our side." Power's 'expectable losses' would have been in the hundreds of millions.

In 2015 the US generals have the devil's bit between their teeth again, one can only wonder whether they are not aware of the inconvenient facts of the Kiev coup.. A year on London's big media are unanimous, Putin is the next bogeyman in line after the Taliban, Saddam Hussein, Colonel Gaddafi and Bashar Al Assad. They seem to forget, 100 years after the outbreak of the futile First World War that Russia's not going to be a pushover if they provoke a Third World War.

But to make such madness seem sane the psychopath generals need some help. In just one 20 minute segment on Thursday 19th February, BBC national Radio 5 transmitted what passes nowadays for a news report on the tense situation in Eastern Ukraine. Following February 2015's Minsk ceasefire agreement and the safe withdrawal of Ukrainian forces surrounded in Debaltseve.

Three 'experts' were heard all from the pro-NATO side. The scene was set by BBC diplomatic correspondent Jonathan Marcus who described British fighter jets 'shepherding away' Russian 'Bear' bombers on patrol outside UK airspace, expressing 'Very real fears that there could be a collision with a civil airliner'. Marcus neglected to mention the deployment of RAF jets to Eastern Europe, instead explaining vaguely that 'NATO is making changes to its defensive dispositions'.

Tim Ripley, Defence and security analyst at Jane's Defence Weekly along with Professor Adam Roberts, senior research fellow Oxford University and author of 'Laws of War' both made it clear which 'side' they were on adding some mild criticism of Russian 'aggression' but seeming to realise the gravity of talking up the East/West conflict.

So not a single voice though explaining that the Minsk agreement and ceasefire had, overall, been a success. Nor that the people of Donbass region might have good reason not to be ruled from Kiev. None either, any of the historical context with ethnic Russians being told they weren't allowed to speak their native language nor the overwhelming 97% vote in Crimea to stick with Russia.

Finally a US journalist living in Kiev, Jim Davis, came on with the 2015 Patton/Power routine: "In recent years Russians feel the USSR was a good time, a better time". So "Putin is determined to rollback" Eastern European independence.

"The free world has a choice", Davis pleads with us. "Fight Mr Putin and the Russians now, when we have some advantage. Or we will fight them later in a less advantageous situation." As if that were not enough, rejecting any idea of talks. "Diplomacy means opportunities for Mr Putin to lie more. We must call his bluff, put some boots on the ground and do what must be done. Because if we don't the new Berlin wall will be somewhere near Brussels." Really Mr Davis?

No Bilderberg war in Europe for Kissinger & McCain

NATO are not entirely alone in their quest to cut off the Russian Black Sea fleet's access to the Mediterranean. The Israeli government do not appreciate Russian ships listening to their communications, or shooting down 'missile tests' they and the US 6th Fleet ships are wont to do in the direction of Damascus.

But NATO and the Pentagon are losing friends at home. The roughly \$1 trillion 2008 bailout has turned out to be the biggest heist in history, with not a single measure taken in the US or EU to address the hundreds of billions of false accounting fraud that allowed it to happen. While the subsequent austerity 'orthodoxy' impoverishes hundreds of millions of Europeans and Americans the only solution seems to be creeping QE.

Even the Euro zone has now succumbed to unheard of QE depths, organised criminal counterfeiting on an industrial scale, keeping the casino economy of shares, property prices and big corporations going strong while the mass populations NATO and the Pentagon are supposed to represent work all hours and are hardly able to pay the bills. As for the disabled, the elderly and infirm, the unemployed and those who have never had a job have simply become un-people, untermensch to be starved and evicted onto the streets as they are told to apply for jobs that aren't there.

Then there is a powerful force which is virtually taboo in the London newsrooms NATO's political lobby, the Bilderberg group was chaired for its first two decades after world war two by former SS officer Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. This lobby was described by The Economist in their Christmas 1987 edition as 'Ne Plus Ultra' the club of clubs, and it is here that all finance ministers and chancellors in the US and EU go for their instructions.

Napoleon Bonaparte tried to take over Russia and failed

Here in Britain both Chancellor George Osborne and opposition chancellor Ed Balls trot out the same hollow lines. Neither mentions what really needs to be

done which is for the West's Treasuries to print debt-free money and spend it, so NATO IMF policy trumps the national interest.

Hitler had his big lies like the Jews being to blame for everything and that Germany's third Reich was destined to rein for a thousand years. But NATO and Bilderberg's lies are every bit as big. That Muslims are to blame for everything. That our elected governments must leave the economy to private banks to fix. Or that we need regime change in Russia.

London media scrubs out both barrels for the big one

The biggest question though, as the possibility grows in Ukraine for NATO and Russian troops to engage is what happens if NATO starts to lose.

If NATO uses some pretext to launch Barbarossa II and begins engaging directly with the Russian armed forces. Initially with aircraft shot down, then tanks busted from the air all the way to ground troops engaging will the generals, safe in their bunkers, be able to resist dipping into their nuclear arsenal? If the past is anything to go by, I doubt it.

The Bilderberg leaders of The West plc, being the parent company of the hapless peoples of the United States of Europe and America have used their propaganda to smash The Taliban, Saddam and Gaddafi leaving all those sovereign countries in ruins with hardly a whimper from the United Nations.

World War Three is nearer than we think. Just a blip on the oil or financial radar could push us over the edge. But the real Berlin walls are blocking balance and self-criticism in London media newsrooms, and in the minds of the editors. Unless we smash them down it's a supercharged world war one, and every bit as pointless.

© T G 2021 - E L S v i s a m m w m . o r g



Thankfully for the people the west's power elite are trying to beat down with dumb austerity, but who are gathering strength in Greece's Syriza, Norway and Iceland they will not find China or Russia such a pushover.

Non-RT articles

The Master Bilders

circulated after the 1997 conference

Tony Gosling Oxford 06JUL97 - 120 of the world's most powerful men have been meeting in four-day secret session to discuss the future shape of the western world. With the Amsterdam EUROTOP meeting of the heads of government commencing straight after this elite meeting, last minute tactics to force through EMU will have been top of the agenda.

Observer Editor [Will Hutton](#) and Viscount Cranborne, Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords were amongst other top politicians and the heads of banks, industry and the media attending the AGM of the clandestine Bilderberg Group. Tony Blair, now British Prime minister, attended four years ago.

Many doubt the existence of the group, but ex-participants unhappy with initiatives that undermine democracy and human dignity have spoken out. Evidence of news wire service reports, including Reuters news agency each year, proves it to be no fiction. The meeting took place 12th - 15th June 1997 at the Renaissance Pine Isle Resort, Lake Lanier Island in the Appalachian mountains. The island is near the town of Gainesville, Georgia, 50 miles from Atlanta.

The US/European group has been [meeting since 1954](#) but it is only in the last couple of years that its existence has become more widely known outside the inner circle.

Notice of the date and location of the meeting was revealed beforehand last year. Sadly though media self-censorship still led to only scant and localised news coverage in 1996.

Advance warning of the 1997 AGM location was leaked in the April edition of 'The Portman Papers' journal under the headline 'Bilderberg treason first decided it, single currency means the end of Britain'. In the article 'Bilderberg Revealed', Chairman of the US Amalgamated Bank and Bilderberg Steering Committee member Jack Scheinkman testifies to Bilderberg's influence: "The idea of a single currency was discussed several years

back before it became policy." In the same article George McGhee, former US Ambassador to West Germany states: "The Treaty of Rome, which brought the Common Market into being, was nurtured at Bilderberg meetings." Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands maintains that Bilderberg was where the idea of the EEC was first mooted.

What the group should have been discussing at their island retreat was a strategy for putting an end to the major ills of today's world: the bloody global weapons trade and poverty caused by crippling debt. These burdens together systematically bring death and despair to countless millions every year around the planet.

With such an array of the wealthy and powerful in the same place, these issues could be dealt with and decisions made that would bring hope and life to millions of poverty-stricken and dying people the world over. But instead this time they were believed to be discussing ways to increase the groups secrecy, possibly by changing its name; fast tracking austerity measures and EMU; and extending the influence of the Transnational Corporations and Banks over Western politicians.

The unhappy result is a picture of western democracy subverted, with decision makers getting together not for reasons important to ordinary people: social justice; common interest; and quality of life, but to strengthen economic austerity and bring even more private gain for the worlds political and corporate elite. Bilderbergers talk openly of centralising power in their own interests, which leaves the man in the street ever further away from controlling his own destiny.

The 1996 Bilderberg AGM took place at the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 'Leadership Centre' in Montreal and was hosted by Canadian press baron Conrad Black. In the chair was Britain's Lord Carrington and the attendance register of 120 included an impressive collection of high-powered men: Henry Kissinger; U.K. defence secretary, Malcolm Rifkind; James Wolfensohn, president of the World Bank; David Rockefeller, chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank; William J Perry, U.S. secretary of defense; Andrew Knight, director of News Corporation; Martin Taylor, chief executive of Barclays Bank; Jean Chretien, prime minister of Canada; Ulrich Cartellieri, director of Deutsche Bank; Stanley Fischer, managing director of the IMF; Morris Tabaksnlat, chairman of Unilever; Alexander Trotman, chairman of the Ford Motor Company and several royal heads of state.

With so many of the world's élite in attendance security at the venue will have been extremely tight. European and US secret services co-operate in enforcing a strict no-go area round venues helping to ensure a media black-out.

One of the reasons that the media have been so slow to investigate and report on the Bilderbergers is that many of the global press bosses, including Peter Job, Chief Executive of Reuters, are part of the group. Other mainstream media barons have corporate agendas themselves while many independent media, for legal reasons, are wary of revealing secrets of the rich and powerful without evidence, which in the past has been difficult to find.

So what vision, if any, is being pursued. We all have a right, indeed in an age of mass-starvation and with the continued threat of global destruction, a need to know.

One cannot help but be a little suspicious when priorities for the future of mankind are being considered, by those who have real influence over that future, in total secret.

Bristol's Insane Plutonium Train

by Tony Gosling – August 1999 – Bristle magazine

Bristol's Nuke trains are Railtrack's best kept secret. Even their staff have very little idea of what's on them. High level uranium waste is hauled back and forth from Gloucester through Stapleton Road, Lawrence Hill and Temple Meads and out west to Hinkley Point near Bridgwater.

This route is part of a national network that feeds freshly reacted uranium into Sellafield. Here plutonium created in the reactor is extracted and the fuel rods are sent back to the power station to continue the cycle. So we never hear Sellafield described as what it really is - a plutonium extraction plant.

Just how regularly does this happen? Well Railtrack would rather not tell you... for 'safety' reasons... like you might blow up their train! Yes, of course, and shower you and your neighbours with radiation. They know we can't check up on 'safety' procedures if they don't tell us what or when waste's being transported. 'Trust me, I'm smuggling plutonium past your children's playground ...'

Of course, the nuclear waste problem is not new. Key member of America's A- bomb project, Robert Oppenheimer, saw that it was impossible to deal safely with waste and called for all nuclear piles to be closed down at the end of World War 11. He was clearly right but was branded a 'communist' and publicly disgraced with the removal of his security clearance.

Research in the last couple of years has shown that uranium for the totally unnecessary second nuclear bomb dropped on Nagasaki in 1945 came from the Nazis. Martin Bormann, Hitler's private secretary, turned it over to the Americans at the end of the war in exchange for a new identity, which the US government presumably obliged him with. [ref:<http://u234.com/hydrick/noname.html>]



Fifty years on, the uranium fission bombs dropped on Japan look relatively puny. The Hiroshima bomb was rated at fifteen kilotons (fifteen thousand tons) of TNT. It didn't take long to discover that with plutonium you could set off a thermonuclear reaction - just like the Sun. There is no limit to the size of these hydrogen (fusion) bombs, but fifteen megaton bombs (a thousand times more destructive than Hiroshima) were tested in the Pacific in the Sixties. The Russians had a design for a 100 megaton hydrogen bomb but apparently never tested it. The rush for plutonium had begun. This element does not occur in nature and has to be manufactured in uranium reactors - hence Britain's nuclear power programme. An ignorant public, misled by credulous journalists, swallowed the lie.

BRISTOL'S INSANE PLUTONIUM TRAIN



The Sterilising Bomb Plutonium is also essential for the ultimate capitalist weapon, the neutron- bomb. Stockpiled without our knowledge or consent, these send out a slaught- ering pulse of neutrons, annihilating all living material in the target area but leaving buildings and other property intact for its new occupiers.

Nuclear power is a dead-duck in- dustry. Not only do we now have more plutonium than we know what to do with but it is the most expensive and the most ter- minally polluting way of producing electricity there is. By allowing the waste to come through our city - any city, town village or field in fact - we are building up more problems for the future. Britain is stockpiling carcinogenic waste which lasts for ever and is impossible to make safe. That is, unless you've got a rocket ship handy to send it into the Sun.

Bristol's Nuclear War on Iraq and Kosovo

When Saddam Hussein was discovered to have a nuclear reactor the Iraqi people were bombed with our nuclear waste. Depleted uranium causing horri- fic birth defects right across Iraq will have been hauled by train through Bristol. Because Saddam might be able to make a bomb, our government nukes his people. And our government save billions of pounds it would have had to spend storing the waste in the UK. Along with the USA we have been menacing the world with our civil and military nuclear programme for nearly 50 years.

There is no excuse any more. 'Benefits' of nuclear power are only trotted out by the pathologically ignorant. When the idea of 'free energy' from the atom was sold to the public in the fifties it was delivered in a cradle of lies which has now been irredeemably smashed, Now it's time to stop the trains that keep the lie alive!

Tony's internet site: www.bilderberg.org/ 'Dark Sun, The Making Of The H-Bomb', by Richard Rhodes, and Simon Shuster, 1995.

© T O G 2 0 2 1 - E T S V S W W W . B I L D E R B E R G . O R G

Footnote:

I disturbed a burglar early in the morning just before this article went to press. My flatmate's bike was missing and the only other thing they took ... a video of three nuclear trains I shot at Stapleton Road station over several weeks. The only copy! Industrial espionage ...?

Promised land

01Dec03 - Tony Gosling

Returning land to it's rightful owner: models for collectivising England and Wales

'At that time Jesus went on the Sabbath day through the corn'. Matthew 12:1

LAND IS A FREE GIFT TO MANKIND - SO WHY IS THERE NONE FOR ME?
Britain in 2003: 60 million acres, 60 million people [see 'Who Owns Britain' by Kevin Cahill]

Whether you believe in the God of Moses quoted below, the wisdom of the American Indians or neither this discussion document is meant to provoke comments/new ideas. Particularly on the practicalities of ridding Britain of the 'underclass' and associated rent, stress and poverty that goes with our system of private land ownership. The debate on the practicalities of how to make a collectivised ownership system work is a stimulating challenge. Yes, the current system is a disaster, but can we come up with a better system that works?

"The land is not to be sold in perpetuity, because the land belongs to me, and you are but my tenants." Leviticus 25:23

The enclosure problem

Private property rights now exist on almost all land in England and Wales. The earth under our feet once considered a divine gift to all mankind, has been measured, partitioned off with fences, and privatised.

The Normans' Domesday book set the stage for enclosure. Compiled in 1086, it was an inventory of all land-based resources in the country so they could be effectively taxed. There were at least some local riots when the Norman raider-king William's commissioners demanded what was considered private information.

It was nicknamed Domesday because the people compared it to the day of judgement. Once a taxable resource was in the book no appeal was allowed.

Inclosure (enclosure was the advocates' spelling) was the transfer of God given land into the ownership of arrogant men. Such land took on the legal status of private property such as something crafted by one's hands or something bought or exchanged. The controversial Statute of Merton, a scheme of Henry VIII's, was one of the first enclosures in Britain.

Enclosure took place piecemeal across the country over many hundreds of years and the fragmented peasants' side to the story has been largely untold. The rural poor could rarely read or write, neither did they have more than a handful of sympathisers

amongst the classes that could. The perpetrators didn't want sordid details of evictions recorded. In many cases the only hint of struggle over land are entries for soldiers' payment in the enclosure commissioners accounts.

The only king to make a serious attempt to put a stop to and even reverse enclosure, Charles I, was beheaded. The English Civil War, which culminated in the death of Charles, was driven by the same classes who were finding enclosure so lucrative.

England became the world's first nation controlled by the merchant or capitalist class. It was the first country to see mass rural evictions and urbanisation and as a result was fertile ground for the industrial revolution.

The present and virtually universal 'private ownership' model has left us with no easily identifiable way of legally containing or 'owning' land which doesn't lead to financially better off individuals having greater power in deciding how it is used.

It is also difficult to see how a group can be prevented from going into debt that would leave land open to takeover by moneyed interests from outside.

The enclosure model has been used to undermine natural human rights in other areas of nearest blood-relative took possession. As the head of the household wished it could pass to anyone in his or her immediate family.

Crucially, the copyhold meant family land could not be bought and sold on the open market nor used as security against a bank loan. This made it virtually impossible for the family to be turned out of their home for financial reasons, or lose their home.

Historical models

The pre-enclosure open field system or manor was the natural settlement pattern of hunter-gatherers. Drawing on circumstantial evidence archaeologists and historians tend to agree on this.

Itinerant groups saw the benefit of collecting seed. Of clearing virgin ground for planting and coming back later in the year for harvesting. They soon realised that use of the same ground for growing every year led to deterioration of the soil hence they would make new clearings and/or 'rotate' old ones.

If game became scarce, possessions difficult to transport or demands on planter/harvesters increased longer stops became necessary between moving on. Previously cleared ground may have been revisited regularly and would be the obvious place for such stops, which would have become longer as possessions, buildings and other useful infrastructure increased.

Settled groups tended to live in the centre of several fields, like giant allotments, which contained strips farmed by individual households on rotation. Whatever the number of fields around the village one would be left fallow each year.

Crops were rotated including grains, pulses and root vegetables. One of the most popular rotations was barley and wheat on the three-field system with one field fallow every year. The barley was malted for beer whilst the wheat was milled for bread baking.

This was the pre-enclosure model, with 'manor' settlement size being about 40 extended families. The group's leader became known as The Lord of the Manor and presided over a manorial court in which he too could be cross-examined and

punished. The ordinary villagers were copyholders in most manors, with security of tenure and other important rights. No one was considered 'owner' of the land.

The Lord had exclusive use of 'demesne' land and was the manor's representative in dealings with regional or national government and the crown. The Lord had to supply soldiers for the king, a duty that was slowly replaced by a money tax.

Laxton, near Newark in Nottinghamshire, claims to be the only living example of unenclosed land and is part of the crown estates.

Social cohesion

Do we know how ancient tribal societies delivered justice and made decisions? This wisdom has been largely lost from our community memory with ruinous results. Group actions to create model communities can succeed in the short-term whilst there's a common cause but are rarely able to make the long haul.

All sorts of ideologies can halt the smooth running of a group: the desire to do without rules, disagreement about how to keep animals, differing views over noise levels and simple personality clashes can help groups see that unanimity of purpose may be superficial.

In tribal societies, such as amongst North American Indians, the leader of the tribe was there by consensus. He would be someone who people thought was a good thinker, reliable in a crisis. The tribal leader was only one of many agreed roles of responsibility among the men. Leadership roles carried greater responsibility as effects of decisions were felt much more close to home.

Women's role was as overseers of the tribe. The head woman was agreed by consensus with the other women. If the mother of the tribe felt the leader was not suitable she would call a kind of 'election'.

The tribal leader would stand up and make a speech about his past achievements and his vision for the future. Other men would follow, often including a nomination from the women. Beginning with the old chief the various candidates would then go some way from the camp and pitch their tipi, or simply stand some distance apart.

Other members of the tribe would then cluster around their favoured leader with some of the speakers possibly demurring and showing their allegiance to another potential leader. Clusters of the lowest numbers would be obliged to disband and join larger ones.

After some time it would become clear who the new leader was to be. In the case of a strong ideological split the factions might decide to go their separate ways.

Matters of grievance and complaint were decided and rules set by a council of 'elders' of the tribe.

Ideologies, closely linked to spiritual beliefs, bound the people together. If the ideology became fractured or split the mechanism was there for the group to divide along the line of disagreement or follow the new consensus.

God's Land

One of the central faults in the manorial open field system was in the idiosyncratic role of Lord. The word Lord is an amalgam of two ideas: 'a man who is greater than

others' and a hangover from the (unbiblical) refusal of some believers to use God's name: Yahweh or Jehovah.

Open field villagers had copyhold rights, their stake in the village community. Copyhold was a type of tenure, similar to leasehold or freehold, abolished early in the 1900's. It could guarantee the head of a household the right to exclusive use of land for his home and some land immediately around it as a garden. It also guaranteed him a number of rotated strips in the open field equal to the other copyholders in the village. Furthermore it gave him common grazing rights on wasteland and in open fields if they were being grazed.

Remove The Lord of the Manor and replace him with the guidance that comes from faith in God of The Bible and Jesus, adherence to the ten commandments, love of one's neighbour, and this old land management system has much to commend it.

The copyhold agreements were the framework which supported consensus land management. Agreed rules and limits, such as stints on the commons, were enforced though the local court which was empowered to fine and suspend or even relieve a villager of their copyhold.

The copyhold was a model form of tenure in that it could only be passed down though the family. As in probate law if a copyholder died without any clear successor the nearest blood-relative took possession. As the head of the household wished it could pass to anyone in his or her immediate family.

Crucially, the copyhold meant family land could not be bought and sold on the open market nor used as security against a bank loan. This made it virtually impossible for the family to be turned out of their home for financial reasons.

(That was meant to be a discussion document to provoke debate when originally submitted to The Guardian - do feel free to get in touch to discuss it if you find it 'action provoking' - www.bilderberg.org/tonyhom.htm - www.tlio.org.uk)

The Mores – by John Clare

Far spread the moorey ground a level scene

Bespread with rush and one eternal green

That never felt the rage of blundering plough

Though centurys wreathed spring's blossoms on its brow

Still meeting plains that stretched them far away

In uncheckt shadows of green brown, and grey

Unbounded freedom ruled the wandering scene

Nor fence of ownership crept in between

To hide the prospect of the following eye
Its only bondage was the circling sky

One mighty flat undwarfed by bush and tree
Spread its faint shadow of immensity

And lost itself, which seemed to eke its bounds
In the blue mist the horizon's edge surrounds

Now this sweet vision of my boyish hours
Free as spring clouds and wild as summer flowers

Is faded all – a hope that blossomed free,
And hath been once, no more shall ever be

Inclosure came and trampled on the grave
Of labour's rights and left the poor a slave

And memory's pride ere want to wealth did bow
Is both the shadow and the substance now

The sheep and cows were free to range as then
Where change might prompt nor felt the bonds of men

Cows went and came, with evening morn and night,
To the wild pasture as their common right

And sheep, unfolded with the rising sun
Heard the swains shout and felt their freedom won

Tracked the red fallow field and heath and plain
Then met the brook and drank and roamed again

The brook that dribbled on as clear as glass
Beneath the roots they hid among the grass

While the glad shepherd traced their tracks along
Free as the lark and happy as her song

But now all's fled and flats of many a dye
That seemed to lengthen with the following eye

Moors, loosing from the sight, far, smooth, and blea
Where swopt the plover in its pleasure free

Are vanished now with commons wild and gay
As poet's visions of life's early day

Mulberry-bushes where the boy would run
To fill his hands with fruit are grubbed and done

And hedgrow-briars – flower-lovers overjoyed
Came and got flower-pots – these are all destroyed

And sky-bound mores in mangled garbs are left
Like mighty giants of their limbs bereft

Fence now meets fence in owners' little bounds
Of field and meadow large as garden grounds

In little parcels little minds to please
With men and flocks imprisoned ill at ease

Each little path that led its pleasant way
As sweet as morning leading night astray

Where little flowers bloomed round a varied host
That travel felt delighted to be lost

Nor grudged the steps that he had ta-en as vain

When right roads traced his journeys and again –

Nay, on a broken tree he'd sit awhile
To see the mores and fields and meadows smile

Sometimes with cowslaps smothered – then all white
With daisies – then the summer's splendid sight

Of cornfields crimson o'er the headache bloomd
Like splendid armys for the battle plumed

He gazed upon them with wild fancy's eye
As fallen landscapes from an evening sky

These paths are stopt – the rude philistine's thrall
Is laid upon them and destroyed them all

Each little tyrant with his little sign
Shows where man claims earth glows no more divine

But paths to freedom and to childhood dear
A board sticks up to notice 'no road here'

And on the tree with ivy overhung
The hated sign by vulgar taste is hung

As tho' the very birds should learn to know
When they go there they must no further go

Thus, with the poor, scared freedom bade goodbye
And much they feel it in the smothered sigh

And birds and trees and flowers without a name
All sighed when lawless law's enclosure came

And dreams of plunder in such rebel schemes
Have found too truly that they were but dreams.

Suicide Bombers Away!

Gripe

The Journalist, magazine of the National Union of Journalists, edited by Tim Gopsill
January / February 2007

'911Truth' campaigner TONY GOSLING says the media should not call people
'suicide bombers' without real evidence

I am becoming increasingly alarmed, in the run-up to a possible invasion of Iran, by the way British newspapers and broadcasters are reporting terrorism.

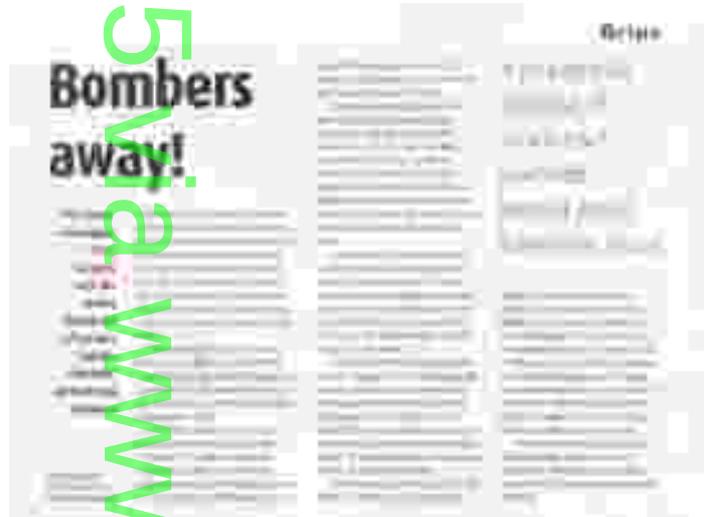
Through systematic bias and the influence of a lying government, the BBC, which is supposed to be our national benchmark medium, has turned on the public and become an accessory to the crime.

The coverage of the July 7 London bombings has become a frightening case of trial by television. Unfortunately, as evidence to the contrary trickles out, our media editors' verdict looks increasingly questionable.

The BBC crossed a lethal professional line when it decided to refer to the four 7/7 suspects as 'suicide bombers'. Ignored is inconvenient evidence including the alleged advance warning to the Israeli embassy and the apparently Photoshopped Luton CCTV image (a railing behind the figure at the back passes in front of his arm).

By rubber stamping Muslim guilt here in the UK the corporation has taken on a leading role in an anti-Muslim pogrom. BBC spin now flies in the face of its motto carved on Broadcasting House, "Nation Shall Speak Peace Unto Nation", as its one-sided presentation of modern terrorism builds a neo-con case for a religious war against Islam and for Islamic oil and opium.

A professional journalistic blunder is committed with almost every new story of a "suicide bomber". Whether a bomb explodes accidentally, by remote control or if a



"bomber" believes he has a shipment of cocaine in his bag he's still most likely to be termed a "suicide bomber" in the news.

In April 2004 Bush's Iraq chief Paul Bremer initiated Iraq's Shia insurgency by closing down the Al Sadr newspaper. The reason? The editor had printed a front-page lead story that a "suicide bomb" in a bus queue was, according to eyewitnesses, a missile fired from a helicopter. The newspaper was closed down by the US Army the next day.

This simple lie, referring to a "suicide bomber" on the say-so of anonymous military contacts with little or no evidence, is a propaganda narrative of which Josef Goebbels himself would have been proud. It sends out a clear message demonising the target racial or religious group as insane, murderous and impossible to reason with. Dead men condemned with no proof and no court case - the presumption of the "suicide bomber" is not only bad journalism, it seeds genuine terrorism.

When a racial or religious group, after false-flag attacks, becomes demonised and targeted by racists it begins to fight back and give rise to real terrorism.

Tony Gosling is Vice-Chair of the NUJ Bristol Branch

Knights Templar take over St Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol

Saturday June 23, 2007,
19:58

Early medieval Bristol was a Templar port with a Templar Quay on what is now Welsh Back near Queen's Square. This old Templar Quay is only a minute's walk to Baldwin Street (Baldwin I, II and III were all Templar kings of crusader Jerusalem from 1099-1187) from which one can cross



Bristol Bridge on a ten minute walk along Union Street to the well-known Bristol Temple Meads Station. On the east side of Union Street stands the ruins of Temple Church with its oddly leaning tower.

A right turn within sight of Temple Meads and the famous Brunel Passenger Shed brings one to St Mary Redcliffe Church, rumoured to be the largest parish church in England. This is where, [see my accompanying pictures] on Saturday 23rd June 2007 what appears to be the first public initiation of a Knights Templar took place since 1307. That's when the order was criminalised for alleged anti-Christian practices by King Philip the Fair of France and soon after extinguished by the pope himself.

Though the Templars were officially extinguished in the early fourteenth century they had a legendary spy network and time to prepare before the balloon went up. Whilst many of the leaders such as Grand Master Jaque De Molay were captured, tortured and eventually executed the majority of the Templars' movable



wealth and treasures disappeared along with almost all their ships. The Templar's booty included royal valuables from all over Europe for which they were bankers or custodians, much to the disappointment of the French king.

Contemporary historians suggest much of that wealth was likely shipped to the remote Templar port of Edinburgh in Scotland, that wealth squirreled away and conspicuous Templar Merchantmen ships disguised or scuttled. The Templars were forced underground, using secret words and signs to obtain safe 'lodging' as they continued to take a now clandestine interest in matters of state through the newly former Order of the Garter.

In certain dark preceptories retribution and grudges can run deep. Many have suggested that the 'terror' of the eighteenth century French Revolution was organised by the Grand Orient lodges and Bavarian Illuminati, in direct retribution for Philip the Fair's dawn raids on the Templars on Friday 13th October 1307. Indeed, though few knew it at the time, Robespierre's



guillotine, 500 years later, is alleged to have severed the heads of every single living relative of Philip's French royal bloodline.

190 years after the Templars supposed demise Bristol merchant families launched John Cabot's 1497 trip in a caravel, The Matthew, to Newfoundland. That trip was financed by the Badi bank in Italy but organised by Bristol families which, several decades later, formed the Society of Merchant Venturers so they could fully exploit their new discovery. Or was it?

In 2019 Dorset former Royal Navy officer Philip Beale sailed his full-size replica Phoenician ship across the Atlantic in 24 days 'without incident'. He points out that plants only known in the Americas had been popping up in Roslyn Chapel near Edinburgh before Cabot and, more strikingly, that cocaine had been found in tombs of the ancient Egyptians. American Indian pyramids even appear to have been constructed using a mathematical measurements based on the Egyptian cubit.

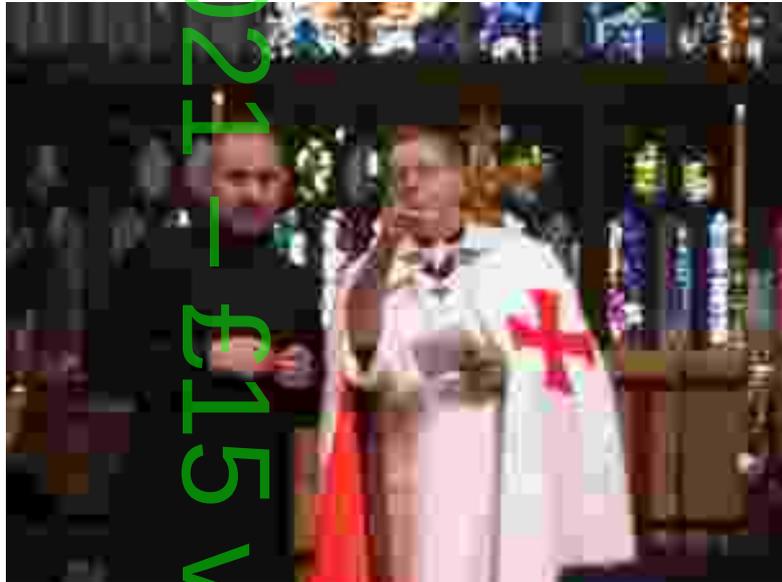
It seems pretty clear Columbus and Cabot were, in the late fifteenth century, simply revealing to the public what secret societies had known for centuries.

Archaeologists have discovered Phoenician coins on mid and West Atlantic Islands. Its even possible these Solomon's Temple building and child sacrificing

Lebanon/Carthage based 'sea people' beat Columbus to the Americas by as much as 3,000 years.

Bristol's secret societies today are centred around Bristol Masonic Hall at the bottom of Park Street behind the Council House which sports a Craft lodges and Royal Arch temple. Both have the customary bricked up windows and chequerboard and hexagram floors respectively. It's likely the scores of lodges based here, along with the still thriving Society of Merchant Venturers based on The Promenade between Clifton and The Downs supplied the white cloaked initiates of what might be the first Templars confident enough to emerge in public for seven hundred years.

Curiously Bristol's Merchant Venturers display some of the characteristics of the classic occult society. Choosing a Master to rule them every year,



a Senior and Junior Warden set to be masters for the succeeding two years. Their Royal Charter, granted in 1552, affords them immunity from scrutiny of their financial and other affairs to all but the Privy Council. So despite their historic responsibility for the genocide of fifty million or so native Americans, and the transportation of seventeen million slaves, two million of whom died crossing the Atlantic, the Society Of Merchant Venturers, Bristol's own Illuminati, really are a law unto themselves.

English Civil War and the Diggers' Intuition

The Campfire Revolution by Tony Gosling - June 2009

Squatters are going up market. As liars loans are called in and gangster capitalists, outside the inner circle, are ejected from their Kitsch mansions, Mayfair squats are becoming regular news.

In Birmingham 'Justice Not Crisis' are organising waves of group squats matching homeless people with empty homes and public buildings. From their squatted Dalston headquarters, Passing Clouds have a minimal overhead business model for us all ... and one of the funkiest clubs in North London. Anticipating the need for a "money free economy" the squatting group in Bristol have opened a Free Shop, a High Street version of the internet Free Cycle system. Everywhere the dispossessed and the unsung are refusing to be ruled by a casino elite's money system.

The twin conundrums of the War of Terror and the Financial Meltdown are making headlines daily but the real story is how we are responding to the folly of our ever more secretive, distant and reclusive 'betters'.

This is by no means a NATO zone phenomenon. Churches in Mumbai, India have been buying tracts of arable land outside the city, handing it to unemployed urban families, and creating egalitarian villages from the ground up. They have called the latest Muktapur, 'Salvation Village'.

Even the vision of what kind of Ecological new build we need to downshift our post industrial nation is being hotly challenged. Is it to be Prince Charles' £250k stone cladding Poundbury? A Persimmon EcoVillage? An elitist pseudo revolution is being prepared for us, signed off by 'The Borg'.

An epic struggle is unfolding between ruddy-faced peasant activists and elitist accountants. Between profit margins and common sense. Between whether the land is a commodity to be traded like barrels of oil on the open market or a fundamental human right. It's unlikely to be pretty.

With justice, peace and with peace, beauty. Visions for a just future are being hotly contested around the campfire. Can ecological justice accommodate private banking? Or the soulless legal 'person' of the Corporation? Can there be any hint of justice with war criminals in government? How utterly sunk is the media? How best to organise?

The G20s greatest financial confidence trick in history looks sure to bring all these issues to a head, to our doors. A new generation of Levellers, Ranters and Diggers are rising to the challenge.

Meanwhile new light is being thrown on the true origins, in the 1630s, of England's first Civil War. Historian W. E. Tate points out that Charles I acted decisively to make enclosure 'depopulation' a criminal offence.

'From 1635-8 enclosure compositions [fines] were levied in thirteen counties, some six hundred persons in all being fined, and the total fines levied amounting to almost £50,000. Enclosers were being prosecuted in the Star Chamber as late as 1639.'

Though he may not have had the detail, it seems Gerrard Winstanley and his Diggers were right, recklessly lucrative land privatisation of Cromwell's merchant class was at the heart of the seven year struggle. Revolution it was not.

Quite whether our present struggle pans out to such extremes of the BBC's 1975 series 'Survivors' God only knows, but it will be the severest test yet of our ability to work together. To open meetings and pause before big decisions in silence or prayer will ensure we don't lose sight of the spiritual.

We all have a part to play on the way to the first Quaker George Fox's vision of 'a thousand points of light'. "Whether England shall be the first Land, or some others, wherein Truth shall sit down in triumph."

* The English Village Community and the Enclosure Movements by W. E. Tate, Victor Gollancz, London, 1967. p. Chapter 11, Enclosure and the State: (A) In Tudor and Early Stuart Times.

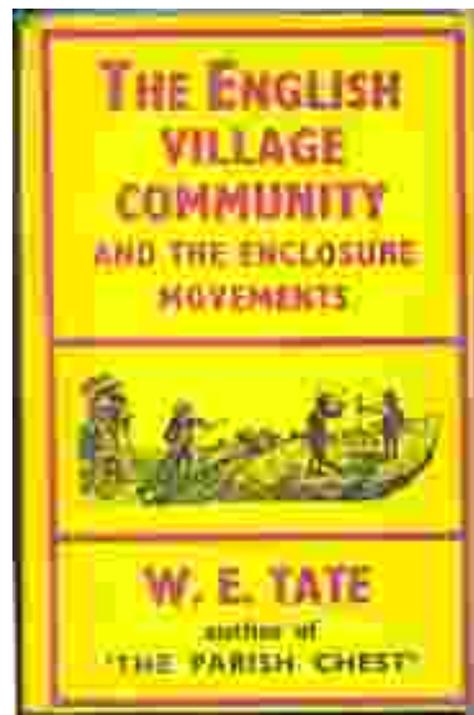
[nb. this article was commissioned by Simon Fairlie for 'The Land' magazine in May 2009 but not published]

Charles I's retrospective anti-enclosure tax, the spark that ignited the English Civil War?

The Land Is Ours 2010

Historians are inconclusive about the origin and cause of the war (1642-49). Certainly the three notorious monopolies of preaching, merchant adventurers, printing, and the inequalities they fostered played an important part. Whatever brought the merchant classes, or bourgeoisie, to armed conflict with the landed feudal gentry, personified by the king, must have had a mighty incentive. Driven by the new capitalist class the move from collective to private ownership of land was extremely lucrative. For Charles I to halt it, then impose retrospective 'fines', unforgivable?

Depopulation of the land, which was largely turned over to sheep, started England down the road to becoming the



first country in the world to go for mass urbanisation. The enormous indentured factory labour workforce unleashed by this enclosure (c. 1500-1815). Along with inventions such as John Kay's flying shuttle (1733) Richard Arkwright's water frame for spinning (1769) and James Watt's steam engine (1769), plentiful coerced labour, families would starve unless they took factory work, was the fuel for the factories of the industrial revolution (1740-1850)

One thing's for sure, after the invasion by William of Orange in 1688, which finally sent Charles' Stuart line into exile and subsequent incorporation of the Bank of England in 1694 the stage was set for mass dispossession and theft by those with the vote, of the land of those without. Enclosure accelerated of remaining commons in England to a rate of between three and four a month. Between 1730 and 1820 there were 3,500 separate enclosure acts. [TG]

Extract 1 - "From about 1607 to 1636, the Government pursued an active anti- enclosure policy" - W.E. Tate

Extent of Charles I's penalties on enclosers

From: 'The English Village Community and the Enclosure Movements' W. E. Tate, Victor Gollancz, London, 1967.

Chapter 11: Enclosure and the State in Tudor and Early Stuart times.

The Policy of the Early Stuart Governments

Probably in Stuart times baser motives weighed more heavily with the governmental authorities. The Stuart policies, especially that of Charles I, were as Tawney says, 'smeared with the trail of finance,' Enclosure, at any rate enclosure leading to depopulation, was an offence against the common law." Commissions inquired into it, and in many cases the statesmen and divines who composed these were inspired by the loftiest motives. The general action of the government, however, was to use the Privy Council and the courts, especially the prerogative courts, the Court of Requests and the Star Chamber, the Councils of Wales and the North, as means of extortion. The offenders were 'compounded with', i.e. huge fines were levied so that the culprits might continue their malpractices.

In 1601 a proposal to repeal the depopulation acts was crushed upon the ground that the majority of the militia levies were ploughmen. In 1603 the Council of the North were ordered to check the 'wrongful taking in of commons' and the consequent 'decay of houses of husbandry . . .'. From about 1607 to 1636, the Government pursued an active anti-enclosure policy. In 1607 the agrarian changes in the Midlands had produced an armed revolt of the peasantry, beginning in Northamptonshire, where there had been stirrings of unrest at any rate since 1604. The counties mainly affected

were Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Huntingdonshire, Leicestershire, the three divisions of Lincolnshire, and Warwickshire.

The leader was a certain John Reynolds, nicknamed Captain Pouch, 'because of a great leather pouch which he wore by his side, in which purse he affirmed to his company there was sufficient matter to defend them against all commers, but afterwards when he was apprehended, his Pouch was searched, and therein was only a peece of greene cheese'. John was soon dealt with after a skirmish at Newton, where a body of mounted gentlemen with their servants dispersed a body of a thousand rebels, killing some forty or fifty of the poorly-armed rustics. Some of his followers were hanged and quartered.

Promises of redress made by various proclamations were fulfilled only to the extent of the appointment of still another royal commission to inquire into agrarian grievances in the counties named. After it had made its return, however, it was discovered that on legal technicalities the commission was invalid, and little action seems to have been taken upon its laboriously compiled returns. The local gentry were soon busily at work again in enclosing their own land and that of others, though in 1620 Sir Edward Coke, the greatest of English judges, who had already shown himself a keen opponent of enclosure, declared depopulation to be against the laws of the realm, asserting that the encloser who kept a shepherd and his dog in the place of a flourishing village community was hateful to God and man.

A reaction set in when in 1619 there were good harvests, and the Privy Council was concerned to relieve farmers and landlords who were suffering through the low price of corn. This is why commissions were appointed to grant pardons for breaches of the depopulation acts, and why in 1624 all save the two acts of 1597 were repealed. The county justices still, however, attempted to check the change, and in this received more or less spasmodic pressure from the Council. In the 1630's corn prices rose again, and in 1630 the justices of five Midland counties were ordered to remove all enclosures made in the last two years. In 1632, 1635, and 1636 more commissions were appointed, and the justices of assize were instructed to enforce the tillage acts. In 1633 they were cited before the Board to give an account of their proceedings. From 1635-8 enclosure compositions were levied in thirteen counties, some six hundred persons in all being fined, and the total fines levied amounting to almost £50,000. Enclosers were being prosecuted in the Star Chamber as late as 1639. However, the Star Chamber was to vanish in 1641, and the Stuart administrative policy disappeared with the engines by which it had been - somewhat ineffectively and spasmodically - put in force.

If the reign in its social and agrarian policy may be judged solely from the number of anti-enclosure commissions set up, then undoubtedly King Charles I is the one English monarch of outstanding importance as an agrarian reformer. How far his policy was due to genuine disinterested love of the poor, and how far it followed from the more sordid motive of a desire to extort fines from offenders, it is difficult to say. But even the most unsympathetic critic must allow a good deal of honest benevolence to his minister Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, and some measure of it to his master. On the whole it is perhaps not too much to say that for a short time after the commissions issued in 1632, 1635, and 1636, Star Chamber dealt fairly effectively with offenders. The lack of ultimate success of this last governmental attempt to stem the tide of enclosure was due, no doubt, partly to the mixture of motives on the part of

its proponents. Still more its failure is to be attributed to the fact that again the local administrators, upon whom the Crown depended to implement its policy, were of the very [landed] class which included the worst offenders. A (practising) poacher does not make a very good gamekeeper!

The Commonwealth

During the Commonwealth there was little legal or administrative attempt to check enclosure of open fields. It is not clear how far this was taking place, though there was great activity in the enclosure and drainage of commonable waste. Some of the Major-Generals, especially Edward Whalley, held strong views upon agrarian matters, and attempted to use their very extensive powers to carry their ideals into operation. Petitions were prepared and presented, a committee of the Council of State was appointed and numerous pamphlets were written.

In 1653 the mayor and aldermen of Leicester complained of local enclosures and sent a petition to London, very sensibly choosing their neighbour, John Moore, as its bearer. Apparently it was because of this that the same year the Committee for the Poor were ordered 'to consider of the business where Enclosures have been made'. The question arose again in 1656 when Whalley, the Major-General in charge of the Midlands, set on foot local inquiries, and took fairly drastic action in response to petitions adopted by the grand juries in his area. He hoped that as a result of his action 'God will not be provoked, the poor not wronged, depopulation prevented, and the State not dampnified'. The same year he brought in a Bill 'touching the dividing of commons', but it failed through the opposition of William Lenthall, the Master of the Rolls, and indeed was not even given a second reading. This was the last bill to regulate enclosure. Ten years later, in 1666, another bill was read in the Lords, to confirm all enclosures made by court decree in the preceding sixty years. It also was unsuccessful, but the fact that it was introduced is indicative of a great change in the general attitude towards enclosure displayed by those in authority.

Footnotes:

* Coke (Chief justice of the King's Bench, 1613-16), was very emphatic on this, *Institutes III*, 1644 edn., p. 205. Ellesmere, his great rival (Lord Chancellor 1603-16), was more favourably disposed to enclosure, and himself authorised some enclosures by Chancery Decree. The point is of interest, since it may well have been Ellesmere's attitude which emboldened his kinsmen, Arthur Mainwaring, to embark on the enclosure of Welcombe, near Stratford, in 1614. In the story of this, Shakespeare plays a (very minor) part. Tothill, W., *Transactions of the Court of Chancery etc.*, 1649, edn. 1827, P. 109, and Ingleby, G. M., *Shakespeare and the Welcombe Inclosure*, 1885.

¹ There is a tabular statement of the proceeds in Gonner, p. 167 [and presented below!].

² See D'Ewes, *op. cit.*, p. 674, for Cecil's speech on this.

³ The activity was mainly 1607-18 and 1636, the first spasm being due presumably to the Midland riots, the second to a period of high corn prices.

Extract 2 - 'If the reign in its social and agrarian policy may be judged solely from the number of anti-enclosure commissions set up, then undoubtedly King Charles I is the one English monarch of outstanding importance as an agrarian reformer.'

From: The English Village Community and the Enclosure Movements by W. E. Tate, Victor Gollancz, London, 1967

Chapter 11, Enclosure and the State: In Tudor and Early Stuart Times

The Tudor Governments

From the social and political points of view too the Tudor governments disliked such enclosures as led or threatened to lead to depopulation. Several of the Tudor rulers, certainly Henry VIII and the Lord Protector Somerset, had a quite genuine desire to be fair to the small proprietor, who was usually, with good reason, bitterly opposed to enclosure. All had a lively apprehension of the danger of dynastic or religious rebellion, and all were unwilling that malcontents should be presented with the opportunities afforded by the existence of a dispossessed and starving peasantry. Even before Henry VIII's time anti-enclosure measures had been placed on the statute book, and throughout Tudor times there was a long stream of statutes, proclamations and commissions, all designed to check a process felt to be utterly destructive of the common weal. Thus in 1517 there was the commission already referred to. Thirty-two years later a main count in the indictment against Somerset, under which at last he lost his head, was that he had been so slack in suppressing Kett's Rebellion in 1549 as to give the rebellious peasantry an idea that he was in sympathy with their feelings on the agrarian grievances which had led to the disturbance.

The first landmarks in the story of enclosure in Tudor times are the Depopulation Act of 1489 'agaynst pullying doun of Tounes', a proclamation of 1515 against engrossing of farms, and certain inquiries by the justices, etc., made the same year. A temporary act of early 1516 was virtually made permanent later in the year, and the next year was the commission of 1517, addressed to the nobles and gentry of all save the four most northerly counties of England, with other anti-enclosure commissions in 1518 and 1519. In 1519 Wolsey, as Chancellor, ordered that those claiming the royal pardon for enclosure should destroy the hedges and ditches made since 1488. A proclamation of 1526 made a similar order. There was an act for restraining sheep farming in 1534, and two further depopulation acts in 1536. At the same time proceedings were taken in the Chancery and the Court of Exchequer against enclosers, sometimes those of lofty station. Evidently the acts and proclamations were little observed, and in 1548 the Protector Somerset issued yet another proclamation. A

movement in the reverse direction was made in 1550, when as part of the policy of the nobility and gentry who had triumphed over him, the Statutes of Merton and Westminster 112 were confirmed and re-enacted, and measures were taken to check hedge and fence-breaking. However, only two years later another depopulation act was passed, in 1552.

There was still another in Philip and Mary's time, 1555, and one five years after Elizabeth I's accession, in 1563. This repealed as ineffectual the three latest depopulation acts, of 1536, 1552, 1555 but re-enacted the earlier one of 1489. It was repealed in part in 1593. Most of these acts endeavoured to re-establish the status quo, to forbid under penalty of forfeiture the conversion of arable to pasture, and to compel the rebuilding of decayed houses, with the reconversion to arable of pasture which had lately been put down to grass. Probably the multiplicity of acts is an indication of their ineffectiveness. The reason was that the administration alike of acts and commissions was largely in the hands of the landed classes profiting by agrarian change. In 1589 was passed Elizabeth's famous act prohibiting the erection of any cottage without four acres of arable land [? and of course, proportionate pasture rights]. This remained in force, theoretically at any rate, until 1775. The difficulty with which the government was faced is well illustrated by two acts of 1593, which passed through Parliament together, and which in fact stand next to one another on the statute book, but which adopt markedly contrasting points of view towards enclosures of different kinds. The first of them, as noted above, repeals much of the 1563 act, that part forbidding the conversion of arable to pasture. The second of them anticipates legislation of the nineteenth century. It orders that no persons shall enclose commons within three miles of the City of London, 'to the hindrance of the training or mustering of soldiers, or of walking for recreation, comfort and health of Her Majesty's people, or of the laudable exercise of shooting. . .' etc.

The last Depopulation and Tillage Acts

The more complacent attitude towards enclosure evidenced by the first of the 1593 acts did not last very long. In 1597 were passed two acts, again neighbours on the statute book, the first for the re-erection (though with some qualifications) of houses of husbandry which had been decayed. At the same time the government clearly recognized that if it merely tried by legislation to maintain or to restore the status quo, its efforts would be in vain. So the same act specifically authorizes lords of manors, or tenants with their lord's consent, to exchange intermixed open-field holdings in order to facilitate improved husbandry. The preamble of the second act sets out that since 1593 [and the partial repeal of the tillage acts then] 'there have grownen many more Depopulations by turning Tillage into Pasture', and the first act orders that decayed houses were to be re-erected, and lands reconverted to tillage under a penalty of 20s. per acre per annum. The second act relates to twenty- three counties only, generally those of the Midlands, with one or two southern counties, and Pembrokeshire in South Wales. These were the last of the depopulation and tillage acts, and they escaped the general repeal of such acts in 1624, and remained in force (in theory) until 1863.

The Policy of the Early Stuart Governments

Probably in Stuart times baser motives weighed more heavily with the governmental authorities. The Stuart policies, especially that of Charles I, were as Tawney says, 'smeared with the trail of finance'. Enclosure, at any rate enclosure leading to

depopulation, was an offence against the common law. Commissions inquired into it, and in many cases the statesmen and divines who composed these were inspired by the loftiest motives. The general action of the government, however, was to use the Privy Council and the courts, especially the prerogative courts, the Court of Requests and the Star Chamber, the Councils of Wales and the North, as means of extortion. The offenders were 'compounded with', i.e. huge fines were levied so that the culprits might continue their malpractices.

In 1601 a proposal to repeal the depopulation acts was crushed upon the ground that the majority of the militia levies were ploughmen. In 1603 the Council of the North were ordered to check the 'wrongful taking in of commons and the consequent 'decay of houses of husbandry. . .'. From about 1607 to 1636, the Government pursued an active anti-enclosure policy. In 1607 the agrarian changes in the Midland had produced an armed revolt of the peasantry, beginning in Northamptonshire, where there had been stirrings of unrest at any rate since 1604. The counties mainly affected were Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Huntingdonshire, Leicestershire, the three divisions of Lincolnshire, and Warwickshire. The leader was a certain John Reynolds, nick named Captain Pouch, 'because of a great leather pouch which he wore by his side, in which purse he affirmed to his company there was sufficient matter to defend them against all comers, but afterwards when he was apprehended, his Pouch was searched, and therein was only a peece of greene cheese'. John was soon dealt with after a skirmish at Newton, where a body of mounted gentlemen with their servants dispersed a body of a thousand rebels, killing some forty or fifty of the poorly-armed rustics. Some of his followers were hanged and quartered. Promises of redress made by various proclamations were fulfilled only to the extent of the appointment of still another royal commission to inquire into agrarian grievances in the counties named. After it had made its return, however, it was discovered that on legal technicalities the commission was invalid, and little action seems to have been taken upon its laboriously compiled returns. The local gentry were soon busily at work again in enclosing their own land and that of others, though in 1620 Sir Edward Coke, the greatest of English judges, who had already shown himself a keen opponent of enclosure, declared depopulation to be against the laws of the realm, asserting that the encloser who kept a shepherd and his dog in the place of a flourishing village community was hateful to God and man.

A reaction set in when in 1619 there were good harvests, and the Privy Council was concerned to relieve farmers and landlords who were suffering through the low price of corn. This is why commissions were appointed to grant pardons for breaches of the depopulation acts, and why in 1624 all save the two acts of 1597 were repealed. The county justices still, however, attempted to check the change, and in this received more or less spasmodic pressure from the Council. In the 1630's corn prices rose again, and in 1630 the justices of five Midland counties were ordered to remove all enclosures made in the last two years. In 1632, 1635, and 1636 more commissions were appointed, and the justices of assize were instructed to enforce the tillage acts. In 1633 they were cited before the Board to give an account of their proceedings. From 1635-8 enclosure compositions were levied in thirteen counties, some six hundred persons in all being fined, and the total fines levied amounting to almost £50,000. Enclosers were being prosecuted in the Star Chamber as late as 1639. However, the Star Chamber was to vanish in 1641, and the Stuart administrative policy disappeared with the engines by which it had been—somewhat ineffectively and spasmodically—put in force.

If the reign in its social and agrarian policy may be judged solely from the number of anti-enclosure commissions set up, then undoubtedly King Charles I is the one English monarch of outstanding importance as an agrarian reformer. How far his policy was due to genuine disinterested love of the poor, and how far it followed from the more sordid motive of a desire to extort fines from offenders, it is difficult to say. But even the most unsympathetic critic must allow a good deal of honest benevolence to his minister Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, and some measure of it to his master. On the whole it is perhaps not too much to say that for a short time after the commissions issued in 1632, 1635, and 1636, Star Chamber dealt fairly effectively with offenders. The lack of ultimate success of this last governmental attempt to stem the tide of enclosure was due, no doubt, partly to the mixture of motives on the part of its proponents. Still more its failure is to be attributed to the fact that again the local administrators, upon whom the Crown depended to implement its policy, were of the very [landed] class which included the worst offenders. A (practising) poacher does not make a very good gamekeeper!

The Commonwealth

During the Commonwealth there was little legal or administrative attempt to check enclosure of open fields. It is not clear how far this was taking place, though there was great activity in the enclosure and drainage of commonable waste. Some of the Major-Generals, especially Edward Whalley, held strong views upon agrarian matters, and attempted to use their very extensive powers to carry their ideals into operation. Petitions were prepared and presented, a committee of the Council of State was appointed and numerous pamphlets were written.

In 1653 the mayor and aldermen of Leicester complained of local enclosures and sent a petition to London, very sensibly choosing their neighbour, John Moore, as its bearer. Apparently it was because of this that the same year the Committee for the Poor were ordered 'to consider of the business where Enclosures have been made'. The question arose again in 1656 when Whalley, the Major-General in charge of the Midlands, set on foot local inquiries, and took fairly drastic action in response to petitions adopted by the grand juries in his area. He hoped that as a result of his action 'God will not be provoked, the poor not wronged, depopulation prevented, and the State not dampnified'. The same year he brought in a Bill 'touching the dividing of commons', but it failed through the opposition of William Lenthall, the Master of the Rolls, and indeed was not even given a second reading. This was the last bill to regulate enclosure. Ten years later, in 1666, another bill was read in the Lords, to confirm all enclosures made by court decree in the preceding sixty years. It also was -unsuccessful, but the fact that it was introduced is indicative of a great change in the general attitude towards enclosure displayed by those in authority.

Extent of Charles' penalties on enclosers

- 1) Introduction of tillage acts
- 2) Introduction of depopulation acts
- 3) A total of 600 individual fines on enclosing landowners as follows

[from p. 167, Gonner, E.C.K., 'Common Land and Inclosure', 1912]

King Charles I - fines on enclosing landowners - (££)

Year ->	1635	1636	1637	1638	Total 1635-8
Lincolnshire	3,130	8,023	4,990	2,703	18,846
Leicestershire	1,700	3,560	4,080	85	9,425
Northamptonshire	3,200	2,340	2,875	263	8,678
Huntingdonshire		680	1,837	230	2,747
Rutland		150	1,000		1,150
Nottinghamshire			2,010	78	2,088
Hertfordshire		2,000			2,000
Gloucestershire				50	50
Cambridgeshire			170	340	510
Oxfordshire			580	153	733
Bedfordshire				412	412
Buckinghamshire				71	71
Kent				100	100
Grand Total					£46,810

£47,000 in 1640 is around £2.2 billion in today's money (2018).

Multiply these figures by 21,500 for an approximation for today's money.

Each encloser was being hit for roughly half a million pounds in tax.

Extract 3 - 'Cope writes of "the poor who, being driven out of their habitations, are forced into the great towns, where, being very burdensome, they shut their doors against them, suffering them to die in the streets and highways."'

Common Land and Inclosure, by E. C. K. Gonner, Brunner Professor of Economic Science in the University of Liverpool, publisher Macmillan and Co., Limited. St. Martin's Street, London (1912)

A useful sketch through and pretty comprehensive bibliography on one of the world's greatest, and earliest, social injustices. Please note the use of the spelling "inclosure" as compared to the more common "enclosure". [TG]

II - INCLOSURE DURING THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

THOUGH the view which regards inclosure of common and common right land as taking place mainly at two epochs, in the sixteenth and eighteenth centuries respectively, and as due to causes peculiar to these particular times, is certainly less firmly held than was formerly the case, it is nevertheless not yet realised that thus stated it gives an almost entirely false presentation of what occurred. No doubt it is true that particular circumstances or combinations of circumstances at certain times accelerated the movement or invested it with some special character, but inclosure was continuous, and a very considerable mass of evidence as to its reality and extent exists, spread over the long intervening period of a century and a half. Some part of this evidence has been indicated by different writers, and particularly by Professor Gay and Miss Leonard, but as yet its mass and continuity, and so the extent of the progress to which it testifies, have not been fully stated. When that is done it will be seen not so much that the earlier view was inadequate as that it was actually the very reverse of the true state of the case, that inclosure continued steadily throughout the seventeenth century, and that the inclosures of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries were no new phenomena but the natural completion of a great continuous movement. In dealing with this movement throughout the seventeenth century attention must be directed to certain matters besides continuity and extent. The districts, the character, and the mode of inclosure require to be dealt with.

If we turn to the later years of the sixteenth century the frequent statutes dealing with tillage and houses of husbandry afford considerable evidence of the efforts of the government to secure adequate attention to arable cultivation, and to prevent land suited to corn being used for pasturage. To some extent these acts were directed to remedy conversions to pasture which had taken place in earlier years, and, taken by themselves, they do not, despite their stringency and frequent re-enactment, prove much more than the difficulty of reversing by state action a movement which, whatever its consequences, had at its base great economic causes. But this would be a very imperfect view of the condition which prevailed at the time. Economic causes were still at work, and inclosure was the natural response. No doubt they were somewhat changed in character. Even if the demand for pasture was still effective, the increased population, with its growing need of corn, and the new possibilities of improved methods of cultivation added new reasons for inclosure, though obviously for inclosure with different results, against which the old reproaches of depopulation and the diminution of the food supply could not be alleged. In respect of this tendency the evidence of writers like Tusser and FitzHerbert seems conclusive, and it is probable that it was due to a like perception that, despite the very obvious anxiety about inclosure, the statute was enacted which so specifically repeated the power of improvement enacted in the Statute of Merton. [1235, first ever enclosure, or privatisation of land, at Merton Priory in Surrey, under Henry III]

That inclosure from which such detrimental results as those mentioned above might be and were apprehended was, however, steadily progressing is obvious from circumstances attending the later statutes of tillage, as from other evidence. The words of the statutes are very significant. Thus the preamble to 39 Eliz. c. 2 runs:-

"Whereas from the XXVII year of King Henry the Eighth of famous memory until the five-and-thirtieth year of her majesty's most happy reign there was always in force some law which did ordain a conversion and continuance of a certain quantity and

proportion of land in tillage not to be altered; and that in the last parliament held in the said five-and-thirtieth year of her majesty's reign, partly by reason of the great plenty and cheapness of grain at that time within this realm, and partly by reason of the imperfection and obscurity of the law made in that case, the same was discontinued, since which time there have grown many more depopulations by turning tillage into pasture than at any time for the like number of years heretofore."

Like language is to be found in 39 Eliz. c. I, which states, "where of late years more than in time past there have sundry towns, parishes, and houses of husbandry been destroyed and become desolate." A like condition of things is stated in the tract *Certain Causes gathered together, wherein is shown the Decay of England*, if it may be assumed that this was written in the later part of the century. It relates to inclosures in Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, and Northamptonshire, and complains that there has been a change for the worse since the days of Henry VII.

Additional light on the time and on the aims of Elizabeth's ministers is thrown by a letter from Sir Anthony Cope to Lord Burleigh concerning the framing of the new bill against the ill effects of depopulation, written with the draft of the bill before him. In this criticism the writer says, "Where every house is to be allotted twenty acres within two miles of the town I dislike the limitation of the place, fearing the poor man shall be cast into the most barren and fruitless toyle, and that so remote as altogether unnecessary for the present necessities of the husband man's trade." He then proceeds with other grounds of objection, very pertinent to the working of the act, and important as showing the difficulties obviously experienced in certain places. The 'very definiteness of statement is sufficient to show that inclosures were taking place, and that they were attended in some places at least with bad results. He specifically urges that recent titles ought not to hinder the immediate application of the statute.

The foregoing evidence, which bears directly on the conversion to pasture and the existence of inclosure at the time, and also on the remedy of the former by law, can be supplemented by that of the writer of 1607, whose careful comparison of inclosed and open lands, especially as illustrated by the counties of Somerset and Northampton, has often been quoted. He deals not only with the two systems but with the remedy for inclosing when that results in depopulation. Here he considers the expediency of offering a remedy at a time when, as he says, the mere offer or attempt may serve as an encouragement to violent attempts at redress. Inclosure, he writes, was made the pretended cause for the late tumults. However he over rules this scruple and suggests that, so far as inclosure is harmful, which in general he may be taken as denying or doubting, action must be taken not only with regard to that which has been but also in prevention of that to come. To prevent or to stay harmful inclosure he recommends that existing laws should be maintained and that new measures should be taken against ingrossing of lands. Briefly stated, no one is to hold more than one-fourth of the land -of any manor, the remaining three-fourths to remain in tenancies none of which is to exceed one hundred acres. Side by side with this as testimony to the real existence of the movement is the inquisition of 1607.

Though it is not intended to deal at this point with the nature of the inclosures, it should be added that further testimony as to inclosure of wastes is afforded by a memorial addressed in 1576 to Lord Burleigh by Alderman Box. This memorial is interesting by reason of the information it gives as to the condition of the land, and its general breadth of treatment. The writer urges the necessity of increasing the tillage

lands, a necessity arising from, firstly, the large amount of good and fruitful land "lying waste and overgrown with bushes, brambles, ling, heath, furze, and such other weeds"; secondly, the amount converted from arable to pasture, which he states has been estimated at one-fourth of that at one time agreeable to maintain the plough. That there has been decay of arable is assumed, and equally he has no doubt in stating that laws made in redress have been inefficacious. The decay and putting down of ploughs have not been stayed, "but are rather increased, and nothing amended." His own remedy is to leave the land in pasture alone and devote all efforts to the cultivation of the wastes. But here he points out a difficulty, which evidently was a real one. While the wastes existed the herbage and other profits belonged to the tenants; when divided and separated their division was at the lord's pleasure. Hence he advocates the introduction, of a regular system of inclosure of wastes, the lord of the manor, together with four or five of the gravest tenants, appointed and chosen by their fellows, to be empowered to proceed to a division and allotment, each allotment to be according to the rent paid and to be granted on condition of clearing and cultivating in two years. His object was not only to supply the lack of tillage land but to prevent division taking place under conditions which placed the land at the pleasure of the lord; it became his and the tenant lost the free profit which he formerly possessed in herbage, etc. Here, however, the memorial is instanced as evidence that inclosure of waste to the lord's advantage was taking place, at any rate to some extent. Of course the writer's recommendation; had it been enforced by law, would have increased the amount inclosed, though it would have removed or modified the objection felt by the tenants and people in general and evinced in the discords referred to, as also later at the time of the Diggers.

On turning to what occurred during the seventeenth century it will be convenient to examine the evidence as it presents itself under three headings-general references in tracts, pamphlets, and the like, official records, and lastly the evidence afforded by comparisons between the state of the country in the sixteenth and towards the end of the seventeenth century. So far as the first two bodies of evidence are concerned the century may be divided into periods of twenty-five years. One thing, however, must be remembered. Literary references frequently are to movements which have been in progress for some little time and have grown to sufficient dimensions to impress themselves as a general grievance in a district and within the knowledge of the writer, and yet not so long-standing as to have lost their aggressive character. A tract on inclosure does not merely deal with the events of the last year or so, but covers a much wider range.

So far as the first quarter of the century is concerned reference has already been made to the analysis of the relative advantages of inclosure and open which distinctly favours inclosure as conducing to (1) security from foreign invasion and domestic commotion, (2) increase of wealth and population, (3) better cultivation through land being put to its best use. In the *Geographical Description of England and Wales* (1615) complaint is made in respect of Northamptonshire that "the simple and gentle sheep, of all creatures the most harmless, are now become so ravenous that they begin to devour men, waste fields, and depopulate houses, if not whole townships, as one hath written." The passage is of course copied from the *Utopia. The Commons' Complaint* (1612) and *New Directions of Experience to the Commons' Complaint* (1613), both by Arthur Standish, advocate inclosure in every county of the kingdom. In the preface to the earlier tract he refers to "a grievance of late taken only for the dearth of corn in Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, and other places." Since

this as well as the other tract is largely a defence, or rather advocacy, of inclosing there can be no doubt that the suggested cause was the inclosure. Of Cornwall Carew writes in 1602, "They fall everywhere from commons to inclosure." Again, Trigge in *The Humble Petition of Two Sisters* (1604) condemns inclosure.

In the second quarter the literary treatment of the subject is not very full. *Depopulation Arraigned* (1636), by R. P. (Powell), of Wells, was occasioned by the issue of the royal commission to inquire into inclosures, and deals in a hostile spirit with the subject. The author specially condemns what he describes as "a growing evil of late years" - namely, grazing butchers taking up land, - and gives some details of inclosure accompanied by depopulation.

In the third quarter and at the very beginning there is much more to be referred to under this heading. *Inclosure Thrown Open; or, Depopulation Depopulated*, by H. Halhead (1650), is a vigorous attack on those desirous of inclosing, who are accused of resorting to any means to secure their object. As to the district referred to, the authorship of the preface by Joshua Sprigge, of Banbury, affords some slender ground for the conjecture that it refers to the South Midlands. That the Midlands formed a conspicuous area is clearly shown by other writings. In these a definite controversy centres round the inclosures of Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, and the adjacent Midlands, while it comprises also references to other parts of the country. The first publication in this series was *The Crying Sin of England of not Caring for the Poor, wherein Inclosure, viz. such as doth Unpeople Towns and Uncorn Fields, is Arraigned, Convicted, and Condemned by the Word of God*, by John Moore, minister of Knaptoft, in Leicestershire (1653). To this there appeared an answer, *Considerations Concerning Common Fields and Inclosures* (1653). Moore replied in a printed sheet which apparently is lost. To this the author of the *Considerations* published a *Rejoinder*, written in 1653, but not printed till 1656. In this latter year Joseph Lee, the minister of Cotesbatch, published *A Vindication of Regulated Inclosure*. A final retort to both the foregoing by Moore in *A Scripture Word against Inclosure* (1656) concludes the controversy. By its side must be placed *The Society of the Saints* and *The Christian Conflict*, both by Joseph Bentham, of Kettering. With regard to all these some few points require notice. The controversy begins with the inclosures in Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, and the counties adjacent, and then extends somewhat to other inland counties in general, one writer alluding to the inland counties "where inclosure is now so much inveighed against." References in particular are made to inclosure in Warwickshire, and to the existence of inclosed districts in Essex, Kent, Herefordshire, Devon, Shropshire, Worcestershire, and even Cornwall, though it cannot be concluded that the allusion is to recent inclosures in these latter counties. In the second place even Moore is careful to distinguish between inclosure which depopulates and that which has no such effect. When hard pushed he goes further, writing, "I complain not of inclosure in Kent or Essex, where they have other callings and trades to maintain their country by, or of places near the sea or city." Thirdly, a very important consideration as to the ultimate effect of the movement is raised by those in its favour in the assertion that very often inclosure is laid to pasture and then after a rest returned to arable use greatly enriched. This assertion is accompanied by a considerable number of instances. Probably the references to the large inclosures in North Wiltshire by John Aubrey in the *Natural History of Wiltshire* were written during this period, for his studies began in 1656, though his preface was not written until 1685. The same period saw the publication of what was one of the most important seventeenth century works dealing

with the subject, Blith's *English Improver* (1652). In 1664 Forster in *England's Happiness Increased* prognosticates a rise in the price of corn from inclosure which he deplores, stating, "more and more land inclosed every year."

Defence in depth: Putin is not selling out to industrial agriculture

2015: Published in 'The Land'

Idiots guide to Russian land measures

Traditional Czarist peasant holding = 1 Desyatina or Dessyatine = 1.09 Hectares or 2.7 acres

Gectar = Hectare

Russian innovation

Petro Prokopovych invented the first beehive frame in 1814

Fyodor Abramovich Blinov invented first caterpillar tracks in 1877

(Two field, three field in Cyrillic alphabet)

12May15 - Imagine a country where, for the most part, vegetables only grow a couple of months either side of summer. Through the decades of industrialisation you might still have to give more than just a passing thought as to the wisdom of turning labour intensive arable land over to livestock, and to where your next square meal is going to come from.

For both climactic and ideological reasons, Russia has come together over the years around its agricultural policy. That's why the decision as to whether to live in the town or the country is a genuine choice, and many Russian families choose to do both. Russia's almost unique constitutional right to a part of the state as a citizen's private property is reflected everywhere outside the big cities. Village life still revolves around working the land, and as an added bonus homes costs well roughly what they cost to build.

In the UK, by contrast, the countryside is being bought up by urban incomers and those with simple rural knowledge are priced out. It's the capitalist version of the most unforgiving feudal system. The basic essentials of life: food, water and shelter, are all denied you until you've found yourself a low paid job working for a boss for whom you've got no respect.

On my first visit to Russia in the summer of 2014 I made a point of spending a few days in the 'back country' to take in some rural Russian air. The pace of life seemed leisurely, yet the people tough and purposeful. I was reminded of the cultured,

independent-minded rural folk of Greece, Italy or France. Their time was their own. Not like the uneasy English countryside at all.

Most of the villages are half a mile or more off the main roads and almost every house has a kitchen-garden or market-garden size plot. Houses in some villages cluster around a monastery or, often post-Soviet era, church. Others, built during the soviet era, are formally laid out in a grid of around fifty to a hundred plots, each effectively a smallholding. These latter Dacha villages would have a basic village centre with its own well and a comfortable shed cum village meeting hall.

Unless there were young people around I found conversation impossible except by sign language, but most under thirty had passable English. There was something so very un-Soviet about the way these settlements have evolved since the local party chief went the way of all flesh.

The Soviet-era planned economy has given way to more private farms but most of Russia's agriculture is still carried out on one of the two models of that era, State farms, or the somewhat further from the socialist ideal, collective farms. Alongside that is a disciplined maintenance by townfolk of traditions such as foraging for herbs and mushrooms on nearby common land. Stopping at one level-crossing I caught sight of dozens of rural, yes rural, high rise dwellers crossing the main Moscow to Vladimir railway line, with over-full bucket-loads of presumably hand-picked mushrooms.

Oh, if it weren't for their 'terrible' leaders. As it stands in spring 2015 the West is waging what many see as an oil price and, beginning less than two weeks after Malaysian airliner MH17 was shot down, a sanctions war on Russia. Which, in turn, banned most food imports from EU countries on 7th August 2014.

In April 2014 President Vladimir Putin has acted to boost domestic food production by appointing a new agriculture minister, Alexander Tkachev, former governor of the mighty Southern Krasnodar crop growing region. His mission, to ensure Russia is robustly self-sufficient in food in case of war. It's back to what's been Russia's concern for centuries, food security with plenty of wriggle room.

The Czar

After the abortive 1905 revolution Czar Nicholas II's Great Land Decree of 1906, drawn up by Interior Minister Peter Stolypin, was a genuine attempt to address the grievances of Russia's much put-upon peasantry, also granting new land in Russia's vast interior to city families. It recognised many Kulaks, bosses of agricultural communes, had been bullying families into debt so divided up fields and granted those peasants what had been communal land, as their own private property.

By 1915 around 40% of Russia's city-based industrial workers families also had their own country Dacha, or , about one sixth of an acre of land, with a dwelling often based on the Izba, or , the traditional log home. Families appreciated the quality of life that came with making the most of Russia's short summer, in the country. The craze for Dachas, meaning 'gift', had begun in the 17th century as Czars gave land close to the cities to their friends and by the late 19th century it had become de rigueur for Russian families to have a summer retreat.

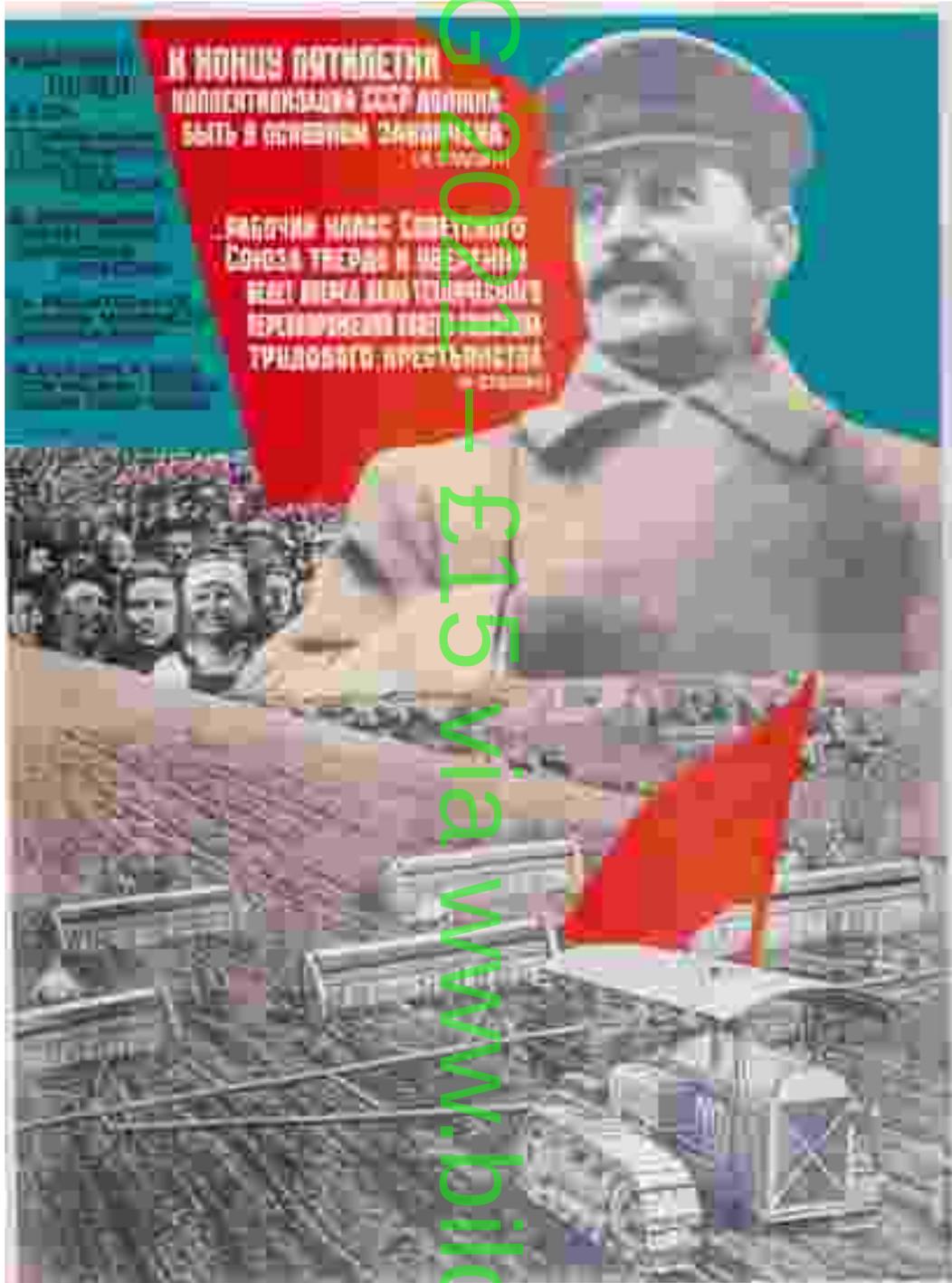
Stolypin's changes though brought an end to what remained of Russia's ancient open-field system. Strips were now parcelled out in blocks to their new outright owners.

Almost all the new villagers though, continued to share woodland, river rights and grazing. Along with the 1910 land decree these changes turned around forty million people, half Russias peasant-serfs, into owner occupiers.

There was no attempt though to bring farming techniques up to date so only the wealthy Kulaks could afford this latest machinery using it to make more money and buy more land. By the time of the added hardships of the first world war, and subsequent 1917 revolution, most peasants were still not growing much food for sale to market and began again to look jealously at the Kulaks and blame Stolypin for their continued poverty.

Stalin

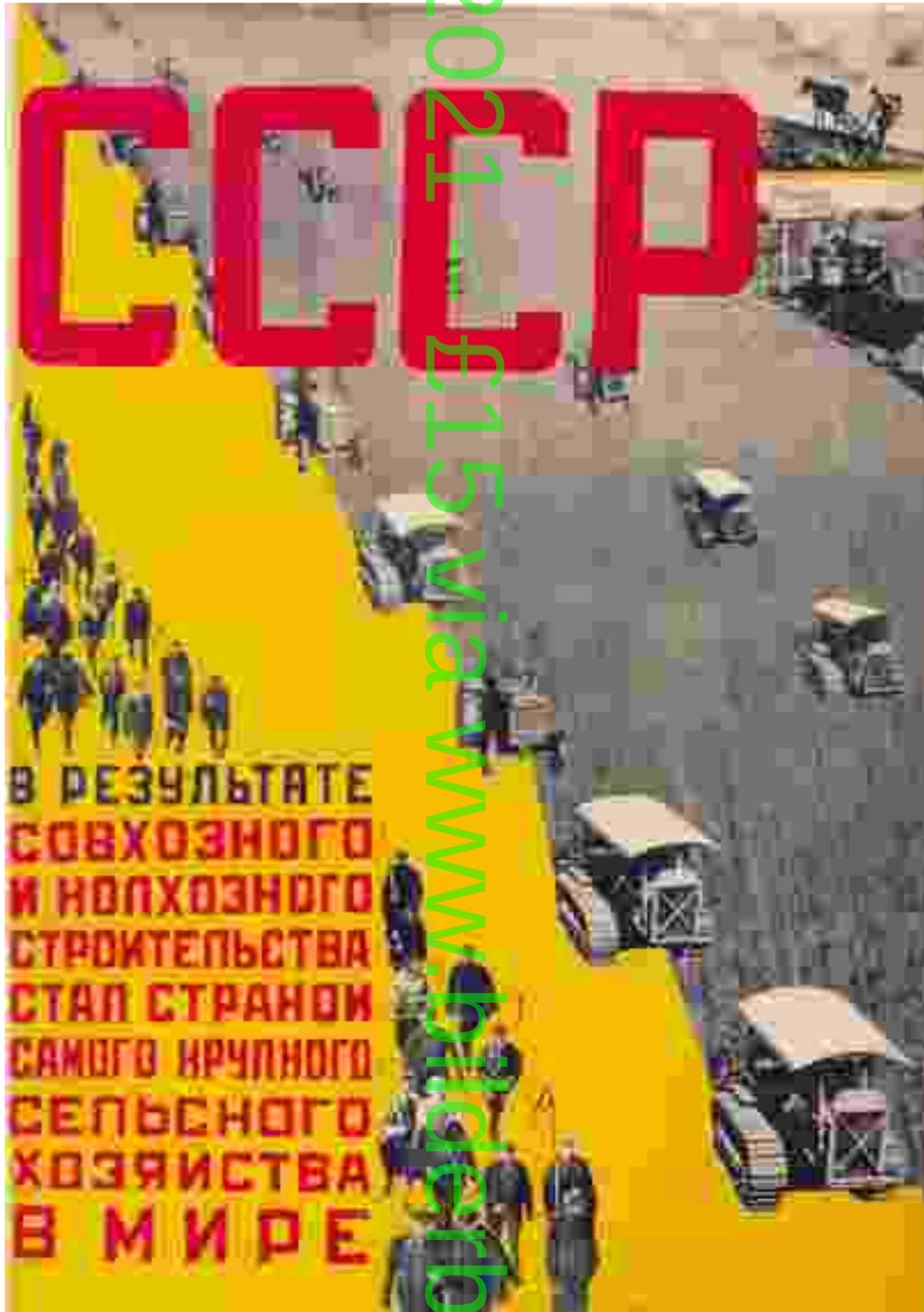
With Lenin's full blown Bolshevik revolution in 1917, aristocrats modern farms were quickly taken over for a Soviet vision of a planned economy, run and financed by the government. State Farms, or *Sovkhoz*, were seen as open air industrial sites and workers received the same range of healthcare and other state benefits as industrial factory workers.



The Kulak class was eliminated, virtually exterminated just as Hitler was coming to power in Germany, around 1933/34, in a bout of frenzied class jealousy and rage every bit as vicious as against Hitler's scapegoats. It was mostly in the Ukraine, the grain basket, that the mass starvation happened across all classes where impossible grain for export targets were enforced at gunpoint. Up to fifteen million are believed to have perished over these few years, not due to famine, but to enforced starvation, much as in 1840s Ireland. The growers in both Ukraine and Ireland were forced to plant, tend and harvest the empire's crops, until they starved to death.

But the Soviet leadership recognised the mass of the peasant farmers would rather continue to own their traditional plots while sharing some land, machinery and other

resources on what became the other main Soviet model, the collective farm or *Kolkhoz*. State farm workers got a steady wage unrelated to productivity whereas collective farm workers got a share of whatever the surplus food they produced could be sold for at market.



What seems to have happened in Russia is that, while millions moved into the cities in search of industrial jobs and money, there was a Marxist understanding by the old CCCP bureaucrats that it made sense not to entirely sever the workers link with the countryside.

From Khrushchev to Gorbachev

Stalin's agricultural programme was tough enough to see Russia through the Second World War in which the Nazis killed over 25 million soldiers and civilians. More than fifty Russians died for every British casualty. There were no great calls for reform but with the post-war Russian 'baby boom' the 1950s and 1960s saw the last big expansion of cultivated land. Nikita Khrushchev's Virgin Lands programme brought vast areas of south west Siberia into production.

One of the enduring agricultural nightmares from those pulling the levers of the command economy in Moscow throughout the Soviet era was incentives, or lack of them. If a collective farmer could make enough money for a reasonable life for his family there was little enticement for him to produce a big surplus for sale, particularly when state farms were producing masses of basic foodstuffs at subsidised low prices.

So Gorbachev ordered chunks of state land to be leased to new agricultural contract brigades of between ten and thirty partners, these were, ahem, 'for profit' businesses. But because the land was leased the managers didn't tend to plan long term, and yields suffered accordingly. In the mid 1980s collective farm surpluses and Moscow's planned agricultural economy, alongside the Marxist ideology, was beginning to break down and Russia began to import more food than it exported for the first time for as long as anyone could remember.

Yeltsin

The 1990 Land Reform Law, which enabled land to be smoothly bequeathed from one generation to the next but to stop it being bought or sold, became law the same year the Soviet Union collapsed. International financiers watching Moscow's debt collection enforcers in disarray, brought the Rouble down too. Just like the Argentinean experience a decade later, incomes, and lifetimes of savings, disappeared almost overnight.

For around four years Russians, and most of the former Warsaw Pact countries like Ukraine and Belarus had to cope with a wages collapse that left millions quitting their jobs until 1994 when the economy began, slowly, to pick up. This half-decade saw a forced exodus from the cities to the Dachas Stolypin had expanded nearly a century before. Farming relations went to stay with their crop growing relatives and taught the children and young people the old ways, how to manage a market garden.

The post-Soviet economic collapse meant by 1994 somewhere between 15-20% of the working population were labouring full time on the land again. As Boris Yeltsin (1991-1999) and Nemtsov (1990-1998) packaged up and sold Russia's state industries off to the oligarchs on the cheap. Russian people had turned their backs on the crashing markets and headed for the country. Digging, sowing and reaping for their very survival.

State land too had gone up for sale from 1990 and over the succeeding decade-and-a-half a quarter of a million private farms were set up and land was sold to the lessees, accounting by 2000 for around 5% of the arable land in Russia.

Putin

According to whistleblower, author and former British ambassador to Uzbekistan, Craig Murray, the Foreign Office has laboured under the delusion for centuries that the Russians have been poised to take over Europe. The idea of a defensive posture against Russia is ludicrous he says, as there is no threat to the UK and never has been. Churchill incidentally, he goes on, asked Truman to nuke Moscow!

Just look at Russia's GDP per capita, \$24,000 in 2013, about the same as Chile or Greece, which the IMF say compares to Finland or Britain's \$40,000. What it shows is not 'inefficiency' but that Russia is far less cash dependent than we are in the West and that, as plucky Caractacus and Boudicca might have said, before the Roman introduction of money, can be a good thing. Average family overheads are kept to a minimum where the opposite seems the case in the UK. Utility bills, transport costs and rent here are bumped up as far as the market will bear.

Might it be deliberate Russian policy not to take economic growth figures so seriously as we seem to do? The relatively low per-capita GDP figure for example reflects a better quality of life. Growing much of one's own food for example and Russian spending considerably less than their Western counterparts on rent/mortgage and travelling to and from work every day. In Putin's Russia, less means more. More freedom, and above all, more time.

The Anastasia movement

It's impossible to explore today's Russian eco-community world without coming across the cedar wood badge wearing Anastasia movement. Starting with Vladimir Megres 1990s Ringing Cedars series of ten books this self-sufficiency, market gardening and crafts network takes its name from lost daughter of the Romanovs, Princess Anastasia whose spirit re-emerges at the Soviet collapse as a wild forest mystic with dreams of free energy and, of course, encouraging everyone to take their clothes off to lie in the forest and commune with nature. Megres Kin Domains movement has branches in virtually every Russian city and a political branch which United Russias Medvedev and Putin speak fondly of.

Amongst earth, air, fire, water and talking to the trees Megre talks, through Anastasia, of a mystic awakening, using permaculture in what he calls one's Kin Domain. The successors to the Soviet cathedral demolishers trying to reconnect the national spirit with the spiritual? In amongst the cedarwood essential oil though there is a faint whiff of the folk history of their old German rivals. The Brothers Grimm and their Singing Ringing Tree.

So what?

I remember while at Junior school, aged around nine, being taught that British agriculture was the most efficient in the world. Forty years on, it began to dawn on me the drive for efficiency was largely an excuse to steal the land from under the feet of my ancestors. In Britain now there's virtually no wriggle room between growing food as an industry or a hobby. Not so Russia where food security and collective use of land is an important matter national identity and, God forbid, national pride.

Market-gardens, smallholdings, county farms, indeed anything but the lowly allotment in Britain seems to be unviable. The evidence is everywhere now that economic growth is bad for both us and the planet. It's just become a measure of the rate at which the arms, education, banking and media and yes the old oligarchy, is encroaching on the national and global commons.

Ever since the Roman invasion the relationship between money and land has been an uneasy one. In medieval England a fee was enough land to support a knight and the dole was, according to 1697 Encyclopaedia Britannia A part or portion, most commonly of a meadow where several persons have shares. In practice that meant grazing land for the use of itinerants and the poor. Capitalism has run its course and more and more are looking to create a viable post-industrial Britain. The only question is how and when will Brits decide we've had enough of its consequences.

Here in the home of the Diggers and the Chartists the post industrial Ecovillage, where communities grow their own food, manufacture their own goods and educate their own children is struggling to emerge. Hang on. 35 million market-gardeners supplying three-quarters of the nation's vegetables? While experts in the West write books and chant about it, the Russians have done it.

The lesson

Rather than reel off reams of policy, as some do, there is one clear lesson for Britain from the Russian experience and no, its not just about sensible land and housing costs. Every new home must come with a least an allotment sized patch of growing land immediately to hand. Blocks of flats would sit on a generous patchwork footprint of kitchen gardens playing their part too hardwiring in, our food security.

But common sense policy like this, reducing dependence on the markets, would drive down GDP. That's tantamount to spitting in the capitalists' church. But the bubble that burst in Russia in 1990 and Argentina in 2000 may well go bang here in Britain in the not-too-distant future. At that point I guarantee, many of us will be wondering why we didn't all demand cottage gardens years ago.

Reference

Jonathan Benson - Sep12 - Russia's small-scale organic agriculture model may hold the key to feeding the world

Craig Murray Jan15 blog post - The Russian Empire

[special investigation] 7/7 led to wars abroad and loss of freedoms at home ... but do we know what really happened that day?

Written for RT - May 2015 - refused - Posted on Washington's Blog October 16, 2015 by Carl Herman – fully referenced and hyperlinked all the way through

For the London media 7/7 is 'done and dusted', but for guest author, Tony Gosling, who helped cover the IRA London bombing campaign for the BBC, nothing could be further from the truth.

31-minute video: Ten years after 7/7: 13 holes in government & media account of 2005 London Bombings:

Monday 6th July 2015 BRISTOL – At lunchtime of 7th July 2005 the Guardian's Mark Honigsbaum was in the London Hilton Hotel opposite Edgware Road underground station uploading an audio report to the Guardian website. Mark had been talking to dazed and injured passengers as they emerged from the smoke and chaos below and listening back to the Guardian's first report of the day is unsettling.

Despite the official story of Mohammad Siddique Khan blowing himself up in the carriage, Honigsbaum says 'We believe there was an explosion this morning under the carriage of a train'. 'The tiles, the covers on the floor suddenly flew up, raised up,' he went on, derailing the Metropolitan Line carriages into the path of an oncoming train.

A former officer in Israel's SAS, the Sayeret Matkal, Finance Minister Benjamin Netanyahu was due to be arriving at a Great Eastern Hotel conference just as Shehzad Tanweer's Liverpool Street tube bomb was going off below the hotel. Netanyahu was reported that morning by Amy Teibel on Associated Press' Jerusalem Desk to have 'changed plans due to a warning' from Scotland Yard, and thankfully Bibi had not left his hotel.

The Israeli embassy have since denied having any warning but Israeli government Press Officer Dan Sheham told journalists, including the Scottish Sunday Herald's foreign affairs editor David Pratt, embassy security was 'beefed up' around 7am that day.

The three simultaneous tube train bombs at 08:50hrs, and the bus bomb an hour later, were supposed to have been a surprise attack. An Israeli firm also had access to London's tube tunnels, winning a CCTV contract when parts of the Underground were privatised a few months before the attacks. Verint Systems looked like a good bet but someone didn't do due diligence because the fraudster chairman Kobi Alexander, of Verint's parent company, Converse Technologies, was on the run. He was evading the US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) somewhere in Africa after disappearing with \$13m of company money.

Leeds-based bombers Mohammad Sidique Khan and Shehzad Tanweer were both trustees of the Iqra bookshop in Bude Street, Beeston. The shop was managed day-to-day by former Royal Navy SBS special forces soldier Martin McDaid who ran a terror training camp in the Lake District in his spare time.

Speaking on the BBC's Newsnight programme Iqra youth worker Mark Hargreaves, said McDaid had a hidden agenda in grooming young Muslim men to be terrorists. But Hargreaves was not the only person at Iqra who had suspicions about McDaid's terror training: years before the bombings Leeds anti-war campaigner and computer expert Martin Gilbertson says he handed a 'dossier of evidence' to West Yorkshire police detailing his suspicions about Khan and Tanweer and giving police and MI5 two years notice the pair might be dangerous.



Pressed in 2006 West Yorkshire police force don't just say they lost the documents. They deny ever having received them.

These four anomalies are just a handful from a litany of fragmented evidence which provides an alternative narrative to the Blair government tale of four 'lone nutters' being behind 7/7, hell bent on vengeance for Afghanistan and Iraq. They point to British government, MI5 and special forces complicity in the attacks as well as throwing considerable doubt on whether the four alleged bombers went to London that day intending to die or whether they were lured to London on some other pretext.

Irish journalist Hugh O'Shaughnessy quotes convicted terrorist who worked for the Italian State Vincenzo Vinciguerra: 'The political logic that lies behind all the massacres and the bombings which remain unpunished: because the State cannot convict itself or declare itself responsible for what happened.'

After a 1972 bomb killed three Italian police officers, police commanders 'foiled a thorough investigation of the Peteano affair for years,' he claims. 'It was more convenient to cover it up than to turn on those who killed their comrades.'

The 'False Flag' attack is where corrupt powers murder their own people and blame an enemy to create a 'causis belli' for intervention abroad or destroying civil liberties at home. Evidence that the 7/7 London Bombings were a false flag attack, to get the nation to back foreign invasions in the Middle East has been studiously ignored by government, media and judiciary alike.

The term 'False Flag' comes from naval warfare where a rival flag is raised on a warship causing the enemy to drop their guard and allowing the unscrupulous captain to creep close in for a surprise attack. Scholars and military historians believe Hitler's own men set the 1933 Reichstag fire which was blamed on Dutch Communist Marinus van der Lubbe and the Goebbels media furore it created gave Hitler the

excuse he needed to introduce dictatorial powers. Hitler's 1939 invasion of Poland, which triggered World War Two, was built on a lie too. In August 1939's 'Gleiwitz incident' the SS murdered Poles then use their bodies to stage a fake Polish attack on a German radio station. The lie was spread through the same Nazi propaganda machine as a pretext to invade Poland.

Anomalies ignored by press and courts alike

Former Dorset policeman turned 'Disaster Management Consultant', Peter Power, told the world's media his 'terror drill' on the morning of 7/7 was at the same three tube stations, out of a total of 275 where the actual bombs exploded. On Canadian TV he described this as a 'spooky coincidence' which indeed it was at only around an eight billion to one chance (275 (no. of tube stations in London) x 3 x 365) of his 'drill' involving the same stations on the same day as the actual attacks.

Daniel Obachicke, whose front page story for black newspaper 'The Voice' quickly disappeared off the internet, says he was on the Number 30 bus which exploded in Tavistock Square and wrote a book, 'The 4th Bomb', about his experience that day. Daniel says he doesn't believe alleged bomber Hasib Hussain was on the no. 30 bus, instead attributing the bombing to a white Caucasian man in his mid twenties with a grey two-tone rucksack, acting suspiciously who got off the bus just before it exploded.

Despite London's public transport being at the time one of the most 'camera'd up' networks in the world, no CCTV footage has ever been revealed which showing any of the four bombers either in, or getting onto, the tube trains and bus where they are supposed to have blown themselves up. This glaring surveillance omission is even more shocking when it comes to the days and weeks before the 7th July 2005.

Three of the four bombers had been under close surveillance by Britain's Security Service MI5 yet as the names emerged MI5 told the world, and victim's families, that all four were entirely unknown to them, or 'clean skins'.

Were bodies of the victims dealt with, as one might expect, by the office of the London Coroner? No. A makeshift mortuary, or morgue, was set up under military security in the grounds of Liverpool Street's 'Honourable Company of Artillery'. Victims' families were kept waiting for almost a week, some desperately posting 'lost' pictures of their loved ones on lampposts, before being eventually informed family members were dead and asked to identify bodies.

52 people died on 7/7, not counting the alleged bombers. Yet, rather than conduct a public enquiry where all deaths could be considered, an inquest, which is designed for investigating a single person's death was held five years late in 2010, overseen by coroner Lady Justice Heather Hallett who decided, incredibly, not to allow victims' families to ask any questions and to conduct it without a jury.

Haroon Rashid Aswat

In the years running up to the 7/7 attacks, leaders at Finsbury Park Mosque asked Scotland Yard and the Security Service MI5 to do something about the Al-Muhajiroun sect, translated as 'The Emigrants', who were 'infiltrating' their Mosque. The faction, which first emerged during the Balkans crisis in the late 1990s, was led by hook-handed Abu Hamza who was often seen accompanied by his loyal assistant, Haroon Rashid Aswat.

Reported by Fox News as having made phone calls to all of the four alleged bombers in the week of the attacks many have asked, was Aswat arranging for the four to come from Leeds and Aylesbury to London? On the morning before the bombings, Aswat boarded a plane at Heathrow for Pakistan where he was promptly imprisoned and then mysteriously 'let go' presumably after a call from British intelligence. Some time later he caught another flight to Zambia where he was again arrested, served a short term in the cells as a terror suspect then was released a second time, then finally handed over to the British police.

Some law enforcement agencies, it seems, wanted him held and questioned, others, more powerful, didn't. American writer John Loftus, who US president Jimmy Carter made an FBI Special Prosecutor in the 1970s to hunt down Nazi war criminals hiding in the United States, said on Fox News he believed Haroon Aswat to be a 'double agent' secretly working for MI6 inside the extremist Al-Muhajiroun sect.

But Aswat would face no questioning about those calls to the alleged 7/7 bombers in the weeks running up to the attack. Instead he was shipped from London's highest security Belmarsh prison to Broadmoor as a 'mental patient' with 'delusions'. A protracted legal process began and, despite being certified clinically insane, he was finally extradited to the United States in October 2014. He now faces charges dating back to 2000 for conspiring with his old friend Abu Hamza, who has already been sentenced to life in prison, for 'plotting to set up a terrorist training camp in Oregon'.

Even if a private prosecution were brought in Britain by victims families to have Aswat questioned about the killing of their loved ones it would get nowhere. The potential mastermind of the attacks is now out of Britain's legal jurisdiction.

Justice?

So like the running sores of Hillsborough, Dr David Kelly and Jimmy Savile, is 7/7 just another British Establishment cover-up?

It took 25 years and three enquiries before there has been some closure for families of the 1989 Hillsborough disaster, where 96 Liverpool fans were crushed to death through South Yorkshire police negligence. We know, through the cases of the Guildford Four and the Birmingham Six too, who were wrongly jailed for 20 and 16 years respectively, the criminal justice system has mechanisms to convict scapegoats when it falls down on the job.

But what if the suspects are dead and never subjected to a trial or appeal, except trial by television? The real smoking gun for 7/7 is the lack of due judicial process for the injured and those that lost their loved ones. What victims' families have been demanding is an Independent Enquiry, but as one of the studios online-only documentaries on 7/7, 'Ludicrous Diversion', points out, the 2005 Enquiries Act hands control of Public Enquiries from judges, over to government ministers.

It's like asking turkeys to come home for Christmas. The government would grant a truly independent review only if they were somehow forced to.

Graham Foulkes lost his 22 year old son David in the attacks. Subsequently his grief was compounded by having his mobile phone voicemail messages hacked into by Rupert Murdoch's News of The World. In 2009 Graham told the BBC "David was my son, he was 22. We've had four years now of no answers to very important questions. The government have stonewalled everything. It's been very, very difficult

and continues to be very, very difficult.” “We were told at the time by the government that the four bombers were ‘clean skins’, they were completely unknown to the intelligence services, that attack had come ‘out of the blue’ and that therefore there was no way to stop it. But the evidence that’s been presented in this trial proves that to be completely untrue. “ “MI5 had a huge file on Mohammad Sidique Khan” he continued, “and I can go into that chapter and verse about how he’d been to Pakistan repeatedly, how he’d been to Cumbria, how he’d been to North Wales. MI5 had this huge file.” “Their job is to collect the information, to collate it, to analyse it and to act. That didn’t happen and my son died.” “Systems and processes which were in place then and failed to prevent the bombers are the same systems and processes that are in place now. And the government have chosen to maintain that status quo. I think that’s really worrying.” Finally raising the question of whether official criminals have been perverting the course of justice. “Its also important that we find out why the government told such untruths.”

So how to cut through the establishment cover-up? The enormity of the Hillsborough cover-up only began to be acknowledged 25 years after the event. Even now police commander David Duckenfield who many say made the fatal mistakes then entered into a conspiracy to Pervert The Course of Justice has not been tried for his crimes.

Even the finest 7/7 analysts have been forced to compromise: Before Nafeez Ahmed’s seminal 2006 book on the attacks ‘The London Bombings. An Independent Inquiry’ was published, editors at Duckworth insisted that the word ‘alleged’ be removed wherever Nafeez had written ‘alleged bombers’.

Apparently, innocent or guilty, there was no need to protect the dead men’s reputation. The polar opposite to the sort of reputational protection afforded to wealthy war criminals and paedophiles.

In a press conference at the opening of legal proceedings into the bombings, victims and family members expressed disappointment that they had been tricked, denied any legal representation at the inquests and their questions would not be answered. “Again we’ve been shunted aside by officialdom... we’ve been led to believe that this would be an opportunity for us to have a voice, and now we don’t.” said one of the victim’s group which included Rosalind Morley who lost her husband Colin, Ernest Adams lost his son James, Jackie Putnam, Liz Kenworthy, Janine Mitchell and Tim Coulson.

Roots of the 7/7 cover up in the early 1990s

In 1990 and 1991 I had the privilege to work in the Marylebone High Street newsroom of BBC Greater London Radio 94.9 covering the IRA’s murder of Ian Gow MP and their bomb at the London Stock exchange.

The early 1990s was a time of enormous pressure on what was a delicate eco-system of investigative broadcast journalism. Journalists who worked on Thames TV’s ‘Death on the Rock’ could not understand why the Thatcher government of the day had tried to get it banned because their actions led to the expose of the Tories’ ‘Shoot To Kill’ policy getting an even bigger audience.

But when Thames TV lost its franchise to Carlton Television, which counted among its employees a young David Cameron, some saw that a longer game was underway to castrate the fourth estate. The judiciary too was under assault with what journalist Ian Fraser and former Scotland Yard detective Rowan Bosworth-Davis have pointed out as a line being drawn in the sand for ‘blue blood’ city fraudsters beyond which the

police could not step. There was an informal declaration of impunity for top City of London fraudsters after the orchestrated collapse of the 1992 Blue Arrow trial.

Government is slipping out of our hands.

Forces way more powerful than the British people are now determining the direction of government policy, and those forces want us to be part of an expansionist corporate NATO bloc gathering new resources to sell and service spiraling debt.

The London media gives us our boogie-men, then discusses individually the rights and wrongs of each intervention but never the knotty question of whether 'regime change' in country after sovereign country is really justified.

Our politicians spend most of their time arguing over the latest public sector infrastructure to be auctioned off, at a loss of billions to the taxpayer, to the real rulers of the roost, the hedge funds and markets. Western 'democratic' Governments have been reduced to the role of 'official receivers'. Families and victims of the 7/7 London bombings are just one more group that have been sold short.

But the real masterminds and cover-up criminals of 7/7 are on a hiding to nothing. There is a limit to what propaganda can achieve, and the London Bombings are a running sore with plenty of fingerprints for those that care to look.

Is it such a gigantic leap of the imagination to suggest that the Anglo-American & Israeli establishment who have openly profited from the lies told and chaos wrought in Afghanistan, Iraq, Libya, Syria and Yemen, might do the same in London? Why have none of the London media brought up the troubling precedents of the scores of terror attacks across Europe including the 1980 Bologna Railway Station bombing, 1985 Brabant supermarket massacres and 1980 Oktoberfest bombing in Germany which are now attributed, and the perpetrators know few will have the stomach to look, to NATO's Operation Gladio for which British MI6 and American CIA were the lead agencies?

After all the economic colonialism operated through IMF 'structural adjustment' does look remarkably like the austerity now meted out to the West's domestic populations. Stories of suicide bombers, with all the connotations of fanaticism, are rarely questioned. Genuine suicide bombings are against hard targets such as military bases. Why die when you can leave a bomb in a bag?

It was a 2004 'suicide bombing' that turned out to be no such thing that sparked the Shia insurgency in Iraq. Baghdad's pro Al Sadr newspaper 'al Hawza' was forcibly closed down on 28th March 2004 by US governor Paul Bremer for printing a front page story quoting several eyewitnesses to a suicide bombing at a bus stop saying it was in fact a missile fired from a helicopter.

Accompanied by pictures of tangled human body parts the how the explosion took place is habitually presented from anonymous official sources with no evidence to back it up. Whether or not the four alleged London bombers were the driving force behind the 52 innocent deaths that day, the one-sided presentation by press and to courts suggests they weren't.

The evidence for their defence, that someone else was responsible for the deaths and explosions, has trickled out piecemeal and attempts, like mine, to draw it together are dwarfed by the massive resources poured into consolidating the official story by Western governments and the London media.

My own experience as a journalist in the city where I grew up is today's London media owners and editors treat certain stories such as the 7/7 London Bombings with a puritanical ferocity. The names of dissenting writers go into a 'box marked trouble' to be dealt with later. Journalists self-censor in the knowledge that pushing certain points will end their careers. You can write about any old nonsense.... so long as you don't any of raise the handful of questions that really matter.

Technology has made it too easy to control the news

The end result of the 1990s 'purge' is a more sophisticated version of the Josef Goebbels school of journalism where theatre becomes news. Ridiculous anomalies, such as BBC presenter Jane Standley's 9/11 announcement on BBC World of the collapse of World Trade Centre Building 7, twenty minutes before it actually happened and with WTC7 still clearly standing behind her, are labelled 'conspiracy theory' and simply ignored.

On July 8th the article Mark Honigsbaum had written on the afternoon of the bombings appeared in The Guardian newspaper where he describes the bombs as exploding in the carriages making no reference to floor tiles being 'raised up'. When I noticed this a few months afterwards I called him up to ask about the anomaly. After a pause he said, 'Well Tony, all I can say is not everything I submit as copy ends up in the next day's newspaper'.

Or as a certain former Indian propaganda broadcaster for the BBC, George Orwell wrote, in Nineteen Eighty-Four: 'He who controls the past, controls the future, he who controls the present, controls the past'. On the big stories London's mainstream media has become little more than a mouthpiece for unelected and unaccountable intelligence services working with their Goliath-like co-conspirators, the overmighty banks and multinational corporations of the Transatlantic elite.

Only by fighting for a Hillsborough style, victim-led enquiry into the 7/7 London Bombings can England get and give true closure to the injured survivors and the families of the 52 murdered victims. To whom, one day, we may even be adding the four alleged bombers.

ALSO: Angela Belassie interviews Tony Gosling about the worrying questions which have trickled out since the 7/7 London Bombings which happened a decade ago. One of the most important sides to this is the lack of closure felt by many of the families of the 52 victims of the bombs and those injured who want their lingering questions answered in an independent 'Hillsborough style' inquiry.

*10-minute interview of Tony about his time at the BBC working on IRA terror by Bristol journalist, Angela Belassie.

Hatchet jobs on me since I first started the Bilderberg website

Bristol, UK, 2015 - It was literally hours after I circulated a 'Press Release' about the 2001 Bilderberg meeting from the Amsterdam offices of Corporate Europe Observatory that the first assault on me was launched by Eric Lee who ran an organisation called Labourstart, supposed to be the place Trades Unionists start their

day. The 'good link' I posted to unique material dug out of the former soviet archives in Moscow by Nazi apologist David Irvine wasn't the wisest way ever of describing his material but there was some tremendous insight into the thinking of the Nazi propaganda minister that I thought, and still think, worth knowing.

That day the information he was circulating to Trades Unionists all across Britain was that Tony Gosling was a particularly dangerous combination, far-right anti-Semite and fantasist, as well as every other bigoted, racist trait associated with the worst excesses of the so-called Christian far-right. It was the first of many such smears that I have been subjected to over the years. It's always easy to know they're smears rather than legitimate criticism because if they weren't, the individuals concerned would have contacted me beforehand either to flag up something they were concerned about or called me for a quote to include in the article. Criticism of the rich and powerful is one thing, smearing the poor and powerless, entirely different. After the first few I began documenting them on the 'legal' page on my Bilderberg website, in the hope that, in time, despite the sometimes fabulous newspaper or web/TV circulations people would see them as the smears they are.

I was active in Bristol in helping start 'Bristol Indymedia' but unceremoniously thrown out around 2005, the time of the 7/7 London bombings. Over the next two years or so I spent a lot of time looking into the plethora of anomalies with these attacks and talking to other journalists, notably Mark Honingsbaum at the Guardian and David Pratt at the Glasgow Herald about bombs potentially being under the tube trains not inside them, and the incredible warning of this 'surprise attack; London's Israeli embassy got that morning.

Suspicion pointed via the London Underground surveillance contract awarded just before the bombings, to Israeli firm Verint Systems, ultimately run by criminal Kobi Alexander. I duly faxed all this documentation of Alexander's criminal record, he was by then on the run in Africa, off several times throughout 2007 to Private Eye but they wouldn't either respond, or print any of it.

In 2008 Britain's far right Combat 18 'Redwatch' published my home address on their website encouraging all fascists to 'do something' about me. Shortly afterwards, an article by anonymous editor of the 'Harry's Place' blog, outed as Zionist David S. Toube, was picked up by another anonymous columnist 'ratbiter' who penned 'Green Grow The Bigots O' in Britain's scandal sheet Private Eye. There followed a flurry of hate campaigns against me. Toube, it turned out was a lawyer for London's distinguished Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP who deal with private equity and mergers and acquisitions.

Toube's hate-filled blog always seems to go for the good guys and girls, directors of Liberty fighting for human rights, writers with a British military background critical of the Israeli state, and the like. Blogger and former military man Peter Eyre describes Toube as vying with British far right parties to be 'one of the main instigators of Islamophobia in the UK'.

The ensuing backlash from the blog and Private Eye smears centred around my use of the expression 'a kind of gay mafia' to describe underhand tactics which had been used to infiltrate picture story books normalising gay relationships past parents and governors who had expressly said they weren't appropriate, to children of infant school age, around six and seven years old, at Bristol schools including Bannerman

Road primary school. The parents weren't happy and had organised protests outside the schools.

I was now a 'homophobe' as well as 'antisemite' so a fully paid up member of the far right which was calling for my head on a plate. These contradictions didn't seem to bother the Green Party, for whom I'd been a surprisingly successful paper candidate in Bristol's Clifton ward, who suspended me indefinitely on the strength of the Private Eye piece, with no right to appeal.

I was then libelled and smeared by a female member of my own Trade Union the NUJ who managed, when branch chair, to convene a meeting of our Bristol branch with the aim of having me expelled or suspended from the union. She ended up with neither, crying in my arms.

In 2012 the Jewish Defence League, or JDL phoned me up, making a death threat which I recorded and once the police had finished their work in tracing the call put online. I tried to get some feedback from my Union's social media page but one of the union's moderators, Andy Smith, obviously thinking I was navel-gazing or that death threats against members weren't for discussion, spiked the story.

Then in 2015, shortly before TV Network Russia Today dropped me, came the most concerted, and presumably expensive, smear so far. It was conducted by one Adam Holland, freelancer for the Daily Beast, in a 8th July 2015 article 'Russia Today has an Illuminati Correspondent, Really'. Adam attempts to take apart and otherwise ridicule my RT column over the previous three years which this forms the bulk of my scribblings in this present book. Again, my 'belief in', and 'support for' the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion is cited. I'm a homophobe, and anti-Semite, and I pin all the blame for every single thing that goes wrong in the world on the Illuminati. He goes on

Earlier this year, Gosling reported for RT on the G7 summit in Bavaria, a subject which the Russian network covered heavily because of the prominent role issues relating to Russia played there, given the repercussions of the ongoing conflict in Ukraine. While this might have been an opportunity to break out of his comfort zone and report on a major event, Gosling stayed true to form, saying that the G7 locale was chosen as a convenience for the Bavarian Illuminati.

Of course that's not what I said, simply that the area of Europe close to Austria's Tyrol where that year's Bilderberg was in progress is associated with a plethora of dark, deep state dramas such as the Spring 1945 Nazi ratlines, the Bank For International Settlements, and, yes, a good old, eighteenth century, historical criminal religious cult called the Bavarian Illuminati.

The Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland is where the world's central banks' chairmen get together to determine global financial policy, such as whether or not to print money, make money up out of nowhere, known now as quantitative easing (Q.E.), and how to regulate the global banking sector. For example Mark Carney was a senior member of BIS staff before becoming governor of the bank of England. His work at the 'Tower of Basel' has seen decades of deregulation, giving central banks and large private banks such as Deutsche Bank, HSBC and UBS even more autonomy since the 2008 bailouts.

The Illuminati, was prosecuted by the Bavarian government in 1784 and 1786. Since it is an establishment tactic to pour scorn and ridicule on anyone who treats the

© T G S O R - N E W S - M E D I A . O R G
Illuminati conspiracy to overthrow all organised religions and government in Europe as the historical fact it is, and Russo-German relations are paramount to the Kremlin, this may not have gone down well at RT. The 'passive aggressive' far right chocolate box authoritarian air to the Swiss/German/Austrian border area has its cultural influences. And yes, I do think psycho-geography matters. But that's not what Adam Holland said I said.

He turns out to be a 'foundation funded' propaganda writer, financed by something called The Herzen Foundation, named after pro-Western Russian Aleksandr Ivanovich Herzen (1812-1870) who, although 'the father of Russian Socialism' was apparently financed by arch-Capitalist James De Rothschild. Other organisations associated with Adam Holland and financed by the Herzen Foundation are two anti-Russian propaganda organisations 'The Interpreter', and the New York based 'Institute for Modern Russia' (IMR).

IMR is an anti-Russian 'think tank' which funds anti-Russian state activity within Russia itself, including the notorious Khordorkovsky family. Promoting pro-western anti-Putin politicians such as pre-Maidan far-right pro-EU/US coup Ukraine's Yulia Tymoshenko. To top it all The Daily Beast, which published this smear, was run by billionaire Barry Diller, one of pro-Israel, anti-Russia media mogul Murdoch's chief lieutenants who Rupert chose to be the founding president of Fox News.

Particular thanks go to Buenos Aires based UK documentary maker Laurence de Mello, exposé of the Larry Silverstein money trail to the 9/11 attacks. She was so riled by the Beast article she spent several of her precious hours exposing the money trail behind the smears, bless her.

The next day I moved 'up' a level. The Illuminati article was subbed to about a third of the length and Daniel Drezner's name appeared next to it in the Washington Post, 'Confessions of an American Illuminati'.

'Gosling writes a column for the RT website and frequently appears on RT's broadcast channels, where he is presented as an investigative journalist, historian or social justice activist. In fact, he is none of those things. He is an arch-traditionalist adherent of the brand of conspiracy theory which he gets directly from pseudo-historical sources including the Protocols of the Elders of Zion.'

Well I've made it crystal clear from the first time I looked at it around 1997 that I think it 'extremely unlikely' the Protocols are anything but a fake. I've never mentioned the Illuminati, ever, not once, in the 100,000 or so words I wrote for Russia Today. Never let the facts get in the way of a good story at the Bilderberg's Washington Post (owners and editors regularly attend).

With my very limited finance they will have calculated, 'legally there's nothing he can do about our hatchet job', attempting to rubbish my decades of experience, my credentials as a historical writer and researcher, destroying my reputation in front of millions of people.

There are other possible reasons why Russia Today dropped me, and it's not the first time I've been rudely booted out. It took place shortly before overt Russian military intervention in Syria, announced at the UN that year, so was it part of a softening of media tactics by the Kremlin, now RT had built up a big enough international audience?

In one of my final interviews I attempted to take viewers through what I think history will determine to be one of the most important series of events in the modern world (short timeline below). It was in relation to the poisoning with polonium of former Russian spy, turned author, Alexander Litvinenko and the book he wrote. called 'Blowing Up Russia'. Former KGB officer and St. Petersburg governor Vladimir Putin's double-crossed chief Russian Mafia oligarch, Boris Berezovsky in October 2000, for all the right reasons.

By reviving the Aeroflot corruption case that Yeltsin had previously quashed against Berezovsky, Putin effectively put an enormous dagger at the heart of Russia's most powerful and predatory oligarch, and spanner in the works for the New World Order. He took back control of his country from the international criminal oligarchy which has a grip on power in the West. But in order to gain Berezovsky's confidence Putin had to 'go along' with Berezovsky's tower block bombings, the so-called '999' attacks of September 1999 which killed scores of innocent Russians and successfully restarted Chechen war. 999 was a 'conflict initiation' false flag operation similar to 9/11 and London's 7/7.

As Putin was peripherally implicated in these attacks, through his refraining from acting against the Chechen mafia and Berezovsky at the time, the Kremlin would not have been happy with my mentioning he was involved.

When I embarked on my journey into journalism, to sharing what I discovered about how the world really works, with the public, I always knew it would be a rough ride. I've come to understand that many of those prying smears against me are put up to it, and just trying to earn a living. Its what the schemers of the eighteenth century ordered: If someone of influence doesn't agree with us we must attempt to win him over, or decry him. That decrying has taught me about the comforting gloss we tend to put on human nature, about base, selfish motives which lurk beneath the surface. They can be tapped in order to eat away at the law, or barriers to the power of those who believe in money some might call it 'original sin'. Its part of any half-decent journalists challenge, to stop the rot.

Berezovsky/Putin relationship timeline

- Early 1990s - Russia's most powerful mafia oligarch Boris Berezovsky who is snipping up nationalised Russian industries for peanuts and being granted Western franchises, takes St Petersburg KGB/FSB boss Vladimir Putin skiing with him in Switzerland
- August 1999 - Putin announces he will run for president, backed by Russia's first private TV channel, NTV's boss, Berezovsky
- September 1999 - Moscow apartment bombings take place while Putin is acting Prime Minister. Falsely blamed on Chechens who Berezovsky has been arming and Russian troops sent in again to take control of Chechnya. The second Chechen war begins much to Berezovsky's delight.

- March 2000 - Backed by Berezovsky, who believes he has enough dirt to control him, Putin wins Russia's presidential election
- October 2000 - Tables turn, Putin asks prosecutors to review cases against Berezovsky shelved by previous president Boris Yeltsin. Police interview Berezovsky over Aeroflot privatisation & Swiss money laundering
- November 2000 - Berezovsky gets second Aeroflot summons, smells which way the wind is blowing, and leaves Russia for good
- August 2001 - Alexander Litvinenko publishes 'Blowing Up Russia' about 1999 apartment bombings, implicating Putin in the cover-up
- October 2006, contract killing of Russian journalist Anna Politkovskaya. Blamed by West on Putin who she'd also criticised - but most likely ordered by Chechen mafia close to Berezovsky. She was uncovering suspected polonium or radiation sickness, or nerve gas poisoning at a school in Starogladovskaya, Chechnya
- November 2006 - Litvinenko is poisoned with Polonium in London, possibly via Berezovsky who wants the 'Blowing up Russia' to be Litvinenko's last word on 1999 bombings, exonerating Berezovsky
- Winter 2012/13 - Berezovsky says he will expose Putin's role in 1999 apartment bombings cover up. Won't listen to Prince Micael of Kent or London 'deep state' who, lest Putin expose their complicity in 9/11 and 7/7 London bombings, tell him not to.
- March 2013 - Berzovsky is 'suicided' at his Berkshire/Buckinghamshire home

Did Canadian taxpayers foot Islamic State's recruitment bill?

5th November 2016 Quick Press, Home, USA and Canada

Kadiza Sultana

The horrifying case of Kadiza Sultana: are Western intelligence services spying on or aiding jihadist terrorists?

Tony Gosling writes:

Two days of national press coverage were given in August 2016 to the death of London schoolgirl Kadiza Sultana (pictured above), 16, who had travelled to Syria with two friends, reportedly to fight for the Islamic State (IS) group. Labour MP for Bethnal Green and Bow, Rushanara Ali, told BBC Radio 4's flagship "Today"

programme on 12 August that Sultana's case must prompt a full review of the British government's anti-radicalisation strategy, called "Prevent".

The allegation in all of the London media coverage of Kadiza and her two friends, Shamima Begum, 15, and Amira Abase, 15, was that the schoolgirls chose to travel to Syria of their own free will after becoming radicalised online. Not a single London journalist, though, asked the burning question: Who got her to Syria?

There is no excuse in the internet age for not putting two and two together here because there are several reports from March 2015 quoting a Turkish police report on Syrian national Muhammad al-Rasheed, who says he met the girls after their flight from London Gatwick airport to Istanbul and took them to the Syrian border. He was subsequently arrested by Turkish police and gave them a full statement about who he had been smuggling and, more importantly, who he had been working for.

Two police officers escort Muhammad al-Rasheed following his arrest in Şanlıurfa in March

He approached the Canadian government, he says, in 2013 who recruited him and provided him with a laptop, mobile phone and money. He promised to email details of all those he smuggled, to his Canadian Security Intelligence Service (CSIS) contact, "Matt". Al-Rasheed told his Turkish interrogators that the CSIS promised to give him citizenship if he would gather information about IS and share it with them.

Al-Rasheed explained he met Kadiza, Shamima and Amira, in Istanbul's Esenler coach station, bought their tickets, after arranging meetings on WhatsApp, delivered them to one "Abu-Kaka" in Gaziantep, 40 miles from the Syrian border. According to Al-Rasheed, British national Abu-Kaka's real name was Ilhami Bali and he took the girls the final 40 miles or so into Syria to join IS.

Ilhami Bali, the jihadist terrorists' go-between

Turkish police found a vast amount of evidence on Al-Rasheed's laptop, including baggage tags, passport information and images, including several photos of the three London schoolgirls. His interrogators estimated that over the two years he had been working for the CSIS he had smuggled around 150 Britons, South Africans, Indonesians, Australians and Nigerians through Turkey down to Syria.

Austrian teenager Samra Kesinovic, 17, was used by IS as a recruitment "poster girl", pictured with assault rifle surrounded by soldiers, but became revolted by their killings. She was reported "beaten to death" after being caught trying to flee the group in 2015. Apart from the occasional ceasefires and humanitarian corridors, those who want to leave IS are caught between a rock and a hard place; being ordered around by the proponents of a cause they have lost faith in or taking their chances and making a dash for what may be a hostile reception in no man's land.

Kadiza was trapped. Anyone joining IS in Syria not only faces danger of death on or near to the front lines and air strikes from above, but also from within IS itself which, once you are in, functions like a chilling medieval or Nazi SS cult. Recruits like the London schoolgirls have to swear an oath known as bay'ah to Abu-Bakr al-Baghdadi which can only be broken by death. It can be a terrifying experience for an adult, let alone a 15-year-old as they give their life to AL-Baghdadi, the IS leader Barack Obama released from the US Camp Bucca in Iraq in 2009.

The crucial question in this horrifying tale is where does the legitimate spying and intelligence gathering end, and the complicity with those supposedly being spied on begin.

With Al-Rasheed's confession nobody can see these girls as anything other than abused by their government and their media. Those that entrap, facilitate, assist and observe British Muslims joining IS should not expect their work will to stay forever secret under the veil of "national security".

Pieces in the secret service puzzle, such as how the girls were persuaded to get on the flight to Istanbul and how Canadian intelligence knew where and when they would be arriving remain unanswered. And this systematic failure of London's media to report the key facts in this story begs the question: why have we not been told the full story?

The crucial question in this horrifying tale is where does the legitimate spying and intelligence gathering end, and the complicity with those supposedly being spied on begin. It is quite clear from the Turkish police reports that Kadiza and her teenage friends would not have been able to get to Syria without the human and financial assistance of Canadian intelligence. With the number of people smuggled by Al-Rasheed topping 150, he was not simply helping NATO intelligence services fight IS, he was supplying the lifeblood of IS, its personnel, for two years.

It is not just the UK government's "Prevent" strategy that needs a review. London's thousands of journalists need to be taught how to do an internet search, and follow the international news. Perhaps the "Prevent" anti-radicalisation strategy should be aimed at unaccountable, publicly-funded intelligence officers in the NATO countries who hide behind the veil of national security, rather than domestic British Muslims.



Ecoville 2000: the sidelining of CAT's revolutionary settlement model

By Tony Gosling & Chris Coates - From Diggers and Dreamers, the guide to communal living, the 25th anniversary edition (2015) - D&D Publications ISBN 978-0-9545757-5-5

Why is it so difficult to create an eco-village in the UK? What would a fully sustainable eco-village look like? At the very end of the 20th century the Centre for Alternative Technology answered these questions - and looked at how the idea might be implemented in the middle of France.

“Gerard Morgan-Grenville appeared at CAT and said he wanted to talk to me about a new idea. To mainstream the idea of ecovillages. He felt that there were some fantastic things about the concept of ecovillages, but they were, hamstrung by the fact that the majority of the people involved in them had no money, no resources, they had to start very small and they tended to grow very slowly..... he felt it had to be taken up a few rungs and approached in a 100% professional way, but without compromising any of the ideals of the concept of an ecovillage.”

Roger Kelly

The idea of setting up an alternative village scale intentional community somewhere in the UK has been around for a long time. Back in the seventies attempts were made by a number of different groups to get a large scale community off the ground. There were a couple of attempts to establish a community in the abandoned quarry village of Porth y Nant, on the Llyn Peninsula, in North Wales. Firstly by a group calling themselves the New Atlantis Commune who squatted the site and later a proposal was

put forward to buy the village by Nicholas Saunders who had stumbled across it while researching his *Alternative England & Wales* book. Further down the Welsh coast in Pembrokeshire following a number of Free Festivals held between '73 and '75, called the Meigan Fayres, a group formed hoping to set up a community on the site of the run down Penlan holiday village at Cenarth. Serious proposals were put forward in 1976 by a group calling itself the 'The Association for the Development of a Craft Village and Centre for Charities' to transform over 200 large wooden barrack buildings at the Park Hall Army Camp outside Oswestry in Shropshire into a village sized community. A planning application submitted to turn the 260 acre army base into a craft village was eventually turned down.

In 1974 a number of people keen to see the formation of new rural communities had formed the New Villages Association with the stated aim: *'to demonstrate the practicability and desirability of such an alternative, by establishing self-sufficient New Villages to provide the basis for a sustainable and more hopeful society.'* The group initiated a 'New Villages viability study' to work out how much land a village would need to support itself. While the original thrust of the Association had been the establishment of actual self-sufficient villages and it had been assumed that this could be done by simply finding participants, a site and the necessary capital and that *"organisation would develop naturally from the participants."* This turned out easier said than done and the Association turned more and more to being a research organisation. Two of the stalwarts of the group, Lin and Don Warren, moved to a small site at Cleeve Prior near Evesham and set up the Food and Energy Research Centre to carry out practical research in self-sufficiency, albeit on a small scale, to test the ideas that were being generated by the viability study. The Association carried on into the early 1980's producing newsletters and carrying out research into; planning problems, finance schemes and past co-operative ventures. In the end they concluded that it was *"clear that no New Village could be set up without some involvement by local, and probably central, government..."* and saw their role as trying to demonstrate that there was a need for new villages and to draw up detailed plans to show that a New Village would actually work and *"... that it really is possible for people to supply their needs from a fair share of land without large inputs of resources."*

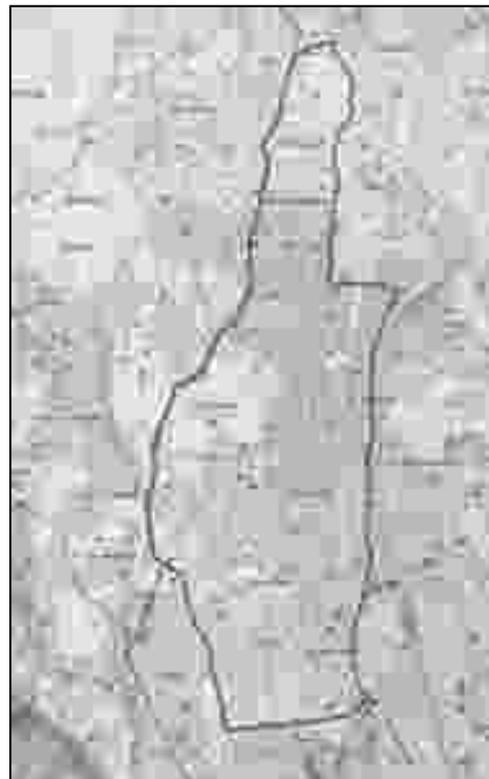
Delegates to the 1976 United Nations 'Habitat' conference on human settlement in Vancouver were shown detailed plans developed by the former Leicester City Council planner Konrad Smigielski for an 'Evolutionary Village' in the grounds of the Co-operative College at Stanford Hall near Loughborough. The plans were for a self-supporting co-operative village with a population of about 2000 people utilising 80 acres of parkland surrounding Stanford Hall to build a village of a 1000 houses with *"Carp farming on an existing 3 acre lake, a furniture factory and a cheese making factory ..."* In his address to the conference Smigielski stated he was convinced that *"in 10 years time there will be such a village!"*

By the time Gerard Morgan-Grenville walked into Roger Kelly's office at the Centre for Alternative Technology (CAT) in the early 1990's, and put forward his great idea to 'mainstream ecovillages', no village scale intentional community in the UK had made it off the drawing board. Roger Kelly was reluctant to take up the idea, but Morgan-Grenville was persistent and kept badgering Roger with his latest thoughts and ideas. Eventually stating *"The conclusion I've come to is that this isn't going to happen in the UK. It's just impossible. There's this combination of ridiculous land values, ridiculous planning laws, terrible bureaucracy. Everything militates against*

doing something like this in the UK.” Suggesting that the best first step would be to set up a prototype ecovillage somewhere in Europe and then to later bring the idea back to Britain.

Roger was persuaded to join the former brigadier on a whirlwind tour of abandoned villages in the north of Spain where the two men tried to find a site and a sympathetic local government body. Drawing a blank in Spain Morgan-Grenville used his contacts in France to get access to the office of President Mitterrand where upon he persuaded the French President that what he had got to do was an Ecovillage development. The French government then offered to facilitate finding a suitable site in France on the condition that a feasibility study, which they were prepared to pay for, was carried out that would prove that the idea was both practically and economically viable. There followed an eco-tour-de-France looking at several sites being suggested by regional authorities, all of which for one reason or another (High voltage cables across the land, Ex-military base with nuclear bunkers....) were deemed unsuitable.

Eventually an 850 hectare tract of land at ^{it in the} Langueuoc-koussimon region, was identified, which was currently being used as a wild boar hunting reserve and which the owner wished to sell. Using this possible site as a basis for the feasibility study Roger Kelly agreed to take on the project and CAT embarked on an 18 month study into what scale an ecovillage would look need to be to be viable and how you could go about setting it up. Quite how to go about working out what a fully-fledged Eco village would look like was not immediately obvious – there was no place to go and look up what constituted a fully sustainable community. As well as working with the team at CAT and drawing on as much existing experience from other intentional communities that he could find Roger teamed up with an former CAT worker Richard St George who had recently become the Director of the Schumacher Society and had been working on a project for the Society on how to make the village of Chew Magna, in Somerset the “Greenest village in England”.



Roger and Richard had both been racking their brains over a dilemma. Small ecological communities might be acting as beacons for future sustainable development, but pioneering communities needed to be bigger to make an impact. The question was how big?

The fundamental test of a community's viability, Richard concluded, was its ability to retain its young people and enable people of all ages to share positions of responsibility. Too many young people brought up in intentional communities were fleeing the nest. What would keep them there would be a standard of living as good as or better than the best civilisation has to offer combined with an independent spirit. In the winter of 1994 Richard woke one morning to find himself snowed in and unable

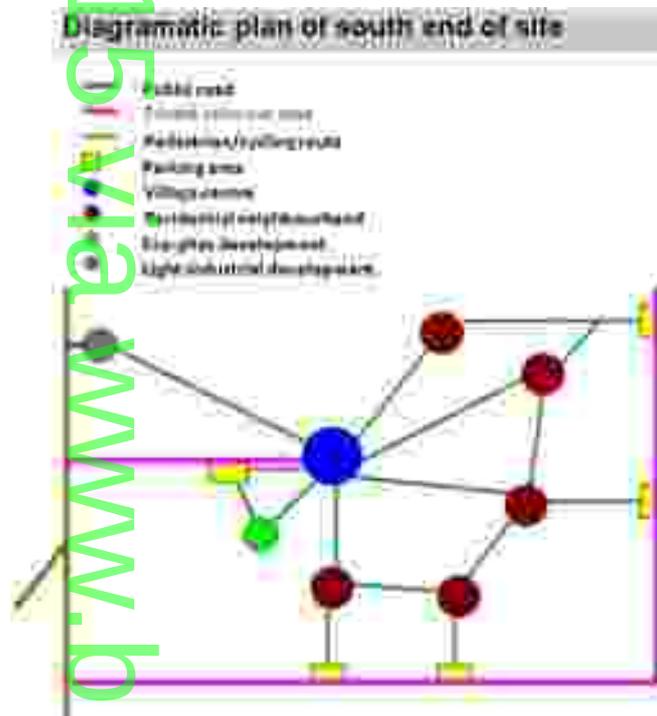
to get into work at CAT. A good time he decided, to tackle the issue that had been bugging him. He sat down and began to list every service that we might expect in any civilized community; doctor, farmer, teacher, mechanic, builder, plumber, carpenter, printer, IT fixer, and the list went on. Eventually it ran to over 220 roles under eleven headings: agricultural; crafts; arts; sports; estate management; services; health; educations; commercial; technical; and industrial. Each role would need from between one and 25 people to fill it. The number of individuals needed to fulfil these essential roles panned out at 600. But a significant percentage of the community were likely to consist of 'dependents'; for example children, the elderly, infirm or sick, drop-outs, youths at university, pregnant and nursing mothers, and people on holiday or secondments. When Richard eventually arrived back for work at CAT he announced the magic number for viability to be 1000 people.

Over the next 18 months the team at CAT worked on the details of what became known as Ecoville 2000. This included an in depth analysis of the site at Versels, in the high reaches of the Masif Central. Covering; the geography of the site, weather and climate conditions, soil composition and vegetation, existing population(or lack of), current community facilities, communication and transport links, and the potential for renewable energy generation on the site.

Roger was working on designs for the Ecohomes. People tend to like living close to other families but not to too many, and he settled on an ideal cluster of ten to twenty houses, with each being up to a kilometre from the village centre. Each cluster had individual houses, most with attached workshops, a building with communal facilities, such as laundry, meeting room, boilerhouse or store for shared tools and equipment; and an area of horticultural land, for residents own needs but also selling surplus produce. The core of the design was a village square built around existing farmhouses and other buildings and comprising workshops and exhibition space, a cafe/bar, a small shop etc.

The study also contained profiles of various intentional communities from around the globe from Crystal Waters in Australia through Lebensgarten in Germany, The Gyurufu Foundation in Hungary, The Farm in Tennessee and the Findhorn community in Scotland.

At this point the project shuddered to an ignominious halt as the farmers son changed his mind and his father decided to keep the land. Roger describes the change of heart as sickening, all their time and effort had come to nothing. This was too much for the team and it brought Ecoville 2000 to a halt. Nowhere has Ecovillage 2000 received



the recognition it deserves for attempting to merge top flight ecological and social models with 21st Century Technologies. The late 1990's were the very early days of digital publishing and no electronic version of the completed feasibility study exists. Roger Kelly had a few paper copies which over the intervening years he has given away to interested folk. Copies presumably exist somewhere in the archives at CAT or in the files of some French Ministry somewhere, but attempts we have made to track them down have not turned up anything. (If anyone reading this has a copy gathering dust on their shelves please let us know – via Diggers & Dreamers.) Details in this article were put together from interviews with Roger and Richard and material from the original feasibility study files kindly shared with the authors by Roger.



Two decades on from its inception we need a development along the lines of Ecovillage 2000 more than ever before. As help towards an answer to our impending environmental crisis, energy crisis and housing crisis. If we lived in a country that was serious about addressing these issues we would see proposals along these lines coming forward from the government as planning policy. But despite the work done by CAT, the New Villages Association before them and today the work of GEN the Global Ecovillages network the establishment of a truly sustainable new village scale settlement in the UK still looks a long way off.

“If you’re looking for solutions you can get half way there by tinkering with the technology or you can get half way there by changing your cultural solutions. To get 100% there you have to have to add the technical change and the cultural change together..... It’ll happen, it’s not if, it’s only a question of when it’ll happen. But I think we might soon be looking at a new movement to build new villages on ecological principles....” **Richard St George**

Some sections of this article previously appeared in:
ECOVILLE. The Land Spring 2007 by Tony Gosling
Communes Britannica 2010 by Chris Coates

Roger Kelly was a housing association pioneer in the 1970s. As founding director of Solon South West he built and managed thousands of homes in the South West of England before moving to Wales to become director of CAT in 1988.

Richard St. George was an early director and later Trustee at CAT. An interest in fish culture led to a job on the Pacific island of Tuvalu in the late 70's and on returning to the UK he set up Low Energy and Solar Supplies, one of the UK's early solar companies. From the mid-90s until 2009 he was Director of the Schumacher Society. Died 2012.

Gerard Morgan-Grenville. Great-grandson of the last Duke of Buckingham, graduated from Eton (Where he was bored) into the early environmental movement via the army and an early career renting out barges for luxury holidays in France. He was the founder of CAT and later co-founded the Green Alliance with Maurice Ash.. In 1983, he was appointed a Countryside Commissioner, first for England and then for Wales. Died 2009.

GRC, Bristol's bailiffs in balaclavas

Tony Gosling | BRISTOL | 02 Dec 2017

Since the mid 1990s we Britons have witnessed the normalising of impunity with Libor, Foreign Exchange, PPI, under the euphemism of 'misselling', and audit fraud in the City of London. Then there is the 'normalising' of post 9/11 'regime change' and illegal invasions the breakdown of the rule of law on an even grander scale in international law too.

But what happens when Britain's poorest and most vulnerable also find themselves outside the protection of the law? One firm of bailiffs in Bristol see themselves as 'entrepreneurs' opening up a new market in illegal evictions which they've been carrying out since 2016, not only without prosecution, but even with attempts to get reports of their criminal activities published in mainstream and alternative press coming to nothing.

Criminalising homelessness and poverty

Graham Rose, and his partner Andy Shaw, set up Graham Rose Consultants (GRC) bailiffs firm to help landowners use 'Common Law' to evict gypsies and travellers trespassing on open land. Based at number 6 on Bristol's Park Row. On their website they advertise their services to remove squatters "...without the need to go through a lengthy court process."

At 6am on Wednesday 23rd November 2016 around 25 GRC bailiffs, dressed in black with masked faces, turned up equipped with sledgehammers, crowbars and dogs at a legally occupied commercial building in Barton Hill, Bristol. They quickly got to work breaking in through a window and two doors and once inside ordered the six

petrified Spanish residents to “Get on the floor. Hands behind your heads”. Once the assault team had satisfied themselves there were no other squatters hiding in the building, quivering residents were told to stand up one by one and ordered to leave the premises with their hands up in the air. When asked if they were under arrest one Welsh-accented bailiff replied “You’re not being arrested, you’re being evicted”. When the police eventually turned up in response to the squatters’ 999 call they spoke to the GRC bailiffs only, before driving off.

On Tuesday 14th February 2017 eight to ten GRC bailiffs arrived with power cutters at 6am at the empty Greencore warehouse occupied by two squatters in Bristol’s St Philips. Residents got out of makeshift beds to find GRC had already sliced through their two heavy duty locks. This time there were identifying marks on the black-clad bailiffs, one had a Welsh red dragon flag sewn onto his black jacket, another was wearing a skull mask, the rest of the faces were again concealed under black balaclavas. This time though, as well as making a 999 call to police, the residents had alerted other housing activists and squatters across the city who pulled on clothes and dashed over in support. A stand-off entailed during which GRC used a petrol angle grinder to get in the back door while discussions were taking lace at the front. Witnesses report sexist and homophobic comments from the bailiffs which culminated in one of the residents being threatened with rape. One bailiff is reported to have snatched a phone which a supporter was pretending to film the incident with. Police on site refused to retrieve the phone, which was only returned after another 999 call reporting it as a theft. GRC remained at the premises until about 11am, just after the squatters agreed to leave voluntarily in their vehicle.

CS spray canisters, side batons and body armour were additions noted on the eight GRC bailiffs who turned up balaclava’d in black with the usual sledgehammers at 4.45am on Thursday 18th May 2017. This time it was to break into the abandoned Bristol Tile Factory warehouse at 541-551 Fishponds Road to evict half a dozen squatters from a retail unit where local groups have so far campaigned successfully against a planned McDonalds. Here the GRC assault team tried, and failed, to smash their way through double glazed glass doors before rushing round and forcing entry there. Welsh accents were heard again as the lead bailiff yelled “Get out. Get the f*** out!”. Police arriving after the 999 call, under the operational command of Avon & Somerset Inspector Trevor Sweeting, took a look at GRC’s Common Law eviction paperwork which applies only to open land or a building with an open door, listened to both sides, and decided there had been no forced entry.

Possession is 9/10ths of the Law

The clauses criminalising squatting in residential properties and removing legal aid for the homeless in then Tory Justice Secretary Ken Clarke’s ‘Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act (2012)’ were made for unscrupulous bailiffs like GRC. Not only does it force squatters into industrial estates and away from eyewitnesses, it’s a green light for sociopath landlords and bailiffs to carry out criminal evictions in the knowledge that penniless squatters are far less likely be able to challenge them through the courts.

GRC’s business model is to break in to lawfully occupied buildings before the police arrive, hoping that those illegally evicted, or with their goods illegally seized, will be intimidated out, vigilante style. The fact that such a confrontation will inevitably, on occasions, turn violent seems to be part of the adrenaline draw for those they employ.

The bailiff 'raids' are organised with military precision and timing since they have to both commit the criminal damage and gain full entry to the property under cover of darkness and before police arrive. Squatters have described the co-ordinated actions of these GRC evictions squads, down to the barked orders and mannerisms, as behaving just like riot-trained police officers. Indeed it was mostly Welsh police that then chief Constable Colin Port brought over to Bristol to kick off Stokes Croft's so-called 'Tesco riots' back in April 2011.

These horrifying tales of violent illegal evictions spread around the homeless community like wild fire. Not only do they have a chilling effect on homeless people thinking about legally occupying commercial properties in Bristol but law abiding bailiffs lose business as a result. There is also the loss of revenue to the already under funded County Courts.

As landowners' servants it's maybe not surprising that many bailiffs swing to the political right. Steve Wood, for example, who runs 'Able Investigations and Enforcements', a more law-abiding firm of Bristol Bailiffs, stood in 2015 as UKIP's general election candidate for Labour-held Bristol South. If Graham Rose ever chooses to stand for political office it is more likely to be for a party several light years to the right of Jonathan Aitken.

Ken Clarke unintended consequences??

It's a question of 'possession is 9/10ths of the law' meets 'an Englishman's home is his castle'.

An Englishman's Home is his castle

The Home Office issues rules on the use of Common Law eviction and related seizure powers to police, bailiffs and judges about how bailiffs can and can't behave. It's currently found in joint ODPM/Home Office '**Guidance on Managing Unauthorised Camping**' and a supplementary directive '**Criminal Justice and Public Order Act section 62 A-E police powers**'. These Home Office guidelines state that bailiff actions must take place between 6am and 9pm and that police must be informed every time bailiffs intend to exercise common law powers so officers can attend the scene to prevent any breach of the peace.

In their certification bond conditions, bailiffs are only allowed to operate between the hours of 6am and 9pm. When they arrive they must show photo ID and, if requested, provide any 'trespasser' with a paper copy of their legal authority to act for the client at the specific site.

Without the need to satisfy the judge that the individual or company employing the bailiffs has any legitimate interest in the property concerned.

Legal goalposts are shifting too, Theresa May's minority Conservative government plans to give private security guards such as Serco and G4S employees the power of arrest.

The law on 'unauthorised encampments' should be brought within the jurisdiction of the court. Historically Common Law eviction has been used against those without the means, or often the trust in the British justice system, to face a landowner in court. GRC are 'entrepreneurs' on a race to bailiff bottom, opening up a new criminal market for unscrupulous or credulous landowners who want a bargain basement

eviction, embroiling police who may be tempted to take a back-hander to turn a blind eye too. The spin from Graham Rose is that his men are exploiting loopholes in the law rather than breaking it but its quite clear that sooner or later it's the bones of the homeless and these bailiffs that will be breaking.

Tent Village

St Mungo's is a homeless charity whose outreach team roam the streets engaging and identifying the city's rough sleepers, ostensibly with a view to getting them one of the rare available beds in a hostel.

Many street homeless though have come to see St Mungo's as the enemy. The city's hostels, where hard drugs and theft are often rife, are the last place they want to be. With a life in crisis, the temptation to return to a drug habit can be too much, the longer they stay there the more likely they are to relapse.

Homeless migrants too believe, rightly or wrongly, that a conversation with St Mungo's can mean arrest and deportation. Identity checks by these 'helpers of the homeless' are being handed on to the Home Office eager to deport anyone with no visible means of support under European Union rules. If a foreign national fails a few basic tests, such as being registered with a GP they can be sent to a detention centre immediately and, sometimes after several months in limbo, processed out of the country. For homeless Bristolians, no man's land is usually The Verne detention centre, a former prison perched on the top of Dorset's Portland Bill.

Bristol's Labour mayor Marvin Rees made it quite clear in a 2016 Bristol Post article: "We do not permit camping in our parks and open spaces, as we have to protect these areas and make sure they are available to everyone". Except the homeless presumably? There followed a short-lived, and criminal, policy by the council's housing director Nick Hooper to wait until tent dwellers left for a few hours, when his plucky minions would pounce, and steal their tents under guise of confiscation.

Despite the best efforts of the homelessness team to harass the tent dwellers encampments have continued to spring up, albeit out-of-sight, in imaginative city centre locations. The homeless are maintaining their right to lead a relatively normal existence away from the prying eyes of St. Mungo's and Bristol City Council's 'Rough Sleeping Partnership'.

In the Spring of 2016 several homeless people pitched tents in a corner of Bristol's Peel Street Park, on Pennywell Lane in Easton. With the grandiose moniker of 'Tent City' the group included Afghanistan and Iraq veteran Stuart and a rolling coterie of any number of couples and individuals who needed somewhere to sleep, often just for a few nights or a week or two, while they got their lives together.

The council though didn't appreciate their efforts at self-help and, after four months of tiding people over, in August took the camp to court. The council's Director of Legal Services Shahzia Daya, supported by the mayor, took the view that the group of ten or so should be injunctioned out of all council owned parks and even derelict open spaces, permanently.

Injunctions are a peculiarly Victorian method of criminalising people who become visibly destitute. When you do what you have to do you're committing contempt of court and can go to prison for a lengthy term. In April Worcester council got an injunction to ban Marie Baker from begging in the town. When she was spotted soon

after asking, meekly, for 50p, despite being unable to obtain any legal support and district judge Philip Mackenzie describing her as 'fragile and vulnerable' she was jailed for six months.

Bristol Housing Action Movement (BHAM) swung into action and a crowd-funding appeal was set up which brought in £1,500 in just a few days. One of the most respected published housing solicitors in the country, Derek McConnell from South West Law, was engaged to defend the Tent City dwellers who negotiated Shahzia Daya down to just keeping the squatters out of that specific park, and only for six months.

The public resources expended on the Legal Services Director's effort to 'make the homeless go away' does jar rather with the council's supposed duty to house these people. How unintended was it of Ken Clarke I wonder when he cut legal aid that case law would begin to be set by in stone by judgements where the defendant had no lawyer?

In its new secret but central location the renamed 'Tent Village' carried on clean of hard drugs and successful through the winter of 2016/17 with countless residents coming and going. A separate camping space was set up nearby so that hard drug users could be given help and advice when necessary, but be kept at a safe distance.

A solar panel mobile phone charger was donated and the spring was happy at Tent Village until the early hours of Tuesday 30th May when the police and Home Office turned up to arrest three Polish residents Sebastien, Lucas and Hubert Sadej. They were all accused of 'having no visible means of income' under European Community deportation rules and taken into custody at Avon and Somerset's Patchway custody suite. Sebastien was released almost straight away but Lucas and Hubert were sent to The Verne detention centre, a former prison on Portland Bill near Weymouth. Lucas' girlfriend visited him at The Verne and he was eventually released, now running a gardening business, but after months in captivity Hubert was sent back to Poland, from which he has vowed to return.

In September 2017 ex-serviceman Stewart, who'd been sleeping in a tent for over eighteen months, was called into hospital for several weeks of treatment. One evening a few days after Stewart went into hospital, just after the remaining residents had left for nearby Soup Kitchen 'The Wild Goose', arsonists systematically decimated Tent Village. 'Sick arsonists torch homeless people's shelters and belongings at Bristol's biggest Tent City' ran the Bristol Post headline, so once more BHAM organised a 'Go Fund Me' online donation page. Alternative squatted accommodation was quickly arranged and possessions replaced from donations. One of the activists told the Post: 'With winter a few months away it is very important that we provide the duty of care that Bristol City Council will not.'

The council's dereliction of duty to house its homeless people, combined with Kenneth Clarke's vicious legal aid and residential squatting law has given a green light to vicious dark forces, for whom cash is the only currency, and justice is a joke.

Thanks to Isabel Burnett – who helped research GRC and submitted an article to The Bristol Cable in early summer 2017, which wasn't published.

Up To Two Years In Prison For Travellers. Bristol Mayor Marvin Rees' Bid to Ethnically Cleanse St. Werburgh's

[16 August 2020](#) - [Tony Gosling](#)

Up To Two Years In Prison For Vehicle Dwellers? Bristol Mayor Marvin Rees' in Bid to Ethnically Cleanse St Werburgh's



[Bristol's Labour Mayor Marvin Rees has employed an expensive London barrister, one of the UK's top public law and injunction lawyers, in a bid to ban travellers from the central Bristol parish of St Werburgh's. This means scores of individuals who have managed to get an affordable vehicle or caravan roof over their heads may now be criminalised for living in this part of the city.](#)

[Though businesses and a small number of residents have been complaining on and off for a decade or so about vehicle dwellers in the area, in February 2020 articles written by the Bristol Post chief reporter Conor Gogarty appeared in the local paper and the national Daily Mirror accusing, with only circumstantial photographic evidence, van-dwellers collectively of a host of crimes including drug use, graffiti, defecating in the street, crimes which are, in fact endemic right across the poorer quarters of the city. Not mentioned by Mr Gogarty in his articles is Bristol mayor Marvin Rees' closure of the city's public toilets and refusal of Marvin Rees' administration to provide even simple sanitary or rubbish facilities for van-dwellers in the form of portaloos or communal bins.](#)

[If the plaintiffs, Bristol City Council Legal Services Department represented by Mr Daniel Stiltz QC, are successful, it will mean signs going up on lampposts in the parish injunctioning all van and caravan dwellers out of the area. Anyone discovered by Bristol City Council security, civil enforcement officers or police to be sleeping in a vehicle or caravan in St Werburgh's will be liable to be summonsed for contempt of court, facing a maximum sentence of two years in prison.](#)

[This quarter of the city is presently undergoing gentrification](#) and some travellers believe that the council's move may be driven by property speculators who believe new flats will not sell for top prices if the area is seen to be 'teeming with travellers'. But Bristol is one of the most important traveller cities in the UK with many working on the South West annual festival circuit and spending the winter in the city. The 2020 pandemic however has decimated cultural and creative industries and meant many travellers are spending summer in the city for the first time in decades raising the question that Marvin Rees and the city establishment see this one-off pandemic-induced traveller overload as a rare 'opportunity' to target itinerants.

Indeed [travellers have been staying in Bristol for centuries and as such are a protected ethnic group under European, British and Bristol City Council's own human rights legislation/ethical standards.](#)

Many have pointed out that whereas the previous independent mayor George Ferguson took a more tolerant view, trying to balance the needs of van-dwellers with the concerns of local residents wherever possible in the city, the present unelected Labour mayor Marvin Rees, who, due to SARS-CoV-2, did not stand for re-election as he was due to do in May 2020, has been working much more closely with local businesses, firmly taking their side in the long-running dispute.

[In an apparently contradictory twist mayor Rees is this week also calling for compassion toward minorities in his 'City of Sanctuary', updated in 2020 to a 'City of Hope' asking Bristol residents to take vulnerable homeless people into their own homes.](#) On 11 August he was quoted by the BBC: "We have a great opportunity to make sure that no-one has to return to the streets following the Covid-19 crisis, and that includes people seeking asylum in our city."



In a previous case two years ago in June 2018 [Mr Rees successfully injunctioned scores of van-dwellers in the Easton area of Bristol out of Greenbank Road next to Greenbank cemetery, with the mayor who also lives adjacent to the cemetery presumably being one of those calling for the travellers to be removed from just one road rather than a whole parish.](#) Many are now wondering, if Marvin Rees obtains this injunction, from Greenbank displacing travellers to St Werburgh's to....? Where will the scores of van-dwellers be 'herded' to next?

Or will Marvin Rees decide that with large council-owned sites around the city centre fenced off and empty, he may now have a duty to open them up for travellers.

The case is due to conclude at Bristol's Civil Justice Centre in November.

Related article ->

Was Easton-born Bristol Post editor Mike Norton sacked because he called out [Bristol 'untouchable' mayor Marvin Rees' for bullying journalist Adam Postans?](#)



[Bristol Post editor slams mayor's 'petty and childish' ridicule of local democracy reporter](#) – ‘That the people who run our city would behave in this way towards another human being, in plain sight, is reprehensible. **It is an abuse of the public platform which their roles bestow upon them. And that’s the point here. Adam is not just a journalist. He represents the public, who pay his wages – and the wages of the people mocking him. When Mr Rees and his cronies ridiculed Adam, they were ridiculing all of us and our right to scrutinise council business. Adam, who has been a qualified journalist for 24 years, was the only reporter at the meeting. These people would clearly prefer his seat to remain unoccupied. They want to control the narrative of how the council’s business is reported, laced with their own nuances and no mentions of overspends or attribution.**

Reach PLC controls Express, Mirror and Bristol Post, editor for 15 years Mike Norton has ‘left’ The Post – Bristol Post newspaper job cuts ‘a threat to democracy’ – The National Union of Journalists has warned about the “threat to democracy” over the planned cuts. Redundancies at two local newspapers pose “a grave threat” to Bristol’s democracy, a union has warned. All nine news reporters at the Bristol Post are at risk along with all staff at the Western Daily Press. “Fewer journalists means fewer people to question those in power,” a spokesperson for the National Union of Journalists said. The owner of the two titles, Reach, said it was “proud” of its Bristol papers and the “vital role” they play. “Reach continues to consult with colleagues and trade unions over the proposed changes which are subject to a minimum-45 day statutory consultation period,” the statement added. “The pandemic has seen significant declines in local advertising, so these changes are required and are about us operating more efficiently to protect local journalism and our news brands for the long-term.” Reach, which was created in March 2018 when Trinity Mirror bought the Daily Express and other titles, saw a 13% drop in revenue last year amid a continued decline in print newspaper sales. ‘Grave threat’: The firm, which also runs the Bristol Live website, announced the cuts earlier in July. In a meeting with staff on Wednesday, bosses told employees that 22 of 58 at-risk posts would be going across titles in the South West. Nationally, **Reach is cutting 550 jobs. It comes after the editor of the Post, Mike Norton, left his job after 15 years in the role.**

Oliver Cromwell and Solomon's Temple: The untold story of the English Civil War

December 2020

Certain facts about the origins of the 1642-49 English Civil war have been established by historians and University departments over the centuries. The grievances over Charles's arbitrary rule and the 'three monopolies', of church, printing and trade that so stifled enterprise and free thought.

But what if there were a 'third factor' carefully concealed by wealthy merchants who were on the cusp of exploiting the New World. 'Dark forces' with a hidden agenda sniffed at by establishment historians then and now, because to raise it might threaten their reputations, their careers? Just such a possibility has in fact been creeping out, 'given legs' since WWII in the works of Christopher Hill, Henry Brailsford, Pauline Gregg, Stephen Knight and Martin Short.

These writers represent two new perspectives on the seventeenth century battle between the feudal and merchant classes in England that was to have enormous repercussions across the world, not least of which was rolling out the carpet for the acquisition of the biggest empire ever.

Hill and Brailsford writing and researching in the 1950s and 1960s represent the post-war socialist culture finding its feet and reinterpreting social history, much research from original writings being made public for the first time. Their books tease out the social struggles and aspirations of the vast majority of England's illiterate poor who had no voice yet were seeing their rights to land and livelihood and freedom of worship being corralled as they were made destitute by eviction and rabid anti-Catholicism.

In the 1970s and 80s insiders were saying Freemasonry was becoming less Christian, more sinister. Darker leaders were allegedly creeping in and whistleblowers began to speak out. These disclosures fell on fertile soil because publishing and broadcasting was in the middle of taboo-breaking couple of decades. Knight and Short were writing in the late 1980s and early 1990s about Freemasonry. Complex deceptions and links into all aspects of power, at the highest offices of state and the criminal justice system were exposed.

Before tackling Freemasonry head on Knight's 1976 book 'Jack the Ripper the Final Solution' suggested prostitutes deaths had been ordered by the royal family after they'd received blackmail threats. The eldest son of king Edward VII, heir to the throne Prince Albert Victor had apparently been experimenting with prostitutes as a teenager, given one a child and married her under a pseudonym.

Due to the Masonic nature of the cover-up Knight became a focus for 1970/80s Masons, disgruntled over more recent injustices within the craft. In 1984 the product of that research 'The Brotherhood' was published but Stephen Knight died shortly afterwards in 1985 aged 34. Journalist Martin Short took on several boxes of unread correspondence Knight had received from readers, publishing his own, considerably bigger, sequel 'Inside The Brotherhood, Further Secrets of the Freemasons' in 1989.

It should not come as a great surprise that Freemasonry might be lurking behind machinations of the English civil war since the idea was prominent in some seventeenth and eighteenth century accounts and illustrations. But this aspect has become less prominent today because mainstream historians tell us Freemasonry only emerged in England in 1717.

‘Emerged’ is the word, because ‘philanthropist’ Elias Ashmole proudly records his own 1646 initiation into freemasonry at Warrington in his memoirs. So we know ‘the craft’ was active underground from at least the civil war period in England. Was the 1717 deception an attempt to conceal some role Freemasonry’s hidden networks of power had in the overthrow of Charles I, and the later usurping of James Stuart’s throne in 1688 by ‘puritan’ William of Orange?

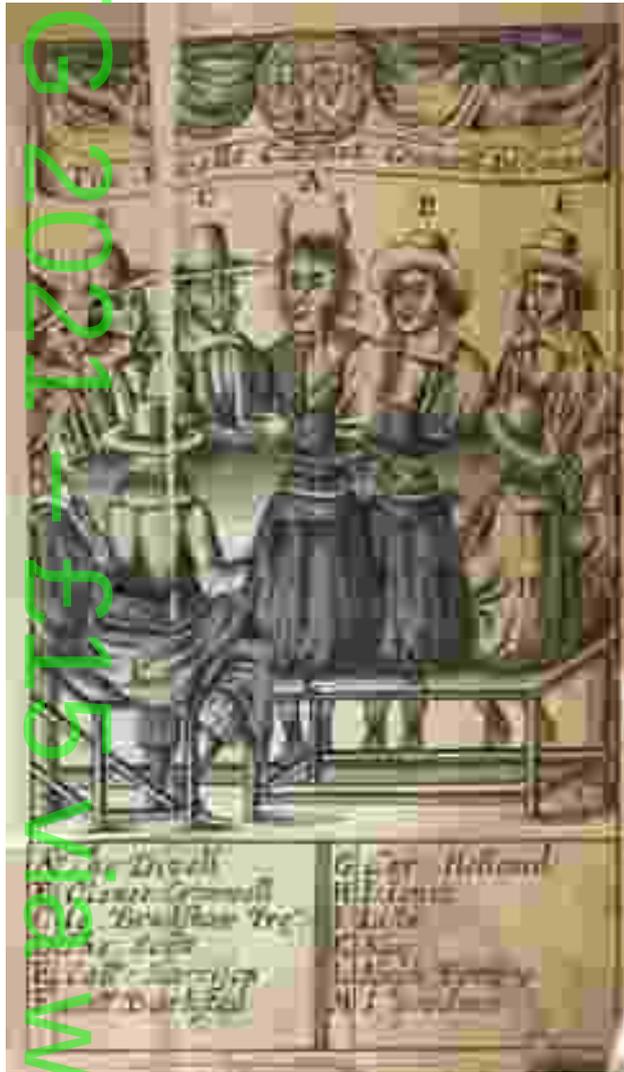


Timeline

- 1489 – Depopulation Act ‘Against Pulling Down Of Towns’ under Henry VII
- 1515 – Royal Proclamation ‘Against Engrossing Of Farms’ under Henry VIII
- 1516 – Depopulation Act
- 1516, 1518 and 1519 – Royal Anti-Enclosure Commissions
- 1534 – Sheep Farming Restraining Act
- 1536 – Two Depopulation Acts
- 1536 - 1541 – Dissolution of the Monasteries by Oliver Cromwell’s great-great grandfather and Henry VIII’s chief minister Thomas Cromwell – 900 religious business institutions are ‘nationalised’ and sold off. 12,000 in religious orders are sacked as the debt the crown owes to the great monastic institutions, tens of billions of pounds in 2020 money, is cancelled. The English Reformation is beginning in earnest with a frontal attack on the heart of the church and with Luther and Calvin comes a tacit encouragement of Freemason lodges, as secret ‘speakeasies’ until emerging officially into public view 180 years or so later.
- 1549, Jul-Aug – Kett's Rebellion in Norfolk over enclosure. East Anglia ruled for seven weeks from under an oak tree by Robert Kett and 16,000 peasants. Enclosers locked up in Norwich jail for 'stealing the land'. King Edward VI's army is twice turned back by the rebels, is then reinforced and defeats them.
- 1552 and 1555 Depopulation Acts

- 1563 – Depopulation Act repeals all four 1526, 1552 and 1555 Acts as ineffective. Acknowledged or not, this was probably because the administration of all previous acts and commissions since 1489 were in the hands of the landed classes who were profiting personally from enclosure.
- 1581-1795 – Formation of the Calvinist ‘Dutch Republic’, where Catholics are persecuted. It is to play a major role in providing finance and military expertise to Cromwell during the English civil war. Following the 1660 restoration of Charles II the Dutch republic resumes harrying England’s Catholic kings with the 1665 Monmouth rebellion and much better funded 1688 ‘Glorious revolution’ which finally deposes the Stuart line and imposes a violently anti-Catholic regime.
- 1593 – Two final Depopulation Acts
- 1604-1607 active revolt in Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Huntingdonshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire and Warwickshire, culminating in 1607 in armed revolt under a leader with the pseudonym ‘Captain Pouch’. Forty or fifty rebels out of a rag-tag-army of about a thousand peasants are shot dead at Newton by a ‘body of mounted gentlemen with their servants’, while several others are hanged and quartered.
- 1607 – the term ‘Leveller’ is heard for the first time as organised anti-enclosure gangs emerge and ‘riots’ spread around the counties of Northamptonshire, Warwickshire and Leicestershire.
- 1607 – 1636 the governments of James I and Charles I pursue an active anti-enclosure policy.
- 1629-1640 – ‘Eleven years Tyranny’ as Charles I rules without Parliament
- 1630 – Justices of five midland counties are ordered to remove all enclosures made in the previous two years
- 1632, 1635 and 1636 – Three Royal Anti-Enclosure Commissions levy huge compositions, or fines, on those who have enclosed land in contravention of Depopulation Acts. Charles I levies total of £50,000 'compositions', or fines, as a penalty for depopulation and evictions from 1633 to 1638, some of which are retrospective. Equivalent in 2020 of around £2.2 billion.
- 1635 – Supposedly converted to Christianity Portuguese-Jewish merchant Antonio Fernandez Carvajal moves to London’s Leadenhall Street as the first endenized, or naturalised, English Jew for nearly 200 years. His ships trade to the East and West Indies, Brazil, and Levant in gunpowder, wine, hides, pictures, cochineal and corn. Plus he has lucrative government contracts to supply the army with corn and an additional £100,000 annual turnover of silver. Carvajal also brings with him a vast intelligence network of paid informers, of use to any army.
- 13 April - 5 May 1640 – Short Parliament summoned by Charles I which insisted on grievances against the king being addressed before voting him any money. Charles then promptly dissolved it.
- November 1640 – December 1648 – ‘Long Parliament’ elected. Strafford, Cottington, Finch and Archbishop Laud, who have been running the country for the king, are impeached and executed.

- November 1641 – Parliament states its demands that the king strictly purge the church of England of all ‘Roman Catholic tenancies’ in the ‘Grand Remonstrance’ drafted by Puritan John Pym.
- On 4th January 1642 king Charles attempted to arrest the 'five members' John Pym, John Hampden, Arthur Hesilrige, Denzil Holles and William Strode. We now know they were already safely hidden in the City of London, which may have been tipped off by a spy at court. Charles had first gone to the House of Lords demanding they arrest the MPs for him. After a short debate the Lords refused and so Charles and his accompanying guard of soldiers had to go into the Commons themselves to make the arrests. Charles utters the opening line of the English Civil War, "All the birds are flown" and humiliated, leaves London.
- 10 June 1642 – Charles I is forced to leave London for Oxford, establishing his rule in other parts of the country with a virtual line of his support running roughly from Southampton up to Hull.
- August 1642 – Charles raises his standard at Nottingham hoping loyal aristocracy will support him against Parliament.
- 2nd July 1644 – battle of Marston Moor, near York. Prince Rupert, for the King, took on Cromwell and Fairfax with Edward Manchester in command. Confusion reigned on both sides that day but Manchester grabbed the initiative, routing the royalist army inflicting crippling losses, with 4,000 of Charles' fighting men killed and 1,500 captured. Manchester's decisive performance as a general that day led to conflict with Cromwell later that year over the conduct of the war. Manchester was dismissed, eventually opposing the trial of Charles I from what was, by then, the sidelines.
- February 1645: Sums of money which prove to be decisive are spent over the winter refashioning the parliamentary army for what proved to be the decisive 1645 fighting season. Parliament's New Model Army of 20,000 soldiers is better equipped, disciplined and trained.



- 14 June 1645 – Battle of Naseby, South of Market Harborough, is arguably the turning point of the war. Charles I joined Prince Rupert to command 7,500 cavaliers, who faced around 14,000 New Model Army roundheads led by Cromwell and Fairfax. 5,000 royalist soldiers were captured leaving Charles' forces in the midlands decimated and the cities of Leicester, Chester and Winchester all saw the writing on the wall, surrendering to parliament.

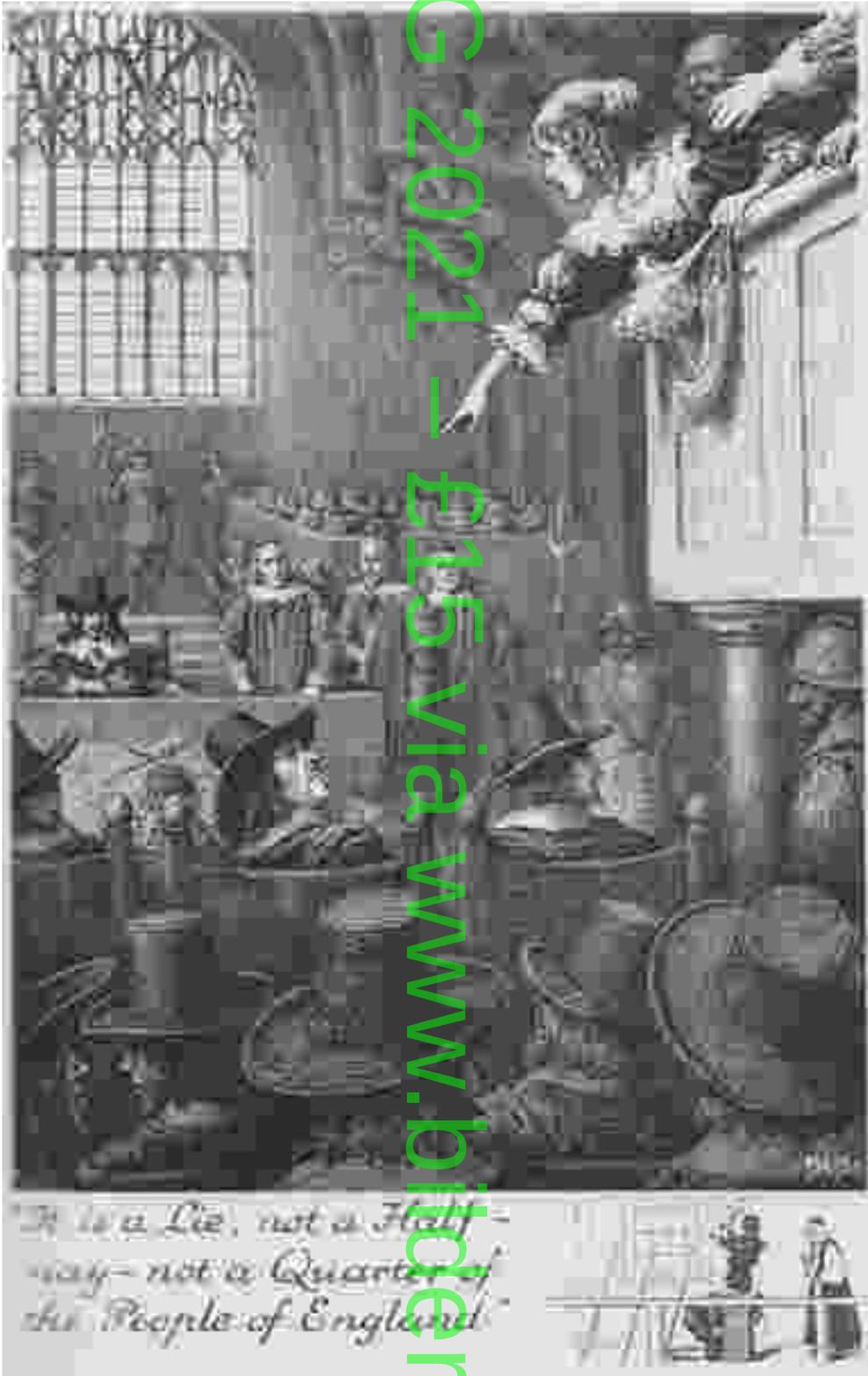


- 10th July 1645 Langport in Somerset saw the Royalists' final strategic military defeat. Soldiers of Charles' supporters in the South West were defeated by Fairfax and his well-organised, City of London resourced, army. Bristol merchants had been independent royalists, and remained so until the following September when, under siege, they surrendered England's second city to the roundheads. So furious was Cromwell with Bristol for holding an independent line against his merchant forces, he had his engineers level the city's historic castle with explosives after the war.
- July 1645: Leveller pamphleteer Lt. Col. John Lilburne is arrested
- Elizabeth Lilburne women's petition to parliament
- 1646 - in his memoirs Elias Ashmole records his initiation into freemasonry at Warrington sixty years before Freemasonry is supposed to exist in England
- 12 November 1646 – Charles I loses the battle of Newark and is taken into custody by the Scottish army
- January 1647 – Scots deliver Charles over to parliament for the sum of £100,000
- June 1647 - trouble at' mill - Cromwell settles with army agitators
- June and July 1647 – letters pass between Oliver Cromwell and Amsterdam's Mulheim Synagogue financier Ebenezer Pratt about Jews being readmitted to England in exchange for his financial support and advice.
- 11 November 1647 - Charles is deliberately allowed to escape from Hampton Court for pro-Cromwell dramatic effect and makes his way to the Isle Of Wight, from where he plans to escape to France. IoW governor Colonel Robert Hammond is not so sympathetic as Charles had hoped and he is re-imprisoned in Carisbrooke castle.

- August 1648 King Charles I is taken prisoner.
- September 1648 – In his pamphlet ‘Les Francs-Maçons Écrasés’ (1774) French Catholic Abbé Larudan alleges Cromwell, realising his own life will be forfeit if negotiations for peace with Charles proceed, forms a witchcraft cell to push through the execution Charles, under Masonic guise. The inauguration takes place at a location in King’s Street, St. James, London over two evening meetings four days apart. Named as present are Cromwell, Ireton, Algernon Sidney, Newell, Martin Wildeman, Harrington, Monk and Fairfax with many others. The ‘holy spirit’ is said to have visited Cromwell during the intervening days to affirm god’s support for him and his group. The ostensible aim is the rebuilding of ‘proper Christian order’ and once they have been inducted at their second meeting a painting of Solomon’s ruined Temple is presented to initiates in a neighbouring room, illustrating the ‘task in hand’. A master, two wardens, a secretary and speaker are all appointed as this newly formed cult’s officers which consists of all factions in Parliament, church and army. It proceeds to spy on MPs to assess their views on negotiation with or trial of Charles I in preparation for Pride’s purge three months later. So, did Cromwell ‘do a deal with the devil’? Exactly a decade later Cromwell is dead. Rumours survive about Cromwell ‘selling his soul to the devil’ at the 1651 battle of Worcester.
- 20 November 1648 – Ireton’s Remonstrance is presented to Parliament calling for the trial of Charles I for treason.
- 2 December 1648 Charles I is held in Hurst Castle
- On 1st December, the House of Commons resists Ireton's calls to proceed to try the king, voting by 129 to 83, a majority of 46 votes, to accept the King’s terms for his restoration to power.
- The following day the New Model Army occupies London and arrests 41 MPs who had most actively supported the king, hoping that this will send a clear message to the others, if just a few of those remaining who support the king change their mind no further action by the army will be necessary.
- 6 December 1648 - Pride’s Purge – acting on orders from Cromwell's son-in-law General Henry Ireton, and apparently unknown to army chief General Fairfax, Colonel Thomas Pride surrounds parliament with troops and ‘purges’ Parliament of a further hundred or so MPs who voted for the negotiated settlement with Charles. This leaves only 71 out of the originally elected 489 MPs still sitting, the so-called ‘Rump Parliament’. Around two hundred of the Long Parliament’s original MPs are now in prison and around the same number in fear of the army, afraid to speak out. Ninety MPs, the majority of those who voted the previous day to negotiate with the king, are purged from parliament along with 45 who resisted arrest detained for several days. Those considered most dangerous to Cromwell’s cause, Sir William Waller, Sir John Clotworthy and Lionel Copley are imprisoned in the tower without charge for many years. Denzil Holles, Colonel Massey and Major-General Browne escape to the continent.
- 4th January 1649 a motion is put before parliament proposing the king be tried for treason. Only 46 of the Rump’s 71 MPs turned up to vote and 26 voted in favour, a majority of six is enough. The following day the Lords vote over-

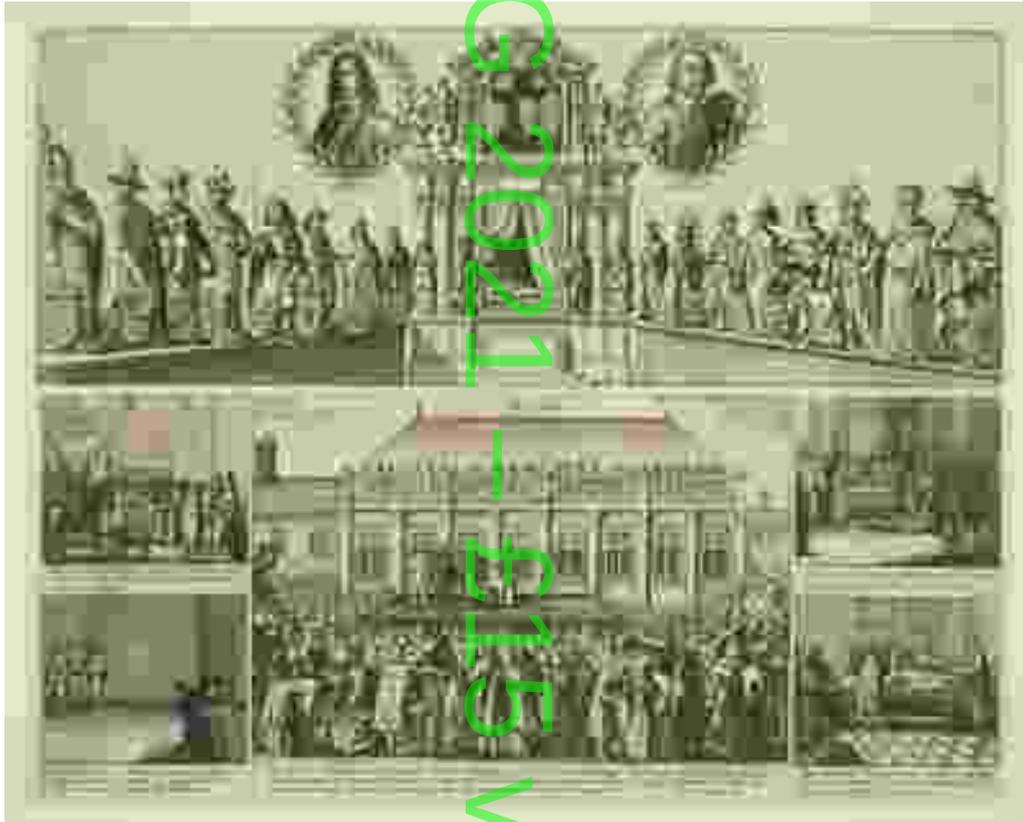
whelmingly against the same motion, but the vote was set aside by the then government, Cromwell's counsel of state. General Henry Ireton's demand that Charles be put on trial is now voted through. In public Oliver Cromwell said he had his doubts about the purges and at the end of December he tells the House of Commons "the providence of God hath cast this upon us". Once the decision had been made Cromwell "threw himself into it with the vigour he always showed when his mind was made up, when God had spoken".

- 20 January 1649 – a court is convened in Westminster Hall and Charles I is charged with "waging war on Parliament." It was claimed that he was responsible for "all the murders, burnings, damages and mischiefs to the nation" in the English Civil War. The jury included remaining members of Parliament, army officers and large landowners. Some of the 135 jurors did not turn up for the trial. For example, General Thomas Fairfax, the leader of the Parliamentary Army, did not appear. When his name was called, his masked wife, Lady Anne Fairfax, shouted out, "He has more wit than to be here," and was whisked out of the public gallery before she could be arrested. After the court had been sworn in Charles demanded to know by what authority he had been brought to trial. President of the court John Bradshaw replied 'In the name of Parliament assembled and all the good people of England'. Lady Fairfax who had quietly returned sprang up again 'It is a lie! Not a half - nay, not a quarter of the people of England' and she was once more spirited away.



- 30 January 1649 – Outside the old Palace of Whitehall Charles I is executed. Immediately afterwards, to the consternation of the regicides, his memoir 'Eikon Basilike' (Portrait of the King, his sacred majesty's solitude and sufferings) is published. Sold amongst the silent crowds, and after more than twenty editions, it went on to become one of England's all time bestsellers.

©TGS 2021 – £15 via www.bilderberg.org



- Wednesday 28th March 1649 – Early morning arrest of Leveller pamphleteers John Lilburn, William Walwyn, Overton and Thomas Prince – Cromwell launches ‘project fear’ on the Council Of State ‘...if you do not break them they will break you, yea, and bring all the guilt of the blood and treasure shed and spent in this kingdom upon your heads and shoulders...’ – proposes all four prisoners are committed to the tower and wins by one vote.
- 1 and 18 April – two separate 10,000 signature Petitions for Levellers’ release
- 23 April 1649 – Women’s 10,000 signature petition to Parliament served, demanding release of the four Leveller captives and an end to arbitrary rule which is bringing famine to the land
- 1 May 1649- The Agreement of the People published – Leveller manifesto
- 3 September 1651- Battle of Worcester – final battle of the English Civil war with Charles II leading a Scottish army. Parliamentarian soldiers outnumber Royalists roughly 2:1 – Royalist casualties of c. 3,000 are roughly five times that of the Parliamentary army and 10,000 royalist soldiers are captured – a resounding defeat for Charles II
- 3 September – Wednesday 15 October 1651 – Charles II goes ‘on the run’ for 43 days after losing the battle of Worcester and travelling as a fugitive, disguised as an ostler. After Captain Limbry’s abortive attempt to sail from Charmouth in Dorset Charles eventually makes it across the channel from Shoreham, Sussex in Captain Tattersall’s coal freighter ‘*The Surprise*’.
- 20 April 1653 – Rump parliament is ejected by Cromwell’s soldiers to be replaced by the ‘barebones parliament’ of 140 Cromwell appointees which lasts

until the remains of the long parliament is restored in 1659 after Cromwell's death.

- March 1655 – Uprising in Wiltshire against Cromwell's military rule led by Colonel John Penruddock who led his followers into Salisbury and declared Charles II king. The rebellion was crushed, its leaders executed and English military rule suppressing all gatherings and pastimes was formalised into 11 districts each run by a major-general for the next two years.
- December 14, 1655 – After much lobbying by founder of Holland's first Hebrew printing press Menasseh Ben Israel, Jews are allowed back into England for the first time since they were expelled in 1290.
- 3 September 1658 - Cromwell dies aged 59.
- 1660 - Restoration of Charles II to the English throne after his exile in France and the death of Oliver Cromwell – known as a time of great literary and cultural freedom: comedies by Dryden, Wycherley, Ertheridge, Sedley, Buckhurst etc, after previous grim decade of puritan rule.
- June-July 1685 – Exiled after the 1683 Rye House Plot, James Scott, 1st Duke of Monmouth launched the Protestant Monmouth Rebellion on 11th June 1685 landing with at Lyme Regis in a failed attempt to depose James II. On 6th July Battle of Sedgemore near Bridgwater, Somerset, finishes off this rather insufficient attempt by Protestants to cut off the Catholic Stuart line.
- 5th November 1688 – William of Orange lands at Torbay with 14,000 soldiers and 5,000 horses. Coup d'état or 'Glorious Revolution' follows as James II is forced into exile in Ireland while Protestant, William III, 'King Billy' takes the English throne. This also begins the Catholic 'Jacobite' movement committed to restoring the Stuart line. Jacobite areas tend to be Scotland, Northern England and the South-West, the old royalist regions of the English Civil War.
- 1707 – Great Britain comes into being after the passage of the Treaty of Union with Scotland

Conclusion

It should be clear by now that we are not simply dealing with an organised faction of merchants who wished to see the nation run more efficiently from their standpoint of managing industry. No, those behind these various plots made a conscious choice to overthrow Christianity the moral code that had been keeping them in their place. Indeed by examining the coercive and pecuniary policies of the Puritans that should be doubly obvious. In taking on Cromwell's City of London faction Charles was not simply dealing with greed but with conscious criminal greed, with organised evil.

Is it this stepping into the spiritual that makes so many historians baulk at addressing the wickedness of overthrowing the monarchy in the seventeenth century, to replace it with a system of 'rule by committee'? Where a secret cabal gets to hire and fire those on the panel and whilst there is limited free speech, the game is rigged so just causes will always be in the minority.

However wicked a king might be, and Henry VIII was one of the most despotic rulers since Herod, every once in a while the feudal system throws up a good sort. It did

with Charles and there was nothing the oligarchy, organised crime, could do to unseat him except character assassination followed by kangaroo court and execution.

Reading list – in order of personal preference

Old Rowley, The Private Life Of Charles II by Dennis Wheatley (1933) – readable and affectionate roller coaster ride through young Charles survival and resurgence after the war including much easy to follow up detail on the cultural thrill of the restoration.

The Levellers And The English Revolution by Henry H. Brailsford (1961) – takes us through the formation and attempted destruction of Cromwell’s key Leveller opponents, along with their offshoots. Though Brailsford is an internationalist he shows deep understanding for the spiritual and moral factions on both sides of the war

Edmund Ludlow And The English Civil War edited by Jane Shuter (1994) – fascinating schoolbook-like account of a Parliamentary commander who finds himself slowly losing faith in the parliamentary cause

Epilogue

As this goes to press the SARS-Cov-2 Psychological and Biological Warfare Operation is becoming clearer, and Syrian missiles are slamming into targets near Israel’s Dimona Nuclear Weapons facility.

Dr Peter Daszak from Eco Health Alliance was not only running prohibited coronavirus gain-of-function research at the Wuhan lab. He was also US representative on the January 2021 WHO team investigating his own crimes. In the mass media only former Cameron adviser Steve Hilton, host of Sunday Nights’ ‘The Next Revolution’ on Fox News has exposed this.

The scandal of the hard sell of experimental vaccines to the world population, which none of which finish their unprecedented mass rollout human trials until 2023 is only now unfolding in death rates, particularly in the healthy under 60 year olds who are barely at any risk from Covid-19, equivalent to or more than the virus they are supposed to inoculate against.

Because they are not at risk nobody healthy under sixty should have an experimental vaccine, nor should anyone who caught Covid-19 and now has, if SARS-Cov-1 is anything to go by, at least twenty years of immunity. Treatment with cheap as chips antivirals Chloroquine and Ivermectin have given up to 90% survival rates as against patient control groups.

Dr Tess Lawrie from UK’s Evidence Based Research Consultancy estimated three quarters of the British ‘pandemic’ lives would have been saved by early Ivermectin treatment. That’s 60,000 elderly Brexit voters, who can remember what the UK was like before ‘asexual’ Prime Minister Ted Heath took the UK into the EEC who were most likely killed by mass murder protocols deliberately imposed on the National Health Service by Big Pharma dominated SAGE committee and the Wellcome Foundation vaccine lobbyist Jeremy Farah.

I believe the most likely origin for a bioengineered and deliberately released Covid virus is my very own last port of call as a BBC reporter near Salisbury UK. The Common Cold Research Centre at the Harvard Hospital there replaced a US military hospital after the end of World War Two. For nearly forty years the UK biological weapons boffins at nearby Porton Down used the facility to experiment on human volunteers knowing that an effective bio weapon would work best if tacked onto the common cold, one of the most contagious viruses known to man.

When the Chinese government published the full genome of SARS-Cov-2 at the end of January 2020 the New Delhi University institute of virology brainstormed a brilliant report which pointed out SARS-Cov-2 spike protein had four ‘uncanny’ ‘inserts’ which appeared to have been transplanted from the HIV virus and whose ‘unconventional evolution’ they said was unlikely to have occurred naturally.

When they reported these findings investor news site Zero Hedge had its twitter account suspended for nearly six months. Could British and American Faucci-funded rogue scientist. Even possibly working for another nation’s interests, have transplanted some of the most disruptive and devastating aspects of the probably human-created AIDS virus into the common cold? And then released it in China in an attempt to blame Beijing for the outbreak? God forbid.

A desperate measure to spread chaos throughout the world, kill off nearly a hundred thousand Brexit voters as the Bilderbergers sweep away medical regulation and tighten their grip on us all through government. To destroy the economy ready for an engineered financial crash and war in the Middle East which will inevitably drag in the Americans, Russians and Chinese.

How’s that for Chaos from which they plan to bring their pantheistic religion and New World Order? Well it might have handed the world to them if Putin hadn’t got rid of Berezovsky in 2000 and the cat had been kept in the bag.

Tony Gosling – St Paul’s – Bristol – April 2021

Land and Money timeline – Templars, Zionism & Globalism

Yeshuah Walks Among Us; 33 - Early Church Persecuted; 313 - Roman Empire Accommodate Christians, Becomes Orthodox Church; 1054 - Rome Splits from Constantinople, The Great Schism Creates Catholic Church; 1536 - Luther Publishes Six Articles Beginning Protestant Reformation From Which Nonconformists Also Spring; 2021- Christian Institutions So Denuded They Are Incorporated Into A Man-Made ‘New Age’ Multi-faith Religion, No Longer Led By Christ Or His Teachings.



- c. 4000 BC - Adam and Eve, Garden of Eden, the curse of sin, and the promise of redemption?
- c. 2350 BC – The Flood, modern civilisation begins with Noah at 'The Place of Eight'
- c. 2000 BC – Sumerian civilisation ends with sacking of Ur. Babylonian rule begins
- c. 1850 BC - Babylon founded by Nimrod and Semiramis
- c. 1491 BC – Exodus, Leviticus 25, 26 Yahweh declares the law of Jubilee, for redemption of land, and ten commandments to Moses at Mt Sinai
- c. 1450 BC – Crete's many centuries of Minoan civilisation ended by Mycenaeans
- c. 1400 BC – Stonehenge completed, Europe's finest bronze age sun temple
- c. 1300BC establishment of the Phoenician empire based in Byblos, Tyre and Sidon. Great seafarers and traders establishing scores of ports, many on offshore islands, up and down the East Atlantic coast into Scandinavia etc. Much evidence they travelled

to the Americas setting up bloodthirsty religions and pyramids based on Egyptian cubit measure. Phoenicians developed first phonetic alphabet of 22 letters based on sounds not symbols presumably copied by Scandinavians as very similar to their runes.

957 BC – Solomon's first temple completed in Jerusalem, built by Hiram Abiff the Phoenician and his workmen

c. 700 BC - Greek myths of gods and men penned by Homer: 'The Iliad', 'The Odyssey' and Hesiod: 'Works and Days', 'Shield of Heracles', based mostly on the Trojan wars. They present a moral 'counter culture' to the Bible, both then and now.

814 BC – Phoenicians establish city of Carthage in Tunisia

c. 640 BC – Assyrian empire with first great library at Nineveh

c. 600 BC – earliest traces of Mayan civilisation appear

586 BC – Babylonians sack Jerusalem, take Jews captive, destroy Solomon's temple

539 BC - Persian emperor Cyrus the Great releases Jews from Babylonian captivity

530 BC - Pythagoras founds vegetarian, reincarnation cult in Crotona, Calabria, Italy

516 BC – Tribe of Judah's king Zerubbabel rebuilds the Jewish Temple

264-146BC – Three Punic wars between Rome and the child sacrifice practicing Carthaginian Phoenicians. Roman empire finally sacks Carthage and rules the Mediterranean.

133 BC – Roman Land Reformer Tiberius Gracchus assassinated. Then Scipio Africanus the Younger, and in 121BC Tiberius' brother Gaius with of followers killed

30 AD – Jesus' baptism, begins his ministry

33 AD – Goldsmiths monopolise supply of 'half-shekel-of-the-sanctuary' the coin worshippers needed to pay temple tax. Jesus throws money changers from the temple, His card is marked by the establishment. Crucifixion. Resurrection. Ascension.

43 AD – Roman invasion of Britain, stiff resistance by Iceni (East Anglia), Ordovices (North Wales) and Picts. Money, as tribute, becomes more commonplace in Britain

51 AD – Caratacus, Catuvellauni chieftain king, defeated near Llanymynech, Powys, taken back to Rome where he impresses senators and lives to a ripe old age

60/61 AD – Iceni chieftain Boudica's 250,000 rebels sack Roman Colchester, London and St Albans

70 AD – Titus' Romans crush Jewish Zealots' rebellion and destroy the 2nd Temple

c. 84 AD - Prochorus, scribe to Apostle John aged c. 84 and exiled on Patmos, scribbles notes of his master's vision of the end of this world, the book of Revelation.

313 - Roman emperor Constantine's Edict of Milan, 'converts to Christianity' grants tolerance for Christianity. Many suspect secret Roman 'place men' control church

325 – Council of Nicea votes on which books are to be in the Bible and when Easter should be celebrated

c. 350 – Jerusalem Talmud, Rabbis' commentary on the Torah is finalised

410 – Emperor Honorius formally severs Roman connection with province of Britain

c. 500 – Rival Gnostic Babylonian Talmud written, demands separation from gentiles

570-632 – Muhammad, founder of Islam, sees himself as successor to Adam, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, David and Jesus

597-604. St. Augustine's mission to England. London remains heathen. Conversion of Æthelbert, King of Kent. After Æthelbert's death Christianity suffers a reverse.

c. 630 - The Koran is written

632-661 – Rashid Caliphate – thirty years of Islamic expansion to Caucuses, Tunisia and Afghanistan

661-750 – Umayyad Caliphate – ninety years of Islamic expansion to Pakistan Morocco, Spain and France

690 - Dome of the Rock, one of first great Mosques, built in the centre of Temple Mount, from where Mohammed is believed to have ascended into heaven

705-707 - Al Aqsa Mosque built on the edge of Temple Mount in Jerusalem

750 – Middle Ages begin. N. Caucuses and Ukraine Khazars convert to Judaism

800 - Pope Leo III crowns Charlemagne as first Holy Roman Emperor, attempt to revive Roman empire as a Vatican inspired political influence network through a hierarchy of European aristocrats, German focused. Intermittent but lasts c. 1000 yrs.

878 – Alfred the Great's victory over Guthrum and the Vikings at Edington, Wiltshire. The 'peace of Alfred and Guthrum' is signed at Wedmore, Somerset

1054 – The great schism – break between churches of Rome (Catholic) and Constantinople (Orthodox). Popes excommunicate one another

1066 – Norman invasion – William the Conqueror, descended from Normandy Vikings, retakes Britain and imposes the Norman Yoke, elitist feudal system

1086 – Domesday book – first inventory of all English taxable resources, Domesday commissioners cause riots, Doom = no appeal, like St. Peter at the pearly gates

1070-71 – Concerted resistance to Norman invasion by Hereward the Wake, in Ely

1095–1272 - The Crusades, Pope Urban II, bull starts first crusade – ends with ninth

1118 – Knights Templar financial/military cult created by French abbot Bernard of Clairvaux and knight Hugo De Payens – initiation through secret rites, immunity from national laws, first multinational bank. London Strand, La Rochelle, Bristol Temple Meads, Palermo, Edinburgh etc. Aim: obtain wealth/power and control holy land. Result: Muslims, whose numbers expand in face of Templar depravity, take Jerusalem

1136 - Geoffery of Monmouth 'Historia Regum Britanniae' pseudohistory probable origin of 'Holy Grail' Arthur myths, repackaging stories of Alfred the Great and others

1140 – Scotland's first operative Masons guild lodge founded at Kilwinning Abbey

1148, Jul – Knights Templar besiege Damascus. Quick breaking of the siege ends the second crusade

1155 – Weavers, London's first livery company granted charter. Master, wardens etc

1165 - Vatican publishes faked 'letter of Prester John', ostensibly a Christian priest-king from Africa or Asia also fighting Islam, to encourage people to join the crusades.

1190 – Teutonic knights formed in Acre, but based in Prussia. Aim to overthrow Orthodox Russia for the Vatican.

1204 – Siege and bloody sacking of Constantinople, Byzantine empire and Orthodox Church H.Q., in fourth crusade, by their Vatican Templar rivals

1235 – Statute of Merton signed by Henry III, first enclosure, or land privatisation, in England

1241 – Hamburg and Lubeck merchants found what is to become enormously wealthy 'Hanseatic League' trade alliance, includes 100 towns from Bruges to Kiev

1290 - Jewish Zohar book of kabbalah mysticism revealed and published from 'secret oral Torah of Abraham and Moses' by Spanish Rabbi Moses De Lyon. Most scholars believe he made it up himself

1307, Fri 13 Oct - French Knights Templar arrested in dawn raids by King Philip IV 'The Fair' of France. Charges of heresy compiled with help of three whistle-blowers, Esquin of Floyan, Bernard Pelet & Gérard of Byzol. Warning aids secret flight of much Templar wealth by ship, probably to Palermo and Edinburgh.

1314 – Knights Templar, with its 5000 knights, dissolved by Pope Clement V. Grand Master Jack De Molay convicted of heresy and executed.

1348 – Katherine countess of Salisbury, believed to be witch queen of England, drops her secret blue garter on the dance floor which Edward III symbolically picks up. Order of the Garter created to control the English monarchy. 24 knights+2 = 2 covens

1348 – Black Death arrives in Europe from China, killing one-third of the population

1381 – Peasants Revolt over dire poverty and poll tax, Essex and Kentish men, Wat Tyler. Was it fomented by underground Templar remnant? Much former Templar property, transferred to the Hospitallers, was wrested back or destroyed.

1411 – Foundation of London's Guildhall. Guilds became today's livery companies. Trades Union like associations often accused of monopolistic practices.

1450 - Jack Cade's short-lived rebellion of Kentish gentry over Henry VI's corruption. Led a battle group to London where Lord treasurer Saye and others were executed.

1455-85 – Wars of the Roses over succession to throne – Lancaster is red, York white

1487 – Aztecs sacrifice estimated 80,000 prisoners to consecrate one pyramid temple

1492 - Christopher Columbus 'discovers' Caribbean and South America, funded by Spanish monarchy. Much evidence Phoenicians got there 3,000 years before.

1497 – Venetian merchant John Cabot, funded by London branch of Florence-based Bardi bank, leaves Bristol, 'discovers' Newfoundland and North America. Voyage arranged by heads of Bristol families that would become incorporated in 1552 under Merchant Venturers royal charter. Reconnaissance for ultimate genocide of c. twelve million native North Americans.

1517 – Martin Luther in Germany, justification by faith not deeds. Words not actions? This raging anti-Semite begins second great schism in Christianity. Appropriately named 'Diet of Worms'. Bible vandalised, many books removed. Emerges later that protestant clergy can be Freemasons, drastic move away from origins.

1519 – Hernan Cortes arrives in Mexico with 400 Spanish soldiers. Disgruntled indigenous natives join him in overthrowing Aztec leadership. Between 1520 and

1650 estimates are around 85% of all native Americans, around 80 million, are starved, killed or die of disease as Inca and Mayan empires too are toppled

1525 – William Tyndall completes first translation of the New Testament into English after having had to flee to Germany to do so.

1531 – Thomas Cromwell becomes a privy councillor

1534 – Jesuits founded by Spaniard Ignatius of Loyola, secretive order of Catholic priests. Ostensibly to defend the faith, in practice running the Vatican, a mechanism for occult control, much replicated by those inventing secret societies and cults today

1535-40 – Dissolution of the Monasteries, privatisation of Abbeys, Convents, Priors, Friaries, all providing education, libraries and healthcare by Henry VIII's chief minister Thomas Cromwell. 850 monastic communities, 9000 monks & nuns evicted, £90,000 per year extra for the King. Courtiers' enormous debts to wealthy monasteries cancelled, or subsequently payable to Henry - for example Glastonbury had lent out £2,000, equivalent of c. £500 million in 2018.

1536 – Pilgrimage of Grace. Army of 40,000 mustered in Yorkshire against Thomas Cromwell's dissolution of the monasteries and land privatisation in support of destitute monks. Leaders are placated, then arrested. Robert Aske executed in 1537

1539 – Glastonbury Abbot Richard Whiting hung, drawn and quartered on the Tor for resisting dissolution. Debt owed to Abbey by Thomas Cromwell, Henry VIII and friends is declared void. Henry's friends take Glastonbury Abbey books and property

1540 – First entries in the register of the Privy Council of Henry VIII where chief ministers decided matters of state with the sovereign, replaced in 1660s by the cabinet

1545-63 – Council of Trent, long discussions about Biblical canon, several important books and end of Daniel are removed from the Bible – Apocrypha separated

1549, Jul-Aug - Kett's Rebellion over enclosure, East Anglia ruled for seven weeks from under an oak tree by Robert Kett and 16,000 peasants. Enclosers locked up in Norwich jail for 'stealing the land'. King Edward VI's army is twice turned back by the rebels, then reinforced and defeats them.

1552 – Incorporation of Bristol Society of Merchant Venturers under royal charter by families behind John Cabot's 1497 trip to Newfoundland. Later organise slave trade and now run city's hospitals and academy schools. Wealth and investments still secret

1562 – Protestant fanatics introduce death penalty, instead of penance, for witches

1599 – First speculative (non-stonemason) Masonic minutes, Edinburgh Lodge No. 1

1605 – Gunpowder Plot – Guy Fawkes a peripheral Catholic scapegoat, Robert Catesby entrapped to blow up parliament by Elizabeth I's chief minister Robert Cecil

1610-1630 – James I, invasion and plantation of Ulster in Ireland – confiscation of best growing land by protestant British crown, given mostly to Scottish protestants

1611 - Publication of the King James Bible

1620 – Mayflower founds 'New Plymouth'. First negro slaves arrive, Jamestown Va.

1635 – Depopulation Act: Charles I levies total of £50,000 'compositions', fines, as a penalty for depopulation and evictions on enclosing landowners until 1638, some of which are retrospective. Equivalent in 2018 of around £2.2 billion. Reduces greatly anticipated profits of England's merchant guilds and city states

1637, 28 Nov – Connecticut Pequot Indian massacre, commemorated at Thanksgiving

1642, 4 Jan - Charles I attempts to arrest five MPs, Pym, Hampden, Heselrige, Holles and Strode, for sedition. They were forewarned, hidden safely by the City of London

1642-49 – English Civil War, merchant vs. feudal classes. Thomas Cromwell's half-nephew Oliver leads parliamentarian merchants. Church of England's preaching monopoly overturned, nonconformist Baptist, Quaker etc. 'chapel faith' emerges, Roundheads win. England becomes first country ruled by merchant class who only previously controlled city states. Enclosure forbidden by depopulation act accelerates. Leads to rise of private banking, ultimately industrial revolution and British empire.

1645-49 – Leveller soldiers and pamphleteers, against distinctions of class & wealth. Central figures Lt. Colonel John Lilburne, Richard Overton, William Walwyn.

1646 – Elias Ashmole writes of his initiation into Freemasonry, Warrington, Lancs.

1647 – Alleged correspondence between Oliver Cromwell and Ebenezer Pratt in Holland plotting legal execution of Charles I in return for funding New Model Army

1648 - Oliver Cromwell allegedly forms 'Masonic lodge' during four day rural manor house preparation, finally convening in King Street rooms, off St. James' Square. Ostensible aim to rebuild Solomon's temple, real aim to kill king Charles I by legal coup. From Abbé Larudan account 'Les Franc-Maçons Ecrasés', or The Freemasons Crushed (1746)

1648, 6 Dec – Colonel Thomas Pride purges long parliament by arresting 140 MPs who believe captive King Charles may have post-war role, creates 'rump parliament'.

1649 – Diggers remind England that the earth is a free gift to mankind. Squatter and pamphleteer Gerrard Winstanley stays 'The Earth is a common treasury for all'. 'The Law of Freedom in a Platform' (1652) proposes abolition of money; death penalty for buying & selling, feeing a lawyer and murder. The first communist becomes a Quaker

1651, 3 Sep to 16 Oct - After Worcester defeat, roundheads pursue fugitive Charles II across England for six weeks, he flees to safety in France joining other cavalier exiles.

1653 – Cromwell disbands Rump parliament, England now open military dictatorship

1658 – Cromwell dies, leaving weak-minded son Richard as failed 'Lord Protector'.

1660, 25 May – Charles II returns in triumph via Dover. Restoration of monarchy ending a decade of Puritan military rule. Theatres re-open, Sir Peter Lely paints, William Wycherley writes plays.

1688 – 'Glorious Revolution', Dutch William of Orange 'King Billy' usurps James II, undoes restoration, resumes Catholic persecution, then rampages through Ireland.

1694 – Incorporation of the private Bank of England, Royal Charter granted for 12 years, introduces fractional reserve banking. Fiat money founded on debt, or fresh air.

1712 – Last witch condemned to death in England, Jane Wenham

1717 – Speculative (no-stone) Freemasonry is openly acknowledged for the first time: four Masonic lodges meet in London to form a 'Grand Lodge'

1736 – Witchcraft Act aims to regularise evidential procedures around prosecutions for witchcraft, which have changed little since medieval times

1746 – Abbé Larudan publishes 'Les Francs Maçons Écrasés' presenting evidence that Oliver Cromwell formed a Masonic coven in 1648 to murder king Charles I. Ostensible aim 'spiritual improvement' and to rebuild Solomon's temple in Jerusalem

1759 – Hell Fire Club, Medmenham Abbey near High Wycombe, monks of Medmenham organised underground satanic orgies, Sir Francis Dashwood becomes chancellor of the exchequer 1762-63, his cuts are very unpopular so he is sacked

1760 – First Chinese Triad, the Heaven and Earth brotherhood, formed in Fujian province by Manchu dynasty to overthrow Qing dynasty

1773 – Under great pressure Pope Clement XIV finally bans the Jesuit order

1776, 1st May – Illuminati founded on Jesuit model by University of Ingoldstadt, Bavaria, Canon law professor Adam Weishaupt. U.S. declaration of independence.

1782, 16th Jul to 29th Aug – Wilhemsbad Masonic Congress, just East of Frankfurt, Illuminati accepted as governing body for all Freemasonry

1783, Oct – Ex-Illuminatus professor Joseph Utzschneider sends letter denouncing the Illuminati to the Duchess Dowager Maria Anna of Bavaria who raises her concerns with monarch Carl Theodore

1784 – Adam Weishaupt exposed and sacked. Moves to Gotha where he receives a living from British royal family's ancestor Duke Ernest II of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg

1785, Jul – Illuminati messenger on horseback, Jacob Lanz, is struck by lightning and killed. When body is searched German authorities discover secret Illuminati papers

1787 – Bavarian government obtain and publish more seditious Illuminati documents which persuade them to fully criminalise the organisation. It goes underground and increasingly abroad.

1789, 14 Jul – Bastille day, French revolution. Descendants of Philip the Fair bloodline murdered. Templars' revenge? After sabotaging France deists and atheists take over, machinations of Duke of Orleans and atheist Grand Orient freemasonry.

1794 – Thomas Paine: 'The Age of Reason' challenges legitimacy of The Bible. A statement of deist philosophy he shared with Washington etc., 'The atheist's bible'

1793 – Classic 'Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Freemasons' published, in wake of French revolution, by secretary of the Royal Society in Edinburgh, John Robison.

1797 – Code of the Iluminees, exposé of Illuminism/Jacobinism published by Abbé Augustin Barruel.

1798 – Thomas Malthus pens his 'Essay on the Principle of Population', saying stupid people breed too much therefore the population should be reduced by wars. Neglects to notice main driver of population growth is poverty and lack of education.

1798-1811 – Frankfurt Jewish banker Mayer Amschel Rothschild's sons set off to found banks in London (Nathan), Paris, (Jacob), Naples (Carl) and Vienna (Solomon)

1800 – Pagan 'Tannenbaum' Christmas Tree tradition first introduced into Britain from Germany

1801 – First Scottish Rite lodge formed in Charlestown, South Carolina

1806 – Holy Roman Empire officially abolished, top aristocracy goes underground putting out excuse that they are closing down because Vatican influence is waning.

1807 – Slave trade finally abolished in the British empire

1812 – Napoleon crosses Neman river, fails to subdue Russia, Tchaikovsky composes symphony

1815 – Enclosure, or privatisation, of England's rural land largely complete

1815 – Battle of Waterloo – first clearly documented money making war scam as Nathan Rothschild tricks London stock traders into believing Wellington has lost. Everyone sell stocks at knock-down prices to his secret agents, he makes his fortune

1825 – First railway – the 'Stockton and Darlington' opens

1830 – Guiseppi Mazzini joins the Carbonari secret society in Tuscany

1830 – Freemasonic Mormon church, Jesus Christ of the Latter-Day-Saints, founded in New York by Joseph Smith, takes as many as forty 'wives' as young as fourteen. 'Channelled' Book of Mormon says 'Lost tribe of Israel went to Americas in 590 BC'

1833 – 'The Order' of Skull and Bones founded at Yale University by Alphonso Taft and William Huntingdon Russell as chapter of an unknown German secret society

1833 – Well-funded founder of Plymouth Brethren and Exclusive Brethren John Newton Danby formulates 'rapture' theory in US that Christians will be whisked away from trouble before the end times 'tribulation'.

1839-1842 – Britain fights and wins the first opium war with China egged on by the British East India company who is trying to subdue the Qing dynasty by peddling illegal opium from India. British Hong Kong colony founded

1840 – Christian Prime Minister, Lord Palmerston, writes to his Turkish/Ottoman ambassador: 'The Jews, as a nation, desire to return to Palestine.'

1847-51 – Irish holocaust. potato 'famine' exacerbated by British army removing crops at gunpoint - genocide and coerced migration to North America - up to five million Irish die from enforced starvation and disease, buried in mass graves

c. 1850 - 'Star of David' hexagram first appears as Jewish symbol, Prague synagogue

1851 - Great Exhibition opens in Hyde Park London housed in a vast 'Crystal Palace'

1856 - Yale University's Skull and Bones society is formally incorporated as 'The Russell Trust', after founder William Russell who made long trips to Germany

1859 – Charles Darwin 'Origin of Species' published: God, Bible, creation questioned

1860 – Mazzini created the Mafia as the inner core of his new Oblonica secret society

1861 – U.S. Civil war begins, which ends in power being centralised in Washington

1865 – Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (HSBC) bank founded to launder opium proceeds and issue first Hong Kong dollars.

1867 – Karl Marx publishes Das Kapital – a social analysis and 'socialist' project of Christian morals but within an atheist ethical framework. Setting the stage for a rolling programme of 'Socialist International' conferences to bind together Marxists from all over the world to transform the planet for the good of all. A mission five

Cambridge spies in the 1930s take deadly seriously, until they end up in the flawed Soviet Union.

1870 – British troops and Sir Charles Warren's Palestine Exploration Fund (PEF) digging in Palestine, with Ottoman permission, propose deal to swap Palestine land for Ottoman debt. Palestine pivot of Africa, Asia and Europe, and Abrahamic faiths.

1871 – Italian republic created after agitation by Freemasons, Mazzini, Garibaldi etc

1871, 15 Aug – Albert Pike publishes 'Morals and Dogma'. Corresponds with Italy unifier and Mason Giuseppe Mazzini on US/Russian revolution and three world wars. Final world war in Middle East between Israeli nihilists and Arabs backed by 'atheist' Russia and China, dragging world's great powers into Armageddon.

1875 – Spiritualist Helena Blavatsky founds the Theosophical society in New York City claiming to revive ancient wisdom and a secret tradition of 'ascended masters' Publishes ISIS Unveiled (1877) and The Secret Doctrine (1888) revealed to her she says by enlightened 'mahatmas'.

1878 – British spy Laurence Oliphant whose uncle runs East India Company, sets up 'Palestine Development Company' (PDC) as precursor for Jewish state.

1879-81 – Irish Land League, Michael Davitt, Charles Stewart Parnell – resistance to British rule begins to consolidate and organise land wars, boycotts

1883 – Francis Galton coins the term 'Eugenics' for his 'science' of 'improving' the genetic 'quality' of the human race. Sets up Galton Institute to study 'human breeding'

1885 – Irish MPs hold balance of power at Westminster. Ashbourne's Irish Land Act (3rd of 4 1870-1903) gives impoverished peasants £5m+ loans to buy land and build a decent home. Repayments far less than old rents had been

1886 - Statue of Liberty erected - Babylonian prostitute-queen & goddess Semiramis?

1886 – Sir Charles Warren founds London's Quatuor Coronati No. 2076 Freemason 'research' Lodge - which goes on to promote and fund Astrology, Order of the Golden Dawn (Crowley's gang), B'nai Brith, Theosophy and fake Muslim groups based around Sufism. Also German Thule Society which promotes Nazi myth of German supremacy through glorifying role of Teutonic Knights who threatened Russia

1886 – Basel University philosopher Friedrich Nietzsche publishes 'Thus Spoke Zarathustra' and 'Beyond Good And Evil, Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future'. Later adored as 'German genius' by Adolf Hitler, self-adoration copied by Nazi party

1888 – Highland Clearances ending. Police and bailiffs ambushed at Battle of the Braes on Skye. Obtain good 'grievances of the crofters' royal commission which finally enshrines traditional Scottish land rights and commonly held crofts in law.

1889 – Opening of the Eiffel tower in Paris, tallest building in the world for 41 years

1890 – Austrian Nathan Birnbaum coins the term 'Zionism' for his Kadimah group - Astrology superstitions reintroduced to France and Germany

1890s - 1930s – Winston Churchill begins to be a frequent visitor to Walter, then Victor Rothschild at their Tring and Waddesdon estates, recorded in visitors' books

1890 – Anthropologist James Fraser publishes 'The Golden Bough', a comparative study of mythology and religion, examines the world's pagan customs, warts and all

1891 – London Rothschilds combine with Cecil Rhodes to found private Round Table policy groups in Britain, the United States, Canada, Australia, South Africa, India and New Zealand. Alfred Milner's secret lobby, private interest foreign policy think tanks.

1893 – To keep objective of world domination by British empire secret, Cecil Rhodes sixth will omits mention of planned 'secret society patterned on the Jesuits', described in previous five. Become 'educational trusts/foundations' supported by Alfred Milner

1894 – French-Jewish artillery officer Alfred Dreyfus fitted up as German spy by army's republican atheists to smear senior soldiers of Christian or Jewish conviction.

1895 – Old Testament: Book of Jubilees, rejected by Nicea council in 325, first published in English by Irish clergyman R. H. Charles. He then goes on to publish The Book of Enoch (1906) and The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs (1908). Clarendon Press compile all in The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English (1918)

1897 – Aug, first Zionist congress in Basel Switzerland, adopts Star of David as Zionist flag and Menorah as seal

1898 – 15 Feb, USS Maine 'sunk by mine' while at anchor off Havannah, Cuba. Starts Spanish American war.

1901 – Marconi sends first transatlantic radio messages

1902 – Cecil Rhodes dies, legacy in will to create 'round table' foreign policy institutions and Oxford Rhodes scholarships. Goes public in 1909 with Welsh 'Plas Newydd' moots. In 1910 Alfred Milner inaugurates 'Round Table Journal'

1904 - Ida Tarbell publishes her investigative book 'History of the Standard Oil Company' showing takeover and price fixing techniques John D. Rockefeller used to dominate rail transport and US oil markets from the oil well to the gas station

1909 - Schofield reference bible published which makes 'theological' case for pre-tribulation rapture

1910 – Secret Jekyll Island meeting results in draft legislation for the creation of a privately owned U.S. Federal Reserve central bank. Final act based on 'Aldrich plan'.

1910 – South African High Commissioner Alfred Milner forms 'Kindergarten' or 'Milner Group' of assistants, many fellows of All Souls College, Oxford. Aim is to administer Rhodes foundation/fellowships, secretly find and educate imperial leaders.

1911, May - US supreme court break up oligopoly Standard Oil using Sherman Antitrust Act, but Rockefeller family retain shares in newly formed companies.

1911 – Publication of Robert Michels' seminal work 'The Iron Law of Oligarchy'

1912 – Sun Yat-sen ousts eight-year-old Qing emperor Puyi, ending 2000 years of imperial rule in China

1912 – RMS Titanic sinks – on board Benjamin Guggenheim, wealthy mining magnate's heir; Isidor Straus, head of Macy's Department Stores; and John Jacob Astor. All major opponents of privatising US dollar through Federal Reserve Act.

1913 – Federal Reserve Act passed. Privatisation of US central bank gerrymandered through US legislature over Christmas holiday while all but a handful of selected senators and congressmen were away on holiday

1914-18 – World War One: Germany's Keiser Wilhelm II and Russia's Czar Nicholas II are both first cousins of Britain's George V. A family squabble leaving 41 million casualties of which 18 million dead.

1915, 07 May – RMS Lusitania, which was running guns to UK, sunk by German sub

1916 – Easter rising in Dublin against British Empire – leads to 1921 Irish Free State.

1916 - Secret Sykes-Picot agreement, redrawing Middle East Ottoman boundaries, signed by Britain, France and agreed by Russia. Later leaked by Bolsheviks

1916 – Germany wins WWI, peace treaty is ready to be signed. U.S. Zionists suggest if British empire promises Palestine to them, they will bring the United States in behind Britain and France who can then win WWI, British agree. War continues and German far right, conveniently, blame all Jews.

1917, 2 Nov – Balfour declaration published: chair of London psychical research society Arthur Balfour commits British empire to found Jewish state in Palestine. US enters WWI.

1917, 17 Jul – British royal family change their name from Saxe-Coburg Gotha to Windsor during WWI to camouflage German nationality.

1917 – Lenin 'plague bacillus' train leaves Zurich for Finland and Russian revolution

1918 – 'Spanish flu' kills estimated 80 million across Europe. Turns out to be virulent pneumonia bacteria, begun by Fort Riley Kansas vaccinations, spread by US soldiers.

1918 – Thule-Gesellschaft formed in Munich by Rudolf von Sebottendorf, Rudolf Hess and Alfred Rosenberg to promote fake history of Teutonic knights and Aryan master race. Spawns Nazi party precursor, German Workers' Party or DAP

1920 – Incorporation of U.K. Royal Institute for International Affairs (Chatham House/RIIA). Decided at secret 30 May 1919 meeting, Hotel Majestic, Paris during Versailles peace conference which was imposing impossible reparations on Germany.

1920, 24 Feb – Formation of the Nazi party, NSDAP, in Munich Germany by group including Adolf Hitler, Rudolf Hess, Ernst Rohm, Dietrich Eckart Anton Drexler, Gottfried Feder, Hans Frank and the Nazi party's 'spiritual father' Alfred Rosenberg

1921 – Incorporation of U.S. Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), private power elite foreign policy and imperial globalist lobby. Sister organisation to London's RIIA.

1921 – Dr Margaret Murray publishes 'The Witch-Cult in Western Europe' contending most witches executed in Europe and America had been adherents of a pre-Christian religion that stretched back, via iron age druids, to Palaeolithic times.

1923 – Foundation, in Munich, Germany of Count Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi's 'Pan-European Union'

1923 – Freemason Mustafa Kemal Attaturk takes over as first president of 'secular' Turkey after Ottoman collapse

1922 – Lord John Reith's BBC founded with motto 'Nation shall speak peace unto nation'. Incorporated under royal charter in 1927. BBC inaugurate the world's first television service in 1936

1922 – Theosophist Alice Bailey and her husband Foster establish the Lucifer Trust, a 'New Age' publishing house in New York. Criticism causes them to change the name to Lucis Trust in 1925 and they open branches in London and Geneva

1923 – Sigmund Freud publishes the Ego and the Id, which breaks the mind down into unconscious mind (of habits and instincts) the conscious mind and the will: Id, Ego and Superego.

1925 – Britain's first 'Steiner school' opens, Michael Hall in Forest Row, Sussex. Rudolf Steiner says he is a clairvoyant. Steiner's pantheist 'anthroposophy' is a split from theosophist Annie Besant.

1925 -1936 – Stalin increasing 'purge' of Soviet Russia, leading to the deaths and imprisonment in work camps of up to thirty million of faith and/or independent mind

1926, Jan – Ronald Knox' BBC 'Broadcasting from the Barricades' hoax. Simulates a live fire revolution where Parliament is destroyed and ministers are reported hanging from lampposts. Shocks snowed-in Britons who have little or no access to newspapers

1928 – Anthony Blunt elected to Cambridge University's Apostles society as part of a gradual Marxist takeover, joining Richard Llewellyn-Davies, Hugh Sykes-Davies, Alistair Watson, Julian Bell and Andrew Cohen.

1929 – Wall Street crash orchestrated by bank withdrawal of brokers' short term loans

1929 – Founding of Zionist Haganah intelligence service, to gather agents of influence and target opponents to the foundation of an Israeli nation state in Palestine. Syria, TransJordan and Egypt were particularly targeted with spies who reported back on opinions of key opponents in the surrounding countries. Haganah's 'Shai' information service kept all Zionists informed.

1930 – Alfred Rosenberg publishes 'The Myth of the Twentieth Century', superior Aryan race originated on the lost continent of Atlantis from where ships sailed to found the earliest centres of civilisation

1930-32 – Round Table conferences, money from Rhodes and Milner. Extension of private foreign policy 'think tank' lobbies. CFR in US and UK RIIA (Chatham House)

1931, 18 Sept – Hitler murders 23 year old lover/niece Angela 'Geli' Raubal, angry she wants to end their sexual relationship. Crime covered up by Munich Detective Inspector Heinrich Muller and minor Nazi party official Martin Bormann. Muller goes on to head the Gestapo, and Bormann who is to eclipse the fuhrer, as Hitler's secretary, treasurer and Reichsleiter, running the Nazi party from 1941 and, after June 1944 D-Day, circumventing many of Hitler's orders.

1932, 12 Nov – Guy Burgess and Victor Rothschild are elected members of the Apostles joining Anthony Blunt and his friends.

1932-33 – Ukrainian holocaust. 'Famine' caused by Soviet removal of grain for export, Kulak land managers and outlawing of charitable relief. c. 15 million evicted, 5 million starved

1933 – Thule and theosophical, pagan rooted, Nazi party comes to power – aim: exploit post WWI 'anti-Jewish' sentiment and wipe out Europe's rabbinic tradition

1934, Aug – Wall Street coup attempt, or 'business plot' is nipped in the bud. Far right businessmen, many in 'Liberty League', including John D. Rockefeller, Henry Ford and banker Prescott Bush, ready to topple Roosevelt, elected in 1933 on a 'New Deal' platform of wealth redistribution. Marine Corps general Smedley Butler blows the whistle, then pens 'War is a Racket' (1935)

1934, Aug – Kim Philby recruits Victor Rothschild to be a Soviet Spy, funding some of his ring's London activities

1936 – John Logie Baird's pioneering work on television ends. His main base of operations, Crystal Palace, is destroyed by a fire started in a women's cloakroom

1937 – Himmler's Ahnenerbe mission to Tibet to investigate proof Gautama Buddha was Aryan of the Nordic race, and 'confirm' Buddhist parallels with Nazi ideology

1938 – Martin Bormann completes building of Hitler's 'Eagle's Nest' retreat complex at Berchtesgarden, Obersalzberg in Bavarian/Austrian alps. Deeds in Bormann's name

1938 – Orson Welles' CBS dramatisation of H.G. Wells' War of the Worlds scares America. Hadley Kantril of Princeton University Radio Research Project, funded in 1937 by the Rockefeller Foundation, reports on use of radio for psychological warfare

1938 – Nazi party thugs beat up Cardinal Innitzer and imprison Pastor Neimoeller under 'preventive detention' to avert him saying anything about persecution in public

1939-45 – World War II, Wall Street and Swiss 'Bank for International Settlements' fund Hitler. Over 60 million dead including c. 25m Russians, 11m Chinese, 400k British and 300k U.S. soldiers. Wealth Nazis loot from occupied Europe laundered after war through Argentina and the Dulles brothers' New York law firm Sullivan & Cromwell. U.S. Goebbels and Quandt family make fortune through ABB, Varta batteries, then invest in BMW jet engine designers who later buy UK Cowley Austin/Morris car plant to make 'Nazi Minis'.

1939-48 – Irgun and Stern gang Zionist terrorists in Palestine, loosely allied to the Nazis through the Haavara agreement, fight the British – 350+ British soldiers/staff plus hundreds of Palestinians killed. Arab leaders are murdered wherever they emerge

1939 – First viable nuclear bomb design is figured out by Austrian Otto Frisch and German Rudolf Peierls at Birmingham Nuffield University, UK. Initial memos formally penned in April 1940. Joined by German physicist Klaus Fuchs in 1941.

1939, 23 Aug – Molotov-Ribbentrop, or Nazi-Soviet Pact. Non-aggression pact between Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union that enabled the two powers to partition Poland. Many intelligencia in Britain believed the UK should never trust Stalin again.

1940, April-May – Katyn massacre. Stalin agrees to NKVD chief Lavrentiy Beria's proposal to exterminate Poland's educated intelligencia. 22,000, cream of Polish Catholic society, including 8,000 Polish military officers and 8,000 police, landowners, factory owners, lawyers, state officials, priests and rabbis are executed.

1941, 10 May – Finnish ambassador to Germany Tancred Borenus persuades Rudolf Hess to make abortive 'peace flight' to Britain. Final obstacle clear for rise of Martin Bormann, replaces Hess as Hitler's secretary and Nazi party Reichsleiter on 12 May

1941, 22 Jun – Nazis invade Soviet Union for treaty violations Operation Barbarossa

1941, 07 Dec – Japan attacks Pearl Harbour, Malaya, Singapore and Hong Kong.

1942, Jan – Reinhard Heydrich's Wannsee Conference agrees 'Final Solution to the Jewish Question' - deportation/extermination of all Jews in German-occupied Europe

1942, May – Operation Anthropoid, Hitler's chosen successor, Prague's SS police chief Reinhard Heydrich assassinated in by Czech exiles parachuted in by SOE

1942 – Coup plotter, father and grandfather of two U.S. presidents, fascist banker Prescott Bush successfully prosecuted under the ‘Trading With The Enemy Act’

1942, 19 Aug – Operation Jubilee, Dieppe raid on French coast, betrayed to Nazi high command by double agent John Ainsworth-Davis (JAD) on behalf of M section MI6’s Desmond Morton. Nearly 3,500 casualties, mostly Canadian, to convince Stalin the Allies were trying to invade the continent and shore up JAD’s credibility

1942 – Reichsbank chief Walther Funk publishes ‘Europachen Wirdshaft Gemeinschaft’ report. Blueprint for Nazi economic control of occupied Europe, translated into English as European Economic Community (EEC). 2nd edition 1943.

1942, 2 Dec – What is believed to be the world’s first atomic pile starts operating in Chicago.

1943, Apr – Albert Hoffman, at Sandoz labs in Basel, Switzerland, first discovers effects of his new drug, LSD

1942, 12 Apr – Reichsleiter Martin Bormann is also appointed private secretary to Adolf Hitler

1943 – U.S. based anti-communist Russian, Ayn Rand, publishes ‘The Fountainhead’, begins to extol her ‘philosophy’ of selfishness called ‘objectivism’

1943, 19 Aug – Churchill and Roosevelt sign Quebec Agreement to share nuclear weapons expertise. US Manhattan project takes over UK Tube Alloys project. Australian physics professor Mark Oliphant’s stable of bomb designers, Frisch, Peierls, Fuchs etc. leave Birmingham, UK for Los Alamos. Fuchs is a Russian spy.

Jun, Tue 06 – Allies D-Day Normandy landings on occupied Europe

1944, Jul – Bretton Woods conference, nr Woodstock, New Hampshire agrees post-war global financial architecture: gold-backed dollar, IMF, world bank etc. but vote to abolish Nazi funding Bank for International Settlements (BIS) is never implemented

1944, Thu 10 Aug – Red House meeting in Strasbourg. Nazi flight capital programme initiated by party chief, Reichsleiter Martin Bormann. Bormann begins to countermand Hitler’s orders eg. slash and burn policy quietly overturned.

1944, 12-21 Aug – Falaise Gap battle, German 7th army roundly defeated by Allies

1944, Sun 17 Sep – Operation Market Garden - 'A Bridge Not Far'. Details leaked to Abwehr by SS spy Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands and his ‘King Kong’. ‘Boy’ Browning orders US 82nd Airborne to Groesbeek, away from Nijmegen Bridge objective which Germans then reinforce. 6.30pm Wed 20 Sep in Lent Lord Carrington's XXX corps Grenadier tanks grind to a halt. Arnhem bridge an unopposed, 7 mile, 20 min drive away. Remaining British at Arnhem bridge surrender 11:00 next morning. Tanks resume advance one hour after Frost surrenders, 17hr pause has given Germans time to bring reinforcements South from Arnhem, form blocking line. British 1st Airborne Oosterbeek ‘witches cauldron’ massacre.

1944, Nov – Jewish terrorist group Irgun devise plot to assassinate Winston Churchill (MI5 revealed this in 2011)

1945, Feb – Bitter Lake, Egypt. U. S. president Franklin Roosevelt and Saudi King Abdul Aziz sign secret oil for military aid ‘Quincy Agreement’. Development and rise of Wahhabism funded as violent ‘Islamist’ faction to counter Arab socialism.

1945, 19 Mar – Bormann activates Hitler’s earlier scorched earth ‘Nero Decree’ order

1945, Apr – Operation James Bond: Desmond Morton, Ian Fleming and John Ainsworth-Davis (aka Christopher Creighton) Birdham-trained commandos daringly whisk Reichsleiter/treasurer Martin Bormann from Berlin to UK under Russian noses.

1945, Jun – mysterious death of R.N. Commander Harold Wilkinson Goulding DSO, senior officer responsible for the commandos sent on Ian Fleming's Op JB.

1945, Jul – Manhattan project's Trinity test of first nuclear bomb in Nevada desert

1946 – Zionist Irgun terrorists bomb British army Jerusalem HQ King David Hotel, 90 soldiers/staff killed

1948, 12 May – Zionists declare Israel an independent state. Soviets USA recognise Israel two days later. Zionist murder gangs begin Nakba 'catastrophe' land grab of c. 15,000 Palestinians killed up until to 1949. Templars aimed to discredit Biblical faiths

1947 – Dead Sea Scrolls - Written 300 BC to 300 AD, discovered at Qumran. Excavated by Israeli archaeologists in 1949 – kept under guard by Israeli state then handed to the Rockefeller museum in Jerusalem but access was prohibited to academics. In September 1991 copies of 'all scrolls' were made freely available by Huntington Library in San Marino, California, against the Israeli government's wishes.

1947 – Bendix introduces the first front-loading fully-automatic washing machine

1948 – RAND Corporation founded which covertly formulates 'game products' to destabilise and overthrow governments. Began as Douglas aircraft corporation project

1948 – Frank Wisner of 'Office of Special Projects', then CIA 'Office of Policy Coordination' sets up Operation Mockingbird to 'influence the domestic American media' recruiting Washington Post proprietor Philip Graham to help co-ordinate CIA efforts within the industry. From 1953, CIA Director Allen Dulles oversaw the media network, which had decisive influence over the 25 top newspapers and wire agencies - Alex Constantine in Mockingbird: The Subversion Of The Free Press By The CIA () - says "Some 3,000 salaried and contract CIA employees were eventually engaged in propaganda efforts".

1948 – Founding of Israel's Mossad foreign intelligence service from the previous Haganah which had been operating since 1929

1949, 13 May – U.K. recognises Israeli state a year after its creation, recognising terrorism and broken promises

1949 – Gerald Gardner publishes 'High Magic's Aid', first of several instructional books 'reviving ancient witchcraft' as new 'Wicca' faith. 'Witchcraft Today' (1954) and 'The Meaning of Witchcraft' (1959) followed, all borrowing ideas from Freemasonry and Aleister Crowley's Golden Dawn

1949 – Founding of North Atlantic Treaty Organisation (NATO). Former SS general Paul Hausser says NATO grew out of the international brigades of the SS

1951 – Fraudulent Mediums Act abolishes witchcraft as a criminal offence in the UK

1951 – European Coal and Steel community, forerunner to the EEC, established

1951 – Tipped off about discreet enquiries after their loyalty Cambridge spies Guy Burgess and Donald McLean disappear from London

1952, Feb – Winston Churchill announces Britain has developed its own nuclear bombs via secret 'Tube alloys' project at Fort Halstead with Richard Beeching's help

1952, 1 Nov – U.S. tests world's first thermonuclear H-bomb Ivy Mike 10.4 megatons

1953, 15-19 Aug – Operation Ajax, UK/US coup removes Iran's democratically elected Prime Minister Mohammad Mosaddegh, for nationalising BP assets

1954, May – Oosterbeek, site of WWII Arnhem slaughter, ex-Nazi Prince Bernhard convenes first Bilderberg Meeting. NATO's political military & economic lobby.

1955 – publication of J.R.R. Tolkien's 'Lord of the Rings' about dark forces, human treachery, courage and interracial alliances. An allegory of Biblical end times

1956 – Sociologist C. Wright Mills publishes 'The Power Elite': how the wealthy control dominant institutions: corporate owners, military officers and political leaders, can achieve goals without obvious violence

1956 – Cambridge spies Guy Burgess and Donald McLean appear at a Moscow press conference confirming they have indeed defected to the Soviet Union

1957, Jul – Conservative leader and publisher Harold Macmillan's speech on the post-war economic boom. 'Most of our people have never had it so good. ...you will see a state of prosperity such as we never had ... in the history of this country.'

1957, Mar – Treaty of Rome signs European Economic Community (EEC) into being

1958 - Major rebuilding of Stonehenge, completing work started in early 1920s by Sir William Hawley. Ten fallen stones re-erected, including one brand new replacement

1959, Feb – Probable date of post-war Nazi leader Martin Bormann's death in Ita, Paraguay, he was being treated for cancer by Auschwitz 'angel of death' Josef Mengele. Bormann's legacy is that international organised crime, through networks of power elites and secret societies, begins growing at a faster rate than ever.

1960 – Nazi architect of the 'Final Solution' for the Jews, Adolf Eichmann, kidnapped by Mossad's Isser Harel in Buenos Aires, Argentina, tried and executed in Israel June 1962. Bormann instructs: 'This must never happen again', Harel is sacked.

1960/70s – enormous creative and cultural freedom, but UK laws preserving sanctity of human life and the family: abortion (1967) and marriage (1973), are cast aside

1961, Apr – Bay of Pigs CIA sponsored 'Brigade 2506' military invasion of Cuba by 1400 exiles, which JFK had limited, fails.

1962, Mar – Bilderberger General Lyman Lemnitzer proposes Operation Northwoods, a series of false flag attacks to hijack US planes, blow up a US ship and set off bombs in US cities to blame on Cuba. Plan is rejected by the Kennedy administration.

1962, Sep – Rachel Carson publishes 'Silent Spring' warning about failure to properly test and regulate pesticides and the resulting environmental destruction.

1962, Oct – Cuban missile crisis, U.S. threatens nuclear war until Russia agrees to take nukes out of Cuba, secret Khrushchev/Kennedy deal sees U.S. nuclear weapons which provoked the debacle quietly removed from Turkey

1963, Apr – Metallurgist on 'Tube Alloys' UK atom bomb project Richard Beeching brings out report ordering closure of railways, ostensibly 'cost cutting', really to increase demand for motorways, cars on freeway/autobahn, oil dependency model

1963, Nov – U.S. president John F Kennedy assassination organised by David Atlee Philips for CIA, with support of FBI & LBJ. Fatal shot is fired from Grassy Knoll by Chicago mob hit man James Files, assisting him Johnny Roselli and Charles Nicoletti

1964, Aug – Gulf of Tonkin incident fabricated, excuse for US Indochina intervention

1965 – Baptist minister Walter Ralston Martin publishes 'The Kingdom of the Cults' examining large fake religious organisations, particularly Christian ones, in the US

1965 – Death penalty for murder abolished in UK, abolished for arson too in 1971. Capital punishment remains a possible sentence for treason and piracy.

1966, 6 Oct – LSD is criminalised in the United States

1966 – Publication of English Jerusalem Bible, includes God's name and apocrypha.

1967 – 'Report from Iron Mountain' purports to suggest environmental threats may successfully replace military threats in making the masses dependent on governments

1967, Jun – Abortion Act legalises murder of unborn children in England and Scotland

1967, Jun – World's first cashpoint installed outside Barclays bank in Enfield, London

1967, Jun – Six Day War, East Jerusalem, Palestine and Golan Heights etc. occupied by IDF, Israeli attack on USS Liberty leaves 34 US sailors killed, 170 wounded. Israel begins 'Settler' policy taking Palestinian land for often fortified Zionist homesteads

1968, Apr – Assassination of US civil rights leader Martin Luther-King. James Earl Ray framed for his murder by the deep state.

1969, Aug – Manson murders in California. An experiment in mind control and futile attempt to blame on black power activists to fuel a US race war.

1970, Sept – Jimi Hendrix found dead, just after having sacked his alleged MI6 handler/manager Mike Jeffery

1971 – Colin Wilson publishes 'The Occult', on the machinations of secret societies

1971 – Dennis Wheatley publishes 'The Devil and All His Works' on the occult

1971, Jul – The Doors lead singer/songwriter Jim Morrison found dead in Paris bathtub from heroin overdose. Never used heroin, body allegedly moved to his hotel from nightclub by killers. Father George Morrison youngest admiral in US Navy.

1971, Aug – U. S. president Richard Nixon takes dollar off the gold standard and theoretically out of the Bretton Woods agreement

1972, Jan – Bloody Sunday massacre in Derry, N. Ireland under Peter Carrington who is Heath's defence secretary. British paratroopers are ordered to fire into crowds of unarmed Nationalist anti-internment demonstrators, 28 shot and injured, 14 killed starting 25 years of Republican armed uprising or 'troubles'. Lord Carrington later becomes foreign secretary, NATO secretary general and Bilderberg chairman

1972 – Publication of 'The Limits To Growth' by the Club of Rome which predicts what many think: economic and population growth are unsustainable given finite world resources

1972, May – First known Operation Gladio false flag terror attack, at Peteano, near Venice, Italy. NATO 'stay behind' fascist cell killed police to blame on the Red Brigades. Gladio began after WWII by 'D' section, MI6, aims to keep the left from

political power. With P2/CIA cooperation Gladio continues in Europe killing 100s of innocent people until Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti exposes it in 1990.

1972, 25Nov – Ladislav Farago Daily Express front page lead 'Martin Bormann Alive'. Not impossible, born in June 1900 he would have been 72

1973 – Tory child abuser and prime minister Edward Heath signs Britain up to EEC 'Common Market', scraps satellite launcher 'Black Arrow' and UK space programme

1973 – Matrimonial Causes Act greatly increases grounds under which a divorce can be granted

1973 – UK Canadian broadcast journalist William Stevenson publishes 'The Bormann Brotherhood, a New Investigation of the Escape and Survival of Nazi War Criminals'.

1973 – Film 'Day of the Jackal' dramatises attempted assassination of French president Charles De Gaulle from Frederick Forsythe novel based on real NATO plots

1974 – Hoover institute professor Antony Sutton publishes 'Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution', followed in 1976 by 'Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler'.

1974 – Harry Howe Ransom publishes 'The Intelligence Establishment' raising serious questions about CIA Operation Mockingbird and the US military industrial complex' capability and intention to overwhelm the country's democratic structures

1974 – Victor Marchetti publishes 'CIA and the Cult of Intelligence', yes, it's a cult.

1974 – Ladislav Farago publishes 'Aftermath, Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich'

1974 – Yom Kippur or October War - massive US military airlift saves Israeli state, precipitates 'oil crisis' as OPEC leaders quadruple crude price from \$3 to \$12/barrel

1975, Jun – under Labour's PM Harold Wilson Britain votes 2:1 in referendum to stay in the European Economic Community (EEC) or Common Market

1975 – Lockheed scandal. former SS officer Prince Bernhard is exposed taking \$1m bribe for Dutch air force to buy badly designed Lockheed Starfighter jets, Bilderberg's founding chairman disgraced, conference is cancelled.

1975 – Philip Agee publishes 'Inside the Company' on his direct experience in CIA subversion of third world countries

1976, Mar – Britain's last Prime Minister to allow votes in cabinet, Labour's Harold Wilson, smeared by press. Cabinet bugged and burgled by MI5. Eventually forced to resign by newspaper owner and Bilderberger Cecil King and far-right army officers. Chronicled in David Leigh's 'The Wilson Plot' (1988) and Stephen Dorril/Robin Ramsay's 'Smear!' (1991)

1976 – Francis King publishes 'Satan and Swastika, the occult and the Nazi party'

1978, May – Italian Prime Minister Aldo Moro kidnapped and murdered by NATO intelligence fascist Operation Gladio cell, blamed on 'Red Brigades'

1979 – Margaret Thatcher takes over as Prime Minister with Tory 'Mayfair Set' asset stripping agenda, ends exchange controls, rich move assets to tax havens

1979 – ITV screen Euston Films' Quatermass Conclusion. Dystopian Britain is plagued by militarised hippies who are being unwittingly harvested by an alien race.

1979 – French philosopher Francois Lyotard publishes 'The Post-modern Condition', denying objective reality, saying there can be no absolute moral values.

1979 – Dr Josef Mengele, Auschwitz 'angel of death' dies of old age in Sao Paulo, Brazil

1980 – Allan Francovich releases 'On Company Business' CIA documentary

1980, Aug – NATO fascists' Operation Gladio bomb at Bologna railway station kills 85, injures 200 innocent people. Aim is to blame the massacre on the Red Brigades

1980, Sep – Munich Oktoberfest bombing carried out by NATO Operation Gladio agents 13 dead, 113 injured

1980, Dec – Beatles anti-war singer/songwriter John Lennon shot dead in New York by Mark Chapman who takes out copy of 'Catcher in the Rye', kneels down and waits for the police to arrive. CIA papers show orders to 'neutralise and disrupt' Lennon

1980s – Operation Cyclone, with Afghan Mujahideen, described in film 'Charlie Wilson's War' begins NATO funding, arming and training of Islamist terrorism

1981, 26 May – entire Italian cabinet is forced to resign. Army chiefs, bankers, media barons, intelligence and army generals and oil executives revealed to be running country from behind the scenes. Had been ordering political assassinations in Grand Master of the Grand Orient Freemasonry Licio Geli's P2 (Propaganda Due) lodge

1981 – Paul Manning publishes 'Martin Bormann Nazi In Exile' about Bormann's control of Nazi Germany and post-war operation in South America creating 750 companies, starting a mafia finance network, funded through laundered Nazi loot. Says Jews deliberately put in charge of new companies to mask Nazi funding.

1982 – 'The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail' published by Micheal Baigent, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln. Introduces 'big lie' of Templars 'protecting the bloodline of Christ' who, of course, had no literal children.

1982 – Investigative journalist Duncan Campbell's 'War Plan UK' exposes CIA bases within the Britain, and U.S. control of U.K. military and civil defence in wartime

1984, Apr – NATO intelligence agency murder PC Yvonne Fletcher by London's Libyan embassy, evidence: Channel 4 Dispatches documentary 'Murder In St James'

1984 – Miners' strike. UK's entire coal mining industry closed down to make way for 'cheap' imported coal and oil after strike was deliberately provoked

1984 – Geoffrey Dickens MP hands child sex abuse dossier he says contains names of ten serving and retired politicians to Home Secretary Leon Brittan. Subsequently 'lost' by Home Office, Brittan leaves to become EEC trade commissioner

1984 – Former senior CIA officer John Stockwell publishes 'In Search of Enemies'.

1985 – Corporate funded 'British American Project, for the successor generation' (BAP) founded, an immensely influential and secretive transatlantic think tank of 'opinion formers' and 'future leaders', mainly pushing US content into UK media

1985 – Battle of the Beanfield: police smash up traveller peace convoy near Stonehenge

1986–87 – Wapping dispute, running battles between printers and police in East London. Rupert Murdoch breaks UK print unions, destroys long-standing arrangements which stop media editors or owners altering journalists' work

1986 – Mordechai Vanunu reveals Israel's secret nuclear weapon programme. In 2004 Colin Powell says 200+. Nuclear cruise missiles now on Dolphin class submarines

1986 – Antony Sutton publishes 'America's Secret Establishment, an introduction to the order of Skull and Bones', showing 'The Order's grip on all aspects of U.S. power.

1987, Jan – Victor Rothschild, Marmaduke Hussey and Margaret Thatcher sack the last independent BBC Director General, Alasdair Milne, who is replaced by the BBC's chief accountant.

1988 – Publication of Kevin Logan's 'Paganism And The Occult' after vicar's first hand experience assisting casualties of dark forces which craftily lure innocents in

1988, Dec – Pan Am flight 103 downed over Lockerbie, Scotland with DEA team on board who were investigating CIA Middle East heroin trafficking. South African president Botha and others due on board but warned off. Airside break-in at Heathrow. Blamed on Libya, Allan Francovich 'Maltese Double Cross' C4 film shown in 1994 as well as US Iraq and Libya agent Susan Lindauer

1990, Aug – Iraqi president Saddam Hussein tricked into invading Kuwait by U.S. ambassador April Glaspie. U.S. 'coalition' launches first Gulf war against former ally

1990 – By Way Of Deception, the making and unmaking of a Mossad officer published by 'Katsa' Victor Ostrovsky and Canadian journalist Clare Hoy

1991 – Prof. Allan Bullock publishes his epic study 'Hitler and Stalin, Parallel Lives'

1992, Feb – having replaced Margaret Thatcher, British PM John Major signs the Maastricht treaty creating political European Union. Elected parliament which votes on laws, but unelected government 'commission' draws them up.

1992, Jun – BBC Timewatch airs Allan Francovich's three part Operation Gladio documentary: 1 'The Ring Masters', 2 'The Puppeteers', 3 'The Foot Soldiers'

1992 – Bosnia referendum sparks war between Muslims/Croats and Serbs in Bosnia, NATO countries recognise referendum which Serbs boycotted sparking ethnic clashes. CIA/MI6 Islamists arrive fresh from Afghanistan, to destroy Yugoslavia

1992 – 'Spiritual Warfare' published by former UK prostitute and witch queen Doreen Irvine

1992 – Andrew Morton's secretly compiled exposé 'Diana Her True Story' is published. An earth-shattering indictment of Prince Charles and the Queen.

1994 – Allan Francovich releases 'The Maltese Double Cross' documentary about Pan Am flight 103 which was blown up in 1988 over the Scottish town of Lockerbie

1994 – AIPAC in US expel members promoting 'bombs in Israel to stop Oslo process'

1994 – publication of 'The Fifth Man' by Australian journalist Roland Perry, a biography of polymath Victor Rothschild from the suicide of his father, Charles to his 'Apostles' days at Cambridge. Thence WWII where he got information to Stalin before Churchill knew. Then Victor became a major force behind the creation of the state of Israel and thereafter a Burgess, Maclean, Philby Blunt cold war spy who has kept his treachery out of the public consciousness even after he died in 1990.

1994-6 – MI6/CIA sponsored Bosnian Muslims join first Chechen war: US and British back and strategise, Saudi/Qatar operationally run Caucasus insurgency

1995 – Last gasp at Palestine peace killed: Apr - Jewish fanatic kills 29; Oct: Oslo accords agree autonomy for main Palestinian towns and cities; 04 Nov: Jerusalem's

biggest ever peace rally, genuine peace negotiator and Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin assassinated by far right Benjamin Netanyahu supporter Yigal Amir.

1996 – Israel's Strategy of Tension: 22 Jan, bus bomb kills 23; April, Gaza bomb kills 9; May election Likud and Netanyahu take power with 0.5% margin

1996, Apr – Channel 4 Dispatches air 'Murder in St. James' documentary which presents evidence UK/US secret services, not Libyans, murdered London policewoman PC Yvonne Fletcher in April 1984 outside the Libyan embassy

1996 – Publication of Op. JB by John Ainsworth-Davis (aka. Christopher Creighton) recounting 'M' section MI6 Major Desmond Morton's and Commander Ian Fleming's 1945 rescue of Hitler's Nazi party chief and money-man Martin Bormann, smuggled from Berlin up the Havel river by commandos.

1997, Aug – Assassination of pregnant Princess Diana who survived mystery Mercedes crash almost unhurt (immediately post-crash Diana's Glasgow coma rating was 14/15 in the Paris' SAMU report). Murder by kill-team in ambulance en route to hospital. Planned engagement to Dodi al-Fayed just days afterwards. Sherard Cowper-Coles posted to Paris previous week on MI6 'special assignment', later invited to attend Bilderberg.

1998, 10 Apr – Good Friday agreement signed between Irish/UK governments and N. Ireland political parties ending N. Ireland 'troubles'. In force 2 December 1999

1998, 15 Aug – Orange Order Loyalist controlled police send public TOWARD Omagh 'Real IRA' (NATO counter-gang?) bomb after clear phone warning

1998, Aug – Reading, UK Professor Kevin Warwick voluntarily has world's first microchip implant, a Verichip, digital money capable, as prophesied in Revelation

1998 – Martin Bormann's body apparently discovered in Berlin. But red clay on the skull is attributed to Ita, Paraguay, and dental work had been carried out after 1945.

1999, Sep – Series of residential tower block bombings in Moscow - false flags blamed on Chechens to restart Chechen wars. Did acting Prime Minister Putin know Berezovsky was behind it? See Alexander Litvinenko's book 'Blowing Up Russia'.

2000, Oct-Nov – Russian President Putin, whom Boris Berezovsky has backed, re-issues proceedings on Aeroflot privatisation fraud against the chief oligarch who flees Russia for good. Close to Freemason Grand Master, the Queen's Cousin, Prince Michael of Kent, Berezovsky becomes key figure in London's Russian ex-pat., anti-Putin, Mafia set.

2000 – Alex Constantine publishes 'The Covert War Against Rock, What you don't know about the deaths of Jim Morrison, Tupak Shakur, Michael Hutchence, Brian Jones, Jimi Hendrix, Phil Ochs, Bob Marley, Peter Tosh, John Lennon and the notorious B.I.G.'

2001 – Daniel Hopsicker's 'Barry and the Boys' published, exposing CIA drug runner Barry Seal's role in state sponsored drug trafficking for covert military slush funds

2001, 28 Jun – Former US Naval Intelligence Eagar, Arizona talk show host Bill Cooper predicts 9/11. Referring to a massive attack on the USA he says: "Whatever's going to happen that they're going to blame on Bin Laden, don't you even believe it!"

2001, Sep – 9/11 attacks, 'by Operation Cyclone's Osama Bin Laden', usher in 'War on Terror' and US 'regime change' interventions. U.S/Israel intelligence prime suspect

2001, Dec – CIA asset Osama Bin Laden dies of kidney failure in Afghanistan

2002 – ‘Euro’ currency launched in many EU nations centralising power in Frankfurt

2002 – BBC transmit Adam Curtis’ four-part ‘Century of the Self’ documentary series about public relations spin techniques moving from brands and products, into politics

2002 – Former royal Butler Paul Burrell reports queen as having threatened him with being the victim of 'dark forces' if he doesn't hand over explosive letters from Prince Philip allegedly written to Princess Diana. Court case against him collapses after secret agreement.

2002 – Democracy Now's Amy Goodman interviews former Israeli education minister Shulamit Aloni who explains anti-Semitism smears: 'It's a trick. We [Israelis] always use it. When someone from Europe criticises Israel we always bring up the Holocaust.'

2002 – publication of Lynn Picknett, Clive Prince and Stephen Pryor’s takedown of British royal family ‘War of the Windsors, a century of unconstitutional monarchy’ – also Michael Gillard and Laurie Flynn’s ‘Untouchables, Dirty Cops, Bent Justice and Racism in Scotland Yard.

2003 – Illegal invasion of Iraq by George Bush and Tony Blair, based on mass media, MI6 and Colin Powell’s WMD lies

2003 – Frances Stonor Saunders publishes ‘The Cultural Cold War, CIA and the World of Arts and Letters’, 'Who pays the piper?' picking apart the vast US intelligence budget spent on funding and controlling the arts in the NATO countries.

2004 – BBC transmit Adam Curtis’ three-part documentary series ‘The Power of Nightmares’ about the use of fear to control the masses in modern politics

2005 – Publication of the 'conspiracy bible' examining cults, spooks, politics, media, war, pseudo-science, drugs, whitewashes etc., 'Secrets and Lies' by David Southwell

2005, Jul – 7/7 London Bombings 'surprise attack' – Dan Shehan at Israeli embassy says Netanyahu has warning. Embassy on alert 07:45, four bombs just after 09:00

2005, Aug – suspicious death of Labour politician Robin Cook aged 59, most likely to succeed Blair as leader but questioning 7/7 attacks. Taken ill with possible induced tachycardia on Ben Stack nr Ullapool in far NW Scotland. Helicopter on 'exercise' took him to Inverness but wouldn't allow wife to accompany him, dead on arrival.

2005 – US Army General Thomas Barnett produces world map, 'Blueprint for Action': showing ‘Non-Integrating Gap’ countries to be destabilised and governments overthrown by Pentagon's global ‘unified command’ structure

2006 - Interview with nightclub owner and film producer Aaron Russo whose friend Nick Rockefeller tells him: 9/11 was an inside job; CFR bankers plan to microchip humanity under a one world government and feminism was funded by his family to make untaxed women pay tax plus take their children off them early to indoctrinate

2006, Jun – US Armed Forces journal publishes Lt. Colonel Ralph Peters' map of a Balkanised ‘New Middle East’, with redrawn borders and several new countries.

2007, Dec – Pakistan's likely next president, Benazir Bhutto, assassinated with gunshots then bomb to distract in Rawalpindi. Pakistani ISI in bed with Mossad/CIA

2008 – The biggest heist in history as City of London and Wall Street criminals hold a gun to Gordon Brown’s head and are bailed out by ‘the public’ with around £1 trillion

2008 – Astrakhan university discover Khazar capital Itil, near Samosdelka, north of the Caspian sea

2008, Africom becomes sixth addition to Pentagon's global 'Unified Command Structure' which assigns a four star general for every geographical area of the world

2008-9 – Operation Cast Lead - Three week Israeli slaughter of mostly civilian Palestinians - 1,400 Palestinians killed and nine Israeli deaths, over 50,000 Palestinians made homeless – Kill ratio 100:1

2009 – Secret London meeting to arm Syria’s ‘regime change’ rebels is convened by Foreign Secretary David Miliband. Mitterand’s foreign minister Roland Dumas later spills the beans on French TV

2009, Dec – Israeli airport security firm ICTS allow ‘underpants bomber’ onto flight NW253 Amsterdam to Schipol to Detroit with no passport

2010 – Oxford's elite Bullingdon Club of thuggish Oxford Conservative toffs, told at Eton they were born to run the country, take power: David Cameron, George Osborne, Boris Johnson, Nathaniel Rothschild. Tax cuts for the rich and austerity.

2010 – CIA whistleblower Susan Lindauer publishes 'Extreme Prejudice' exposing US government complicity in 9/11 attacks, and deliberate lies before criminal Iraq war

2011, May – Osama Bin Laden supposedly killed in Abbottabad, Pakistan by 'Seal Team 6' who were all subsequently killed in an Oct 2013 Chinook helicopter crash. Bin Laden's body allegedly taken aboard the USS Carl Vinson and 'buried at sea'

2011, Jul – Zionist Nazi Freemason Anders Brevik murders 69 young socialists on summer camp for Norwegian Labour party. Mason, so obviously not ‘lone wolf’.

2100, Jul – Dutch controlled demolition expert Danny Jowenko, who was explaining why explosives must have been pre-planted in WTC7, is killed in likely car hack.

2010 – Publication of Prof. Anthony Hall's 'Earth Into Property, Colonisation, Decolonisation and Capitalism' which examines the oligarchy changing the mindset of all humanity to accept their ever-expanding ideas about what they can and cannot own as they change the law so they can buy up all natural resources even including common land and DNA.

2011 – October: Death of Jimmy Savile, Britain's most prolific establishment paedophile and BBC TV/radio star; Dec, Liz Mackean's BBC Newsnight report is censored; Feb 2012: Miles Goslett publishes Newsnight exposé in The Oldie; Oct, BBC broadcast Panorama Savile special; May 2014: owner James Pembroke sacks The Oldie editor Richard Ingrams, several staff and columnists leave in sympathy.

2012, 25 Sep – BBC apologises to Queen Elizabeth same day correspondent Frank Gardner accurately reports she wants to see arrest, trial and deportation of MI5 controlled 'hate preacher' Abu Hamza despite his having not committed any offences.

2012 – Publication of ‘A King’s Shilling’. Memoirs of Lt..Col. Robert Wynne-Hughes (R.A.O.C.), real nemesis of Rommel’s Afrika Corps. In August 1942 unsung hard work pays off at the battle of El Alamein. Includes his son Barry Wynne’s memoirs, who served in Malaya and went on to help pioneer the early days of UK ITV.

2013 – Susan Lindauer publishes 'Extreme Prejudice' account as a US agent in Iraq and Libya unwittingly help prepare the ground for 2003's illegal invasion of Iraq.

2013, Jun – Assassination, by Mercedes car hack, of US journalist Michael Hastings. He'd got Afghanistan General McChrystal sacked and was investigating CIA chief John Brennan's spying operations on representatives, senators and journalists.

2014 – 37th Zionist congress, Jerusalem. Israel PM Netanyahu accuses Grand Mufti Haj Amin al-Husseini of Jerusalem of persuading Hitler to carry out the holocaust

2014 - Home Secretary Theresa May announces national child sex abuse enquiry run by Home Office which is prime suspect in previous cover-up of abuse, admitted to by former Tory party chairman Sir Norman Tebbit. After two chairs connected to alleged abusers and one who is not allowed to choose her staff resign, ex-social worker Alexis Jay is appointed. Jay exonerated police/social workers for fifteen years of malfeasance in previous Rotherham care homes sex abuse enquiry

2014 – Stephen Kinzer publishes 'The Brothers' about the Dulles brothers' role in creating the cold war and the CIA to serve US corporate and other special interests

2015, Jan – Adam Curtis BBC documentary 'Bitter Lake' about top secret February 1945 deal between U.S. president Roosevelt and Saudi King Abdulaziz to fund Wahhabi schools with oil revenues etc. not shown on UK TV, restricted to online

2016 – UK Chief Rabbi Ephraim Mervis fully endorses Israeli state, discredits Jews

2018 - Publication of Ronen Bergman's 'Rise And Kill First, the secret history of Israel's targeted assassinations'

2018 – Wiltshire Chief Constable Mike Veale confirms from his assessment of witness statements that former Tory Prime Minister Edward Heath was a serial sexual abuser of young men. He is moved to run Cleveland police, then sacked.

2018 – Jewish Nation State act, institutionalising racism, passes Israeli parliament

NB. If you believe there are important errors in, or omissions from, this timeline please contact me, Tony Gosling, thanks ☺